VOLUME #7308

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

October 16, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct 16	Fort St. George	Bermuda	16
	✓ Orduna	Hamburg	47
	✓ President Wilson	Trieste	60
	✓ Ulua	Cuba	9

7308

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7308

Oct. 16-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 2 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "F RT ST.GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 14TH., 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 16TH., 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MASCUCH	MARY	26		F	S	1896	NEWARK, N.J.	[illegible] 15TH ST, E.ORANGE, N.J.
2	BENNETT	CAROLINE	36		F	M	1886	NEW YORK, N.Y.	227 HIGH ST, E.ORANGE, N.J.
3	BENNETT	CARRIE	30		F	S	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.	227 HIGH ST, E.ORANGE, N.J.
4	HASTIE	FRANCIS	26		M	M	1896	PITTSBURGH, PA.	123 TRENTON AVE, HAZELWOOD, PA.
5	HASTIE	HELEN	24		F	M	1898	CLEVELAND, O.	123 TRENTON AVE, HAZELWOOD, PA.
6	MICHEL	HENRY	47		M	M	1875	CHARLESTOWN, GA.	1229 GLENN AVE, AUGUSTA,
7	MICHEL	CAROLYN	31		F	M	1891	AUGUSTA, PA.	1229 GLENN AVE, AUGUSTA, PA.
8	MC NEIL	ALEXANDER	25		M	M	1897	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	576 GLENMORE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	MC NEIL	ADELINE	21		F	M	1901	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	576 GLENMORE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	HAYES	GERT[illegible]							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in ink. N.Y.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], N. J., OCTOBER 14th., 1922.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or was paid for him, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— In or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.
2	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.
3	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.
4	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.
5	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.
6	no	self	over	yes	1913	N. Y.
7	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.
8	yes	self	over	yes	1918	N. Y.
9	yes	self	over	yes	1918	N. Y.
10	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.
11	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.
12	yes	self	over	yes	1915	N. Y.
13	yes	self	over	yes	1913	N. Y.
14	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.
15	yes	self	over	no	—	—
16						

No. on List	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you an anarchist, or a member of or affiliated with any organization or group that teaches disregard or opposition to all organized government?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity? (Answer this question "Yes" or "No" in each case.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to labor in the United States.	26 Whether you have ever been deported or refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	relative or friend,																				
1	Cornish Arms Hotel, New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	blck	brwn	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
2	308 Sherbrooke St. Montreal, P.Q. residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	grey	blue	none	England	Lancaster.
3	308 Sherbrooke St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Surrey.
	C/O Dr. Haines, friend,																				
4	Washington St. Charlestown, Va. Mrs Finn, mother,	yes	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
5	106 Laurier Ave, Ottawa, Ont. Mr. F. Schultze, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	grey	none	Canada	Halifax.
6	304 E. 22nd St. Paterson, N.J. Mrs Eugenie Bourque, mother,	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	brwn	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
7	49 Edinsott St. Lynn, Mass.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	grey	none	Canada	Newramsook.
	No relative or friend,																				
8	The Continental Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
	No relative or friend,																				
9	The Continental Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Halifax.
	relative or friend, N.Y.																				
10	Prince George Hotel, New York,	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
	H.R.Bezzard, friend,																				
11	Notre Dame, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	South
	Johanson, friend,																				
12	Orange Road, Mont Clair, N.J.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembro
	Johanson, friend,																				
13	Orange Road, Mont Clair, N.J.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamil
	ward Lyman, friend,																				
14	North St. Pittsfield, Mass.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	grey	none	England	Lo
	Wales, friend																				
15	shore, L.I. N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	

...ly United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession ... the port of arriv...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. -"FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 14TH., 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 16TH., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MASCUCH	MARY	26		F	S	1896	NEWARK, N.J.	[illegible] 2 [illegible]TH ST, E.ORANGE, N.J.
2	BENNETT	CAROLINE	36		F	M	1886	NEW YORK, N.Y.	227 HIGH ST, E.ORANGE, N.J.
3	BENNETT	CARRIE	30		F	S	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.	227 HIGH ST, E.ORANGE, N.J.
4	HASTIE	FRANCIS	26		M	M	1896	PITTSBURGH, PA.	123 TRENTON AVE, HAZELWOOD, PA.
5	HASTIE	HELEN	24		F	M	1898	CLEVELAND, O.	123 TRENTON AVE, HAZELWOOD, PA.
6	MICHEL	HENRY	47		M	M	1875	CHARLESTOWN, GA.	1229 GLENN AVE, AUGUSTA,
7	MICHEL	CAROLYN	31		F	M	1891	AUGUSTA, PA.	1229 GLENN AVE, AUGUSTA, PA.
8	MC NEIL	ALEXANDER	25		M	M	1897	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	576 GLENMORE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	MC NEIL	[illegible]	21		F	M	1901	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	576 GLENMORE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master of the S.S. Fort St. George, from HAMILTON BERMUDA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922
at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers and [illegible] at arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. -"FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 14TH., 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 16TH., 1922.

Number

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MASCUCH	MARY	26		F	S	1896 NEWARK, N.J.		2 [illegible] 5TH ST, E.ORANGE, N.J.
2	BENNETT	CAROLINE	36		F	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		227 HIGH ST, E.ORANGE, N.J.
3	BENNETT	CARRIE	30		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		227 HIGH ST, E.ORANGE, N.J.
4	HASTIE	FRANCIS	26		M	M	1896 PITTSBURGH, PA.		123 TRENTON AVE, HAZELWOOD, PA.
5	HASTIE	HELEN	24		F	M	1898 CLEVELAND, O.		123 TRENTON AVE, HAZELWOOD, PA.
6	MICHEL	HENRY	47		M	M	1875 CHARLESTOWN, GA.		1229 GLENN AVE, AUGUSTA,
7	MICHEL	CAROLYN	31		F	M	1891 AUGUSTA, PA.		1229 GLENN AVE, AUGUSTA, PA.
8	MC NEIL	ALEXANDER	25		M	M	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		576 GLENMORE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	MC NEIL	ADELINE	21		F	M	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		576 GLENMORE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	HAYES	GERTRUDE	32		F	S	1890 SALEM, MASS.		15 VINNIN ST, SALEM, MASS.
11	PRENTICE	PIERREPONT	23		M	M	1899 NEWARK, N.J.		148 CLINTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	PRENTICE	MILDRED	23		F	M	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		148 CLINTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	MAC DERMOTT	CHARLES	27		M	M	1895 LEONIA, N.J.		188 CENTRAL AVE, LEONIA, N.J.
14	MAC DERMOTT	MARGARET	28		F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		188 CENTRAL AVE, LEONIA, N.J.
15	GIFT	GERTRUDE	27		F	S	1895 ALLENTOWN, PA.		238 S. 7TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	CARR	ELIZABETH	27		F	S	1895 BRISTOL, PA.		147-1ST ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
17	LYONS	ISABELL	30		F	S	1892 BURLINGTON, N.J.		460 HIGH ST, BURLINGTON, N.J.
18	EPPINGER	MARY	29		F	S	1893 STEELTON, PA.		
19	OWEN	JESSIE	40		F	S	1882 SCRANTON, PA.		637 HARRISON AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
20	MAC FARLANE	LAURA	36		F	S	1886 JAMESVILLE, PA.		1744 CAPOUSE AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
21	MULRY	HARRY	23		M	S	1899 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		175 ALTHEA ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
22	LEE	WILLIAM	62		M	M	1860	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE HUDSON COUNTY COURT, OHIO.	7511 LINWOOD AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
23	LEE	JANE	58		F	M	1864	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	7511 LINWOOD AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
	FLINT	GEORGE	21		M	M	1901 GENEVA, N.Y.		165 NORTH ST, AUBURN, N.Y.
	FLINT	MARGARET	19		F	M	1903 AUBURN, N.Y.		165 NORTH ST, AUBURN, N.Y.
26	MADDEN	MARGARET	41		F	S	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		11 MONROE PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	BARRY	ELIZABETH	32		F	S	1890 HAZELTON, PA.		383 ST. JOHNS PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	HICKEY	KATHARINE	22		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1230 BUTLER AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	RIDER	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	1900 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		191 SEYMORE HOTE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	KELLY	CLARE	24		F	S	1898 BELLOWS, FALLS, VT.		2[illegible]

(30)

E. Henry Lot 10 U.S. Hom

2

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the Uni[ted States] or who has not taken out final naturalization [papers] upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be [made] upon
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded [on] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arriv[al] [of] States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W Davis MD, Surgeon of the 1st Dr Georgs, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

E Henry
Insp.

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred as noted in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

								172 PROSPECT PARK, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
								172 PROSPECT PARK, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
								172 PROSPECT PARK, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
		GEORGE	48	M	M	1874	AUBURN, ME.	~~350 W. 71ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
		CATHARINE	42	F	M	1880	ALLENTOWN, PA.	350 W. 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	SUSMANN	SIEVERS	28	M	S	1894	KANSAS CITY, MO.	67 WALL ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	KERR	CHARLES	65	M	M	1857	NATURALIZED 1884 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.	146 W. 101ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	WHITE	WILLIAM	49	M	S	1873	BOSTON, MASS.	225-4TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	SMITH	HELEN	41	F	M	1881	NEW YORK, N.Y.	BILTMORE HOTE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Line 25 George Johnson and line 26 Catherine Johnson did not sail

E Henry, Insp. 10 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCT. 14TH 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 16TH., 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLER	GRACE	35		F	S	1887 COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.		602-7TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	MC LAUGHLIN	AGNES	41		F	S	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		6124-19TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	MORAN	DANIEL	52		M	S	1870 FITCHBURG, MASS.		33 WILLOW ST, FITCHBURG, MASS.
4	ROUSAVILLE	KATHARINE	40		F	S	1882 BALTIMORE, MD.		3149 MT. PLEASANT ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	GIBSON	FLORA	45		F	S	1877 WASHINGTON, D.C.		CALVERTON APPT, WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	WELLINGTON	HERBERT	51		M	M	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3237 POWELTON AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	WELLI		76						3237 POWELTON AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	THO								
9	list								

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST GEORGE", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 14TH OCTOBER, 19 22.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dourden	Bertha	40	f	s		none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Frank Dourden, brother, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 2		Mitchell	William	47	m	m		Chief-Steward	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence Q. 308 E. Sherbrooke St. Montreal, P.	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 11		Mitchell	Isah wife	33	f	m		none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence Q. 308 E. Sherbrooke St. Montreal, P.	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT 7225		Dale	Mary	25	f	s		nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs John Dale, mother, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget.
DIPLOMAT 5		Finn	Robert	35	m	s		Minister to the Crown.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Canada	Ottawa.	Mrs Finn, mother, 106 Laurier Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
IMMIG 6	27226	Kempe	Charles	52	m	m		clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs C. W. Kempe, wife, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7		Bourque	Roseanne	26	f	s		none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lynn.	Mrs Eugenie Bourque, mother, 40 Endicott St. Lynn, Mass.	Mass.	Lynn.
TRANSIT	7258	Cooper	H.Graham	60	m	m		Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. Morris Cooper, son, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke.
TRANSIT	11	Cooper	Anna M.	50	f	m		none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. Morris Cooper, son, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke.
IMMIG	27260	Young	Edmund	34	m	m		Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. E.G.Young, Sr. Father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
24	27257	Pinkerton	Eustace	38	11	m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Chesterhurst.	Mrs Pinkerton, mother, Denewood, Chesterhurst, Kent.Eng.	P.Q.	Montreal.
25	27257	Stowe	Josephine	55	f	m		none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.	Henry Stowe, husband, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
		Paynter	Ada	36	f	s		Book-keeper.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.	H. Paynter, brother, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
		Isaacs	Archibald	27	m	s		Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsfield.	Howard Lyman, friend, 810 North St. Pittsfield, Mass.	Mass.	Pittsfield.
28	27261	Parrett	Thomas	35	m	m		Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. Thos. Parrett, wife Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton

IMPORT

such manifest ...

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice ...

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession ...

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCT. 14TH 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 16TH. 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLER	GRACE	35		F	S	1887 COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.		602-7TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	MC LAUGHLIN	AGNES	41		F	S	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		6124-19TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	MORAN	DANIEL	52		M	S	1870 FITCHBURG, MASS.		33 WILLOW ST, FITCHBURG, MASS.
4	ROUSAVILLE	KATHARINE	40		F	S	1882 BALTIMORE, MD.		3149 MT. PLEASANT ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	GIBSON	FLORA	45		F	S	1877 WASHINGTON, D.C.		CALVERTON APPT, WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	WELLINGTON	HERBERT	51		M	M	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3237 POWELTON AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	WELLINGTON	GERTRUDE	36		F	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3237 POWELTON AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	THOMAS	GEORGE	42		M	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		110 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	THOMAS	ADELE	40		F	M	1882 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		110 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	CALLAHAN	HELEN	24		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y,		237 E. 33RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	BELLION	ETHEL	28		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1762 W. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	CRAIG	CATHERINE	29		F	S	1893 BALTIMORE, MD.		185 W. 188TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	CRAIG	CATHERINE	68		F	M	1854	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	135 W, 188TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	HEBBLE	MARY	35		F	M	1887 BALTIMORE, MD.		1974 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	BRUESTLE	JEANNETTE	32		F	S	1890 NEWARK, N.J.		1084 SANFORD AVE, IRVINGTON, N.J.
16	BRUESTLE	ANNA	30		F	S	1892 NEWARK, N.J.		1084 SANFORD AVE, IRVINGTON, N.J.
17	HELBIG	VIOLA	24		F	S	1898 NEWARK, N.J.		354 N. 7TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
18	WILLIAMS	ADELAIDE	26		F	S	1896 NEWARK, N.J.		122 CHADWICK AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
19	WILSON	AUGUSTINE	65		M	M	1857	NATURALIZED 1884 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK, N.Y.	80 ASCON AVE, FOREST HILL, L.I.N.Y.
20	WILSON	KATHERINE	60		F	M	1862	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	80 ASCON AVE, FOREST HILL, L.I.N.Y.
21	WILSON	GERTRUDE	25		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		80 ASCON AVE, FOREST HILL, L.I.N.Y.
22	GRIFFIN	ADELAIDE	25		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		172 PROSPECT PARK, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	GRIFFIN	LILLIAN	25		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		172 PROSPECT PARK, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	DONOVAN	NELLIE	25		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		172 PROSPECT PARK, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
~~25~~	~~JOHNSON~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1874 AUBURN, ME.~~		~~350 W. 71ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
~~26~~	~~JOHNSON~~	~~CATHARINE~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1880 ALLENTOWN, PA.~~		~~350 W. 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
27	SUSMANN	SIEVERS	28		M	S	1894 KANSAS CITY, MO.		67 WALL ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	KERR	CHARLES	65		M	M	1857	NATURALIZED 1884 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.	146 W. 101ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	WHITE	WILLIAM	49		M	S	1873 BOSTON, MASS.		225-4TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	SMITH	HELEN	41		F	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BILTMORE HOTE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

E. Henry, Insp. 10 45 am

Line 25 George Johnson and line 26 Catharine Johnson did not sail Strayed out

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. S.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCTOBER 14TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. OCTOBER 16TH, 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									N.J.
1	SHELDON	ROY	24		M	M	1898 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		21 NORTH FULLERTON AVE, MONT CLAIR, N.J.
2	SHELDON	ELINOR	23		F	M	1899 MONT CLAIR, N.J.		2L NORTH FULLERTON AVE, MONT CLAIR,
3	MC COGUE	ROBERT	27		M	M	1895 EDGEWORTH, PA.		SEWICKLEY, PA.
4	MC COGUE	DOROTHEA	21		F	M	1901 EDGEWORTH, PA.		SEWICKLEY, PA.
5	BROWN	HARRY	56		M	W	1866 BORDENTOEN, N.J.		333 W. STATE ST. TRENTON, N.J.
6	HEPBURN	MILDRED	43		F	M	1879 YARDVILLE, N. J.		21 N. CLINTON ST. TRENTON, N.J.
7	HATCH	MERLE	24		M	S	1898 BRADFORD, PA.		29 PLEASANT ST. BRADFORD, PA.
8	VOGEL	IRVING	33		M	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		916 E. 179TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	ROARKE	MARY	42		F	S	1880 NORWICH, CONN.		18 STURDEVANT AVE, NORWICH, CONN.
10	ROARKE	LILLIAN	37		F	S	1885 NORWICH, CONN.		18 STURDEVANT AVE, NORWICH, CONN.
11	MEYER	CHARLES	35		M	S	1887 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		117 AUDLEY ST. KEW GARDENS, L.I.N.Y.
12	WISNER	FLORENCE	29		F	M	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		113-6TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	MAC CRYSTAL	ELIZABETH	23		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		113-6TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	COX	SANFORD	31		M	M	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		123 W. 46TH ST. BAYONNE, N.J.
15	COX	ALICE	29		F	M	1893 BAYONNE, N.J.		123 W. 46TH ST. BAYONNE, N.J.
16	COX	DOROTHY	2		F	S	1920 BAYONNE, N.J.		123 W. 46TH ST. BAYONNE, N.J.
17	ROBERTS	CONSTANCE	27		F	S	1895 NEWARK, N.J.		549 MT. PROSPECT AVE, NEWARK, N. J.
18	O'CONNOR	MAY	29		F	S	1893 HOKYOKE, MASS.		240 MAPLE ST. HOLYOKE, MASS.
19	MARRAH	ELMER	29		M	M	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		BRIDGE, N.Y. 349 FORT INDEPENDENCE AVE, KINGS-
20	MARRAH	CATHRYN	25		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BRIDGE, N.Y. 349 FORT INDEPENDENCE AVE, KINGS-
21	EICHELE	GEORGE	31		M	M	1891 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ELKINS PARK, PA.
22	EICHELE	MADELINE	30		F	M	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ELKINS PARK, PA.
23	VAN HOUTEN	WILBUR	25		M	M	1897 LITTLE FALLS, N.J.		JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I.N.Y.
24	VAN HOUTEN	ETHEL	21		F	M	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I.N.Y.
25	OWENS	MICHAEL	47		M	M	1875 HARTFORD, CONN		15 FOREST ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
26	OWENS	MARY	45		F	M	1877 HARTFORD, CONN.		15 FOREST ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
27	HEED	JOHN	31		M	M	1891 WEST CHESTER, PA.		PA. COR. GAY & DARLINGTON STS. W. CHEST
28	HEED	MARGARET	28		F	M	1894 WEST CHESTER, PA.		PA. COR. GAY & DARLINGTON STS. W. CHESTE
29	BRUCKS	EDWARD	37		M	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		304 W. 99TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	EATON	DAVID	23		M	S	1899 NASHUA, N.H.		99 BRATTLE ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

(30)

E. Henry, Insp. 10 Am

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCT. 14TH., 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT 16TH., 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABBOTT	HELENA	27		F	S	1895	NICOLSON, KANSAS.	390 CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SPEER	KATHARINE	29		F	S	1893	MADISON, WIS.	OSBORNE HALL, 26TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	STORCH	HELEN	26		F	S	1896	NEWARK, N.J.	88 WEQUAHIC AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
4	PFANSTIEHL	ADA	27		F	S	1895	NEWARK, N.J.	293 SEYMOUR AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
5	GORDON	NANKI	29		F	S	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y	156-6TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	BRUTT	HENRY	21		M	S	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1865 KENMORE PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	BOYLE	CHARLES	43		M	M	1879	WORCESTER, MASS.	42 PINEBROOK DRIVE, LARCHMONT, N.Y.
8	BOYLE	RUTH	29		F	M	1893	CLAREMONT, N.H.	42 PINEBROOK DRIVE, LARCHMONT, N.Y.
9	WALKER	BERNARD	64		M	S	1858	NATURALIZED 1898 AT THE DISTRICT CIRCUIT COURT, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	N.W. COLUMBIA HEIGHTS, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	VEDDER	ANGELA	45		F	M	1877	ST. LOUIS, MO.	3 W. 50TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	ODELL	HOWARD	46		M	M	1876	MIDDLECOURT, N.Y.	MIDDLECOURT, N.Y.
12	UPHAM	CHARLES	28		M	S	1894	CARIBOU, ME.	302 WESTFIELD AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
13	ELKIN	CORTLANDT	37		M	S	1885	PITTSBURG, PA.	7222 MT. VERNON ST, PITTSBURG, PA.
14	ARNOLD	CORNWALL	37		M	M	1885	NEW YORK, N.Y.	80 ST. NICHOLAS PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	ARNOLD	ESTHER	38		F	M	1884	NEW YORK, N.Y.	80 ST. NICHOLAS PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	COONEY	JOHN	54		M	M	1868	NEW YORK, N.Y.	42-45TH ST, CORONA, L.I.N.Y.
17	COONEY	ELLA	48		F	M	1874	NEW YORK, N.Y.	42-45TH ST, CORONA, L.I.N.Y.
18	COONEY	FRANCES	16		F	S	1906	GREENVILLE, N.J.	42-45TH ST, CORONA, L.I.N.Y.
19	BRADLEY	FLORENCE	46		F	S	1876	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	714 W. 181ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	BRADLEY	GEORGINA	43		F	S	1879	NEW YORK, N.Y.	714 W. 181ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	WEKERLE	HENRY	57		M	M	1865	NEW YORK, N.Y.	70-75TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	WEKERLE	MARGARET	57		F	M	1865	NEW YORK, N.Y.	70-75TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	WEKERLE	KATHERINE	48		F	S	1874	NEW YORK, N.Y.	70-75TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	SCHWARZ	HENRY	32		M	M	1890	HOBOKEN, N.J.	372 DAVIS AVE, NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
25	SCHWARZ	CECELIA	21		F	M	1908	NEW YORK, N.Y.	372 DAVIS AVE, NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
26	MILLER	LAWRENCE	49		M	M	1874	BALTIMORE, MD.	109 E. REDWOOD ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
27	MEUHLHAUS	PAULINE	26		F	S	1896	WASHINGTON, D.C.	1205 OREN ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
28	WILDMAN	MILDRED	25		F	S	1897	WASHINGTON, D.C.	2634 BRENTWOOD RD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
29	FUGE	BESSIE	24		F	S	1898	MANTICOKE, PA.	642 K ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
30	BECKETT	IRENE	27		F	S	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	629 BERNON AVE, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.

(30)

O. Deery, Insp 18th Com

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final n... upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notati...
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 14TH. 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YOK, N.Y. OCTOBER 16TH. 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CURRAN	MARY	35		F	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1164-50TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	MACDONALD	ANN	25		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1164-50TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	CURRAN	KATHERINE	37		F	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1164-50TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	MERONI	EUGENE	28		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		359 E. 19TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MERONI	NORA	21		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N. Y.		359 E. 19TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MILLER	ADA	33		F	S	1889 READING, PA.		HADDON HALL, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
7	WILLIAMS	FRANK	35		M	M	1887 MENANDS, N.Y.		8 PROVIDENCE PLACE, ALBANY, N.Y.
8	WILLIAMS	ELIZABETH	34		F	M	1888 NORTH ADAMS, MASS.		8 PROVIDENCE PLACE, ALBANY, N.Y.
9	BAHNER	LEO	39		M	S	1883 SEDALIA, MO.		26 W. 51ST ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SMITH	HOWARD	24		M	M	1898 GLEN RIDGE, N.J.		30 SNOWDEN PLACE, GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
11	SMITH	ELVA	27		F	M	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		30 SNOWDEN PLACE, GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
12	COX	LOUIS	35		M	M	1887 DOVER, N.J.		108 E. 32ND ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	COX	MARY	26		F	M	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		108 E. 32ND ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	HERMAN	HENRIETTA	23		F	S	1899 UNION HILL, N.J.		1091 BERGEN LINE AVE, NORTHBERGEN, N.J.
15	HAASE	FLORENCE	23		F	S	1899 NORTHBERGEN, N.J.		5647 HUDSON BLVD, NORTHBERGEN, N.J.
16	DOCK	MELANIE	23		F	S	1899 HOBOKEN, N.J.		403 FAIRVIEW AVE, FAIRVIEW, N.J.
17	DUST	LOUISE	28		F	S	1894 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		13 COLUMBIA AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
18	DUST	AUGUSTA	65		F	M	1857	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	13 COLUMBIA AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
19	HAMEL	RAYMOND	30		M	M	1892 LAWRENCE, MASS.		114 BUTLER ST. LAWRENCE, MASS.
20	HAMEL	MARIE-LAURE	23		F	M	1899 LAWRENCE, MASS.		114 BUTLER ST. LAWRENCE, MASS.
21	KEATING	CHARLES	30		M	M	1892 CINCINNATI, OHIO.		833 HUTCHINGS AVE, CINCINNATO, OHIO
22	KEATING	ADELE	23		F	M	1899 CINCINNATI, OHIO.		833 HUTCHINGS AVE, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
23	COOKE	WATIS	34		M	S	1888 PATERSON, N.J.		725 E. 25TH ST. PATERSON, N.J.
24	SQUAREWOOD	IDA	40		F	S	1882 HARLEYVILLE, N.J.		BRIDGETON HOSPITAL, BRIDGETON, N.J.
25	LORE	MAUDE	39		F	W	1883 BEEBE RUN, N.J.		421 N. PEARL ST. BRIDGETON, N.J.
26	HIRES	MAY	40		F	W	1882 HIRES CLAYTON, N.J.		ROADSTOWN, N.J.
27	MIX	EDWARD	73		M	M	1849 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		805 ORANGE ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
28	MIX	LOTTIE	65		F	M	1857 NEW HAVEN CONN.		805 ORNAGE, ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
29	WARNER	GEORGE	43		M	M	1879 WASHINGTON, D.C.		5408 ILLINOIS AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
30	WARNER	GOLDA	34		F	M	1888 BALETON, VA.		5408 ILLINOIS AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

30

E. Denny, Insp. 10 45 am

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final n
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notatio
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. Form 530
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—698

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

8 Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, , OCT. 14TH., 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 14TH., 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREIGER	HELEN	27		F	S	1895 HAMBURG, PA.		CLIFTON TERRACE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	SEALY	ALICE	52		F	M	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.		52 HEMPSTEAD AVE, LYNBROKE, L.I.N.Y.
3	SEALY	ALICE	29		F	S	1893 LYNBROKE, N.Y.		52 HEMPSTEAD AVE, LYNBROKE, L.I.N.Y
4	BOHN	Caroline. ~~ABBOT~~	58		F	M	1864 NEW YORK, N.Y.		112 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	WALSH	MARY	46		F	M	1876	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	2554 BOULEVARD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
6	WALSH	MAE	23		F	S	1899 PORT JERVIS, N.Y.		2554 BOULEVARD, JERSEY CITY, N.Y.
7	STONE	ROBERT	36		M	S	1886 CADILLAC, MICH.		3[illegible] LINEAU ST, BOSTON, MASS.
8	HETCH	ANNA	38		F	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1305 CLAY AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
9	GROSS	MATILDA	22		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		660 E. 166TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SADD	WALTER	59		M	M	1863 S. WINDSOR, CONN.		840 VINE ST, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
11	SADD	CAROLYN	56		F	M	1866 ANSONIA, CONN.		840 VINE ST, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
12	BAUER	CATHERINE	27		F	S	1895 BROOKDYN, N.Y.		2022 STANHOPE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	KLUEG	KYRLE	27		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1816 STANHOPE ST, BROOKYN, N.Y.
14	MC IVER	MAY	25		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		417 W. 154TH ST, NEWYORK, N.Y.
15	STEIH	ELSIE	25		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1811 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. N.Y.
16	JUTTEN	MILDRED	20		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		6 OLD MAMARONECK RD, WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
17	SNEDEN	SARAH	81		F	M	1841 NEW YORK, N.Y.		6 OLD MAMARONECK RD, WHITE PLAINS,
18	BASCH	ALFRED	44		M	M	1878 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		500 W. 176TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	NOTTINGHAM	CLARENCE	35		M	M	1887 CINCINNATI, O.		603 PINE ST, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
20	NOTTINGHAM	ANNIE	34		F	M	1888 POMERCY, O.		603 PINE ST, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
21	FITZGERALD	MARGARET	30		F	S	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1521 N.ALDEN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	SEMPLE	MARIE	25		F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		HADDEN HEIGHTS, N.J.
23	CARMAN	CHARLES	36		M	S	1886 MENLO PARK, N.J.		68 LINDEN AVE, METUCHEN, N.J.
24	REINHARDT	HENRY	30		M	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1576 FULTON ST, BROOKYN, N.Y.
25	SQUIRE	CLARICE	37		F	M	1885	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	81 EDGEMONT RD, UPPER MONTCLAIR, N J.
26	KELLY	MINNIE	27		F	S	1895 BRADDOCK, A.		18 LEIGHIGH RD, HOMESTEAD, PA.
27	COLL	ANTOINETTE	29		F	S	1893 PITTSBURGH, PA.		107 S. BRADDOCK ST, PITTSBURG, PA.
28	ENTENMAN	ALFRED	33		M	M	1889 PITTSBURGH, PA.		17 READ AVE, CRESTWOOD, N.J.
29	ENTENMAN	ANGUDA	33		F	M	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		17 READ AVE, CRESTWOOD, N.J.
30	ENTENMAN	PHYLLIS	5		F	S	1917 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		17 READ AVE, CRESTWOOD, N.J.

(30)

E. Berry, Insp. 10th Pass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out fina[illegible]apers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable not[illegible]made upo[illegible]
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 14TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 16TH, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ENTENMAN	ALFRED	1	7	M	S	1921 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		17 READ AVE, CRESTWOOD, N.J.
2	KIP	GEORGE	38		M	M	1884 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		250 W. HORTLER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	KIP	GLADYS	31		F	M	1891	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	250 W. HORTLER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	CRANE	WILLIAM	45		M	M	1877 LITTLE FALLS, N.J.		48 AFTERGLOWAY AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
5	CRANE	CLARA	37		F	M	1885 VERONA, N.J.		48 AFTERGLOWAY AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
6	BRIGHT	MILDRED	26		F	M	1896 NEW EGYPT, N.J.		NEW EGYPT, N.J.
7	GASKILL	BEATRICE	30		F	S	1892 CREAM RIDGE, N.J.		CREAM RIDGE, N.J.
8	RUE	SARAH	50		F	M	1872 INLAYSTOCON, N.J.		INLAYSTOCON, N.J.
9	RUE	GEORGE	64		M	M	1858 INLAYSTOCON, N.J.		INLAYSTOCON, N.J.
10	ROGERS	ELIZABETH	50		F	M	1872 ALLENTOWN, N.J.		ALLENTOWN, N.J.
11	JESSUP	CHARLES	54		M	M	1868 RIVERTON, N.J.		RIVERTON, N.J.
12	HOWARD	JANE	50		F	S	1872 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		416-3RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	~~KOCH~~	LOUIS	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1864~~ LEWISTON, PA.		~~1145 LARLYN RD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~
14	LAMB	KATHERINE	62		F	M	1860 MONSEY, N.Y.		429 HORACE AVE, PALMYRA, N.J.
15	BOGARDUS	REBECCA	75		F	M	1847 PUGHTOWN, PA,		SKIPPACK, PA.
16	SHINN	WILHELMINA	50		F	M	1872 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		NEW EGYPT, N.J.
17	DAVIS	REBA	54		F	M	1868 CREAM RIDGE, N.J.		NEW EGYPT, N.J.
18	LAMB	RIDGEWAY	68		M	M	1854 MT. HOLLY, N.J.		429 HORACE AVE, PALMYRA, N.J.
19	SHINN	GEORGE	59		M	M	1863 NEW EGYPT, N.J.		NEW EGYPT, N.J.
20	THOMAS	BLANCHE	39		F	M	1883 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		RIVERTON, N.J.
21	DIEHL	CARIE	2[illegible]		F	S	1896 PORTAGE, PA.		4[illegible]-11TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
22	DIEHL	RENA	32		F	S	1890 PORTAGE, PA.		48-11TH ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.
23	LEWIS	HENRY	49		M	M	1873 ROCKLAND, MASS.		1340 MASS. AVE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
24	LEEDS	RAYMOND	42		M	M	1880 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1209 WALNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	SHEDAKER	JAMES	43		M	S	1879 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1209 WALNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	KUGLER	CLARENCE	42		M	M	1880 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		116 S. 15TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	LINNEY	WILLIAM	29		M	M	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		54 DOUGLAS ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	~~LINNEY~~	UNA	31		F	M	1891	~~HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.~~	~~54 DOUGLAS ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
29	WHEARTY	DANIEL	32		M	S	1890 HIGGINSVILLE, N.Y.		216 E. 32ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	NEILER	WILLIAM	42		M	S	1880 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		239 S. 11TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Line 13 Louis Koch and line 28 Una Linney did not sail Struck out
Jas. C. Brid
Purser

E. Henry, Insp. 10 4 Am.

(25)

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upo[illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 14TH 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 16TH. 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RILEY	FRED	48		M	S	1874	BOSTON, MASS.	8 DYER AVE., EVERETT, MASS.
2	MARION	WILLIAM	35		M	M	1887	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	2916 GERARD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA
3	MARION	RUTH	29		F	M	1893	MC VEYTOWN, PA.	2916 GERARD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. N.Y.
4	NESBITT	ALBERT	23		M	M	1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	213 N. VERMONT AVE, ATLANTIC CITY,
5	MULKERN	DONALD	28		M	M	1894	HOPEWELL, N.J.	20 COMMERCE ST, NEWARK, N.J.
6	JUDSON	RALPH	30		M	S	1892	ALBANY, N.Y.	7 PHELPS PLACE, NEW BRIGHTON, N. Y.
7	JUDSON	EDMUND	29		M	S	1893	ALBANY, N.Y.	7 PHELPS PLACE, NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
8	WESTERMANN	CLAYTON	27		M	M	1895	CHICORA, PA.	2032 WENDOVER ST, PITTSBURG, PA.
9	WESTERMANN	LOUISE	24		F	M	1898	TARENTUM, PA.	2032 WENDOVER ST, PITTSBURG, PA.
10	BARROWS	ELLSWORTH	26		M	M	1896	WORCESTER, MASS.	13 TIRRELL ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
11	BARROWS	WINIFRED	30		F	M	1892	DANA, MASS	12 TIRRELL ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
12	LYONS	THOMAS B.	35		M	S	1887	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.,	15 GRAMERCY PARK NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	KOHN	OSCAR	38		M	S	1884	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1259 FULTON ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	STERN	MOSES	38		M	S	1884	NEW YORK, N.Y.	545 W. 50TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(14)

E. Henry, Insp. in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the Ft. Stanton, Public Health Service, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licentiate, Medical Society, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1911

at Ellis Island

Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a Surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no Surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCTOBER 14th., 19 36.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hayward	Isabel	35		F	M	cook	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	E. Orange.	Atticus Hayward, husband, 18 Oak St. E. Orange, N. J.	N.J.	E. Orange.
2		Turner	Harriett	36		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	E. Orange.	John Turner, husband, 18 Oak St. E. Orange, N.J.	N.J.	E.Orange.
3	UNDER 16	Turner	Morris	8		M	S	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	E. Orange.	John Turner, father, 18 Oak St. E. Orange, N.J.	N.J.	E. Orange.
4		Butterfield	Ashley	38		M	W	Care-taker.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. Alsheuse, friend, 2350-5th. Ave. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Simonson	William	49		M	S	labourer	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandi-navian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	C. Lean, friend 7218-3rd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	S	wife	yes	English	yes	England	African	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	England	African	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	England	African	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-88024-6-27 #1-505

2-486871=11/27/36

E. Henry, Insp. 11 Am.

10

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 16th., 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the country, to friend, to employer, or to himself; and what relative or friend, if any, in the United States.	Length of time and intention as to length of stay in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Attieus Hayward, husband,																			
1	no	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	18 Oak St. E. Orange, N. J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Paget
2	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	John Turner, husband, 18 Oak St, E. Orange, N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	———		blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.
3	no	mother	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	John Turner, father, 18 Oak St. E. Orange, N.J. Residence	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	U.S.A.	E.Orange.
4	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	2394-7th Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
5	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	Mrs. C. Danl, Friend 97 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Norway	Christiania
							Egbt Williams Banker &	yes	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	1919	Norway	Narvik
							68 W 140th St NY,C	yes	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	1919	Norway	Narvik
							John Williams father	yes	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	1919	Norway	Narvik
							68 W 140th St NY,C	yes	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	1919	Norway	Narvik
							Egbt Williams father 68 W 140th St NY,C.																			
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master of the S/S Fort St. George, from HAMILTON BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First, Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1912

at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel "PORT ST.GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct.16th, *19* 22, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKenzie	James	Master	8-6-22	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5-8	I89	✓
2	Hardy	John	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	I48	✓
3	Murphy	Tom	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-I	I42	✓
4	Roberts	Charles	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	I40	✓
5	Frith	James	Purser	30-6-22	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	I55	✓
6	Tucker	Harry	Asst.Purser	28-9-22	Bermuda	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-2	I75	✓
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	27-9-22	New York	"	"	56	M	"	American	6-0	Ib0	✓
8	Hobbs	Philip	1st W.T.O	8-6-22	"	"	"	33	M	"	British	5-7	I60	✓
	Tuke		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-0	2I8	✓
								29	M	"	"	5-9	I50	✓

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

13

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
October 18th, 1922, 19

I, master of the British S.S. Port St.George., from port of New York. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 145 — Number of seamen deserted ----
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 149

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th October, 1922, 19, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 95.N.R., and is expected to sail 18th October, 1922, 19, for Bermuda. via United States port of ---

this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	----	----------	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel "PORT ST. GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct. 16th, 1922, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	James	Master	8-6-22	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5-8	I89	✓
2	Hardy	John	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	I48	✓
3	Murphy	Tom	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-I	I42	✓
4	Roberts	Charles	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	I40	✓
5	Frith	James	Purser	30-6-22	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	I55	✓
6	Tucker	Henry	Asst. "	28-9-22	Bermuda	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-2	I75	✓
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	27-9-22	New York	"	"	56	M	"	American	6-0	I80	✓
8	Hobbs	Philip	1st W.T.O	8-6-22	"	"	"	33	M	"	British	5-7	I60	✓
9	Kitchen	John	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-0	2I0	✓
			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	I50	✓

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F.C.Thomas	34	British	13th Sept.1922, New York.
W.Parker	33	British	8th June,1922. New York.
J.O.Wilcox	22	U.S.A.	20thSept.1922. New York.
J.F.Wright.	22	British	26th May,1922. Bermuda.
Chas.Waters.	33	British	10th Oct.1922. New York.
John Curringham	21	British	19th Sept.1922. New York.
Albert Moro.	38	Spain.	27th Sept.1922. New York.
J.S. Opie.	30	British	10th Oct.1922. New York.
F. Iarrus	18	U.S.A.	19th Sept.1922. New York.
Neil Clyde.	26	British	22nd July,1922. New York.
D. Warilo.	22	Spanish	3rd Oct.1922. New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Hickson.	20	British	P.McNaill	32	British
A. Lomax	35	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
R. Hope	20	British	J. McKnight	28	British
E. Toughton	24	British	F. Boolsen	25	Denmark
G.M. Fox	23	British	D. Pieixo	25	Spain.
E. Beasley	27	British	R. Suarez.	32	Spain.
T. Parrott	35	British			
A. Kramer	26	American			
H. Ostrow	36	American			
H. Gill	33	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1919

Jas. A. Frith Purser
for Master.

[OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, Oct. 16th, 1922, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	James	Master	8-6-22	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5-8	I89	✓
2	Hardy	John	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	I48	✓
3	Murphy	Tom	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-I	I42	✓
4	Roberts	Charles	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	I40	✓
5	Frith	James	Purser	30-6-22	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	I55	✓
6	Tucker	Harry	Asst. "	28-9-22	Bermuda	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-2	I75	✓
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	27-9-22	New York	"	"	56	M	"	American	6-0	Ib0	✓
8	Hobbs	Philip	1st W.T.O	8-6-22	"	"	"	33	M	"	British	5-7	I60	✓
9	Kitchen	John	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-0	2I0	✓
10	Moffatt	Andrew	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	I50	✓
11	Parker	William	" Mate	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	I50	✓
12	Karram	Samuel	Qrt. Master	27-9-22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	I53	✓
13	Taylor	Daniel	"	8-6-22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	I53	✓
14	Cassels	Robert	"	9-8-22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-I0	I60	✓
15	Darrigan	Davey	"	22-7-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	I50	✓
16	Jenkins	Harold	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-I0	I45	✓
17	Contra	Peter	Sailor	27-9-22	"	"	"	25	M	Scn div.	Sca-div.	5-II	I60	✓
18	Flanagan	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	5-4	I37	✓
19	Flood	George	"	I5-7-22	Bermuda	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	I40	✓
20	Thomas	William	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	I5C	✓
21	Aubrey	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-II	I40	✓
22	Aubrey	George	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-I0	I40	✓
23	Kerr	John	P.O. "	27-9-22	New York	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	I28	✓
24	Watt	John	Sailor "	I0-I0-22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	I50	✓
25	MacDonald	George	"	5-8-22	Bermuda	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	I8I	✓
26	Bandrem	James	"	8-6-22	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	I4I	✓
27	Haidy	Hector	"	I3-9-22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	I39	✓
28	Cunningham	John	"	20-9-22	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5-8	I00	✓
29	Wilcox	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	American	5-9	I38	✓
30	McNeil	John	"	9-8-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	British	5-2	I50	✓

D Stanley, Clerk.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I J H McKenzie Master, of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J H McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel "FORT ST. GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct. 16th., *19*22, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	Henry	Sailor	5-9-22	New York	No	Yes	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-4	I40	✓
2	McNeil	Angus	"	I0-I0-22	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-5-	I40	✓
3	White	Richard	"	29-9-22	Bermuda	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	I20	✓
4														
5			ENGINE ---------- DEPT.											
6	Wappett	Alexander	Chf. Engr.	27-9-22	New York	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	I45	✓
7	Gibbs	Thomas	2nd. "	I-7-22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-II	I50	✓
8	Clark	Charles	3rd. "	I2-9-22	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5-9	I66	✓
9	Roberts	William	4th. "	8-5-22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	I65	✓
10	Costella	James	5th. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	I60	✓
11	Staiger	John	6th. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-I0	I60	✓
12	Whittle	Alfred	7th. "	9-I0-22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	I50	✓
13	Wright	Joseph	Electrician	26-5-22	Bermuda	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-I0	I40	✓
14	Krauss	Silvia	Asst. Engr.	8-6-22	New York	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	I49	✓
15	Cibidanes	Rose	Oiler	28-8-22	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-I0	I50	✓
16	Mariaio	Dionesio	"	3-I0-22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	I80	✓
17	Gomez	Jose	"	8-6822	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	I44	✓
18	Vasquez	Antonio	"	20-6-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	I40	✓
19	Barbeito	Rodrigo	"	8-5-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	I40	✓
20	Pisedo	Jose	"	3-I0-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	I64	✓
21	Gomez	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5-	I50	✓
22	Diaz	Anderd	"	30-7-22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	I46	✓
23	Baral	Manuel	"	29-8-22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-I0	I60	✓
24	Fernandez	Joaquin	Fireman	8-6-22	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-I0	I53	✓
25	Remondez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	I48	✓
26	Meirama	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	I44	✓
27	Barbeito	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5-5	I36	✓
28	Fermeiro	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	I47	✓
29	Farina	Santiago	"	22-7-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	I50	✓
30	Vasquez,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	I50	✓

R. Henry, Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

4.1
4.1
7.7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel "FORT ST.GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct.16th, *19* 22, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Farina	Luis	Fireman	27-9-22	New York	No	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	I45	✓
2	da Costa	Joe	Wiper	I0-I0-22	"	"	"	42	M	Portuguese	Port.	5-8	I50	✓
3	Lorenzo	Remigo	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	I35	✓
4	Silva	Antonio	"	I6-8-22	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5-6	I40	✓
5	Porto	Edward	"	22-8-22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	I42	✓
6	Martinez	Headerez	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	I55	✓
7	Neira	Juan	"	20-9-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	I35	✓
8	Passos	Juan	"	27-9-22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	I50	✓
9	Ortic	Gasciate	Wiper	8-6-22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	I44	✓
10	Roman	Manuel	"	I-7-22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	I40	✓
11														
12			STEWARDS ---------- DEPT.											
13	Palmer	William	Chf. Steward	22-7-22	New York	"	"	39	M	English	British	5-9	I50	✓
14	Hayward	Albert	Deck "	8-6-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-I0	I63	✓
15	Sweeney	Thomas	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	I40	✓
16	Nickerson	Harry	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	I64	✓
17	Brooks	Thomas	Sec. Steward	"	"	"	"	3o	M	"	"	5-8	I45	✓
18	Yorrocks	John	Lamp keeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	I35	✓
19	Algar	William	Barber	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	I35	✓
20	McAlocs	Office Steward James	Off. Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	I40	✓
21	Clarke	Arthur	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	I40	✓
22	Redhead	Katherine	Stewardess	I2-7-22	"	"	"	50	F	"	American	5-8	I40	✓
23	Kennedy	Emma	"	8-6-22	"	"	"	28	F	"	British	5-7	I45	✓
24	Lissington	Florence	"	6-9-22	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5-7	I30	✓
25	Trimmer	George	Sal. Steward	8-6-22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	I38	✓
26	Thomas	Charles	"	22-7-22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	I47	✓
27	Minshull	William	Nightwatch	I0-I0-22	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5-7	I60	✓
28	Martin	Thomas	Asst. Steward	20-9-22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	I63	✓
29	Shimmin	William	"	I0-I0-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	I60	✓
30	Lee	George	"	II-I0-22	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	I50	✓

E. Henry Asst.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1367

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel "FORT ST.GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct.15th., *19* 22, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferriera	Joseph	Asst.steward	6-6-22	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	American	5-8	I75	✓
2	McNeale	Cecil	"	26-6-22	"	"	"	3I	M	"	British	5-8	I48	✓
3	Dingwall	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	I45	✓
4	Smith	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-I0	I53	✓
5	Cottrell	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5-6	I50	✓
6	Jones	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	I45	✓
7	Seligman	Meyer	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	American	5-4	I45	✓
8	Jones	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	British	5-7	I48	✓
9	Doughty	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	I35	✓
10	Smith	William	"	27-9-22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	I60	✓
11	Nash	Albert	"	22-7-22	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	I40	✓
12	Vogt	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	American	5-5	I60	✓
13	Bristow	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5-8	I40	✓
14	Plant	Joseph	"	8-6-22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	I55	✓
15	Cliff	David	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	American	5-5	I35	✓
16	Clegg	Percy	"	3-I0-22	"	"	"	46	M	"	British	5-6	I58	✓
17	Allen	James	"	I0-I0-22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	I50	✓
18	Cummins	Michael	"	22-7-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	I40	✓
19	~~Johnston~~	John	"	8-6-22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-II	I50	✓
20	Byrne	Thomas	"	3-I0-22	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	I35	✓
21	Kelly	Anthony	"	II-I0-22	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5-8	I50	✓
22	Frost	George	"	28-8-22	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-7	I30	✓
23	~~Collison~~	John	"	I0-I0-22	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5-5	I35	✓
24	O'Connor	John	"	27-9-22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	I50	✓
25	Burns	Edward	"	28-8-22	"	"	"	32	M	"	American	5-7	I50	✓
26	Cruickshank	Alexander	"	27-9-22	"	"	"	2I	M	"	British	5-5	II2	✓
27	Schyvers	Peter	Nightwatch	I0-I0-22	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5-9	I60	✓
28	Knighton	Wilfred	Asst.Steward	27-9-22	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5-5	I40	✓
29	Usher	Herbert	"	5-7-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-I0	I45	✓
30	Smith	Fredrick	Scullion	22-9-22	Bermuda	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	I40	✓

E. Henry, Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S Fort St. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel "FORT ST.GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Oct. 15th, *19*22, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Opie	John	Scullion	10-10-22	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-8	150	✓
2	Cordiaz	Hector	Asst. steward	16-8-22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	145	✓
3	Johnson	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	American	5-10	138	✓
4	Brown	Peter	Mess. Messman	27-9-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	Belgian	5-11	155	✓
5	Horrocks	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	British	5-4	107	✓
6	Whitney	Ernest	Dishwasher	22-7-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	135	✓
7	Harrington	Charles	"	28-7-22	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-10	149	✓
8	Augustine	St.Joseph	"	3-10-22	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-11	167	✓
9	Bradford	Leonard	Mess steward	4-10-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	184	✓
10	Garcia	Joe	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	142	✓
11	Roberts	William	Pantryman	8-6-22	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-8	140	✓
12	Fox	Albert	"	2-6-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	140	✓
13	Beavis	William	Chief Cook	8-6-22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	155	✓
14	Carroll	Philip	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	140	✓
15	Thomas	George	Scull "	13-9-22	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	137	✓
16	Feegan	Patrick	Roust "	8-6-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	140	✓
17	Brannigan	James	Try "	20-9-22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	138	✓
18	Fuentis	Manuel	Crew "	22-7-22	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	150	✓
19	Tims	William	Chief Baker	8-6-22	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5-5	138	✓
20	Salmon	Philip	2nd. "	10-10-22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	140	✓
21	Norton	James	Asst. "	27-9-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	150	✓
22	Brooks	William	Chief Butcher	20-9-22	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5-8	143	✓
23	Allen	George	Scullion	26-8-22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	168	✓
24	Allen	Patrick	"	10-10-22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	150	✓
25	Clyde	Neil	Bugler	22-7-22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	150	✓
26	Elkind	Louis	Musician	13-9-22	"	"	"	26	M	"	American	5-7	140	✓
27	Dustin	Leo.H.	"	4-10-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	130	✓
28	Lurie	Mordecai	"	13-9-22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	145	✓
29	Simmons	James	Scullion	6-9-22	Bermuda	"	"	52	M	"	British	5-9	140	✓
30	Roberts	Roy	Printer	13-9-22	New York	"	"	24	M	"	American	5-7	135	✓

E. Henry, Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S Port St. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PORT ST. GEORGE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* Oct. 16th. *, 19* 22 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Waters	Charles	Asst. butcher	10-10-22	NEW YORK	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-8	145	✓
2	Larrus	Harry	Bellboy	20-9-22	"	"	"	18	M	"	American	5-4	123	✓
3	~~More~~	Albert	Crew Cook	27-9-22	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	✓
4	Stone	Burton	Bell Boy	13-10-22	Bermuda	"	"	15	M	English	British	5.4	101	✓
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. Kenny, Jr. Asst

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-16-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. McKenzie Master, of the S/S Fort St. George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J F McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

6

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F Spencer
Vice Consul of the United States.

No.
Homeport (Country)
Journey to the United States
New York
F Spencer
Vice Consul
Date Oct 13-1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
BERMUDA

Service No. 914

Fee of $2.00 pd in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST NO 52348 BILLED OCT 27 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 2.0 [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C P Bashall
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1922, 19

at the Port of New York.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 11/14/22
Clerk E Bentin

Punched Cardox mach
Date 11/13/22
Clerk Dick Jones

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	DEDUCTED S. I.					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U. S. CITS.		RES. OF U. S.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 AGED		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	13					21	83	1			2		120
2nd CABIN	76	8	1			6	151				10		252
STEERAGE	162	18	2				29				49		260
TOTAL	251	26	3			27	263	1			61		632

Nov 10-16-22

(1)

20

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 37	83	120
2nd Cabin 101	151	252
Steerage 231	29	260
Total 369	263	632
366	266	

5 Stowaways Incl.

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2d CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	53	85	12	150
UNDER 16	4	27	8	39

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2d CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	21	61	108	190
UNDER 16	2	16	56	74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SS Caledonia Sardinian Isles

171 252-295

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, October, 6th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grand].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	#64588	VILLEGAS	Mrs.	37	✓	F	S	None	Yes	French. Spanish	Yes	Argentin	Spanish-American	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Miss Elena . Villegas. Hermano	Argentine.	
TRANSIT	269586	STURMBERGER	Robert	39 ✓		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English. German. French	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gall	Mrs S. Sturmenegger . Hortwachstrasse 16. St Gall.		
TRANSIT		GALINO	John.	45 ✓		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Friend, John Marcos. 190, Rue de Fouge. Paris.		
TRANSIT	59	GALINO	DELIA	43 ✓		F	M	House-Wife.	Yes	Spanish & Spanish.	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	Ecuador	Guayaquil.	Friend, John Marcos. 190, Rue de Fouge, Paris France.		
TRANSIT	6 A	GALINO	JOHN (JUNIOR)	16 ✓		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Ecuador.	Spanish American	Ecuador	Guayaquil.	Friend, John Marcos. 190 Rue de Fouge, Paris France.		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10 Ex Am Express, ords.

2 8 1

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th day of October, 1922. *, 19*

21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	yes	yes	1921	New York	Going to Buenos Aires Passing through U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Argentine	Buenos Aires
2	Yes	Myself	yes	yes	1904 1921	New York	Home: 105 ,5th ave, New York City	Yes 4.6.weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Switzerland	St Gall
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	IN TRANSIT TO ECUADOR(GUAYAQUIL)	IN TRANSIT	No	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	ECUADOR	GUARANDA
4	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	IN TRANSIT TO ECUADOR(GUAYAQUIL)	IN TRANSIT	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	black	None	ECUADOR	MANAVI
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	IN TRANSIT TO ECUADOR(GUAYAQUIL)	IN TRANSIT	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning "from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

22

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, Surgeon of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "ORDUNA", SAILING THEREIN (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS, ENGLAND; LICENTIATE ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS, LONDON; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Bashall

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1923, 19

at the Port of New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—433

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 6 - OCT 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Bryden	Arthur Spencer	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	A.S. Bryden (Father) Bridgetown. Barbados.	Barbados	Bridgetown
TRANSIT		Bryden	Myra Margaret Alcock	29		F	M	House Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	father in law, Bridgetown. Barbados.	Barbados	Bridgetown
3		Glorney	Susan Mary	75		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	(Son) Mr. Glorney. Shelbourne Hotel, Dublin.	New York.	
4		Maitland	Incy Smith Blyshinstone	51		F	W	None.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.	Digby Maitland. Brick Clamps. Loughton, Essex.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
5		Alcock	Jane	38		F	S	Ladies' Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.	(Father) Edward Alcock. Liphook. Hants.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
TRANSIT		Roberts	Caroline	61	7	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Downes. 20, Torrington Sq. W.C. 1.	En transit for Cuba.	
TRANSIT		Spurr	Harry	62		M	M	Reseller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Harry Spurr. 1, Quarry Road. London, S.W. 18.	England	
TRANSIT		Nixon	Lilian Hyad Ivor	36		F	W	None	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	(Mother) Mrs. Harcourt Griffiths. Asherton, Babbacombe, Torquay.	B.C.	Victoria
9		Ballard	Frederick William	40	7	M	M	Mech. Engineer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	(Wife) Mrs. Ballard. 2, Wimpole Road. Yiewsley, Middlesex.	N.Y.	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the Government, whether paid by any other person, or by any relative, friend, employer, or guaranty.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether any of the following diseases: Tuberculosis, Syphilis, Insanity, Imbecility, Epilepsy, Constitutional psychopathic inferiority, Chronic alcoholism, Vagrancy, Beggary.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a professional beggar.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Passing through	Passing through U.S.A. & Canada. Going to Barbados.	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black green	scar on left instep	Barbados	Bridgetown
2		Self	yes	yes	passing through	Passing through U.S.A. & Canada, going to Barbados.	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
3	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	2 1919 yrs	(Daughter) Ethel Mary Glorney 246, West End Avenue, New York.	Probably 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 N.Y. & Cal.	Alfred A. Dupont. Nemow, Wilmington, Delaware.	Yes Undefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey blue	none	England	Newbury
5	No	Maitland. Mrs. E.	yes Yes	yes 1910	1919 Cal.	Alfred Dupont. "Nemours" Wilmington, Delaware.	Yes Undefinite 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn grey	none	England	Hawkhurst
6		Self	Yes	No		Rev. T.A. Gould. 1734, West 8th St. Brooklyn, New York.	Vstng about 2 sick or 3 mos daghter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	5	8	dark	white hazel	none	I.O. W.	Ryde.
7		Self	Yes	Yes	1919 N.York.	Hotel Webster, W. 45th St. New York.	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	10½	fair	grey blue	none	England	London.
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 Calif.	(Daughter) Mrs. Gorehangton. Crescent Bay, Nanney, B.C.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	olive	gray brown	none	England	Monmouth
9	yes	self	yes	no		Franklin Farrel Jr. Pine Orchard. Branford, Conn.	yes 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn grey		England	London
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Granted 7th 9/16 / 4/7 Germans admin Granted 7th 5/4/3/279 7/16/24

Will return on ordinary visit to mother Mrs Gorehangton Crescent Bay Nanney B.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LAWSON, MASTER, of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "ORDUNA", from EASTERN SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W H Lawson

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1922, 19

at the Port of New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

24

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, *Surgeon of the* ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "ORDUNA", SAILING UNKNOWN (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* TEN (10) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS, 1906, LICENTIATE ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS, LONDON, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. E. Bashall

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October 1922, *19*

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLDUNA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG 4th. October, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what grounds).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		BRAITHWAITE	RICHARD	40		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	African	British	Trinidad	Port of Spain Trinidad Island	British	Trinidad
2	TRANSIT	CLASON	ELLEN E. C.	45		f	s	photogr.	yes	Swedish, Engl.	yes	Swedish	Scandinavia	Sweden	Upsala	E. Clarton, brother, Lathalin Rahlstrom, Sweden	Japan	Yokohama
3	TRANSIT	GRAFOORD	LILLY, E.	49		f	wd	none	yes	Swedish, Engl.	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	brother; A. Wallenberg, Uteshington Sweden	Japan	Yokohama
4	TRANSIT	HLY	ERNST	46		m	m	loyar	yes	Norsk, Danak	yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Sweden	Vardoe	bro ther; C. Ehr, 29 Teatrupgate, Christiabia	Japan	Yokohama
5	TRANSIT	HLY	MARIT	38		f	m	none	yes	Norsk, Danish	yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Sweden	Vardoe	brother in law, 29 Teatrupgate, Christiania	Japan	Yokohama
6		KOHNHAHN	FRIEDA	48		f	s	servant	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Newton	brother; A.H. Kohnhahn, 177 Feuerstenbergerstr. Frankfurt	Mass.	Newton Centre
7		GATTERMANN	HELGA	27		f	s	servant	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Freiburg	sister; C. Wider, Rheinstahlenstr. 8, Wiesbaden	N.Y.	New York
8		VON [illegible]	SOPHIE H.	30		f	s	governess	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Edn Von Hofe. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		JAHLEIB	HERTA	28		f	s	none	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	[illegible]	Leipzig	father; Jaaleib, Hauptmannstr.8. Leipzig	Tex.	San Antonio
10	TRANSIT	KLEIN	JOHANNE	54		f	m	none	yes	Danish, English	yes	Danish	Scandinavia	Denmark	Kopenhagen	brother; S.V. Klein, Peterzagade 32, Kopenhagen	Japan	Yokohama
11		KLINGEL	EMILIE	29		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pforzheim	mother; K. Klingel, 26 Gymnasia Str. Pforzheim	N.Y.	Hudson Heights
12	U.S.M.	KLINGEL	ADOLF	4		m	s	none	no	4 years	no	German	German	Germany	Pforzheim	grandmother; K. Klingel, 26 Gymnasia Str. Pforzheim	N.Y.	Hudson Heights
13	DIPLOMAT	KRUSE	GUSTAF	59		m	m	Consul	yes	Swed, Germ, French	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Malmoe	wife; Jeanna Kruse, Malmoe, Sweden	Japan	Yokohama
	TRANSIT	LEVENDOFF	JULIO CARLOS	36		m	m	farmer	yes	German, Spanish	yes	German	German	Guatemala	Guatemala	homeaddress; 2. Ave. Sur # 12 Guatemala	Guatemala	Los Vegas
15		LEVENDOFF	Paula	31		f	m	none	yes	German, Spanish	yes	German	German	Guatemala	Guatemala	homeaddress; 2. Ave. Sur # 12. Guatemala	Guatemala	Los Vegas
16	UNDER 16	LEVENDOFF	WOLFGANG	8		m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Guatemala	Guatemala	homeaddress; 2. Ave. Sur # 12. Guatemala	Guatemala	Los Vegas
17	UNDER 16	LEVENDOFF	ARTHORO	6		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Guatemala	Guatemala	homeaddress; 2. Ave. Sur. # 12 Guatemala	Guatemala	Los Vegas
18		LEVITON	NINA	22		f	m	none	yes	German, Engl.	yes	Russia	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	husband; J. Leviton, 526 E. 5th. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	U.S.M.	LEVITON	HAROLD	5		m	s	none	no	5 years	no	Russia	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father; J. Leviton, 526 E. 5th. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	TRANSIT	LORIA	LAURITZ	58		m	m	Artist	yes	Danish, Engl.	yes	Danish	Scandinavia	Denmark	Kopenhagen	wife, F. Loria, 11 Klintevey. Kopenhagen	Japan	Yokohama
21		MEYER	ACHIM	40		f	wd	none	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	son; M. Meyer, Hamburg-Hainbeck	N.Y.	New York
22		MUELLER	BERNARD	46		m	s	Agent	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Omaha	father; B. Mueller, 13 Beithahnstr. Elberfeld	Nebr.	Omaha
23		ROSENOFF	IDA	41		f	m	none	yes	German, Engl.	yes	Russia	German	U.S.A.	Hoboken	husband; J. Rosenoff, 244 Enebling Str. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	U.S.M.	ROSENOFF	FRED	9		m	s	none	yes	German, Engl.	yes	Russia	German	U.S.A.	Hoboken	father; J. Rosenoff, 244 Enebling Str. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	TRANSIT	HELLSTROEM	EMIL	56		m	s	merchant	yes	Swedish, Engl.	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	aunt; Hellstroem, 911 Lunagrata, Stockholm	Japan	Yokohama
26		MORITA	SHOSHABE	38		M	m	merchant	Yes	Japanese German.	yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Osaka.	My Business adress; Morita Manufacturing Co. Ikeyamacho. Kyzaemonch6.1-Osaka. Japan.	Japan	Osaka.
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3 13

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ORDUNA *16th day of October* 1922, *19* 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether (write yes or no) in addition to the head of family, he has a wife or parents in the United States.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, whether cash, railway ticket, or passage check.)	Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Years period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States. Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States. Whether the immigrant intends to return to the country whence he comes after a visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether the immigrant has been previously excluded from admission to the United States, and the cause.	Whether the immigrant has been previously deported from the United States, and the cause.	Whether the immigrant has been arrested for any offense other than a purely political offense, giving particulars.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self		yes yes 1922 New York	homeaddress; Port of Spain, Trinidad Island	in transit to Trinidad	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown black	none	B.W.India	Grenada
2	yes	self		yes no	transit to Yokohama; Address in New York, Imperial Hotel	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light grey	gray	none	Sweden	Stockholm
3	yes	self		yes no	in transit to Yokohama; Address in New York, Imperial Hotel.	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light grey	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
4	yes	self		yes no	in transit to Yokohama; Address in New York, Imperial Hotel	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	light fair	blue	none	Norway	Siljan
5	yes	husband		yes no	in transit to Yokohama; Address in New York, Imperial Hotel	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair	blue	none	Norway	Vardoe
6	yes	self		yes yes 1922 Boston	1908- brother; W. Kohrtsahn, 19 Kanemat Rd. Newton Centre	unknown yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair	blue	none	Germany	Bardorf
7	yes	self		yes no	friend; Mrs. Ward, G. 227 Str. Independence Ave. New York	yes unknown 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light fair	blue	none	Germany	Heidelberg
8	yes	self		yes yes 1922 New York	employer; Mr. V. Schrenk. 1478 Breeze Place Far Rockaway NY.	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	brown brown	none	Germany	Minden
9	no	aunt		yes yes 1922 San Antonio	nie aunt; Mrs. H. Koehler, 410 W. Ashby Place, San Antonio	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	fair grey	none	Germany	Leipnic
10	yes	self		yes no	in transit to Yokohama; Address in New York, Imperial Hotel	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	grey brown	none	Denmark	Kopenhagen
11	no	husband		yes yes 1922 Newark	1918- homeaddress; 316 Coleman Place, Hudson Hights N.J.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light	fair blue	none	Germany	Wedingen
12	no	father		26 yes 1922 Brooklyn	1918 homeaddress; 316 Coleman Place, Hudson Hights N.J.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	fair blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13	yes	self		yes no	in transit to Yokohama; Address in New York, Imperial Hotel	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	grey blue	none	Sweden	Malmoe
14	yes	self		yes yes 1922 New Orleans	in transit to Guatemala	yes 14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	brown brown	none	Guatemala	Guatemala
15	yes	husband		yes yes 1922 New Orleans	in transit to Guatemala	yes 14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	fair blue	none	Germany	Altona
16	yes	father		yes yes 1922 New Orleans	in transit to Guatemala	yes 14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	brown brown	none	Guatemala	Barberena
17	yes	father		yes yes 1922 New Orleans	in transit to Guatemala	yes 14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	fair blue	none	Guatemala	Barberena
18	yes	self		yes yes 1922 Brooklyn	1908- husband; J. Leviton, 526 E. 5th. Str. Brooklyn NY	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	brown grey	none	Germany	Kirchberg
19	yes	father		yes yes 1922 Brooklyn	1917- father; J. Leviton, 526 E. 5th. Str. Brooklyn NY.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	brown brown	none	U.S.A.	New York
20	yes	self		yes yes 1909 New York	in transit to Yokohama; Address in New York, Imperial Hotel	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	fair blue	none	Denmark	Kopenhagen
21	yes	wife		30 yes 1922 New York	1920- homeaddress; c/o. L. Roessler & Co. 440 - 4th. Ave. New York	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	grey blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
22	yes	self		yes yes 1922 Omaha	1907- homeaddress; 1307 Howard Str. Omaha Nebr.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	grey blue	none	Germany	Elberfeld
23	yes	self		yes yes 1922 Brooklyn	1899- husband; Mr. J. Rosenoff, 244 Roepling Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	grey brown	none	Germany	Simmern
24	yes	father		yes yes 1922 Brooklyn	1918 father; Mr. J. Rosenoff, 244 Roepling Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fresh	dark grey	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25	no	self		yes no	in transit to Yokohama; Address in New York, Imperial Hotel	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	grey blue	none	Sweden	Hudigesall
26	Yes	Myself.		Yes	By business address; Yes 24 days no no none no no no Good No Morita Manufacturing Co., Kyzaemonoho 1. OSAKA. JAPAN.										5 5	dark	dark dark	none.	Japan.	Osaka.
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LAWSON MASTER, of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "CEDRIC" (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), from HAMBURG SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Lawson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1922, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from HAMBURG, october 4th, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York 16th October 1922., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLUMENFELD	MINNIE	62	✓	f	m	born in New York May 6th 1860	1t 44483	525 Westend Ave, New York
2	BUECHSENSCHUETZ	LINA	60	✓	f	m		November 1919 City Court Long Island 1t 185169	c/o A. Witmork, Woodmere, L.I.
3	Mc CALLUM	EDWARD	36	✓	m	m	born in Fallsrock, Pa. August 30th 1885	1t 201177	137 Seventh Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
4	CAMPEN	GEORGE	61	✓	m	m	born Jan. 23rd 1861 New Jersey, Hoboken	1t 163405	Sterling New Jersey
5	DAUS	WALTER	29	✓	m	m		1920 Municipal Court, New York 1t 37192	876 Park Ave, New York
6	Dinnsen	EDWIN	27	✓	m	s	born July 9th 1895 New York	1t 59707	1618 E. 5th Str, Brooklyn,
7	PARIS	IDA	28	✓	f	m		by marriage July 19th 1920 1t 175279	419 W. 119th Str. New York
8	FISCHER	MARGARETH	66	✓	f	wd		by marriage 1877 Newark N.J. 1t 167477	242 Levington Str. Newark, N.J.
9	FREIBERGER	JAKOB	66	✓	m	m		1894 Supreme Court New Jersey 1t 130241	1309 Midland Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.
10	FREIBERGER	AMELIE wife	66	✓	f	m		By marriage at Rockville, 28.10.86	1309 Midland Ave, Syracuse, N.J.
11	GEORGE	THERESE	37	✓	f	wd		by marriage 1913 Newark 1t 172977	242 Levington Str, Newark NJ
12	HAMMERSDORF	HERMANN	62	✓	m	m		1883 Jersey City, Court of Common Pleas 1t 50228	New York c/o Louis Roessel & Co, 440-4th Ave
13	HAMMERSDORF	ELISABETH	52	✓	f	m	born in New York May 11th 1870		New York c/o Louis Roessel & Co, 440-4th Ave
14	HOOKER	ERNESTINE	45	✓	f	m		1909 by marriage New York 1t 94535	61 Broadway, New York
15	INTERRIEDEN	ARNOLD	34	✓	m	m	orn in Winton Place, Ohio June 25th 1888	C 12915 7	4215 Sullivan Ave, St.Bernhard, O,
16	INTERRIEDEN	ANTONIE	30	✓	f	m		by marriage at Wesco, August 15th 1915. C 129156	4215 Sullivan Ave St.Bernhard, O.
17	VON INTEN	REBEKKA	65	✓	f	wd	born Nov. 2nd 1856, Rockford, Ill.	1t 118899	1 W. 72nd Str. New York
18	KOEHLER	EMMA	64	✓	f	wd	born February 25th 1858 St. Louis Mo.	1t 186532	310 W.Ashbey Place, St.Antonio Tex
19	KERSTHAEN	WERNER	51	✓	m	s		Jan. 30th 1911 District Court, Boston, Mass 1t 168841	19 Manemet Road Newton Center 112 Chinatreet, Road Newton, Mass
20	KOPP	JOHN	73	✓	m	m		1885 Long Island, N.Y. 1t 86014	25 Colonial Ave, Forest Hill, N.Y.
21	WAGNER	CLEMENTE Frau	48	✓	f	m		by marriage New York 1898 1t 85462	25 Colonial Ave, Forest Hill, N.Y.
22	WAGNER	ELISE dau	20	✓	f	s	born in New York Oct, 16th 1901	1t 8.5452	25 Colonial Ave, Forest Hill, N.Y.
23	WAGNER	ELSIE dau	22	✓	f	s	born in New York February 11th 1900	1t 8 5 4 3	25 Colonial Ave, Forest Hill, N.Y.
24	SCHRAM	EMMA	22	✓	f	s	born in New York August 20th 1900	1t 125065	25 Colonial Ave, Forest Hill N.Y.
25	LOZADA	VICTOR	32	✓	m	s		July 1918 U.S. Court, New York 1t 56776	117 W. 77th Str, New York
26	ROESSEL	CARL	68	✓	m	s		1887 Supreme Court, New York 1t 163270	86 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn NY
27	ROLL	FRIEDRICH	53	✓	m	m		City County of Durham N.C. 19.5.1900 1t 185548	Durham, NC, Lakewood Avenue
28	ROLL	MARIE	49	✓	f	m		by marriage Philadelphia 13. 4. 97	Durham, N.C, Lakewood Avenue
29	ROLL	RUDOLF Sohn	5	✓	m	s	born in Durham N. C. 12. 2. 17		Durham N.C, Lakewood Avenue
30	SMITH	HELEN G.	46	✓	f	s	born in Philadelphia Jan. 1st 1876	1t 120956	297 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn

Continue Page 930 Ave

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from HAMBURG, october 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York. 16.10.22, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHOENFELD	DAVID	70	✓	m	m		1875 Philadelphia Court of Common Pleas 1f 61743	27/33 W. 23rd Str. New York
2	SCHOENFELD	FRIEDA	60	✓	f	m		by marriage 1880 Philadelphia 1f 61744	27/33 W. 23rd Str. New York
3	SCHAEFER	AUGUST	32	✓	m	m	born in New York December 4th 1890	1f 77924	Mapelgood, N.J. 550 Prospect Str.
4	SCHAEFER	ELLA	32	✓	f	m	born in Newark N.J. December 27th 1889	C 99914	Mapelgood, N.J. 550 Prospect Str.
5	von SCHRENK	ALMA	37	✓	f	m		by husbands paper 1f 145452 1924 Milwaukee, Wis.	Baywater Far Rockaway, New York
6	von SCHRENK	RICHARD	12	✓	m	s	born in New York, August 1st 1910	"	Baywater Far Rockaway, New York
7	von SCHRENK	SENTA	9	✓	f	s	born in New York, November 14th 1912	"	Baywater Far Rockaway, New York
8	SEIDEL	HENRIETTE	67	✓	f	wd		by husbands papers 1f 20629 1885 New York City	318 W. 107 Str. New York
9	SHUKERT	FLORA	22	✓	f	s	born in Omaha Nebr. Aug. 23/1900	1f 182237	2228 Larmore Ave. Omaha, Nebr.
10	SHUKERT	MABEL	28	✓	f	s	born in Omaha Nebr. March 22nd 1894	1f 182398	2228 Larmore Ave Omaha, Nebr.
11	KRUGER	ARTHUR	36	✓	m	m		1908 Western District Court Pittsburgh, Pa. 1f 186675	5600 Walnut Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	MAY	PETER	40	✓	m	m	born in New York March 16th 1882	1f 213245	17 West 20th Street New York
13	[illegible]								[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.
14	BURRY	MARY	64	✓	f	wd		1890 by marriage at Buenos Aires 1f 151371	Maple Ave. Rosebank, Staten Island NYC.
15	KEIDEL	CHARLES	64	✓	m	m		Distr. Court Baltimore Md. 1f 178042	914 St. Paul Str. Baltimore Md.
16	KEIDEL	PAULINE	62	✓	f	[illegible]		March 3rd. 1894 at Baltimore Md. 1f 181704	914 St. Paul Str. Baltimore Md.
17	KEIDEL	ERNEST H.	30	✓	m	s	Born Dec. 27th. 1871 at Baltimore Md. 1f 181854		914 St. Paul Str. Baltimore Md.
18	SAUTLER	PAULINE	80	✓	f	wd.	born Jan 16th. 1842 in Baltimore Md.		914 St. Paul Str. Baltimore Md.
19	FORSTHOFF	ERNST	56	✓	M	M		Superior Court New York, 1890. 1f 183752	W.Port Lee. New Jersey.
20	FORSTHOFF	EMMA	57	✓	F	M		10th May 1890 New York City.	W.Port Lee, New Jersey.
21	OTTO	MAX	44	✓	M	M		3rd August 1922. Brooklyn Distr. Court. Cert-1416704	Hill.N.Y 8909,-120th Street. Richmond
22	OTTO	HELENE	42	✓	F	M		By marriage, Brooklyn, 27.5.07.	8909,-120th St Richmond Hill
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(21)

owl Senn Insp 930 Am

Certified that No 13, Helen Smith is struck off this manifest having been manifested twice.

Ernest Chamberlain PURSER.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

14—668

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORDUNA." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 6 - OCT 1922, 19 28, Arriving at port of NEW YORK., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bumpf	Walter A.	56		M	M	H 134844	Born in London December 13th 1865. Father naturalised 39 years ago.	213, McDerrough Street, Brooklyn, New York.
2	Mallory	Marjorie Anita	30	3	F	S	15.6.1892. Westerly. R.I. U.S.A.	H-148791-1	420 East 21st Street Brooklyn. New York
3	Ludeke	Elizabeth A.	64		F	W	H-134866	[redacted] American Citizen by marriage 14.4.00 Hoboken.	906, Castle Pt. Terrace, Hoboken, N.J.
4	Ludeke	Helen Elizabeth	25		F	S	31.5.1897. Hoboken, N.J.	H-134855	906, Castle Pt. Terrace, Hoboken, N.J.
5	Rosenbaum	Rosamond May	37		F	M	H 67102	November 8th 1913. Bournemouth. American Citizen by Marriage. England.	(Husband) 1310, Widenia Buildings, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Stirk	Lillian	44	3	F	M	H 141495	14th June 1900. American Citizen by marriage. Mercersburg. Penn:	2448, Gramercy Park, Los Angeles, Cal. U.S.A.
7	Stirk	Helen L.	20	9	F	S	27.10.1901. San Francisco, Cal.	H 141493	2448, Gramercy Park. Los Angeles, Cal. U.S.A.
8	Stirk	Lillian H.	19	6	F	S	6.1.1903 San Francisco, Cal.	H 141493.	2448, Gramercy Park. Los Angeles, Cal. U.S.A.
9	Wheeler	Willard H.	59		M	M	11. 3. 1863. N.Y. City.	H 196791.	439, Washington Ave. Broadway, N.Y.
10	Wheeler	Jean W.	45		F	M	7. 9. 1877. Orange, N.J.	do	439, Washington Ave. Broadway, N.Y.
11	Stewart	Martha	43		F	W	7.11. 1879. Newark. N.J.	H 17[illegible]	Mrs. Neilson Abeels. (Sister) 24, Elne St. Morristown, N.J. U.S.A.
12	Stewart	Francesca	14		F	S	17.12. 1907. Newark. N.J.	do.	Mrs. Neilson Abeels. 24, Elne St. Morristown, N.J. U.S.A.
13	Bowen	Thomas Joseph	48	5	M	M	H 196595	23.10.1893. City Court of Ansonia. Conn.	Danbury, Conn.
14	Bowen	Belle Malory	41	4	F	M	5. 6. 1881. Loup City, Nebraska.	do.	Danbury, Conn.
15	Hedley	Josephine.	37		F	M	H 134737	21st April, 1915 at Boston. Mass.	80, Hawthorn St Bedford Mass.
16	Delano.	Julia	74		F	S	August 1848, New Bedford, Conn.	H 143274	New Bedford, Conn:
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(16)

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—684

TOTALS:

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from CHERBOURG, October 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of 29, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TURCK	Bertha	44	—	F	M	September 22nd 1877 . Chicago. Ill.	H 185946	1535 Riverside ave. Jacksonville. Fla.
2	TURCK	Louise	19	—	F	S	October 2nd 1902 . Chicago . Ill.	H 181594	1535 Riverside ave. Jacksonville Fla
3	ANDREWS	Byron	66	—	F	Wd	March 17th 1856 Sevington Ky	H 144824	The Mendota . Washington. D.C.
4	SIMACHAN	Frances	53	—	F	Wd	H 30500	Naturalized ; Supreme Court . New-York NY. September. 1911. H-196798	Hotel Willard.west 76th street .New York.
5	LOINES	Elma	40	—	F	S	May 31st 1882 Brooklyn N.Y. H 171404		3 Pierrpont Place. Brooklyn. NY.
6	GAERTNER	Ida	43	—	F	M		Circuit Court of Southern District City of New York. August. 7th 1907. H 174220 Cert 1584.	312 West. 101 street. New York. NY.
7	BREDOW	Miriam	27	—	F	S	March 10th 1895 Brooklyn N.Y.	H 197919	55 Downing street. Brooklyn. NY.
8	COLE	Nellie	25	—	F	M	December 25th 1897 Guttenberg N.J.		2536 Hemlock street. Cincinnati. Ohio
9	MABIE	Luise Kennedy	44	—	F	M	October 14th 1877 Cleveland Ohio		267 Orange Road. Montclair. N.J.
10	MABIE	Mary Louise	18	—	F	S	February 4th 1904 New York City. N.Y.		267 Orange Road Montclair N.J.
11	WILKINSON	Edouard	58	—	M	M	December 1st 1863	H-145862	419 Broome str. New York N.Y.
12	MULFORD	Frank	41	—	M	M	June 15th 1880 Orange N.J.	H 177476	49-40 Forest Park St Louis M.
13	MULFORD	Gwener	33	—	F	M	September 30th 1888 . Michigan City. Ind;		49-40 Forest Park St Louis Mo
14									
15	(13)								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(13.)

30

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASNELL., Surgeon of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "OCEANIC", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SEVEN (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KINGS ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS, IRELAND, LICENTIATE ROYAL COL. LIKE PHYSICIANS, LONDON., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C F Basnell
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1922., 19

at the Port of New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 6 - OCT 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Gracie	Henry Collion	30	9	M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	England	London	(Mother) Mrs. Rand. 10, Wrotham Road, Camden Town, N.W.	Conn.	Waterbury
2	ADMITTED	Gracie	Katie	24	11	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	(Mother) Mrs. Rand. 10, Wrotham Road, Camden Town, N.W.	Conn.	Waterbury
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Gracie	Joseph Henry	2	9	M	S	none	no	Under age.	no	British	English	England	London	(Mother) Mrs. Rand. 10, Wrotham Road, Camden Town, N.W.	Conn.	Waterbury
4		Ritter	William	64	11	M	M	Baker	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	16, Parfax Road, Chiswick. (A. Cremolo)	Cal.	Los Angeles.
5		Ritter	Pattie Pauline	47	9	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	(A. Cremolo) 16, Parfax Road, Chiswick.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
6		McCartney	Margaret	21		F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	Southampton	(Sister) Mrs. Phillips. Little Kineton, Kineton, Warwick.	Conn.	Greenwich
TRANSIT		Dethlefs	Henry William Ernest	54		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	Yes	Australian	German	Australia	Sydney	none	Australia	Sydney
TRANSIT		Dethlefs	Florence	46		F	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Australian	Irish	Australia	Sydney	none	Australia	Sydney
9		Digby	James Drake	25		M	S	Miner	yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Cambridge	(Mother) Mrs Newton Digby. 57, Collier Road, Cambridge.	N.Y.	Interlaken
TRANSIT		Burtt	Florence Helena	35	1	F	W	House-Wife.		English		British	English	England	E. Grinstead	(Brother) H.A. Brown. 70, Capworth St. Leyton, E. 10.	N.Y.	Rochester
TRANSIT		Ball	Hannah	40		M	M	Engineers' Erector	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Colborne	Mary Alice Ball. 87, Harvey Lane, Colborne, Lancs.	Santo Domingo Haiti.	
12		Daniels	William	19	8	M	S	Mechanic	yes	English & Welsh	yes	British	Welsh	Canada	Llanelly	(Father) Mr. Daniels. 8, Swan Field, Place, Llanelly.	N.Y.	N.York.
TRANSIT		HERRINGER	WAKINO	31		M		Traveller	yes	English	Yes	Uruguay	American	Uruguay	Monte Video	Friend, Harold Mahrer, The Fitzwilliam Hotel, Cambridge.	IN TRANSIT TO U.S.A.	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24 13 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16th October 1922., *19* 31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	yes	yes	1919	Waterbury Conn.	(Mother) 29, White Oak Lane, Waterbury.		2 or3mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	5	4	dark	brwn	brwn	breast birth mark right	Canada	Glace Bay N. Scotia.
2	yes	mother	yes	yes	1919	Waterbury Conn.	(Mother) 29, White Oak Lane, Waterbury.		2 or3mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Camden Town.
3	yes	mother	yes	yes		Waterbury Conn.	(Mother) 29, White Oak Lane, Waterbury.		2 or3mths		no	no	none	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	2	5	fair	dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	Waterbury
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Cal.	(Going home) Los Angeles. Cal.	no	for good		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Isingen, Hesse.
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	Cal.	(Going home) Los Angeles. Cal.	no	for good		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	England	London
6	no	Friend	yes	no			(Friend) Mrs. Ramsay. Coloraine. Round Hill, Greenwich. Conn.	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Newmahline
7	yes	self	yes	no			Passing through on way home.	yes	1 month		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	trag grey	brwn	none	Germany	Oldenb[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Husband	yes	no			Passing through on way home.	yes	1 month		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Agstralia	Melbourne
9	no	Cambridge & Paul Inst.Co.	yes	no			[illegible] C.S. Stockbridge, Mass. Staten Island New York.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Cambridge
10	[illegible]	self	yes	no			Mrs. J. Bradick. Hubbell Park, Rochester. New York.	yes	weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	grey	nil	England	London.
11	yes	S.A.R. Ltd.	yes	no			IN TRANSIT TO SAN DOMINGO, HAITI.	yes	few days		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	dark	blue	scar behind left ear	England	Colborne
12	yes	self	yes	no			(Cousin) David Solling. 252, West 116th Street, N.Y. City.	yes	6months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark brwn	grey	A thick left ear	Wales	Llanelly
13	no	Myself	No	No			IN TRANSIT TO PERU.	IN TRANSIT			no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None.	URUGUAY	MONTE VIDEO.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LAWSON, MASTER, (State whether Master, 1st mate, or Second Officer) of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "OLYMPIC", from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] the number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Lawson

[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1923, 19

at The Port of New York.

EVANS

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASNETT, Surgeon of the BRITISH ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "ORTEGA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 (thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS, ENGLAND; LICENTIATE ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS, LONDON; , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

C. E. Basnett

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 22

at the port of New York.

E. C. Bolles

Simon J. Shiff

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6789

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Hamburg on the 4th day of October 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	107165 2/29/5	[illegible]	ELISABETH	21	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberursheim.	Father; Jacob Bumb; Wilhelmstrasse 648, Oberursheim, Germany.	L.I.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Martha	41	F	M	House-Wife.	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York City	Brother in law; Frederick Albert Albertstrasse 9, Potsdam, Ger'my	N.Y.	New York.
3		[illegible]	Yeland	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Roumanian German	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Vizhodesshes	Father; Jerichjan Schaltzer, Vizhodesschos, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York.
4	U.S.C.	[illegible]	John	59	M	M	Baker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	Frankfurt	Friend; Mr Anton Keller; 25 Algergasse, Frankfurt.	N.Y.	[illegible]

12 W pm O'Loughlin Esq.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

19 W

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th day of October 1922., ____, *19* 33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Aunt; Mrs Elisabeth Neumann.																			hon.
1	Yes	Aunt	$22		1915		8 - 88th Street, Woodhaven. Long Island.	no	permanent	yes	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	light	blond	blue	None.	Germany	Obernau
2	Yes	Myself	12	Yes	1922	New York.	Husband; Otto Bier, 696 Courtland Avenue, New York City.	no	permanent	yes	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	None	Germany	Klingenthal
3	Yes	Brother.	None	No			Brother; Leib Schnitzer, 144 Columbia Street, New York City.	no	permanent	Yes	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	blond	grey	None	Roumania	Tichelese hon.
4	Yes	Myself	1000.	Yes	Yes	1921 New York.	My wife; Mrs Mary Sosder; 88 Norriss Ave. Long Island. Jamaica	no	permanent	Yes	No	No	no	no	No	No	Good	No	5		Medium	grey	blue	None.	Germany	Hess
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MR. W.H.LAWSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "OROYA", *from* HAMBURG SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.H.Lawson

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 31ST DAY *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 22

at the Port of New York.

Exhibit

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, Surgeon of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "ORISSA", sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 (Thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS, ENGLAND, [illegible] LICENTIATE ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS, LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Bashall

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 22

[illegible] of New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[illegible] this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	no	8 years	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]																
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	no	8 years	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	no	3 years	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
16		[illegible]																
17		KRETSCHMER	MARTHA	55		f	s	none	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	son in law; C. Dingel, Luegnerstr. 32, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
18		LEHNER	FRED	40		m	m	clerk	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	father; C. Lehner, Dinglingen husband; Mr. G. Soumagne.	N.Y.	New York
19		SOUMAGNE	ELVIRINA	31		f	m	none	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	N.Y.	Bloomfield	140 Jerome Place, Bloomfield N.Y? employer,; Mr. R. Wilde,	N.Y.	Bloomfield
20		SCHUETZ	KLARE	34		f	s	servant	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	Pa.	Philadelphia	853 N. 24, Philadelphia Pa. employer, Mr. F. Finkenau,	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		SCHUETZ	MARIETTE	32		f	s	servant	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	Pa.	Philadelphia	1616 N. Broadstr. Philadelphia Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		SOHNS	MARIA	36		f	m	none	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Beehawken	sister, G. Kapner, Kupprichhausen	N.Y.	Beehawken
23	UNDER 16	SOHNS	FRIEDA	14		f	s	scholar	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Beehawken	aunt; E. Kapner, Kupprichhausen	N.Y.	Beehawken
24	UNDER 16	SOHNS	FRED	7		m	s	scholar	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Beehawken	aunt; G. Kapner, Kuprichhausen	N.Y.	Beehawken
25		MACHOVA	MARIA	40		f	s	teacher	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	Czecho	Czech	Czechosl.	Jihlay	mother; Machova, Schillerova 24 Jihlava	N.Y.	New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	FRANZIS	35		f	s	Domestic	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A	Tulsa, Okla.	Mother; Maria Strenk, 42, Castelik, Yugo Slavia.	OKLA.	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	ROSA	20		f	s	None.	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew.	Roumania	Bukovina.	Mother; Rosa Breger, Kimpelung, Bucovina, Roumania.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		STRENGHALER	ANNA EVA	31		f	m	House-wife.	yes	English German.		Germany	German	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Father in law; Eduard Stein. Johannstrasse 3, Hotschowitz, Saxony.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	UNDER 16	STRENGHALER	EDGART	2		M	s	none.	no	under age.	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Grandfather; Eduard Stein; Johannstrasse 3, Hotschowitz, Saxony.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Certified that No's,8 Philipp Ritter,16, Adolph Wilhelm, are struck off this manifest not having embarked at Hamburg.

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER DAY OF OCTOBER, 19 22

35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, steamship line, or transportation company.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	[redacted]	$20	yes			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]
2	yes	[redacted]	$[illegible]	yes			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]
3	yes	[redacted]	$[illegible]	yes			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]
4	yes	[redacted]	$[illegible]	yes			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	U.S.A.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[redacted]					[redacted]																			
5	yes	[redacted]	$20	yes			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]
6	yes	[redacted]	$[illegible]	yes			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]
7	yes	[redacted]	$[illegible]	yes			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]
8	yes	[redacted]	$[illegible]	yes			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	U.S.A.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[redacted]					[redacted]																			
9	yes	[redacted]	$[illegible]	yes			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]
10	yes	[redacted]	$[illegible]	yes			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]
11	yes	[redacted]	$[illegible]	yes			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]
12	yes	[redacted]	$[illegible]	yes			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	U.S.A.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[redacted]					[redacted]																			
13	yes	[redacted]	$[illegible]	yes			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]
14	yes	[redacted]	$[illegible]	yes			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]
15	yes	[redacted]	$[illegible]	yes			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]
16	yes	[redacted]	$[illegible]	yes			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	U.S.A.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[redacted]					[redacted]																			
17	yes	daughter	$25	yes	1907-		daughter; Garwood	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	grey	grey	none	Germany	Schlossau
18	no	self	$10	yes	1922	Garwood New Jersey	homeaddress; 112 E. 117th.Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Dinglingen
19	yes	husband	$40	yes	1906- 1922	Bloomfield	homeaddress; 140 Jerome Place Bloomfield N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Herne
20	no	self	$10	yes	1910- 1922	Philadel- phia	employer,Mr. K. Wilde, 853 N. 24, Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Lichtenwald
21	no	self	$10	yes	1915- 1922	Philadel- phia	employer; Mr. F. Finkenau, 1419 N. Broadstr. Philadelphia Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Lichtenwald
22	yes	husband	$10	yes	1912- 1922	Beehawken	homeaddress; 114 Maple Str. Beehawken N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Germany	Kuppichausen
23	yes	father	$50	yes	1912- 1922	Beehawken	homeaddress; 114 Maple Ave. Beehawken N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Unterschmeyr
24	yes	father	$50	yes	1914- 1922	Beehawken	homeaddress; 114 Maple Str. Beehawken N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	light	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Beehawken
25	yes	self	$25	no			intended husband; John Kerekes, 2101 - 3rd Ave. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Ungchasl.	Jihlava
[illegible]	[illegible]	[redacted]					[redacted]																			
[illegible]	yes	[redacted]	$10	yes	1913		[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	Dunning
[illegible]	yes	Myself	$20	Yes	1922		1256 North Orkney St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	none	Post Elbris Neufeld	
[illegible]	Yes	Finance.	$[illegible]	No.			Finance;George Spitzer. 41st 65th Street,New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Rossoiner.
[illegible]	yes	Myself	$20	Yes	1910 1922	New York.	My husband; Max Steinmuller, 706,Riverside Drive,New York City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none.	Germany	[illegible]
[illegible]	yes	Mother	$[illegible]	Yes	1922	N.Y.	My father,Max Steinmuller, 706 Riverside Drive New York.	no	permanent	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	.	fresh	fair	blue	none	New York	New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.LAMBERT MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "CERONIA", from HAMBURG SOUTHAMPTON & NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Lambert

MASTER. OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 22

at the Port of New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Care should be exercised that residence and country of birth, as manifested [illegible] revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, "Yes, 1897, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, etc., and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD RANDALL, Surgeon of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "ORSOVA", Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 0 (thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KING'S ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS, ENGLAND. LICENTIATE ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS, LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Randall

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 22

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Before the alien sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed, and on the immigration officer at the port of arrival, any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the alien sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to aid in determining the original race.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	U. S. Cit.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	U. S. Cit.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9		[redacted]																
10		[redacted]																
11		[redacted]																
12		[redacted]																
13		[redacted]	[redacted] AXEL	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14		[redacted]																
15		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	U. S. Cit.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
20		[redacted]																
21		[redacted]																
22		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23		[redacted]																
24		[redacted]																
25		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
30		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Certified that No's. 9, Mario Nessmer, 10, Charles Nessmer, 11, Otto Nessmer, 12, Gertrud Nessmer, 14, Paul Meier, 20, Lena Harvey, 21, Elisabeth Nagy are struck off this manifest not having embarked, and also No's. 23 Otto Max and 24 Helene Otto, are struck off this manifest being 1st class Passengers.

Ernest H. Chamberlain

21
10

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14.10.37, *19*37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	4 W 5	yes	1926 5 yrs	Germany	Husband Henry	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Lenkstrom
2	yes	self	50	yes	1926 5 yrs	Germany		no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Saalfeld
3	yes	husband	W	yes	1926 to 4/15/37	Germany	husband	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Germany	Heinrichsagen
4	yes	father	yes	yes	1928	Germany		no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	1926 to 3/15/37	Germany	husband Erich	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Germany	Heinrichsagen
6	yes	mother	yes	yes	1928	Germany		no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	New York
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 to 4/15/37	Germany		no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
8	yes	self	60	yes	1926 to 5/15/37	Germany	brother L. Miller,	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	gray	none	Germany	Harrisburg
9	yes	self	5	yes	1926 to 6/15/37	Germany	My sister, Mary Meinert	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	gray	blue	none	Germany	Dresden
10	yes	self	50	yes	1926 to 7/5/37	Germany		no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Germany	Neustadt
11	yes	self		yes	1926 to 5/20/37	Germany		no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Steinbach
12	yes	employer		yes	1926	Germany		no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light	dark	black	none	U.S.A.	New York
13	yes	self	60	yes	1926 to 7/13/37	Germany		no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	light	dark	gray	none	Germany	Berlin
14	yes	friend	50	yes	1926 to 6/17/37	Germany		no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Lauenhain
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22	yes	child	150	yes	1926 to 6/15/37	Germany		no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	blue	none	Germany	Grossenwede
23																								
24																								
	yes	mother	30	yes			Jacob Wolf & wife & 3 sons & daughter,	& made N. York 1 trip	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	color	blue	none	Germany	Neustadt
	yes	wife	100	yes	1926 to 5/4/37	Germany	Wolf,		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	color	blue	none	Germany	Hungarian
	yes	wife		yes	1926 to 7/20/37	Germany			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	gray	none	Germany	Berlin
	yes		50	yes				Jacob Wolf & wife & 6 children																
	yes		300	yes				to father & mother 331 East 125th St	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
	yes		50	yes				with right to U.S.C. one year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	grey	brown	both leg short	Germany	Neustadt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LAWSON, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "OCEANA" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W H Lawson

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH *day of* OCTOBER, 192 2

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ticket no. (optional)*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] if no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Such terms as laborer, clerk, engineer, etc., should not be used unless [illegible] motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] this distinction [illegible] as a matter of [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the [illegible] alien is able to read should be indicated. If alien is unable to read [illegible] exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citi[illegible]

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. [illegible] permanent residence. Said columns of lists and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] any other country, [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be registered as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city, [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important that [illegible] pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address [illegible] ve name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended [illegible] if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Has [illegible] having a ticket to such place?*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, mother, [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions [illegible] all others on the [illegible] by inspection officers in the examination [illegible] How [illegible] question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES HENRY MARSHALL, Surgeon of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "CELTIC", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 (thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS, ENGLAND & MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS, LONDON; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. Marshall
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 22

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the affidavit of the surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the affidavit of the surgeon with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
20		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28		[redacted]																
29		[redacted]																
30		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Certified that No's.29 Ernst Koehler and 30,Anna Koehler are struck off this manifest not having embarked at Hamburg.

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 31

Ernest T. Chamberlain
POSTER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14.10.22, 19 39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes			New York	Immigrant										good	no	5	6	light	ruddy	blue	none		
2	yes	self	yes			New York	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	5	light	fair	gray	none		
3	yes	self	yes			New York	Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none		
4	yes	self	yes			New York	Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none		
5	no	father	yes				Immigrant																			
6	yes	uncle	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	6		light	dark	gray	none		
7	yes	husband	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none		
8	yes	son	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	none		
9	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes	adm to Counsin						good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none		
10	yes	husband	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none		
11	yes	father	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	none		
12	yes	father	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	6	2	light	brown	blue	none		
13	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	5	light	brown	gray	none		
14	yes	sister	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes	adm to sister						good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none		
15	yes	wife	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	4	8	light	dark	blue	none		
16	no	aunt	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none		
17	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	6	0	light	brown	blue	none		
18	yes	mother	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none		
19	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	4	light	dark	gray	none		
20	yes	uncle	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes	adm to uncle						good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none		
21	yes	father	yes	50			Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none		
22	yes	son	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
23	yes	father	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
24	yes	father	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
25	yes	son	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	6	light	brown	gray	none		
26	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none		
27	yes	husband	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none		
28	yes	husband	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none		
29	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	4	light	dark	gray	none		
30	yes	father	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none		
31	yes	son	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	none		
32	yes	father	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	9	light	brown	blue	none		
33	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
34	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
35	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
36	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	6	light	brown	gray	none		
37	yes	father	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
38	yes	son	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none		
39	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
40	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
41	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
42	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
43	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
44	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
45	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
46	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
47	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
48	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
49	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
50	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
51	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
52	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
53	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
54	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
55	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
56	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
57	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
58	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
59	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
60	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
61	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
62	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
63	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
64	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
65	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
66	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
67	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
68	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
69	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
70	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
71	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
72	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
73	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
74	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
75	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
76	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
77	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
78	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
79	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
80	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
81	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
82	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
83	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
84	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
85	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
86	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
87	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
88	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
89	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
90	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
91	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
92	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
93	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
94	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
95	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
96	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
97	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
98	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
99	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		
100	yes	self	yes				Immigrant	no	permanent	yes							good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.LAMSON, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "ORDUNA", from LONDON SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, to NEW YORK, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Lamson

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 22

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 1 (*Name*).—Steamship lines should make a entries in this column. The name is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, marine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money which they have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction, and the manifests, and corrections and [illegible], if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read?" If exemption is claimed, state what ground) " In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible].

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] permanent residence and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irishman, or Belgian, also by race may be properly returned under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, [illegible] the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry should be the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, which shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of last permanent residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and [illegible] of last permanent residence. The immigrant [illegible] steamship company [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or [illegible] pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who [illegible] the United States and [illegible] abroad [illegible] "United States."

(Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. [illegible] relative should give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry should show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended [illegible] permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] father, mother, [illegible] company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money possessed. The head of a family should [illegible] the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, will be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD MARSHALL, Surgeon of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "CHIGNIA", SAILING FROM HAVRE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 (Thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS, ENGLAND. LICENTIATE ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS, LONDON., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Marshall
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1923., 19

at the Port of New York.

E W Abbott

Immigrant Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] EDDA [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible] HERBOURG, October 6th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. F. / Married or single. S. M.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HUSSER	Arnold	28		M S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Hermeteschwil	Mother ; Mrs Dora Hueger Hermeteschwil. Switzerland.	Oreg.	Mt Angel.
2		HUBER	Alfred	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Hermeteschwil	Mother ; Mrs Elise Bucher Bulach . Switzerland	Oreg.	Mt Angel.
3		MARCHAND	Olga	32		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	French-German	Yes	Swiss	[illegible]	Switzerland	Baden	Mother ; J. Marchand [illegible] Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
4		WIDMER	Frieda	32		F S	Clerk	Yes	German-French-English	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Solothurn	[illegible]	Ill.	Freeport
TRANS 268201		MOSER	Charles	46		M S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	English	German	Canada	Kansas	Brother; Steve Moser; Arbon. Switzerland.	Canada	Kansas
6		BOLENSTEIN	Marie	24		F S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Flawil	Friend: H. Ernst, Kirchlof Flawil. St Gall. Switzerland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7		SCHWARZ	Walter	26		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A. New York	New York	Mother; Mrs Schwarz . Feinbergstr. 44. Zurich. Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
8		ROSENBERG	Abraham	19		M S	Tailor	Yes	Polish-German	Yes	Polish	[illegible]	France	Paris.	Father; Mr Lilman Rosenberg 76 Rue de Cligancourt. Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		[illegible]	Walter	23		M S	Merchant	Yes	German-French	Yes	French	French	France	Sarreguemines	Father; Mr Brother Rails. Sarreguemines. France	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		[illegible]	Maria	43		F S	[illegible] Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	[illegible]	Switzer - land	Vil.(Vil)	Friend: Widow Brown, Vil. Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York.
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C. W. Hann Insp 1.30 P.M.

23 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th October 1922., , *19* 41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$ 200	No	—	—	Br Pomcventura Hussser . Mt Angel, Oregon	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Switzerland	Hermetschwil
2	No	Myself	$ 175	No	—	—	Friend Martin Hüsser St Benedit's Abbey . Mt Angel, Oregon	Yes	4 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Switzerland	Zurich
3	yes	Myself	$ 100	No	—	—	Friend Desch to Mrs Kohn Mrs Paula Kohn . 420 W. 146th street. New York. NY.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5b	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Switerland	Langnau
4	No	Myself	$ 50	Yes	4 years.	Freeport	Friend Mr John Schneidermann 488 Chaun ave. Freeport. Illinois	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Switzerland	Solothurn
5	No	Myself		Yes	Yes	1893/1900	Mt Angel Oreg. Friend , Kansas S.C. Kansas	I N	T R A N S I T		No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Switzerland	Berg
6	No	Myself	$ 120	No	—	—	Friend: Mrs A. Baumgartner . 408 Ring street. Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Switzerland	Habkerutti
7	Yes	Myself	$ 20	Yes	Yes	1921/1922 aug	New York Friend Marina Steiner 1312 Bloomfield St Hoboken nj	Yes	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Zurich
8	No	Mr J. Mikolaus Cousin	$ 60	No	—	—	Cousin: Mr Kosberny Benjamin 181 Harrison. Brooklyn. New York	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wolbrom
9	no	myself	$ 50	no	—	—	719 Sanson street. Philadelphia Cousin Dreher Paul.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Prance	Sarreguemines
10	Yes	Myself	$ 50	No	----------		Desch to Mrs Kahnann P.A. Sister; Anna Kalmann, 529 - 533 20th Street. New York. West.	no	always	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blond	blue	None.	-LAND SWITZER	VIL.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.LAWSON. MASTER, of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "CEDRIC", from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.H.Lawson

MASTER. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1912, 19

at the Port of New York.

E.P.Watt

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from HAMBURG, October 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LOOK	ANNA	46		f	wd	H 197519		
2	BRAILSFORD	IRENE	22		f	wd	born Aug 23rd 1900 Chicago Ill	by marriage Sept. 29th 1897, Chicago	5205 Wayne Ave, Chicago Ill.
3	MAIER	RUDOLF	53		m	m	born October 1st 1869, New York	H 199814	1265 North Shore Ave Chicago Ill.
4	MAIER	IDA	43		f	m		H 168135.	1455 th Underoliff Ave, New York
5	MAUERSBERGER	HUGO	35		m	m	H 196176	by marriage October 11th 1913	1455 th Underoliff Ave, New York
6	MAUERSBERGER	MARIE	24		f	m	-do-	May 31st 1922 Supreme Court, New York	1701 E. 93rd Str. New York Brooklyn
7	MAURER	EMIL	63		m	m	Born Guadalupe County Texas, 1.3.59	by marriage Fl.5.17 New York.	1701 E. 93rd Str, New York Brooklyn
8	MAURER	KATE	63		f	m	born March 1st 1859 New Braunfels.	H 183364	839 Dakota, San Antonio Tex.
9	METZLER	CHRISTINA	30		f	m	H 139131	do	839 Dakota San Antonio Tex,
10	METZLER	RUDOLF	31		m	m	born in Chicago September 7th 1891	by marriage June 7th 1 913	3325 North Keasting Ave, Chicago.
11	METZLER	MARTIN	4		m	s	born in Chicago September 30th 1918	do.	3325 North Keasting Ave Chicago.
12	METZLER	ARTHUR	7		m	s	born in Chicago May 27th 1915		3325 North Keasting Ave Chicago
13	NAUMANN	ELIZABETH	27		f	m	H 407415		3325 North Keasting Ave Chicago.
14	PAPOR	FRIEDA	41		f	m	H 175075	by marriage March 6th 1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.	8 - 88th Str. Woodhaven, L. J.
15	PAPOR	CHARLES	10		m	s	born October 1st 1912 at Hoboken	by marriage April 4th 1903 at New York	209 Hudson Str. Hoboken N.J.
16	RAPPOLT	FRANK	67		m	m	H 178075		209 Hudson Str. Hoboken N.J.
17	RAPPOLT	KATHERINE	63		f	m	H-176190	Oct. 22th 1884 New York City Court	1533 Mayflower Ave. New York
18	REHDER	PETER	37		m	s	H 197006	by husbands papers 16th Septr 1898 Chicago	1533 Mayflower Ave, New York
19	REIDY	EMMA	72		f	wd	H 112875	Jan 1917 Kings County Court Brooklyn	639 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	REITHALER	MARIE	31		f	m	H-139073	1881 by marriage Elizabeth N.J.	183 Springfield Ave, Summit N.Y.
21	SCHAEFFELD	CHARLES	54		m	m	H-176805	by marriage Sept. 26th 1914 Chicago Ill.	3310 North Kostner Ave Chicago Ill.
22	SCHAEFFELD	ROSI	49		f	m	-do-	by fathers papers 1892 Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore Md.
23	[redacted]		[redacted]					by marriage 1895 Baltimore	Baltimore Md.
24	[redacted]								[redacted]
25	SCHEIBE	EMMA	52		f	wd	born May 29th 1870 Fo. Wayne Ind.	H 197599	991 Dana Ave, Cincinnati, O.
26	SCHNEIDER	JOHN	46		m	m	H 167378	March 1914 Massan County, Minn.	Roosefeld Long Island
27	SCHNEIDER	MALVINA	38		f	m		by marriage August 13th 1907 Roosefeld L.I.	Roosefeld Long Island
28	SCHNEIDER	PHILIPP	14		m	s	born June 5th 1908 Roosefeld, L I.		Roosefeld Long Island
29	SCHNEIDER	JOHANN	12		m	s	born Oct. 25th 1909 Roosefeld L.I.		Roosefeld Long Island
30	STAHL	GERTRUD	51		f	m	H-176367	by marriage July 3rd 1893 College Point L. I.	269 - 53th Str. Brooklyn

(28) Certified that No's 23 & 24 Harold Sunsery and Grace Sunsery are struck off this Manifest not having embarked at Hamburg.

Ernest Chamberlain Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—844

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from HAMBURG, October 4th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. 13th, 19 22, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHNEIDER	FRIEDRICH	59		m	m	H 167-89	August 5th 1895 District Court, New York	56 - 18th Ave, Astoria Long Island
2	SCHNEIDER	KATHARINE	54		f	m		by husbands papers	56 - 18th Ave, Astoria Long Island
3	SCHOENBACH	RECHA	39		f	m	H 148460	by marriage New York	270 W. 118th Street New York
4	SCHOENBACH	MEXO	11		m	s	do.	by fathers papers Nov. 18th 1921 New York	270 W. 118th Street New York
5	STRASSER	HERMAN	59		m	m	H 137193	Dec.29.92. Superior Court New York	861 Union Ave, Bronx N.Y.
6	STRASSER	ANETTE	59		f	m	born August 2nd 1862 New York		861 Union Ave Bronx, N.Y.
7	STROEVER	GEORG	61		m	m	H - 168191	County Court February 8th 1907 Brooklyn	7616 Jamaica Ave, New York
8	THEBY	JOHANNES	61		m	m	H 148383	1894 by marriage Canada Winnipeg	8 Penna Ave Rhode Island
9	THEIMER	STEPHANIE	40		f	m	H 145559	by marriage August 15th 1909 at Vienna.	11 Astor Street New Jersey N.J.
10	THEIMER	ERNST	9		m	s	born in New Jersey October 23rd 1913		11 Astor Street New Jersey N.J.
11	THEIMER	EDGAR	6		m	s	born in New Jersey June 29th 1916		11 Astor Street New Jersey N.J.
12	TISCHNER	FRIEDA	51		f	m	H 189576	1896 by marriage in New York	212 Pomander Road, Mineola L.I.
13	TISCHNER	SYLVIA	23		f	s	born Sept. 29th 1899 in New York City	H - 183967	212 Pomander Road, Mineola L.I.
14	TITTL	MARTIN	32		m	m	H - 180374	Sept, 18th 1913 Supreme Court New York	1192 First Avenue New York
15	TITTL	JULIA	32		f	m	do	by marriage April 17th 1911 at New York.	1192 First Avenue New York
16	TITTL	HELEN	6		f	s	born November 29th 1916 in New York	do	1192 First Avenue New York
17	THOMFORDE	GESINE	51		f	m	H 147563	by marriage June 8th 1916 New York	344 Central Ave New Jersey N.Y.
18	THOMFORDE	MARTIN	50		m	m		Febr. 8th 1921 Supreme Court, New York	344 Central Ave New Jersey N.Y.
19	THOMFORDE	WILLY	8		m	s	born in New York Jan. 8th 1917		344 Central Ave New Jersey N.J.
20	THOMFORDE	ROBERT	1	6	m	s	born in New York March 25th 1921		344 Central Ave New Jersey N.J.
21	VENZEL	FRIEDA	52		f	m	H 147561	by marriage 1895 Brooklyn	337 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn
22	VENZEL	MARIA	24		f	s	born March 16th 1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.	H 147309	337 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn
23	VOLZ	ANNA	33		f	m	born in Omaha Nebr. Oct. 14th 1889	H 206	Winston Street, Omaha Nebr.
24	WANDER	DORA	42		f	m	H 194-975	by husbands paper 1912 New York	528 Hudson Street Hoboken, N.Y.
25	DAUT	GUNDA	30		f	m	H 194 [illegible]	by husbands paper 1921 Blanefield, N.J.	1228 Clinton Place, Blanefield, N.J.
26	DAUT	ELSIE	6		f	s	born in Blanefield N.J. December 6th 1915	do	1228 Clinton Place, Blanefield, N.J.
27	KUEHLING	PETER	63		m	s	H 85804	April 3rd 1882, Count of Common Pleas, New York	Baltimore 20 - 19th Str. North Polkon Str.
28	MEINERT	FRED	60		m	m	H 144 130	Oct. 27th, 1886, Sioux City Iowa	Ply, outh Cp. Ramson Iowa
29	VELM	JOHN PAUL	36		m	s	Chic. # 370	by fathers papers 1901 Cook County Ill.	10602 Ave. Chicago Ill.
30	TOPP	PETER L	34		m	m	H - 8171	1912 at Stanton County Nebr.	Pilger Nebr.
	(30)								

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3-

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—264

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6
44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from HAMBURG, October 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 OCT 1922 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GLISSMANN	HANS C.	73		m	m		May 1877 Court of Douglas, County Omaha, Nebr. 1f 202961	Station B.R.D. Omaha Nebr. R48
2	GLISSMANN	CHATHARINA wife	56		f	m		by marriage at Omaha, 24th Oct. 1894. "	Station B.R.D. Omaha Nebr.
3	GLISSMANN	GRETA dau	23		f	s	born in Omaha Nebr. April 3rd 1899	1f 202934.	Station B.R.D. Omaha Nebr.
4	GORDON	GEORGE	67		m	m	born in New York, April 2nd 1855	1f 136586	503 Washington Street Hoboken, N.Y
5	GORDON	OLGA	54		f	m		by marriage Hoboken N.Y. July 16th 1889 "	503 Washington Street Hoboken N.Y.
6	GRABOWITZ	ERNST	65		m	m		March 30th 1921 District Court Chicago 1f 138956	5233 Ingleside Ave Chicago Hall
7	GRABOWITZ	CAROLINA	53		f	m		by marriage 27.12.92 Nebraska. "	5233 Ingleside Ave Chicago Hall
8	GRUTZMAN	ROBERT	53		m	s		April 1897 Jacksonville, Florida 1f 138619	222 E Reynold Street, Jacksonville
9	HARBERSTROH	CHRISTINE	56		m	m		1891 by marriage Chicago Ill. 1f 148335	4328 North Ashland Ave, Chicago
10	JANKOWSKY	ADOLPH visiting	9		m	s		Hamburg; Germany, Born, 24th July, 1913. Father naturalised American citizen.	100, W 110th St New York City.
11	JORDAN	DANIEL	62		m	m		October 15th County Court Chicago Ill 1f 137940	134 - 23rd Avenue, Chicago, Ill
12	JORDAN	AUGUSTA	55		f	m		by marriage 13.3.87 Chicago. "	134 - 23rd Avenue Chicago Ill.
13	KARP	HERMANN	40		m	m		Jan. 8th 1912 Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 1f 163267	1254 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn
14	KARP	ADOLINE	40		f	m		by marriage New York, 16.10.02 "	1254 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn
15	KARP	FLORENCE	17		f	s	born in New York February 22nd 1905	"	1254 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn
16	KARP	ADELINE	13		f	s	born in Brooklyn October 25th 1909	"	1254 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn
17	KARP	HERMANN	10		m	s	born in Brooklyn September 8th 1912	"	1254 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn.
18	Mc KENZIE	MARY	38		f	m		by marriage 1906 Poughkeepsie 1f 144245	22 Dumont Street, Poughkeepsie, N.Y Pompam
19	SCHRADER	THERESE	58		f	m	born in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. November 23rd 1863	1f 137262	198 Smith St 22 Dumont Street, Poughkeepsie, N.Y
20	KINDERMANN	PAULINE	55		f	m		by marriage 1879 Brooklyn, N.Y. 1f 152443,	6606 - 20th Ave, Brooklyn
21	KNOPF	MARIA	41		f	m		by husbands papers 1894 New York 1f 145023	113 S. 63rd Str. Philadelphia
22	KNOPF	KARL son	6		m	s	born June 4th 1916 in Philadelphia	"	113 S. 63rd Str. Philadelphia
23	KOPPERMANN	WILLIAM	45		m	m		June 17th 1915 Supreme Court New York 1f 177937	3768 Park Ave, New York
24	KROTCHNER	JULIAN	37		m	m		Circuit Court of Cook County, Ill. 20.4.21 1f 139556	353 E. 56th Str. Chicago Ill.
25	KROTCHNER	MARTHA	24		f	m		by marriage 20th May 1918, Chicago. "	353 E. 56th Street, Chicago.
26	KROTCHNER	DOROTHY	1	10	f	s	born in Chicago, Ill. November 16th 1920	"	353 E. 56th Street, Chicago
27	KUEZEL	EMMA	66		f	m		by marriage 25.4.77 Wattham. 1f 153828	285 Crescent Street, Watthan Mass
28	LEFFERS	HERMANN	62		m	m		1886 Minonk Ill 28.10.86 Metamora. 1f 163322	Minonk Ill.
29	LEFFERS	MARIA	55		f	m		by marriage, Minonk Ill. Oct.15th 1886 "	Minonk Ill.
30	MUELLER	ELSE THEODORE	37		f	s		May 1st 1922 Eastern District Court, Phila 1f 164788	406 Duncannan Ave, Philadelphia

occ Hamburg 10.45 Am

(30)

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—844

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from HAMBURG, October 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 OCT 1922, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ABBENSETH	HERMANN	50		m	m		1891 Court of Common Pleas, New York 1f 207329	142 Atlantic Str. St. Hackensack N.J.
2	ABBENSETH	ANNA	50		f	m	born St. Hackensack July 26th 1872	"	142 Atlantic Str. St. Hackensack N.J.
3	ASSMUS	LOUISE	61		f	m		by marriage December 12th 1891 New York Berlin 306	236 Franklin Ave, Nutley, N.J.
4	BECKER	LOUIS	51		m	m		Sept. 6th 1912 District Court, Long Island 1f 188999	Hawtree Ave, Howard Beach, L.I.
5	BECKER	SUSANNE	56		f	m		by marriage Long Island, Feb. 14th 1901. "	Hawtree Ave, Howard Beach, L.I.
6	BERKOWITZ	IRENE	33		f	m		by husbands papers New York Vienna 20	220E, 78th Str. New York
7	BERKOWITZ	JULIUS	6		m	s	born July 12th 1916 New York	"	220E, 78th Str. New York
8	BERKOWITZ	WILLIAM	9		m	s	born Oct. 20th 1912 New Jersey	"	220E, 78th Str. New York
9	BERGER	HENRIETTA C.	57		f	wd		1898 New York 1f 127858	College Point, L.I. 412 - 26th Str.
10	BETZ	CLARA	54		f	wd		by marriage 1892 Chicago Ill. 1f 162307	793 Coll Str. San Francisco, Cal.
11	LEVY	MILTON dau	14		m	s	born San Francisco February 8th 1908	"	793 Coll Str. San Francisco, Cal.
12	BEYER	THECLA	63		f	m		by marriage May 8th 1883 Raritan N.J. 1f 154511	491 Grove street, Jersey City N.J.
13	BEYER	MATHILDE dau	20		f	s	born February 17th 1902 Newark N.J.	1f 154122	491 Grove street, Jersey City N.J.
14	BOCK	GEORGE	45		m	m		1912 Hackensack, N.J. Common Pleas Court 1f 204406	Palisades Park, N.J.
15	BOCK	ANNE MARIA	44		f	m		by marriage S. S. 99 at New York City 1f 138805	Palisades Park, N. J.
16	BOCK	GEORGE	5		m	s	born December 22nd 1916 New York	"	Palisades Park, N.J.
17	BOCK	WILLIAM	52		m	m		Sept. 16th 1916 Brooklyn, N.Y. Kings County 1f 130903	534 - 52th Str. Brooklyn
18	BOCK	EMMIE AGNES	51		f	m		by husbands papers 16.9.1900 at New York. 1f 130903	534 - 52th Str. Brooklyn
19	BODENSIEK	FRED	36		m	m		Sept. 1916 District County, Rockland 1f 166983	Pearl River, N.Y.
20	BODENSIEK	ELISE	35		f	m		by marriage 6th March 1910, New York City. "	Pearl River, N.Y.
21	CROCKY	EMMA	47		f	m		by husbands paper 1912 New York 1f 132912	1949 - 79th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	CHURCH	MARIA	21		f	m		by marriage March 1st 1922 Coblens 1f 204906	464 Ave 1 Long Island City
23	CHURCH	KAROLA	3	11	f	s		by fathers papers 9th June 1922. "	464 Ave 1 Long Island "
24	CLAIR	JOSEFINE	45		f	m		by marriage June 16th 1906 Brooklyn N.Y. 1f 182110	Hempstead, Long Island
25	BRAUN	MARIA	47		f	m		by marriage November 14th 1894, Brooklyn 1f 191108	Springfield Road Queens, Long Island
26	DENTEL	SOFIE	40		f	m		1915 by husbands papers New York 1f 170275	237- 3rd Ave, New York
27	DUNCK	HUGO	33 11		m	s		May 6th 1914 Supreme Court, New Jersey 1f 163369	63 - 5th Street, Hoboken, N.J.
28	[illegible]								
29	[illegible]								
30	Grohs	MARGARETHE	57		f	m		1916 by husbands papers New York 1f 140280	233 Ridgemond Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Grove

Grove

Grohs

c/o Nenn Lange 10.30 Am

Certified that No's 28 & 29 Ernst & Selma Forsthoff are struck off this manifest being 1st class passengers.

(28)

Ernest Chamberlain Purser. appointed Insp

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 W
46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from HAMBURG 4th, October, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 16th October 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARTELMANN	HENRY	63		m	m		1903 Wayne County Nebr. 1st 504 Chicago Series	Wisner Nebr.
2	FORSTER	BERTHA	34		f	wd		July 27th.1906 by marriage at Beehawken N.Y. 1st 154475	114 Maple Str. Beehawken N.Y.
3	FORSTER	WALTER	11		m	s	born May 19th. 1910 at Beehawken N.Y.	"	114 Maple Str. Beehawken N.Y.
4	Muhs	GUSTAV	53		m	m		1897 Stanton County Nebr. 1st 20034	Stanton County Nebr.
5	"	EDWARD	16		m	s	born April 25th.1906 at Stanton County Nebr.	"	Stanton County Nebr.
6	"	ELLA	14		F	S	born Oct. 6th. 1905 at Stanton County Nebr.	"	Stanton County Nebr.
7	[illegible]	JOHN	59		m	wd	Ordered manifested on alien Sheet	1921 Queens County Brooklyn N.Y.	88 Noris Ave. Ernace Queens County
8	WILLERS	WILLIAM	42		m	m		1901 Fremont Nebr. 1st 18080	Pilger, Nebr.
9	WILLERS	ANNA	38		f	m		by fathers papers	Pilger Nebr.
10	MUELLER	JULIUS	21		M	S		26th Septr.1906 Pottawattamie County Court. 1st 149840	Blair . Nebraska.
11	MUELLER	MARY	48		F	M		By marriage 2.6.98 Omaha,Nebr. "	Blair, Nebraska.
12	Lafrenz	EUGENE	26		M	M		By marriage 20.9.1901 at New York. 1st 130528	14,Bayside Place Greenville. N.J.
13	HAHLEN	IDA	44		F	Wd		By marriage Omaha,October 3rd 1906. 1st 185848	2431,South 17th Street Omaha.
14	KUHLMANN	FRITZ	39		M	M		Councils Bluffs Court 16,11,14 1st 155637	1618 Roosevelt Avenue Council Bluffs 1a
15	KUHLMANN	EUGENE	20		F	M		By marriage 2nd January 1906. "	1631 Roosevelt Avenue Council Bluffs.
16	KUHLMANN	EUGENE	18		F	S	Born in Omaha, 16th September 1904	"	1631 Roosevelt Ave Council Bluffs.
17	KUHLMANN	HANS	17		F	S	Born in Omaha 29th September 1907.	"	1631 Roosevelt Ave Council Bluffs.
18	FALKENSTEIN	CARRIE	48		F	M		By marriage,6th December 1896,New York. 1st 129347	515 East 156 Street Bronx,N.Y.
19	NEMPF	MATHILDE	43		F	M		By marriage 25th March 1903 Pender Nebraska. 1st 155041	Route 3 Box 4 Pender Nebraska.
20	LANG	Antonia	62		F	W		1887 Beatrice, Nebraska. 1st 74255	Beatrice, Nebraska.
21	MUELLER	AGNES	35		F	S		8.4.21 at District Court Penn. 1st 158321	2440 North 7th St Phil.Pa.
22									
23	(20)								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O.W.Kenni Inspr. 10.30 Am.
Excepts 7

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—864

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORDUNA." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 6 - OCT 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Heyward	Richard	60	✓	M	M	21.3. 62 Kirkland, Ill. U.S.A.	1f 159141	388, Summit Ave. Pasadena, Cal. U.S.A.
2	Heyward	Mary G.	59	✓	F	M	7. 12. 62 Kirkland, Ill. U.S.A.	"	388, Summit Ave. Pasadena, Cal. U.S.A.
3	Brown	Abe Archibald	40	✓	M	M	Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	1f 115816	457, N65th, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.
4	Brown	Beatrice Ellen	31	✓	F	M	Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	"	457, N65th, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.
5	Vissering	Esther dau	23	✓	F	S	Aug.3. 1899 Minonk Ill. U.S.A.	1f 142098	Minonk, Ill. U.S.A.
6	Vissering	John fath	60	✓	M	M		Eureka, Woodford Co. Ill. U.S.A. 1886	Minonk, Ill. U.S.A.
7	Vissering	Minnie mo	58	✓	F	M		Eureka, Woodford Co. Ill. U.S.A. " 1886	Minonk, Ill. U.S.A.
8	Vissering	Henry bro	28	✓	M	M		Pontiac, Twingston, Co. Ill. 1f 66349 1886	Minonk, Ill. U.S.A.
9	Bolts	Theodore,	38	✓	M	S		5th August 1921, Superior Court Frisco. 1f 75659 2638 - 24th Frisco, Californi	31
10							owner Susp 10,30 Am		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15	(9)								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

14—627

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from CHERBOURG, October, 6th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	WHITE OR COLORED.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PITTMAN	Allen Ross	39	✓	M	W	September, 11th 1883. Lebanon. Tenn.	Bombay 1 30	Lebanon. Tenn.
2	PITTMAN	Olive	43	✓	F	W	December, 3rd 1879. Pittsburg. P.A.	"	Lebanon. Tenn.
3	PITTMAN	Helen Rosalie	4	✓	F	W	September, 18th 1918 Landaur	"	Lebanon. Tenn.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

or W Leave Inspn 10.30 Am

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

(14)

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON (FOR FIVE STOWAWAYS)

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, Surgeon of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "OROPESA", SAILING THEREFROM (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "transferred by orders thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... DECLARE ..... that I have had 30 (Thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS, ENGLAND. LICENTIATE ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS, LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Bashall

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 22

at the Port of New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—In case no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Steerage 34 10/14/22 8:55 Pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAYS

S. S. ORDUNA ~~Passengers sailing~~ from HAMBURG & SOUTHAMPTON. 4th & 6th OCTOBER 1922. , 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if complexion claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STOWAWAYS FOUND ON BOARD AFTER DEPARTURE FROM CHERBOURG																
DEPORTED 2		BERRIDGE	JOHN (Certificate)	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Perth.	Uncle;Alec Berridge; Lenoch Park, Crieff, Perthshire	New York	
DEPORTED 3		Cohen	Richard	22		M	S	Butcher	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	Semite	Germany	Hamburg.	Father; Aaron Cohen; Bennestrasse 4, Hamburg, 6, Germany.		
DEPORTED 4		LUTZENS	OTTO FRANZ	21		M	S	Barber	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	Aryan.	Germany	Hamburg.	Father;August Lutzens; Bennestrasse 1, Hamburg, 1, Germany.		4
DEPORTED 5		PARKER	HENRY	21		M	S	Asst; Steward.	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London.	No relatives or friends in London.		
DEPORTED 6		COLLARD	ARNAUD	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London.	No relatives or friends in London		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

10/14/22 John a. H. Richardson Surgn

31
34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SIXTEENTH DAY OF OCTOBER 1922 *, 19* 50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	No	Steerage	No	No			Father, Andrew Harrison, Box 18. West Hampton Beach, Long Island.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Diseased Tonsils & Adenoids Scars on Throat	5	7	Freckles	Blue	Scars on Throat	ENGLAND	PERTH
3	No	Steerage	No	No			Uncle Henry Cohen. 865 - 170th Street, New York City.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Scars on the stomach	5	5	Freckles	Blue	Scars on stomach	GERMANY	HAMBURG
4	No	Steerage	No	No	1919		No friends or relatives in U.S.A.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None.	5	5	Freckly	Blue	Scars on stomach	GERMANY	HAMBURG.
5	No	Steerage	No	No		New York	No friends or relatives in U.S.A.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	dark	Black	None.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
6	No	Steerage	No	No			Brother, Samuel Goliath, 931, 2nd Avenue New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	dark	dark	blue	None	POLAND	WARSAW.
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER (FOR FIVE STOWAWAYS)

I, W.H.LAWSON. MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* [redacted] MAIL STEAMER "ORIZABA" *from* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List* [redacted], [redacted] *number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.H.Lawson

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* OCTOBER, 1921

at [redacted]

EXAMINED

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, Surgeon of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "OLYMPIC", SAILING SOUTHWARD (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 20 (TWENTY) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS, IRELAND. LICENTIATE ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS, LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C L Bashall
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1922, 19

at The Port of New York.

Notice.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route as to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SUMMARY.

	ALIENS.	CITIZENS.	TOTALS.	
1st Class from Hamburg.	26	91		
2nd Class from "	80	137		
3rd class from "	169	17		
	275	205	480	
1st class from Southampton.	9	16		
2nd class from "	13	9		
3rd class from "	24	6		
	46	31	77	
1st class from Cherbourg.	5	15		
2nd class from "	10	5		
3rd class from "	35	4		
	50	20	70	
			627	SOULS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 9th 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	—	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Hebrew-Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		ROSSI	Giacchino	44	—	M	W	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	My wife Lucia ROssi . Avellino Italy	W.Va	Fairmont
3		FINAMORE	Achille	25	—	M	M	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	My wife Finamore Santa Benevento. Italy	W.Va	Richmond
4		SINISTRO	Michele	27	—	M	M	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	My wife Arsdina Sinistro Benevento Italy	W.Va	Fairmont
5		ROSSI	Santo	34	—	M	M	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	My wife Palma Rossi . Avellino Italy	Ohio	Louisville
6		D'ONOFRIO	Antonio	25	—	M	M	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	My wife Michelina D'Onofric Bagnola del Trino.Campobasso.Italy	W.Va	Fairmont
7		ROSSI	Pietro	29	—	M	M	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	My wife Vincenza Rossi Benevento . Italy	W.Va	Richmond
8		BERARDI	Giovanni	21	—	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	My wife Anna Berardi Benevento Italy	N.J.	Jersey City
9		PALLOTTO	Guiseppe	39	—	M	M	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	My wife Emilia Pallotto Benevento Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
10		MARZO	Giovanni	21	—	M	S	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	My Mother Carmela Marzo Avellino Italy	N.J.	Jersey City
11		POLLICE	Andrea	25	—	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	My wife Rose Pollice . Bagnola del Trino.Campobasso.Italy	W.Va	Fairmont
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5550 53-11-77-29-4001

ac-Napes - 6-28-29-21C

10/16/22

32

Certified that No.1, Heinz Ouis is struck from this manifest not having embarked at Cherbourg.

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 52

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid by such passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes,		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of question 24.)	Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time intends to remain.	Whether intends to return to country whence he came.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																			Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	My uncle	700	no	—	—	My uncle Raffaele Zampetakis, Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Olive	brown	grey	none	Greece	Janthos
2	no	myself	40	yes	1913/1914	Youngtown	my brother in law; Potesta Pascale P.O.Box No 16. Fairmont. W.Va	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	none	Italy	Avellino
3	no	myself	60	no	—	—	my cousin Pallefato Alberto No 160. Rive Sid Drive. Richwood.W.Va	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Provento Campobasso
4	no	myself	60	no	—	—	my cousin Pasquale Filachione P.O.Box No 16.Fairmont. W.Va	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	dark	none	Italy	Campagnola del Trino
5	no	myself	60	yes	1912/1920	Lovelville	my uncle Donato Rossi . P.O.Box No 151. Lovelville. Ohio	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	dark	none	Italy	Avellino
6	no	myself	60	yes	no	—	—	my sister Santa d'Onofrio 109 Merchant str. Fairmont. W.Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Italy	Pogmale del Trino
7	no	myself	45	yes	yes	1904/1911	Fairmont	my brother Eduardo Rossi River Side Drive No 160 .Richwood	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Italy	Benevento
8	no	myself	40	yes	no	—	—	my friend Attilio D'Amico Walls Avenue No 1.Jersey City.N .J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Italy	Dorogna
9	no	myself	50	yes	yes	1914/1919	Youngtown	My brother in law; G.Graziano 283 Emerald str.Youngtown.Ohio	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	Conjunctivitis at the left eye	Italy	Bagnola del Trino
10	no	myself	40	yes	no	—	—	my uncle Michele Manzo 316 .6th street. Jersey City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Italy	Avellino
11	no	myself	50	yes	no	—	—	my brother in law; Carmine Lazzaro P.O.Box No 16. Fairmont. W.Va	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	dark	none	Italy	Bagnola del Trino
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—333

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LAWSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "OTRANTO" *, from* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W H Lawson

MASTER. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October 1922, *19*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1912, 19

at the port of New York.

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

10/15/22 8:30 P.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZEELAND", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, October 6th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									1-385895-11/21/41									
1		PILIGUIAN	Sarkis	42		M	M	Hairdresser	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Wife ; Mrs. V. Piligvian. Armenian Church. Beirut. Syria	R.I.	Providence
2		DERGHAZARIAN	Garabed	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Priest; Vardhan Bardodrosian, Armenian Church Aleppo.	Mass.	Boston
3		KASBARIAN	Louisa	20		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Priest; Vardhan Bardodrosian, Armenian Church Aleppo.	N.Y.	New York
4		ACHAZARIAN	Etienne	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkish	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Priest; Vardhan Bardodrosian, Armenian Church, Aleppo.	Mass.	Revere
5		TELIALIAN	Kriker	28		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	Friend, Artin Demedjian, Rue Rain et Sourir, Cairo, Egypt.	Mass.	Spencer
6		TELIALIAN	Arakzie	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	Friend, Artin Demedjian, Rue Rain et Sourir, Cairo, Egypt.	Mass.	Spencer
7	UNDER 16	TELIALIAN	Yervant		10	F	S	None	No	—	No	Armenian	Armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	Friend, Artin Demedjian, Rue Rain et Sourir, Cairo, Egypt.	Mass.	Spencer
8		WIERSMA	Jakobs	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Dantermerwoude	Mother ; Mrs V. Jakobs Wierama Dokkum. Oranjewon. Holland .	Mass.	Whitensville
9		WIERSMA	Tjitske, Kornelia	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Dantermerwoude	Mother in law; V. Jakobs Wierama Dokkum. Oranjewon. Holland .	Mass.	Whitensville
10		WIERSMA	Jakob	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Dantermerwoude	Grand Mother ; V. Jakobs Wierama Dokkum. Oranjewon. Holland .	Mass.	Whitensville
11	UNDER 16	WIERSMA	Kornelia	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Dantermerwoude	Grand Mother ; V. Jakobs Wierama Dokkum. Oranjewon. Holland .	Mass.	Whitensville
12	UNDER 16	WIERSMA	Tbje	12		F	S	Student	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Dantermerwoude	Grand Mother ; V. Jakobs Wierama Dokkum. Oranjewon. Holland .	Mass.	Whitensville
13	UNDER 16	WIERSMA	Jette	11		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Dantermerwoude	Grand Mother ; V. Jakobs Wierama Dokkum. Oranjewon. Holland .	Mass.	Whitensville
14	UNDER 16	WIERSMA	Antje	8		F	S	None	No	—	No	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Dantermerwoude	Grand Mother ; V. Jakobs Wierama Dokkum. Oranjewon. Holland .	Mass.	Whitensville
15	UNDER 16	WIERSMA	Antje	3		F	S	None	No	—	No	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Dantermerwoude	Grand Mother ; V. Jakobs Wierama Dokkum. Oranjewon. Holland .	Mass.	Whitensville
16	UNDER 16	WIERSMA	Atze Emmo	1		M	S	None	No	—	No	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Dantermerwoude	Grand Mother ; V. Jakobs Wierama Dokkum. Oranjewon. Holland .	Mass.	Whitensville
17		KROL	Atze Berends	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Dutch . English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Mass.	Whitensville	Father ; Mr Berend Krol ; Lichtaard . Holland .	Mass.	Whitensville
18		KROL	Wietsche Meinderts	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Dutch .	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Lichtaard	Father in law ; Mr Berend Krol Lichtaard . Holland .	Mass.	Whitensville
19	UNDER 16	KROL	Wietsche Atzes	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Lichtaard	Grand Father ; Mr Berend Krol Lichtaard. Holland .	Mass.	Whitensville
20	UNDER 16	KROL	Berend Atzes	13		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Lichtaard	Grand Father ; Mr Berend Krol Lichtaard . Holland .	Mass.	Whitensville
21	UNDER 16	KROL	Meindert Atzes	12		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Lichtaard	Grand Father ; Mr Berend Krol Lichtaard Holland	Mass	Whitensville
22		TEPLITZKY	Nuchim	37		M	M	furrier	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Platigori	Friend ; Nuchim Sickivetsky Platigord Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		TEPLITZKY	Sheindla	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Platigori	Friend ; Nuchim Sickivetsky Platigori Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	TEPLITZKY	Marem	4	6	F	S	None	No	—	No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bessarest	Friend ; Nuchim Sickivetsky Platigori Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		TEPLITZKY	Maika	16	1	F	S	Student	Yes	Russian . Hebrew .	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Platigori	Friend ; Nuchim Sickivetsky	Ohio.	Cleveland
26		GOLDSCHMIDT	Leib	27		M	M	Baker	Yes	Hebrew, Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moghilev	Sister ; Goldschmidt Rojca Stawiskaja wlica 18. Moghilev Russia	N.Y.	New York
27		GOLDSCHMIDT	Sima	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew, Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moghilev	Sister-in-law ; Goldschmidt Rojca Stawiskaja wlica 18. Moghilev Russia	N.Y.	New York
28		GOLDSCHMIDT	Chema	1		F	S	None	No	—	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moghilev	Aunt ; Goldschmidt Rojca Stawiskaja wlica 18. Moghilev Russia	N.Y.	New York
29		GOLDSCHMIDT	Jaakel	16		M	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	Russian. Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moghilev	Brother ; Goldschmidt Rojca Stawiskaja wlica 18. Moghilev. Russia	N.Y.	New York
30		KOGAN	Haikel	30		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pastovo	Friend ; Lowell Brodde Pastovo. Russia	N.J.	Providence

Certified that No's 26, Leib Goldschmidt, 27 Sima Goldschmidt, 28, Chema Goldschmidt, 29, Jaakel Goldschmidt, and 30, Haikel Kogan, are struck from this manifest not having embarked at Cherbourg.

Ernest H. Chamberlain
PURSER.

Oct 16/22 except 3-22

33 1/2

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th OCTOBER 1920., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage; whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by State, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether deformed or crippled.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$50	yes	1911/1917	Providence	brother in law; A. Bourguindjian 7 Church str. Providence. R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
2	Yes	Myself	$40	No	—	—	brother in law; S. Markimonian 7 Dartmouth str. Boston. Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Karpouth
3	Yes	Myself	$30	No	—	—	brother ; Negrodich Kasbarian 270 W. 29th str. New York. NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Karpouth
4	No	Myself	yes	no	—	—	cousin ; George Asarich 15 Taunton str. Revere. Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Harush
5	No	Myself	yes	yes	1918/1920	Spencer	Cousin ; S. Kulenian . 74 P.O. Box .Spencer . Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kayserich
6	No	Husband	Dep	—	—	—	cousin ; S. Kulenian . 74 P.O. Box .Spencer. Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Kayserich
7	No	Father	yes	no	—	—	cousin ; S. Kulenian . 74 P.O. Box. Spencer . Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Kayserich
8	No	myself	yes	no	—	—	Friend ; Atso B. Krol . P.O. Box 196 Whitensville.Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Holland	Beetsmer - Arthuren .
9	No	husband	yes	no	—	—	Friend ; Atso B. Krol . P.O. Box 196 Whitensville.Mass	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Holland	Enard
10	No	father	yes	no	—	—	Friend ; Atso B. Krol . P.O. Box 196 Whitensville.Mass	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	blue	none	Holland	Enard
11	No	father	yes	no	—	—	Friend ; Atso B. Krol . P.O. Box 196 Whitensville.Mass	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	black	brown	none	Holland	Enard
12	No	father	yes	no	—	—	Friend ; Atso B. Krol . P.O. Box 196 Whitensville.Mass	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	none	Holland	Enard
13	No	father	yes	no	—	—	Friend ; Atso B. Krol . P.O. Box 196 Whitensville.Mass	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Holland	Dantumawold
14	No	father	Yes	no	—	—	Friend ; Atso B. Krol . P.O. Box 196 Whitensville.Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Holland	Bergum
15	No	father	Yes	no	—	—	Friend ; Atso B. Krol . P.O. Box 196 Whitensville.Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	fair	brown	none	Holland	Buitenzwaande
16	No	father	Yes	no	—	—	Friend ; Atso B. Krol . P.O. Box 196 Whitensville.Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Holland	Buitenzwaande
17	No	myself	yes	yes	1916/1921	Whitensville (Mass)	Friend ; Atso B. Krol . My home ; P.O. Box 196 Whitensville.Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Holland	Lichtzaard
18	No	husband	yes	no	—	—	P.O. Box 196 Whitensville,Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Holland	Baarnwaglaat
19	No	father	yes	yes	—	—	P.O. Box 196 Whitensville.Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Holland	Enard
20	No	father	yes	no	—	—	P.O.Box 196 Whitensville.Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Holland	Brikmar
21	No	father	yes	no	—	—	P.O.Box 196 Whitensville,Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Holland	Brikmar
22	yes	brother in law	yes	no	—	—	brother in law; Raphael Feldman 136 Moore str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Piatigori
23	yes	brother	yes	no	—	—	brother ; Raphael Feldman . 136 Moore str. Brooklyn. N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Ring finger at the right hand cut off.	Russia	Lokaschofken
24	yes	uncle	yes	no	—	—	uncle ; Raphael Feldman . 136 Moore str. Brooklyn. NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	grey	none	Roumania	Bucarest
25	yes	uncle	$25	no	—	—	uncle ; Karl Krugman . 6113 Thackeray ave. Cleveland. Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pistigori
26	yes	brother	yes	no	—	—	brother ; Harry Goldschmidt . 981 ave. St John. Bronx. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Moghilev
27	yes	brother in law	yes	no	—	—	brother in law. Harry Goldschmidt 981 ave. St John. Bronx. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Moghilev
28	yes	uncle	yes	no	—	—	Uncle ; Harry Goldschmidt 981 ave. St John. Bronx. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Roumania	Bucarest
29	yes	brother	yes	no	—	—	Brother ; Harry Goldschmidt 981 ave. St John. Bronx. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Moghilev
30	No	Brother	no	—	—	—	Brother. Saiel Kogan 40 Jefferson stri Providence. R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Bessara

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LAWSON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible] S.S. STEAMER "[illegible]", from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Lawson

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1922, 19

at the Port of New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Last name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 26

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASHALL, Surgeon of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "ORDUNA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 0 (Thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FELLOW ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS.LOND. LICENTIATE ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS.ENG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "master," "surgeon," or "purser," as the case may be)

C.E.Bashall

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 19 22 SURGEON.

at the port of New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON (HAMPSHIRE) 6th day of October 1922. *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CZEMERYS	PIETRO	39		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Polish	yes	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD	Brother: Wasyl Czemerys, Boltrea, Konov, Salicya, Poland.	MASS.	Spring-field.
2		CZEMERYS	KATARZYNA	39		F	M	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD	Brother in law, Wasy Czemerys, Boltrea, Konov, Salicya,	MASS.	Spring-field.
3		KALICZYN	WASYL	38		M	W	Farm Labourer	yes	RUSSIAN	yes	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	ZAWATORA.	Brother in law. Wasyl Zutowy, Zawatora von Katusc, GALICIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		ZIGZIO	ALBINA.	23		F	S	Servant	yes	POLISH	yes	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	PRZEWORSK.	Father, Skegcye Zigzio, Moncton, Pov, Przeworsk, Galicia	N.Y.	-n Amsterda
5		KUBALEWICZ	ANTONINA	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	POLISH	yes	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	OSZNIANY	Father: Joseph Pietrowicz, Por Oszniany, Galicia.	Ill.	Chicago.
6		GALWASIEV	CHAWA	23		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	YIDDISH RUSSIAN	Yes	POLAND	HEBREW.	POLAND	GRODNO.	Friend Suza Gnigski, Policyjna 29, Grodno, Galicia.	N.Y.	Bronx.
7		STANKIEWICZ	STANISLAUS	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	POLISH ENGLISH	Yes	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	PRZOZOW.	Mother: Werontia Stankiewicz. Dynow, Przozow, Galicia.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		DREW	GEORGE MARTIN	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	ENGLISH	yes	GREAT PRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	Mother; Mrs C Drew, "Cherry Trees House", Scorried Cornwall, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		WITHERIDGE	BERNARD EDWARD.	25		M	S	Farm Hand	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Father: Mr George Witheridge, Dafete 49 Digby Rd Finsbury Park London	-	Jamestown BISMARCK.
10		KNIGHT	LOUIS EDWARD	42		M	M	Collier Repairer	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARGOED.	Mother: Mrs Mary Knight, 3 Good-man Place High St Staines Midd	OHIO	AKRON
11		KNIGHT	AMY ELIZABETH	37		F	M	House-Wife.	yes	ENGLISH	yes	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARGOED	Mother in law, Mrs - lessex. Mary Knight, 3 Goodman Place, High St Staines Middlesex.	OHIO	AKRON
12	UNDER 16	KNIGHT	GWLADYS ANNY	8		F	S	None	yes	ENGLISH	yes	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARGOED	Grandmother: Mrs Mary Knight, 3 Goodman Place High St Staines	OHIO	AKRON
13	UNDER 16	KNIGHT	LOUIS SYDNEY	4		M	S	None.	no	UNDER AGE.	no	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARGOED	Middlesex. Grandmother: Mrs Mary Knight, 3 Goodman Place High St Staines, Middlesex.	OHIO	AKRON
14		SOERENSEN	JOHANNA INGEBORG	27		F	M	House-Wife.	Yes	ENGLISH DANISH.	Yes	DENMARK	-AVIAN. SCANDINA	DENMARK	AATHUS	Father William Jensen, 12 Falstergade, Aathus, Denmark.	CAL.	LOS ALAMITOS
15	UNDER 16	SOERENSEN	HOLGER CARL	5		M	S	None.	No	UNDER AGE	no	DENMARK	SCANDINA - AVIAN	DENMARK	AATHUS	Grandfather; William Jensen, 12, Falstergade, Aatgus Denmark.	CAL.	LOS ALAMITOS
16		LAMPINEN	CONSTANTIN	30		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	FINNISH	ENGLAND	CHESHUNT	Brother; Mr Robert Gitres, 10 High St Reading Buckinghamshire	MASS	WORCESTER
17		LAMPINEN	ANNIE	30		F	M	House-Wife.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	CHESHUNT	Brother in law; Mr Robert Gitres 10, High St Reading Bucks.	MASS	WORCESTER
18	UNDER 16	LAMPINEN	ANNIE EUGENE	4		F	S	None.	no	UNDER AGE	no	GREAT BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESHUNT	Uncle; Mr Robert Gitres, 10, High Street Reading, Bucks.	MASS	WORCESTER
19	UNDER 16	LAMPINEN	CONSTANTIN RICHARD	2	6	M	S	None	no	UNDER AGE	no	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESHUNT	Uncle; Mr Robert Gitres, 10, High Street Reading Bucks.	MASS	WORCESTER
20		WYATT	WILLIAM	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	IVYBRIDGE	Father; Michael Wyatt, Pithill Farm, Ivybridge.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND.
21		WYATT	ETHEL	37		F	M	House-Wife.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	IVYBRIDGE	Father in law; Michael Wyatt, Pithill Farm, Ivybridge.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND.
22	UNDER 16	WYATT	NICHOLAS	14		M	S	None	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	IVYBRIDGE	Grandfather: Michael Wyatt, Pithill Farm, Ivybridge.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
23	U.S. Cit.	WYATT	DORA	11		F	S	None	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	IVYBRIDGE	Grandfather: Michael Wyatt. Pithill Farm, Ivybridge.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND.
24		[redacted]																
25		FOREMAN	AMELIA	36		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Nephew; Clarence Freeman. H.M.S. "FISHGUARD" PORTSMOUTH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	UNDER 16	Czemerys	Anna	9		F	S	Child	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle - see 142 above	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
27	UNDER 16	"	Maria	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Stasia	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Helena	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Certified that No. 24 Maxine Messinger is struck off this manifest having transferred to 2nd Class.

Ernest Chamberlain
Inspector in Charge.

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th day of OCTOBER, 19 22

56

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by any relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any society, organization, or institution, state name.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Spring 1922	Field. MASS.	Going home to my Home; Chicopee Falls; Mass.	no	permanen	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray	None.	POLAND.	Kolvw wiyja
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 Spring 1922	Field.	My Husbands Home; Chicopee Falls; Mass;	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	grey	None.	GALICIA	BOTRE ZAWAT
3	Yes	Self.	$13	Yes	1919	Rochester.	Friend; S. Warncz. 60 13th Avenue, New York City.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blond	Gray	None.	POLAND.	KA. -EN
4	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle; Joseph Bolgoe, 35 Grand Street, Amsterdam New York.	Yes	2 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	None.	GALICIA	WONAST
5	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Antonin Betinen, 4723 South Wood St Chicago Ill.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	POLAND (PINSK REGION)	OLIKA NY
6	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle; A. Scholsky, 626, 136th Street, Bronx.	No	Always.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	POLAND	WILNO
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913 1920	Chicago	Friend; Kazimierz Krasnopolski; 607 East 15th St; New York City	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	GALICIA	DYNOW
8	No	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs H Borlase, Franklin P.O. Sussex County, USA.	Yes	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark brown	Blue	None	ENGLAND	TRURO
9	No	Self	$10	Yes	No		Friend: Thomas Halls, Secretary of State, Bismarck. North Dakota.	Yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	ENGLAND	REDRUT
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law, A. Finch. 817 David Street, Tallmadge, Akron.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	ENGLAND	STAINS
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Brother in law, A. Finch. 817, David St Tallmadge Akron.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.	ENGLAND	MOUTH MOUNTH
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Uncle; A. Finch 817 David St Tallmadge Akron N.D.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	none	No	no	no	no	Good	No	3	5	fair	dark	blue	None	ENGLAND	BARGOED
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Uncle A Finch: 817 David St Tallmadge Akron N.D.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	fair	dark	blue	None	ENGLAND	BARGOED
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband, Harold C Soerensen Los Alamitos California.	No	Always	Yes	No	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	fair	brown	None	DENMARK	AARHUS
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father; Harold Soerensen, Los Alamitos, California	no	Always	yes	No	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	fair	fair	blue	None		
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1916	Worcester	Brother J ohn Lampinen, 30 Orchard St Worcester Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	FINLAND	INGSOR HELSI-
17	No	Husband	Yes	No			Brother in law; John Lampinen 30 Orchard St Worcester Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	IRELAND	-FORD LONG-
18	No	Father	No	No			Uncle; John Lampinen, 30 Orchard Street Worcester Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	ENGLAND	LONDON
19	No	Father	No	No			Uncle: John Lampinen, 30 Orchard Street Worcester Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	8	fair	fair	blue	None	ENGLAND	CHESHUN -T
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	Long Island	Brother Frederick Gist, Locust Valley Long Island/	No	Always.	Yes	No	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	ENGLAND	IVYBRID -GE
21	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law, Fred Gist. Locust Valley Long Island	No	Always	Yes	No	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	grey	None	ENGLAND	TAVISTO -CK
22	No	Father		No			Uncle: John Gist, Locust Valley Long Island.	No	Always	Yes	none	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None.	ENGLAND	PLYMPTON
23	No	Father		No			Uncle; John Gist, Locust Valley Long Island.	No	Always	Yes	No	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	U.S.A.	LELAND
24							IN TRANSIT TO PARIS																			
25	Yes	Self	35	Yes	Yes		Friend; Dr Henry Keller; New York 498-West End Avenue. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 months	No	no	none	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	SOUTH AFRICA	ALIWAL.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-626

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LAINSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "OLYMPIA", *from* HAMBURG, SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W H Lainson

MASTER. OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October, *19* 22

at the port of New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD LANDALL, Surgeon of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "BRITANIC", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 (thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS, ENGLAND, LICENTIATE ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS, LONDON., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Landall
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 22

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from HAMBURG 4th day of October 1922, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LITVAK	Rosa	48		f	w	[illegible]	Yes	Russian & Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Brzslat	Sister in Law[illegible] Bushitzky Brzslat; Poland.		
2	UNDER 16	LITVAK	[illegible]	12		m	s	None	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Brzslat	Aunt; Rosa Bushitzky; Brzslat; Poland.	Md.	Baltimore
3	UNDER 16	LITVAK	Esther,	10		f	s	None	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Brzslat	Aunt; Rosa Bushitzky; Brzslat; Poland.	Md.	Baltimore
4		LITVAK	Ludwig,	22		m	s	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Brzslat	Grandfather; Sebastian Litvak;	Md.	Baltimore
5		[illegible]	LEA	56		f	W	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bayern.	Mutti Langstr.Elisabeth Bayern.	N.Y.	Goshen.
6		[illegible]	Andreas Maria	26		m	s	Baker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sighetul.	Son;Sender Rosenwein; Sighetul; Roumania;		
7		[illegible]	Bela,	26		m	s	Barber	Yes	Hungarian German,	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Zichon	Brother; Josef Silvia Wichnik. Zichon; Hungary;	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]	Rosa	24		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	English German.	Yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Hungary	Szatmarnemeti	Brother in Law;Moses Vinkel; Hungaristrasse 7,Szatmarnemeti.	N.Y.	Lynchburg
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		f	m	House wife	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Roumania	Barrat,	Tochter;Adam Kunik; Barrat 647 Barrat;Roumania;	Penn.	Philadelphia.
10	U.S. INSP.	[illegible]	Wilhelm,	6		m	s	none	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Roumania	Barrat	Father in Law;Adam Kunik. Barrat 647;Roumania.	Penn.	Philadelphia.
11	DEPORTED	[illegible]	Rosalie,	18		f	s	Servant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Roumania	Barrat	Grandfather;Adam Kunik; Barrat 647 Barrat; Roumania.	Penn.	Philadelphia.
12		[illegible]	Anton	19		m	s	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Neue Darf;	Bruder;Ignatz Potschina; 84 Neue Darf;Austria;	N.Y.	New York
13												Roumania	German	Roumania	Glogovatz.	Mother;Anna Gerner;Senatat Arpt 457;Glogovatz, Roumania;	Ill.	Chicago
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 10/19/22 made S.S. 10-30-22 Exam at Ellis Island 10/16/22 Exam #11

35

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—829

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York the 16th day of October 1922., , *19* 58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor specifically in any trade, occupation, or profession.	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from own free will or compelled by others.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$30	No			Husband;Henry Litvak; 2245 East Fayette Street, Baltimore, Ohio.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	4	11	Dark	Dark	gray	None	Russia	Breslat
2	Yes	Father,	--	No			Father; Henry Litvak; 2245 East Fayette Street,Baltimore,	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	4	10	Fair	blond	gray	None	Russia	Breslat
3	Yes	Father,	--	No			Father Henry Litvak,; 2245 East Fayette St Baltimore.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	4	7	Fair	brown	gray	None	Russia	Breslat
4	No	Father	$40	No			Father ;Henry Pl 9565, 848 Kimber Street, Camden New Jersey.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	gray	None	Germany	Kulmbach
5	Yes	Son in law	25	No			Son in law; Josef Farber, 469 East 77th Street New York City.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	brown	None	Austria	Perenna.
6	Yes	Sister	$2.0	No			Sister;Fdis Silver, 884 Vardon Ave Bridgeport, Conn;.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	brown	None	Hungary	Zichen.
7	Yes	Brother	75	No			Brother;Louis Iller,Station Square, Lyndhurst, New Jersey.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	gray	Scar on the Forehead.	Roumania	Filch.
8	Yes	Myself	$150	Yes	1921	Phil.	Brother in law;Wilhelm Stamm; 926 Vatter Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	gray	None.	Roumania	Roumania
9	Yes	Husband	--	Temporary	1921	Phil.	Brother; Wilhelm Stamm. 926 Vatter Street Philadelphia.Pa.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	gray	None	Roumania	Roumania
10	Yes	Father.	--	Temporary	1921	Phil.	Uncle;Wilhelm Stamm. 926 Vatter Street.Philadelphia.Pa.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	gray	None	U.S.A.	Ph. Phil.Pa.
11	Yes	Brother in law.	$10	No			Brother in law;Joseph Unger; 824 Flushing Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	grey	None	Austria	Vienna.
12	Yes	Brother	$20	No			Brother ;Andreas Ehat. 1651 Vetner Street,Chicago.Ill.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	gray	None.	Roumania	Klapenetz.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W.H.JAMESON MASTER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "ORDUNA" *, from* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.H.Jameson

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October, *19* 22

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD RANDALL, Surgeon of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "ORCOMA", SAILING VESSEL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS, ENGLAND; LICENTIATE ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS, LONDON; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C L Bartlett
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1922, 19

at the Port of New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 10/15-8 55 PM.

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from Bremen, October 4th, 19 40.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		[redacted]	[redacted]	38		f	m	Housewife	yes	71661	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
X 2	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	15		m	s	none	yes	None, 7166	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
X 3	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	13		f	s	IN HOSPITAL	yes	None, 7166	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
X 4	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	11		m	s	none	yes	None, 7166	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
X 5	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	9		f	s	none	no	4414	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
X 6		[redacted]	[redacted]	49		f	m	[redacted]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[redacted]	Uncle Isak Yablonski, [redacted]	N.Y.	New York
X 7		[redacted]	[redacted]	14		f	s	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
X 8		[redacted]	[redacted]	48		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Jabing	[redacted]	Pa.	[redacted]
X 9	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	10		m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Jabing	[redacted]	Pa.	[redacted]
X 10	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	9		m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	U.S. Citizen	German	Austria	Jabing	[redacted]	Pa.	[redacted]
X 11	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	7		m	s	none	no	4414	no	[redacted]	German	Austria	Jabing	[redacted]	Pa.	[redacted]
X 12	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	6		f	s	none	no	4414	no	[redacted]	German	Austria	Jabing	[redacted]	Pa.	[redacted]
X 13	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	8		f	s	IN HOSPITAL	no	DISCHARGED	no	[redacted]	German	Austria	Jabing	[redacted]	Pa.	[redacted]
X 14	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	-	8	m	s	none	no	4414	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Jabing	[redacted]	Pa.	[redacted]
15		[redacted]	ANNA	30		f	m	Househelp	yes	German 1-065	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Jabing	sister;J.Oswald, Jabing 107	N.Y.	New York
16		[redacted]	[redacted]	28		f	m	[redacted]	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Jabing	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
17	U.S. Cit.	[redacted]	MICHAEL	9		m	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Jabing	uncle;J.Oswald,Jabing 107	N.Y.	New York
18	U.S.C.	[redacted]	FRANK	8		m	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Jabing	uncle;J.Oswald,Jabing 107	N.Y.	New York
19		[redacted]	Maria	25		f	m	Housework	yes	German 1-065	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Jabing	Sister;Cousin John, 98 Schloss Hilmsberg, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
X 20		[redacted]	Josef	19		m	s	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Hilmsberg	Friendly Lieferung,Religion vites 145, Somerset,Pennsylvania.	Penn.	Allegheny
X 21		[redacted]	Trajan	27		m	s	Merchant	Yes	Serbian Cyrillic	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pennsylvania	Somerset.	Wife;Josephine Krsima,Norwegian 26,Sub. Vienna Austria.	Penn.	Somerset
22		[redacted]	Joseph	32		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Croatian Slov.	Yes	Yugo Slav	Serbian	Austria	Vienna	Father;Frank Schermitz. Hilmsberg,Austria	Ill.	Chicago
23		[redacted]	Josef	22		m	s	labourer	Yes	German 1-065	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Hilmsberg.	Father;Frank Schermitz; Hilmsberg,Austria	Penn.	Allegheny
24		[redacted]	Gizella	17		f	s	porter.	Yes	German 1-065	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Hilmsberg.	Father;Frederick Taylor; Bahn, Forst Germany.	Ill.	Chicago
25		[redacted]	Anton	27		m	s	Shoe-maker.	Yes	German 1-065	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Forst. (Westphalia)	Brother in law;Fritz Hinsson. Nordstrasse 19,Wichner,Germany.	N.Y.	Jersey City
26		[redacted]	Gustav	29		m	s	labourer	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Wichner	Brother in law;Fritz Hansson, Nordstrasse 19,Wichner,Westphalia.	N.Y.	Jersey City
27		[redacted]	Caroline	24		f	m	House-Wife.	yes	German	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Wichner	Uncle;Fritz Hansson, Nordstrasse 19,Wichner,Westphalia.	N.Y.	Jersey City
28		[redacted]	Elsie	8		f	s	none	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Wichner	Friend;Jacob Ramm;Andrills 36; Saarbrucken;Germany;	N.Y.	New York
29		[redacted]	Elisabeth	58		f	Wi	None	Yes	German 1-065	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Saarbrucken/	Brother ;Otto Zander;Heinestrasse	Penn.	Allegheny
30		[redacted] ZANTO	Berta	28		f	s	Servant	Yes	German 1-065	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Berlin.	Waldersseher Stein 2. Berlin Germany	Ill.	Bensenville

Certified that No.14, Maria Thanisser is struck off this manifest not having embarked at Hamburg.

Ernest Chamberlain
PURSER.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 17

10/6/1922.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14.10.22, ..., 19 .. 60

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Time or period of years.	If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to read and write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor (including service or labor).	24 Whether assisted to come by any person, corporation, or agent, or by means of prepaid transportation, or by means of information furnished by any person, corporation, or agent, in the United States, or elsewhere. (Specify which.)	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether a beggar.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	no	no			husband,Frank Thomiser, 778 - 9th,Ave.,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Jabing
2	yes	father	no	no			c/o Hubby,Holland Sta.,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	black	none	Russia	Tschernowitz
3	yes	father	no	no			c/o Hubby,Holland Sta.,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	black	black	none	Russia	Tschernowitz
4	yes	father	no	no			c/o Hubby, Holland Sta.,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	light	black	black	none	Russia	Tschernowitz
5	yes	father	no	no			c/o Hubby,Holland Sta.,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1o	light	black	black	none	Russia	Tschernowitz
6	yes	father	no	no			2254 - 6th.Ave.,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1o	light	brown	black	none	Russia	Johnstering
7	yes	father	no	no			2254 - 6th.Ave.,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1o	light	brown	black	none	Russia	Johnstering
8	yes	father	yes	yes	1910-1922	Allentown	632 N. 6th.Str.,Allentown,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Rußing	Austria
9	yes	father	yes	yes	1910-1922	Allentown	632 N. 6th.Str.,Allentown,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Austria	Rußing
10	yes	mother	26	yes	1910-1922	Allentown	632 N. 6th.Str.,Allentown,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond	blue	none	Russia	Allentown
11	yes	mother	no	yes	1910-1922	Allentown	632 N. 6th.Str.,Allentown,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light	blond	blue	none	Russia	Allentown
12	yes	mother	no	yes	1910-1922	Allentown	632 N. 6th.Str.,Allentown,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	blond	green	none	Russia	Allentown
13	yes	mother	no	yes	1910-1922	Allentown	632 N. 6th.Str.,Allentown,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	gray	none	Russia	Allentown
14	yes	mother	no	no			632 N. 6th.Str.,Allentown,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	-	light	blond	blue	none	Austria	Rußing
15	yes	husband	yes	yes	1907-1922	New York	husband,Frank Thomiser, 778 - 9th,Ave.,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Jabing
16							778 - 9th Ave., New York	no	permanent	yes								good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Jabing
17	yes	father	yes	yes	1910-1922	New York	father,Frank Thomiser, 778 - 9th,Ave.,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	light	brown	brown	none	New York	New York
18	yes	father	yes	yes	1910-1922	New York	father,Frank Thomiser, 778 - 9th, Ave.,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	light	brown	brown	none	New York	New York
19	Yes	Brother in law.	$25	no	----------		Brother in law;778 West 9th Avenue New York City;	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Jubirz.
20	Yes	Brother	no	Yes	1922	Allentown	Father;Joseph Reisenger; 526 4th Street; Allentown Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	gray	none	U.S.A.	Allentown.
21	Yes	Myself	$4.00	No	----------		Father;Louis Krutchenstri,5617 Delaney Street, Philadelphia.Pa.;	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	None	Russia	Kiev.
22	Yes	Brother	$25	No	----------		Brother;Stephen Krcinn; 1870 Hood Avenue; Chicago; Ill;.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	No.	Yugo Slav	Radisch.
23	Yes	Cousin.	$40	no	----------		Cousin,Rudolf Selber,Nitsamm Street 970, Allentown.Pa.;	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	gray	None.	Austria	Altendorf.
24	Yes	Cousin.	$40	no	----------		Cousin Rudolf Selber; Nitsamm Street 970,Allentown . Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None	Austria	Altendorf
25	Yes	Uncle	$25	no	----------		Uncle;Fredrich Reber, 9021 Michigan Avenue, Chicago. Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	None	Germany	Forst;
26	Yes	Brother in law.	$50	Yes	10 years	Bohemia N.J.	Brother in law;Fritz Reber,90 Woolcom Ave Jersey City,	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	gray	None	Germany	Hallowein
27	Yes	Brother in law	--	Yes	7 years	Bohemia N.J.	Brother;Fritz Reber; 90 Woolcom Avenue,Jersey City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	gray	None	Poland	Wsem.
28	Yes	Uncle;	----	No	----------		Uncle; Fritz Reber; 90 Woolcom Avenue,Jersey City.	no	always	yes	no	None	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blond	gray	None	Germany	Volkan.
29	Yes	Father.	$50.	No	----------		Father;Fred Schmidt, Hallsby North Dakota.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	None	Germany	Karolsgan.
30	Yes	Brother in law.	$5.00	----------			Brother in law;Herman Kuhl; Downersgrove;Ill; - 150 Burgsdtt.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	None	Germany	Sontschin.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LAWSON, MASTER, of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "CEDRIC", from LIVERPOOL SOUTHAMPTON & QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W H Lawson

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1922, 19

at the Port of New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If exemption is claimed, specify what ground. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descended of, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (north). Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A citizen or subject of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such person has resided continuously remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or country of their nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer in this column should show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for the permanent residence, if within the United States; or if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for instance, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—Money brought by the head of a family (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD BASKELL, Surgeon of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "CARINTHIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 (thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS, ENGLAND, LICENTIATE ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS, LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Baskell

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 4th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
35291/3/23/28																		
1		BAAR	EMIL	23		m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Krobotek	parents;M.Baar,Krobotek 84,Austria	Pa.	Allentown
2		BECK	HEINRICH	19		m	s	butcher lock -	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heidelberg	uncle;M.Weihs,Wirblingen,Germany	N.J.	Hoboken
3		[redacted]																
4		BRENNEISEN	AUGUST	34		m	m	backer	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife;O.Brenneisen,Lichtenberg/ Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	DAVID	MARIE	14		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Vsergesmjfla	father;St.David,Vsergesmjfla,	N.Y.	New York
6		DEUTSCH	ERNST	29		m	s	watchmaker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Krobotek	parents;M.Deutsch,Krobotek,96	Pa.	Allentown
7		[redacted]																
8		[redacted]																
9		[redacted]																
10		[redacted]																
11		FINDLER	JOZSEF	24		m	m	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Jabing	sister;J.Oswald,Jabing, 107	N.Y.	New York
12		HERBACH	LUDWIG	30		m	m	turner lock -	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt a.M.	friend;J.Opfer,Frankfurt a.M.	Ill.	Chicago
13		[redacted]																
14		HOTH	ROSA	17		f	s	househelp	yes	Germ.Jdh.	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Kaisersdorf	father;Fr.Hoth,Kaisersdorf,Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		[redacted]	RUDOLF	22		m	s	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Krobotek	parents;Fr.Koerbler,Krobotek 87	Pa.	Allentown
16		KOGLMANN	JOSEF	21		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Zahlnig	parents;M.Koglmann,Zahlnig 30	Pa.	Allentown
17		KUHL	ABRAHAM	54		m	wd	butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Theilheim	sister;L.Klein,Theilheim ,Germany	Cal.	San Francisco
18	UNDER 16	KUHL	MAX	9		m		child	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Theilheim	aunt;L.Klein,Theilheim,Germany	Cal.	San Francisco
19		[redacted]																
20		LEHMANN	PAUL	33		m	m	upholsterer farm -	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	wife;S.Lehmann,Hannover,Ludwigstr.2	Ill.	Chicago
21		LIPPOVITS	PETER	35		m	m	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Gaas	father;J.Lippovits,Gaas 125	Pa.	Allentown
22		HERITZ	JOSEF	20		m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Knenigsdorf	friend;J.Lippovits,Gaas 125,Austria	Pa.	Allentown
23		[redacted]																
24		[redacted]																
25		[redacted]																
26		[redacted]																
27		POCSOLOCK	HIRO	23		m	s	strademan	yes	Russ.Hdd.	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Gomel	none	N.Y.	New York
28		SCHMIDT	THERESIA	22		f	s	househelp	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Heiligenkreuz	father;P.Schmidt,Heiligenkreuz 190	Pa.	Allentown
29		SCHMIDT	GIZELLA	16		f	s	househelp	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Heiligenkreuz	father;P.Schmidt,Heiligenkreuz 190	Pa.	Allentown
30		SCHNEIDER	JOHANN	25		m	s	stocker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Fulda	father;M.Johneider,Fulda,Schulstr.4	Pa.	Reading

Certified that No's,3 Leo Bengoch is struck off this manifest having being manifested twice,and No's7,Juliane Brenn,Natalie Brenn,8,Reinhold Brenn,10,Rosalie Brenn,13,Friedrich Kiehn 19,Litman Laufer,23,Carl Mathiesen,24,Frieda Mathiesen,25,Ingeborg Mathiesen,and 26 Elfriede Seehde are struck off this manifest not having embarked at Hamburg.

Ernest Chamberlain
[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . 14.
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th day of October 1922, , 19 62

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purposes of coming to United States.			20 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother 1.i.	25	no			brother in law:Allentown,Pa. Lucas Weiner,221 Chestnutstr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	Krobotek
2	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle:Max Lindner 502 Washingtonstr.Hoboken,N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Russig
3	[redacted]																									
4	yes	friend	25	yes 1911/1914	Chicago		Friend Hans Lehmann 9730 Houston Ave.Chicago,Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Lanken
5	yes	self	no	no			[redacted]																			
6	yes	brother 1.i.	19	no			[redacted]																			
7	[redacted]																									
8	[redacted]																									
9	[redacted]																									
10	[redacted]																									
11	yes	brother 1.i.	25	no			brother in law:Frank Theiner [redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Austria	Sibing
12	yes	uncle	50	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Schreckendorf
13	[redacted]																									
14	yes	aunt	19	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	blue	none	Poland	Pelgrom
15	yes	brother 1.i.	25	no			brother in law Joseph Weber [redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	blue	none	Austria	Krobotek
16	yes	brother 1.i.	19	no			brother in law Charles Gruniler [redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blond	none	Austria	Bukowitz
17	yes	others	25	yes 1911/1914	Chicago	750	[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	brown	none	Germany	Hanking
18	yes	aunt	25	yes 1911/1914	Chicago	750	[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	grey	none	Germany	Hanking
19	[redacted]																									
20	yes	brother	25	no			brother Hans Lehmann [redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Hanking
21	yes	brother 1.i.	25	yes 1913/1920	Allentown	600	brother in law:Josef Fuller [redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Hanking
22	yes	friend	19	no			Friedrichsdorf Fuller [redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	grey	none	Austria	Chin
23	[redacted]																									
24	[redacted]																									
25	[redacted]																									
26	[redacted]																									
27	yes	brother	27	no			brother Josef Schmidt [redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	brown	none	Austria	Hanking
28	yes	brother 1.i.	25	no			brother in law Joseph Meyer [redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Austria	Hanking
29	yes	brother 1.i.	25	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	grey	none	Austria	Hanking
30	yes	uncle	35	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Austria	Hanking

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.LAWSON. MASTER, of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "OCEANIC", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Lawson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 22

at New York.

Enfield
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Ticket number*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

[illegible] on a farm for the purpose of [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: [illegible] In answering this question, the word "can" should be understood to mean the ability to read and write the language or dialect the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

[illegible] subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those who are [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A [illegible] intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last [illegible] permanent [illegible] a regular [illegible] residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or [illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn without regard to change of nationality or race.

[illegible] permanent residence of aliens who [illegible] of the United States and [illegible] returning from a visit abroad should be recorded [illegible]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of [illegible] having, give name and address [illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this [illegible] residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended [illegible] residence, if within the United States, or [illegible] outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually the exact amount [illegible] Money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are [illegible] like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "CHEMNA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] LICENTIATE ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS, LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. Bashall
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 19 2 2

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Turkish.
English.	Mexican.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Moravian.	
French.	Pacific Islander.	
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(OR)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, October 4th, 19__

10-15 at 8.55 a.m.

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
X				55		F	S	Housewife	yes	Austrian	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Aussig	Husband, Baldauf, Aussig 211, Land	N.Y.	
2				23		F	S	Housework	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	mother, [illegible] 116, Hungary	N.Y.	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8			Husband	36		M	M		yes		yes						N.Y.	
9			Wife	32		F	M		yes		yes						N.Y.	
10	UNDER 16		Child	7		F	S		yes		yes						N.Y.	
11				4		M	S		yes		yes						N.Y.	
12			Mother	55		F	M		yes		yes							
13	UNDER 16		Daughter	20		F	S		yes		yes							
14																		
15																		
16				28		M	S		yes		yes						N.Y.	
17			Husband	27		M	M		yes		yes						N.Y.	
18				25		F	M		yes		yes					U.S.C. Born at Whitehall Pa - 7-14-1906		
19	U.S. CIT.			34		F	S		yes		yes					U.S.C. Born at Whitehall Pa - 10-2-1907		
20	U.S. CIT.			36		F	S		yes		yes							
21				40		M	S	DISCHARGED	yes		yes							
22				38		F	S		yes		yes							
23				10		F	S		yes		yes							
24				32		F	S		yes		yes							
25			Mother	55		F	M		yes		yes							
26	UNDER 16		Child	8		F	S		yes		yes							
27	UNDER 16		Child	6		F	S		yes		yes							
28				27		F	S		yes		yes							
29				26		F	S		yes		yes							
30				18		F	S		yes		yes							

Certified that Nos. 3 Rudolf Glaser, 4, Anna Glaser, 5, Karla Glaser, 6, Elizabeth Glaser, 7, Anna Glaser, and 15, Rudolph Rosenbeck are struck off this manifest and having embarked at Bremen

38 17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Ernest Chamberlain
Alien Inspector

Examined U. S. Exhibit 21 Act. 16-22 Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—223

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[redacted] "S.S. [redacted]" [redacted] [redacted]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th day of October 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, year or period of years.	If yes, where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
[redacted]							[redacted]																			
	yes	brother					brother, Parliament Building, 248 N. 65 Str., New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
	yes	cousin		no			cousin, Kenneth Dowie, 1818 S. Shelby Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
[redacted]																										
	no	father	20	no			[redacted]																			
	no	father	57	no																						
	no	mother	50	no																						
	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Adolph Kessler 1818 S. Shelby Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	black	brown	none	Austria	Bonk
	no	husband	24	no																						
	no	father	50	no			father Adolph Kessler 1818 Shelby Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	black	brown	none	Austria	Bielitz
	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin, Jos. Kessler 1818 Shelby Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Brandstadt
[redacted]																										
	self		25	no			brother-in law Johann Lehner 1818 Schneidhalbenhagen, Pr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Stern
	yes	friend	65	no	New York		friend Julius Schlegel 1818 [illegible] Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	black	brown	none	Austria	Peking
	yes	friend	yes	yes	New York	1922	friend John Schlegel 1818 [illegible] Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Peking
	yes	father	37	yes	1920	Ogden	Gustav Schmidt 1818 Ogden Ave.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Schwangau
	yes	father				Ogden	Gustav Schmidt 1818 Ogden Ave.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	black	gray	none	Austria	Schwangau
	yes	daughter	25	no			[redacted]	unknown			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	gray	blue	none	Germany	Polen
	yes	sister	28	no			sister Josephine Siemiatek 1818 Shelby Ave., Chicago, Ill.	[redacted]			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Polen
	yes	brother in law	7	no			brother in law Gustav Schmidt 1818 Southport, Chicago, Ill.	no	year contract	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	blond	gray	none	Austria	Bielitz
	yes	husband	6	no	1920	New York	[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	gray	none	Austria	Tichy
	yes	father	50	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	gray	none	Austria	Tichy
	yes	father	50	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	black	blue	none	Austria	Tichy
		brother					brother in law Adolph Kessler 1818 S. Shelby Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Schlag
	yes	brother in law	32	no			brother in law Adolph Kessler 1818 S. Shelby Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Austria	Schlag
	yes	uncle	45	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	black	brown	none	Austria	Tichy
	yes	wife	30	no	1920	Detroit, Mich.	[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	gray	none	Austria	Tichy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-633

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.LAWSON. MASTER, of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "ORDUNA", from KINGSTON SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG to
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Lawson
MASTER. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 22

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "If unable to read, what exemption has he?" In answering this question, the exemption claimed should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Irish Jew also by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of temporary residence of aliens who are temporary residents of United States.

Persons returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as [illegible]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession of alien, not including amount of passage ticket*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount. If money is in possession of family, the amount should be given, but may be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not less than $50*).—Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the state (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the state (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD MARSH, Surgeon of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "OCEANA", SAILING WESTWARD, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KINGS ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS, EDINBURGH. LICENTIATE ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS, LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C F O Marshall
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1922., 19

at New York.

E P Bell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1				56		f	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2				26		m	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3				20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4				17		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5				25		m	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6				25		f	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7				20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8				21		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9				24		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10				27		f	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11				20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12				26		f	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13				21		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14				20		f	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15				25		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16				20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17				24		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Austrian	Russia	Lithuan.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18				21		f	s	labourer	yes	Lithuan.	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	[illegible]	father in law: Max Lasch, Vienna, Pragerstr. 4	N.Y.	New York
19		TIEGER	SIGMUND	27		m	m	labourer	yes	Engl., German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Max Lasch, Vienna, Pragerstr. 4	N.Y.	New York
20		TIEGER	EMILIE	22		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	grandfather: M. Lasch, Vienna, Pragerstr.	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	TIEGER	JOHANNA	8		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	parents in law: A. Fiedler, Hack 106, Burgenland	Pa.	Allentown
22		TASCHNER	JOHANN	28		m	m	joiner	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Krobotek	parents: A. Fiedler, Hack 106, Burgenld.	Pa.	Allentown
23		TASCHNER	EMILIA	27		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Krobotek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		UMANSKAJA	RAEBIL	37		f	s	milliner	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkasi	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		UMANSKAJA	MOISES	15		m	s	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkasi	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		UMANSKAJA	LUBA	12		f	s	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkasi	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		WALZER	MARTHA	20		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	none	N.Y.	Woodhaven
29		ZAVISTAUSKAS	SIMONAS JONAS	38		m	m	labourer	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuania	Selala	father: M. Zavistauskas, Minolaukos, Lithuania	Mass.	Boston
30		ZAVISTAUSKAS	ZOFIA	35		f	m	housewife	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuania	Selala	father in law: J. Zavistauskas, Minolaukos Kaimas.	Mass.	Boston

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Certified that No. 24, Avrum Ulanowsky is struck off this manifest not having embarked at Hamburg.

Ernest Chamberlain
Purser.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14.10.22, 19 .. 66

No. List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and answer thereto.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		husband	30				Antonia Antonia Andreana [illegible] Libertyville, Ill. Chicago	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		self	28				Brothers Paul Gastiga, [illegible] Hall Ave. N.Y. North Amboy	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tyatyev
3		brother i.l.	30	no			Brother in law:John Nikarik [illegible] Chicago,Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	[illegible]	Slavinisi
4		self	50	no			Father:Joseph Hanusik Cayley Co.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	brown	none	Austria	Ostrawica
5		brother	30	no			Brother:Johann Kurpas [illegible]	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	brown	2 fingers on left hand cut off	Austria	Bujak
6		self	25	no			Brother:Josef Jendricek [illegible]	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Ostrawica
7		2 brother	28	no			Brother:Joseph Mika [illegible] Rahway,N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	Orlowiatek
8		brother	20	no			brother:John Klosowski [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Hiking
9		aunt	150	now			Aunt:Henry Kleber [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blond	grey	none	Austria	Bielitz
10		self	150	yes	1913	Brooklyn	Sister in law:Emil Ridge [illegible]	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Bohemia
11		brother i.l.	25	no			Brother in law:M.Schibist [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	brown	none	Austria	Hilik
12		self	30	yes	1914	Bridgeport	Sister:Henry Lunsky [illegible]	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Bohemia
13		brother	25	no			[illegible]	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Bustice
14		self	150	yes	1913	San Francisco	Friend:Frank Hoffmann [illegible] Libertyville, Ill.	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	grey	blue	none	Austria	Bohm Wildenrice
15		brother i.l.	50	no			Brother in law:William Josepulis [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Lithuania	Kubin
16		brother i.l.	25	no			Brother in law:John Kalevic [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	grey	none	Lithuania	Kalsini
17		aunt	200	no			aunt:Josefa Hitzleber [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blond	brown	none	Austria	Kleinbritsa
18		sister	50	no			Brother in law:Constant Stenlas [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	blue	none	Lithuania	Kalsin
19	yes	self	25	no			friend:M.A.S.Hermann, 117 East 18th.Str.,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
20	yes	self	25	no			friend:M.A.S.Hermann, 117 East 18th.Str.,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	England	Norwich
21	yes	self	25	no			friend of parents:M.A.S.Hermann, 117 East 18th.Str.,New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	blond	blue	none	England	Shalbourgh
22	yes	brother in law	yes	no			brother in law:Joseph Weber, 402 N. 2nd.Str., Allentown,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	grey	none	Austria	Rack
23	yes	brother	yes	no			brother:Joseph Weber, 402 N. 2nd.Str.,Allentown,Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	blue	none	Austria	Rack
24	[redacted]																									
25	yes	parents	[illegible]	no			father:Harry Umanski, lol Moore Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tscherkas
26	yes	parents	[illegible]	no			father:Harry Umanski, lol Moore Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	green	none	Russia	Tscherkas
27	yes	parents		no			father:Harry Umanski, lol Moore Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	blond	green	none	Russia	Katarinosl
28	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle:Herman Brautigam, 8908 - 8e Str.,Woodhaven,N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blond	brown	none	Germany	Hannaer
29	yes	self	yes	yes	14 years	Boston	brother:Jonas Raskauskas, 204 Auman Str.,Boston,Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	grey	none	Lithuania	Kalwarya
30	yes	self	yes	yes	14 years	Boston	brother in law:Jonas Raskauskas, 204 Auman Str.,Boston,Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	blond	grey	none	Lithuania	Kowno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LAWSON. MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "ORTONA" *, from* LONDON SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. H. Lawson

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 22

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, upon what grounds? In answering this question the language or dialect this alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] given a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "CERVONA", sailing therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 0 (thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] LICENTIATE ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS, LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. L. Bashall
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of OCTOBER, 19 22

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Signature and title of Immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	25		m s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pennsylvania	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	22		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	22		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[redacted]	[redacted]	26		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	14		s s	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[redacted]	[redacted]	28		m s	Laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[redacted]	[redacted]	26		m s	Laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[redacted]	[redacted]	26		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[redacted]	[redacted]	28		m s	Laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[redacted]	[redacted]	22		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[redacted]	[redacted]	28		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[redacted]	[redacted]	26		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[redacted]	[redacted]	26		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[redacted]	[redacted]	28		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[redacted]	[redacted]	28		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[redacted]	[redacted]	28		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[redacted]	[redacted]	28		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[redacted]	[redacted]	28		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[redacted]	[redacted]	26		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	15		s s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	12		s s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	10		s s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[redacted]	[redacted]	28		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[redacted]	[redacted]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[redacted]	[redacted]	40		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	13		s s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	11		s s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[redacted]	[redacted]	28		m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[redacted]	[redacted]	40		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Certified that No. 25, Johann Rumbeck is struck off this manifest not having embarked at Bremen.

Ernest T. Chamberlain
Purser.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK EIGHTEENTH DAY OF OCTOBER 1920., , *19* .

68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	whole	$8	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light brown	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	self	$20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown	gray	none	Germany	[illegible]
3	yes	self	$25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia	Dwinsk
4	yes	self	$40	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia	Pogulianka
5	yes	self	$40	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia	Plushtinoff
6	yes	brother	$5	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Bolleschein
7	yes	brother	$5	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Poland	Bolleschein
8	yes	uncle	$5	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Germany	Leipzig
9	yes	son	10	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]															
10	yes	uncle	$5	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Germany	Konitz
11	no	uncle	$5	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Germany	Insterburg
12		self	$20				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Kuckenburg
13	no	mother in-l.	$5	no			[illegible]	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	black	none	Germany	Friedland
14	no	mother	$5	no			[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	gray	none	Germany	Bublitz
15	yes	brother in-l.	$5	no			[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Schneidemuehl
16	yes	stepbrother	$5	no			[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light	gray	none	Russia	Schlochau
17	yes	uncle	$5	no			[illegible]	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	brown	none	Germany	Dirschau
18	yes	self	$5	yes 1913/ 1921		Baltimore	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	gray	none	Germany	Schoenberg
19	yes	self	$5	yes 1921		Baltimore	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Rotterdam
20	yes	husband	$25	no			[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rotterdam
21	yes	husband	$ 5	no			[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Switzerland	Bleiken
22	yes	father	$ 5	no			[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	black	gray	none	Switzerland	Bleiken
23	yes	father	$5	no			[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	black	blue	none	Switzerland	Bleiken
24	yes	self	$ 5	no			[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	light	black	blue	none	Switzerland	Bleiken
25	yes	self	$5	no			[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	brown	none	America	Pschenikow
26	yes	wife	$5	no			[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	blue	none	Germany	Konitz
27	yes	sister	$5	no			[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	grey	black	none	Germany	Konitz
28	yes	aunt	$5	no			[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	grey	black	none	Germany	Konitz
29	yes	[illegible]	$20	no			[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	grey	none	Germany	Konitz
30	yes	[illegible]	$5	no			[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Konitz
31	yes	wife	$63	yes 1920		Baltimore	[illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Russia	Konitz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. LAWSON MASTER, of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "ORINOCO", from HAMBURG SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Lawson

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 19 12

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Name*).—Surnames should be written first, followed by Christian names. Only the initial letter of the Christian name is required.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only by those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Can read language (or dialect)?—In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered by the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France." An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. Entries should be country whence alien came. The

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be the place of intended permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States and the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheets, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, the answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDWARD RADCLIFF, Surgeon of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "ORDUNA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3 0 (thirty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEMBER ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEONS, ENGLAND; LICENTIATE ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS, LONDON; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

69

C E Radcliff
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 19 2 2

at the port of Newfork.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If any change in the list is made, or if any of the aliens are not examined, the reason therefor must be stated, and any changes that may have occurred on board in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORIANA." Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
20		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
30		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

11		12	13	
* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Certified that No's. 4, Elizabeth Bush is struck off this manifest having transferred to the 2nd Class, 12, Boris Mikolic, and 15 Gena Obretenin are struck off this manifest not having embarked.

17 Greek Wives

Ernest Chamberlain
Purser.

414

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 16th day of October 1922, , 19 70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 98 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled. (See footnote for full text of question 25.)	Whether in the employ of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	$ 40	no			[redacted]	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	Black	Black	none	Belgium	Bertsove
2	yes	brother	$25	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Black	Blue	none	Belgium	Ipsel
3	yes	self	$ 60	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Black	Brown	none	Germany	Postdam
4	[redacted]																									
5	yes	wife	$ 37	no			[redacted]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Black	Brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
6	yes	wife	$ 15	no			[redacted]	[illegible]		ent 7609 Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Black	Brown	none	Galicia	Rhedrey
7	yes	cousin	$ 25	no			[redacted]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	Black	Blue	none	Germany	Hohenzollern
8	yes	wife	$ 60	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Light	Black	Blue	none	Germany	Schwabisch-Gmund
9	yes	uncle	$ 30	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Black	Blue	none	England	Bolton
10	yes	husband	$ 50	yes	no		[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Black	Brown	none	Germany	Bad Ems
11	yes	husband	yes	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Light	Black	Brown	none	Germany	Bad Ems
12	[redacted]																									
13	yes	wife	$ 50	yes			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Black	Grey	none	Germany	Chemnitz
14	no	wife	$ 40	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Black	Blue	none	Germany	Tetel
15	[redacted]																									
16	yes	brother	$ 200	yes	no		[redacted]	[illegible]		Detroit 7615 Lincoln Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	Black	Blue	none	Lithuania	Prostapin
17	yes	daughter	$	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Rudnitchi
18	yes	wife	$ 100	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Black	Brown	none	Germany	Jeschitz
19	yes	wife	$	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Lithuania	Vilkomir
20	yes	husband	$	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Minsk
21	yes	cousin	$ 40	yes	1920, New York		[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Black	Blue	none	Lithuania	Vilkomir
22	yes	mother	$	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Poland	Dombitz
23	yes	wife	$	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Black	Blue	none	Germany	Ehrenfeld
24	yes	brother in law	$	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	Black	Grey	none	Lithuania	Schirwindt
25	yes	wife	$ 69	yes	no		[redacted]	yes	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Rossony
26	yes	brother in law	$	yes	no		[redacted]	yes	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Black	Blue	none	Russia	Rossony
27	yes	uncle	$	yes	no		[redacted]	yes	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Black	Blue	none	Russia	Kovno
28	yes	wife	$ 106	yes	no		[redacted]	yes	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Grey	none	Lithuania	Ejdtkuhnen
29	yes	uncle	$ 17	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Black	Blue	none	Germany	Ehrenfeld
30	yes	relative	$ 20	no			[redacted]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Kovno

Exam'd Wrnk'd Rejected 10/16/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-488

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.LAWSON MASTER, of the ROYAL MAIL STEAMER "ORDUNA", from HAMBURG SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.H.Lawson

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9TH DAY of OCTOBER, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines making entries in the columns [illegible] is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" If exemption is claimed, state what ground. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Scotch alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Intent of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded [illegible].

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States [illegible], if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several amounts owned by members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the [illegible] period of years) and place, as, 1891 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the entries, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. "ORDUNA" sailing from HAMBURG, October 4th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York . 6.10.22, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUBER	JACOB	56		m	m	H 191638	October 1892, Cott. Mork. Salamanda W.V.	Clarendon, Pa.
2	HUBER	MAGDA	50		f	m	do	by husband,s papers	Clarendon, Pa
3	JAEHNE	GUS	63		m	m	H 66578	Chicago, Ill 1898, Cook County Court.	1424 Ave. Chicago, Ill
4	LINDNER	EMIL MAX	34		m	m	H 145611	19th of March, 1920, Court of Common in Jersey	323 Bloomfieldstr. Hoboken, N.Y.
5	LINDNER	WALLY	28		f	m	do	by husband,s papers	323 Bloomfieldstr. Hoboken, N.Y.
6	LINDNER	PAUL HEINRICH	4		m		8th, September 1917, Jersey City, Ill.	do	323 Bloomfieldstr. Hoboken, N.Y.
7	LYNEN	MARIE	33		f	m	H 146492	5th. February 1922, New York	750 _9th Ave. New York, N.Y.
8	POPPE	HARRY	39		m	m	H 113597	Superior Court 22th, December 1921, San Francisco	110th Goughstr. San Francisco, Cal.
9	POPPE	ANTONIE	29		f	m	do	by husband,s papers	110th Goughstr. San Francisco, Cal.
10	RICKLY	CHARLES	68		m	s	December 28th, 1854, Ohio, Ohio Columbus	H-157493.	1001 _30th Ave. Omaha, Nebr.
11	SPRINGER	EARL	35		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	HOLENCIK	ADAM	30		m	s	H-155653.	September 16th, 1919, Sup. Courtof washington D.C.	3rd Kl. Island, Allentown, Pa.
13	HAACK	HENRY	40		m	s	H-65951	Superior Court San Francisco August 5th, 1916. Nr. 628019	107th Str. New York, N.Y.
14	BEDNARIK	MARIA	32		f	m	H-119159	1919 Court of Common Pleas, Chicago, Jll.	1326 W - 13th. Str., Chicago, Jll.
15	BEDNARIK	MARIA	8		f	s	by birth, November 13th., Chicago, Jll.	do.	1326 W - 13th. Str., Chicago, Jll.
16	VANIS	FRANK	40		m	m	H-171113.	October, 8th. 1907 at Joungstown, Ohio	Joungstown, Ohio
17	BEDNARIK	FRIDA	37		f	m	Children 19-6-7 Illinois	by husband's papers.	Husband Ben 1414 - 8th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	SCHNEIDER	ANTON	62		M	M	H 17[illegible]39	Essex County Court Newark, 31. 10. 89	18th Avenue Newark, New Jersey.
19							Except # 17 - Alien Dower Rep		
20									
21							# 17 by Husband		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified that No,11, Earl Springer is struck off this manifest not having enabrked at Hamburg.

Ernest Chamberlain
Purser.

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. ORDUNA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 6th October, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th October, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CZEMERYS	JAN	9		M	S	July 4th 1913, Chicopee. Mass;		Chicopee Falls. Mass;
2	CZEMERYS	MARIA	8		F	S	October 1914; Chicopee Mass;		Chicopee Falls; Mass;
3	CZEMERYS	ROZALIA	6		F	S	5th March, 1916, Chicopee Mass;		Chicopee Falls; Mass;
4	CZEMERYS	HELENA	5		F	S	June 29th 1917, Chicopee; Mass;		Chicopee Falls; Mass;
5	MARTENS	JULES	32		M	M	H 95 V 1	Supreme Court New York December 1915	2373, 8th Avenue New Y.
6	LARSEN	LUDWIG	40		M	M	H-195.144.	Wilmington Del. 8th September 1919.	605 Pine St Wilmington. De
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Changed to 26/1 & 2 on 1-26-23

Chaps #1-4 incl. Passports Issued

Dup

(2)

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.S. Orduna 10/30/22 Totals,

III.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from CHERBOURG, October, 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TAYLOR	Susan	39	-	F	S	October 15th 1882, Barrett Station. Missourri. Bucharest #199	It 1796	4261, Washington ave. St Louis, Mo
2	POPA	Vasilie	32	-	M	M		Naturalised: Said Court, May 21st 1918	69- 10th street. East Youngston. Ohio
3	POPA	Ana	24	-	F	M		By Marriage: 15th June, Roumania.	69 10th street. East Youngston. Ohio
4	POPA	Marie	-	4	F	S		Born June 2nd 1922 in Roumania.	69 10th street. East Youngston. Ohio
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

74

S.S. ORDUNA Royal Mail Line arrived Oct. 16, 1922, 191, M., from Ad Donnelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TITLE)		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	KLEINWEIN,	Matilda 8:40	16	8		1	To tel. $	Bk Bro. John K, 702-38th Av. Milw, Wisc	Luick	10/17	10	✓	—	1
✓ 2	11 cab. MACKOVA,	Maria 3:15	11	25		1	" call	Comm. to Travelers Aid Soc.	Bake	10/18	10:05	✓	2	2
✓ 3	HAVEISEN,	Richard 3:40	15	13/14		2	" tel. $ or call	With Linda Bauer, 259-18th St, Milw Wisc	Bake	10/17	1	✓	2	2
	" (wife)	Frieda						do	"	"	"			
✓ 4	LAUBENBEG,	Gertrude 4:00	14	10/11		2	To call	Husb Heinrich, 1113 Lafayette Av. Bklyn, NY	Luick	"	10	✓	2	— 2
	" (ch)	Heinrich							"	"	"			
✓ 5	MARCHASINI,	Salomon 3:40	19	6/7		2	Mother admitted - to call	Fath. Benj., 2515-3rd Av. Bklyn, NY	John	"	10	✓	2	— 2
	" (sis)	Fruma						do	"	"	"			
✓ 6	[illegible],	Ireim 3:45	19	21		1	To tel. $	Fath. Louis, 5817 Delancey St, Phil, Pa	Bake	"	1	✓	1	1 —
✓ 7	KAHR,	Louise 4:00	16	7		1	" call	Fath. Joseph L, 216 E 46th St, NYC	"	"	10	✓	—	1 —
✓ 8	KLOIBER,	Marie 4:00	16	9		1	" call	Husb Thos Kleber, 436 E 84th St NYC	John	"	10	✓	—	1 —
✓ 9	MAYER,	Martha 3:3[illegible]	16	28		1	" call	Uncle Edward Santagan 8908 80th St, Woodhaven, NY	Luick	"	10	✓	—	1 —
✓ 10	SCHNABEL,	Hermine 4:00	14	18		1	" call	Aunt Emma Hirsch, 344 E 6th St NYC	"	"	10	✓	—	1 —
✓ 11	GALWEY,	Chawa 4:10	25	6		1	" call	Uncle Sam Olofsky, 611 E 136th St, Bronx, NYC	"	10/18	11	✓	1	2 —
✓ 12	MILIDAN,	Maria 4:10	20	6		1	" call	Sis. Julia Horwath, 8 Van Houten St, Passaic, NJ	Bake	10/17	10	✓	—	1 —
✓ 13	SAURER,	Stefania 4:10	15	29		1	" call	Cous. Maria Radeckovitz, 1X School St, Bklyn, NY	Luick	10/18	11	✓	1	2 —
✓ 14	ROSENZWEIG,	JAKA 4:10	15	26/28		3	" call		Luick	10/17	11	✓	—	3 —
	" (ch)	Frieda						do	"	"	"			
	" "	Natalia						do	"	"	"			
✓ 15	BALDASSI,	Theresia 4:15	17	1		1	To call	Sis Mary Adam 640 E 124th St, NYC	Bake	"	11:00	✓	—	1 —
✓ 16	[illegible]ONISSA,	Ludwig 4:15	14	24		1	" call	Sis. Jessie F, 520 W 178th St, NYC	John	"	10:00	✓	—	1 —
✓ 17	ROT,	Rosa 4:15	18	14		1	" tel. for $	Chel, Pa						
								RR Agent Apolonia Jozefkowicka 2150 Green St, Phil, Pa	Luick	10/18	3	✓	2	2 —
✓ 18	BERKOVICS,	Lena 4:15	28	6		1	" call	Dau Ethel Faber, 512 E 79th St, NYC	Bake	10/17	11:30	✓	—	1 —
✓ 19	TELL,	Adelheid M. 4:20	17	29		1	" call	Frd, Theresia Baldasty, 328 E 95th St, NYC	John	"	10:00	✓	—	1 —
20	Steiner,	Franciska 4:20				3	" call	Trust. Emil, 1710 - Trust Av, NYC	"	"	10:00	✓	3	— 3
	" (ch)	Frans						do	"	"	"			
	" (ch)	Emily						do	"	"	"			

S/S ORDUNA- Royal Mail Line-10/16/22

S.I. Orduna 10/16/22 Totals, ✓

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 26

W. I. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ORDUÑA Royal Mail Line arrived Oct. 15, 1922, 191, M., from 75

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
21	BLOECKER,	Hans 5:00	14	3/8		2	To call or tel.	Uncle Gustav Muck, Stanton, Nebr.	John	10/17	10	2	—	2
	HENCK, (cous)	Adolf						do Cinn. Ohio	"	"	10	—	—	—
22	KURALEWICZ,	Antonina 5:00	26	5		1	To tel.	RR Uncle Anton Betul, 47 & 3rd Wood St.	"	"	11	1	—	1
23	SOKOLSKI,	Johanna L. 4:55	26	14/15		2	" tel.	RR Aust. Christian St, Los Alamitos, Cal.	Bekl	10/18	9	4	4	4
	" (son)	Kolser Carl							"	"	"	—	—	—
24	BRANDT,	Clara 5:30	15	2		1	To call	Aust Emma Krengel, 285 Crescent St. Waltham Mass	Hyn	10/17	10	1	—	1
25	ZHUATKUS,	Frans 3:30	14	28		1	" call	RR Bro. Peter Hutzles, 308 N. Wash Ave, Minn. Minn.	Lueck	"	10	1	—	1
26	Leaju,	Rische 4.40	19	1		4	Ch in Hosp.	husb. Morris Lynn, 421 Milford St Bronx	Bekl	10/23	4	4	4	4
	Son	Protel						"	"	"	"	"	"	—
	Son	Berl						"	"	"	"	"	"	—
	Dau	Chane						"	"	"	"	"	"	—
27	Reisinger,	Maria	19	11	1	6	Ch in Hosp.	RR Aust. Joseph, 336 N 4th St, Allentown, Pa.	Bekl	10/15	1	5	6	3
	ch	Richard							"	"	"	—	—	—
	"	Rudolf							"	"	"	—	—	—
	"	Felix							"	"	"	—	—	—
	"	Lulu							"	"	"	—	—	—
	"	William							"	"	"	—	—	—
	"	Jose							"	"	"	—	—	—
28	Klarnika,	Jan 4:35	17	22		1	sick in Hosp.	Bro. John Durcany 3308 No Harlow Ave. Chgo.	Bekl	10/20	2:30	4	4	4
29	Zavestanskas,	Jonas	16	4		1	of in Hosp.	RR Cous. Ludwig Lilbiskus, 45 Hanson Worchester Mass	Lueck	10/24	3	8	8	8
30	Sicrnika	Frantiska	17	21		1	fr. hosp 10/20-15	with T. D. #28	Bekl	10/20	2:30	—	—	—
32	Leaju	Zippa	19	3		1	" " 10/23-Chgo	with T. D. #26	"	10/20	4	—	—	—
33	Zavestanskas,	Zofia	16	30		1	" " 10/24-2nd	With T. D. #29	Lueck	10/24	3	—	—	—
34	Kasbarian,	Louisa	2	3		1	To Calif 10/24-2nd	Bro. John, 1013 Simpson St. Bronx, Ny.	Bekl	"	4	—	—	—
35	Reisinger,	Rosa	19	13		1	From Hosp 10/25-2nd	With T. D. # 27	Bekl	10/25	3	—	—	—

S/S ORDUÑA- Royal Mail- 10/15/22

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 76

S. S. ORDUNA (ROYAL MAIL) arrived 10/16/22, 19 , M. from Cherbourg & Southampton

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sent.	Cabin.	MEALS.
1of	1	PEDLER Else (2nd Cabin)	9	15	1	U^N 16 Unacc ✓	315 Devine			10/16 16 Moore Hts							
2of	2	DINGLER Hildegard do	9	6	1	NO VISA Un. 16 unacc. ✓	" "			10/16 14 Moore Hts							
3of	3	HOLZMAN Else do	9	26	1	Un. 16 unacc. ✓	" "			10/18 89 Gn 17th							
4of	4	HARTZ Anne do	9	22	1	UN. 16 Unacc. ✓	" "			10/17 43 Mayer 2nd							
5of	5	HAMSTER Johanna do	9	21	1	UN. 16 unacc. ✓	" "			10/17 49 Mayer 2nd							
6of	6	ERMSCHER Therese do	9	18	3	NO VISA ✓	" "	10/18 49 Gn			Paroled to 3 P.M. 10/18/22 Cabin to Entrance 11/11/22						
6m		Erwin				✓				10/18 49 Gn 2^15							
6f		Helen				✓											
7of	7	GRACIN Henry do	24	1/2	3	C.L. ASSTL. ✓	" "			10/17 149 Gn 4th 33							
8of		Katie				✓											
9m		Joseph				✓				10/17 46 Mayer 33							
10of	8	MEYER Anna	14	14	1	LPC. Un. 16 ✓	400 Kanger			10/17 141 Lon 10^							
11m	9	THOMFORDE Fredk	14	23	1	LPC. Un. 16 Unacc.	415 Kanger				✓		3^ 10/20/22 Orduna				
12m	10	GOLLOMB Abraham	Stowaway	1		LPC. Stowaway ✓	415 Richards	10/18 7 Lon			✓		3^ 10/20/22 Orduna				
13m	11	GUTENS Otto F.	"	4	1	" " ✓	410 "	10/18 66 Mon 10/18 47 Gn			✓		3^15 10/20/22 Orduna				
14m	12	MORRISON John	"	2	1	" " ✓	400 "	10/18 59 Lon					3^15 10/20/22 Corpsa				
15of	13	SCHEPETIANSKAJA Chaia	14	17	1	" Ph Def ✓	505 Piaggio			10/17 64 EC 3^15							
16of	14	MERCEA Revaca	17	12/13	2	Ill't ✓	425 Tuf arol	10/17 47 Mon		10/23 161 Ph 9^15							
17m		" Joa				✓											
17f	15	UMANSKAJA Rachel	18	25/27	3	LPC Ph Def ✓	" Flanner			10/17 64 EC 3^15							
18m		" Moises				✓											
19of		" Luba				✓											
20of	16	TEPLITZKY Scheindla	32	23/25	3	LPC Un 16 ✓	430 Lipski	10/19 51 MG 10/21 16 Gn		10/23 196 Moore 4^35							
21of		" Mariem				✓											
22of		" Haika				✓											
21m	17	COHEN Richard	Stow	3	1	LPC Ret. 11/3/22 12 m. #1 to Hospital 10/25/22 7^20 P.M.	405 Richards	10/17 174 Lon		10/18 60 Moore							
21m	18	BYASKY Harry	"	5	1	"	410 "	10/17 33 Moore 48 125 NS									
48of	19	Rosenzweig Janka	15	26/28	3	486 Tem T.Q. 10/21/22 11^15 AM Lurch		10/17 38 Moore 48 Tc 1417 NS		10/17 170 EC 3^2d							
13f		Frieda															
14f		Mathalia															
15m	20	Teplitzky Neche	32	22	1	LPC Ref. 10/25/22-2^30 PM Watson				10/23 196 Moore 4^35							

S. S. Orduna 10/16/22 TOTALS,

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Orduna arrived 10/16/22, 19, M., from [illegible] 77

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Exc. Date.	Dep.—Exc. Page.	Dep.—Exc. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS.
				Ret. 10/23/22																		Oct 22
Aw 21	Szaba, Stefan	14 20	1	286 240 PM	Watson	10/24	157	221	10/24	220	221								2 15 PM	11/3/22	Orduna	Aw 3 2
																						2 3 20
Aff 22	Ganzter Thereria	15 9	1	286 Ret. 10/24/22 1250 PM	"	10/25	165	221	10/26	286		10/26	286	more 3 15								Oct
				Head tax															2 15 PM	11/3/22	Orduna	Aff
Af 23	Petrulina Herminia	20 11	1	286 Ret 11/3/22 - 1 PM	Richard	10/30	144	Boyd														

Orduna 10/16/22

ORDUNA

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel ORDUNA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *1922., from the port of* HAMBURG. 10/4/22

1000 (17800) 8-5-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAINSON	WILLIAM . H.	MASTER	12/5.22.	southampton	NO	YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	200	
2	TARRANT	WILLIAM. C.H.	CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9½	164	
3	CARR .	JOHN.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	128	Star l.hand
4	PEARCE	WILLIAM.	EX.2nd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8½	132	Broken nose
5	LEWIS	GEORG. M.	4th.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	154	
6	CHAMBERLAIN	ERNEST.S.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8½	176	Scar left hand
7	LINDSAY	ALEX.	CARP.MATE.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	156	
8	MADDICK	ERNEST.	BAGG. MASTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	160	
												5'10½	164	

1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1018

Local Agent: Manderson

10-16 Orduna

78

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

2nd Oct, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Orduna from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 331 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 56 — Total crew this date 320

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 16th, 1922, consigned to Anst. Co. 26 Broadway; is now lying at Pier 42 North River and is expected to sail Oct 21st, 1922, for Southampton

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Holland	23	British	Southampton Oct 6th 1922
D. Thompson	22	do	do
E Parkinson	39	do	do
N. Scallen	29	do	do
J. Jones	27	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUNA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 192 2., *from the port of* HAMBURG. 9/4/22 79

1000 (1798c) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAINSON	WILLIAM . H.	MASTER	12/5.22.	southampton	NO	YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	200	
2	TARBANT	WILLIAM. C.H.	CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9½	164	
3	CARR	JOHN.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	128	Star l.hand
4	PEARCE	WILLIAM.	EX.2nd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8¼	132	Broken nose
5	LEWIS	GEORG. M.	4th.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	154	
6	CHAMBERLAIN	ERNEST.S.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8¾	176	Scar left hand
7	LINDSAY	ALEX.	CARP.MATE.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	156	
8	MADDICK	ERNEST.	BAGG. MASTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	160	
9	WARD	JAMES. T.	Mtr.AT ARMS	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10½	164	
10	WAY	ALFRED.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Hyland	22	British	Oct 6th 1922 Southampton
G Ward	27	do	do do
J Gonzalez	31	Spanish	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Iredale	26	British	Southampton Oct. 6th
V. Thorendo	25	do	do
J. Hamilton	21	do	do
H. Millard	23	do	do
L. Francis	24	do	do
J Isaac	25	do	do
Jos. Spencer	22	do	do
Wm Short	23	do	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
a a King	22	British			
T. a Hill	53	do			
J J Harvey	40	do			
E. Massaglia	36	Italian			
G Cross	36	British			
W.H.McNaughton	24	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J Bartlett	24	British	Boston Sept 1st	Malaria

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W H Lawson
Master.

[OVER.]

ORDUNA

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUNA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 192 2., *from the port of* HAMBURG. 19/4/22 79

1000 (1798c) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAINSON	WILLIAM . H.	MASTER	12/5.22.	southampton	NO	YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	200	
2	TARBANT	WILLIAM. C.H.	CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9¾	164	
3	CARR	JOHN.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	128	Star l.hand
4	PEARCE	WILLIAM.	EX.2nd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8¼	132	Broken nose
5	LEWIS	GEORG. M.	4th.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	154	
6	CHAMBERLAIN	ERNEST.S.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8½	176	Boar left hand
7	LINDSAY	ALEX.	CARP.MATE.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	156	
8	MADDICK	ERNEST.	BAGG. MASTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	160	
9	WARD	JAMES. E.	Mtr.AT ARMS	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10½	164	
10	WAY	ALFRED.	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	165	
11	ROGERS	FREDRIK.	BOS'ON	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5½	150	Bones l.wrist.
12	MURPHY	WILLIAM.	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	158	
13	Abbott ABBOTT	FRED.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	135	
14	COOPER	FREDRIK. A.	BOS'ONS MATE	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	165	Tattoo l.wrist ship r.
15	~~HARPER~~	~~EDWARD. CH.~~	~~A.B.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'11½~~	~~154~~	
16	POLLAND	SAMUEL.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2½	140	
17	HERD	ALFRED.	BOS'ONS MATE	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11½	170	
18	THOMPSON	ARCHIBALD.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2	136	A.J.T.RIGHT ARM
19	REEVES	CHARLES.F.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9	138	Tattoo b.arms
20	PARKER	CLARENS.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	119	
21	JUDD	GEO.	SHIPSBOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0	118	
22	WHITEHOUSE	JAMES.	3rd. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	148	
23	BASHALL	CHARLES.	SURGEON	23/6.22/	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'11½	175	Tiger Head leftarm
24	~~KELLMAN~~	~~JOHN.~~	~~A.B.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	~~171~~	
25	~~HURD~~	~~FREDRIK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	~~135~~	T.ARMS&HANDS
26	ALLEN	TOBERT. H.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2	140	
27	~~BURGESS~~	~~WM.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10~~	~~170~~	
28	SPENCER	ARTHUR.	SHIPS BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	139	
29	WALSH	DENIS.	Asst. PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8½	154	
30	DINSDALE	ALFRED.	WIRELESS O PT.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	166	

I certify that No 15. E. Martin. No 24 J. Wellman. No 25 F. Hurl. No 27 G. Burgess were discharged at Southampton on the 6th instant.

Ernest Chamberlain
purser for Master

Line Royal Mail Steam
Owners do
Local Agents Sanderson & Sons 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel ORDUNA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, *19* , *from the port of* HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Tattoos
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	SCALLEN	NICHOLLS.		•	•	•	•	29	•	IRISH	•	5'0½	154	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							ENGLISH		5'0	130	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Tattoo 1. forearm
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	BARTLETT	JAMES.	WIRELESS OPt	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'10½	162	
10	CHAPLIN	CHARLES.	2.M.	1/9.22.	•	•	•	37	•	•	•	5'5	140	
11	TWINSON	GEORGE.	•	•	•	•	•	34	•	•	•	5'8	154	
12	STRAY	EDVIN.	A.B.& LAMPS	•	•	•	•	52	•	•	•	5'8½	160	T. on wrist
13	McHUGH	JAMES	A.B.											
Stat	WILLIAMS	MEREDYTH.	•	•	•	•	•	49	•	•	•	5'6	142	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
16	BEECH	EDWIN. S.	O.S.	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'8	160	Scar left forearm and abdomen
17	LECKEY	THOMAS.	•	•	•	•	•	18	•	IRISH	•	5'4	140	
18	FRONT	WALTER.	A.B.	•	•	•	•	40	•	ENGLISH	•	5'4	142	
19	WOOD	THOMAS.	WIRELESS. OPt	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'4	130	
20	LYON	ALFRED.	Asst.PURSER	12/5.22.	12. 5. 22	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'10	160	
21	[illegible]	VOLAND	2nd ENGINEER			•	•	38	•	•	•	5.8	184	
22	DAVIS	FRANK	4th ENGINEER	22.8.22		•	•	27	•	•	•	5'7½	160	
23	BAKER	ROBERT	5th ENGINEER	12.5.22		•	•	23	•	•	•	5.8	154	
24	[illegible]	VICTOR	5th ENGINEER			•	• x	25	•	•	•	5.11	156	
25	[illegible]	LEWIS	do.			•	•	24	•	•	•	5.9	170	3 moles in left armpit
26	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	5th ENGINEER			•	•	27	•	•	•	5.5	145	
27	EDWARD	EDWARD	do.			•	•	24	•	•	•	5.7	172	
28	EDWARDS	EDWARD	do.			•	•	23	•	•	•	5.10	148	Extra fingers
29	[illegible]	OTTO	STOREKEEPER			•	•	42	•	•	•	5.7	150	left hand.
30	[illegible] ARNEY	THOMAS	BOSUNSMAN			•	•	42	•	•	•	5.7	168	

I certify that No 1 T. Beecher, No 2 J. Campbell, No 4 A. Allen, No 5. W Foxley, No 6. A Johnston, No 7. P. Grant, No 8 G Thomson, No 13 James McHugh & No 15 H. Hallingworth did receive discharge from the vessel at Southampton on the 6th instant

Chief Chamberlain
purser for Master

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—2540

See list of crews on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUNA, Voyage 13. *arriving at* NEW YORK on 16th OCTOBER, 192 2, *from the port of* HAMBURG. 81

1000 (1790c) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OSBLYER	ARTHUR	SEAMAN	12.5.22	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	160	Anchor on arm
2	WHITE	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	168	--
3	KILBRIDE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	200	Tattoo on both arms.
4	WILTON	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	157	--
5	JAMES	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	140	--
6	LONG	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.5	195	Tattoo on both arms.
7	DONALDSON	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	215	Tattoo on both arms.
8	SANDFORD	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	165	--
9	McGEE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	"	5.4	133	
10	BLAKE	FREDERICK	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	135	
11	KNOTT	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	
12	DAVAGE	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	168	
13	SLATER	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	150	
14	GRAY	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	140	
15	WEAVER	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	146	Anchor on left arm.
16	SOUTHCOTT	DENIS	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	152	
17	GREEN	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	148	
18	[illegible] HOUGHTON	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	168	Tattoo on right hand.
19	SMITH	DENIS	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	
20	PALMER	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	
21	SIMMONS	MARK	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
22	HARDY	ALBERT	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	
23	[illegible]	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	150	
24	LISTER	JAMES	CHIEF ENGINEER	6.6.22	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.10	210	
25	BAKER	HENRY	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	
26	POLE	NORMAN	"	12.5.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	153	
27	MURRAY	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	
28	DONOGHUE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	145	
29	WEST	JOSEPH	FIREMAN	28.7.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	156	
30	McGINNIS	HUGH	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	168	

I certify that No. 23 J. Higgins and No. 30 H. McGinty were discharged at Southampton on the 6th instant

Ernest Chamberlain for Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* Use list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUNA, *arriving at* NEW YORK 16th OCTOBER 1922., *192* , *from the port of* HAMBURG. 82

1000 (1750-) 8-8-21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	SHORTE	STAFFORD	3rd ENGINEER	26.7.22	SOUTH'N	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	Butterfly on left f'arm.
✓	2	[illegible]	FREDRICK	TRIMMER	do.	do.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	149	
✓	3	FORD	ARTHUR	ENGSMAN	do.	do.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	
✓	4	KNIGHT	EDWARD	GREASER	12.5.22	do.	"	"	32	"	"	"	57	159	
✓	5	BLACKMORE	WILLIAM	6th ENGINEER	22.8.22	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	149	
✓	6	MALONEY	MARTIN	GREASER	1.9.22	do.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	158	Tatto left f'arm. Tatto on chest
✓	7	BALDWIN	JAMES	DO.	"	do.	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	168	and on both arms.
✓	8	OWEN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	158	
✓	9	[illegible]	JOHN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	190	
✓	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
✓	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	147	
✓	12	WARD	GEORGE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	
✓	13	[illegible]	JAMES	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	150	
✓	14	[illegible]	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	
✓	15	[illegible]	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	135	
✓	16	REED	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	145	
✓	17	HOLLOWAY	HENRY	GREASER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	
✓	18	JARVIS	ALGERNON	CHIEF STEWARD	12.5.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	156	
✓	19	NICHOLS	WALTER	2nd CL.CHF	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	140	Tattoo
✓	20	KENNEDY	LEO	1st CL BARMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	X	5.9	170	
✓	21	NEILL	JOHN	SALOON BAR.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.7	200	
✓	22	OAKLEY	CHARLES	2nd CL BAR 'K	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	180	
✓	23	COURT	ARTHUR	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	216	
✓	24	DAVE	CHARLES	ASST "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	
✓	25	BIANCHERI	GIACOMO	BARBER	"	"	"	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	135	
✓	26	PICKAAR	YACE	HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	30	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	164	
✓	27	FULLER	WILLIAM	AST: STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	158	
✓	28	SWEETMAN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	
✓	29	DALMATIO	CASCELLI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	134	
✓	30	LOSSO	GUISEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	142	

I certify that Nos 9 J. Harrington. Nos 10 A Hughes. Nos 11 P. Cacin. Nos 13 J Thompson. Nos 14 R. O'Reilly, & Nos 15 J Hawkins were discharged at Southampton on the 6th instant Ernest Chamberlain

pursor for Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel ORDUNA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16th OCTOBER 1922., 192, *from the port of* HAMBURG.

1000 (1799c) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GELLARD	AUGUSTUS	ASST:STEWARD	12.5.22	SOUTH'N.	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	
2	KRISTEK	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	CZECHO SL.	CZECHO SL.	5.5	125	tatto right arm
3	PIKE	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	
4	EVANS	NORMAN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	
5	SEMATOREK	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.0	154	
6	MORGAN	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	
7	BOND	JAMES	STEWD'S MESS'N	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.12	160	
8	SPARKS	FREDERICK	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.11	170	Scars on forehead
9	PERRY	REGINALD	2nd CL BATHS	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154	
10	REEVES	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.1	180	
11	GRINYER	ALFRED	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	126	
12	GURL	ALEX	ASST: "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	152	
13	FINTS	WALTER	BANDMASTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	126	
14	SABETTI	ALFRED	BANDSMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	149	
15	KEMO	CHARLES	CHF 2ND ROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	130	
16	MCNELLIS	WILLIAM	B. R. S.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	168	
17	NICHOLAS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	170	
18	SMART	EDGAR	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	152	
19	NICHOLAS	LEONARD	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	
20	BROWN	ARTHUR	BOOTS & BATHS	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	170	
21	BARFOOT	DANIEL	BATHROOM STD	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	170	
22	DANE	HAROLD	DECK STEWRD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
23	WALKER	ROBERT	SMOKE ROOM STD	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	172	tatto on both arms.
24	TEAGUE	FRANK	SOCIAL HALL STD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	120	
25	HOOKER	EDWIN	PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4.10	110	
26	CLARKSON	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	112	
27	GUEDINE	REGINALD	ASST:STEWARD	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	100	
28	BATMANSCA	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	156	
29	MORANDO	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	025	"	ITALAN	ITALIAN	5.4	129	
30	PHILP	WARREN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	135	

I certify that No 4 Norman Wyatt was discharged at Southampton today Oct 6th 1922

Ernest Chamberlain
purser For Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 H

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel ORDUNA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16th OCTOBER 1922., *192* , *from the port of* HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAWRENCE	FREDERICK	ASST:STEWARD	12.5.22	SOUTH'N	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	
2	STREET	NORMAN	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	112	
3	BRIGDEN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	124	
4	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	WELSH	"	5.6	126	
5	ELTON	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
6	KEVIN	REGINALD	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	119	
7	SHEPPARD	EDMUND	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	146	
8	BATTY	EDWIN	"	"	"	"	YES	23	"	"	"	5.10	140	
9	FRANCIS	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	130	
10	LAKE	WILLIAM	2nd Cl DECK STEWD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	157	
11	MASON	FREDERICK	2nd Cl ENG.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	135	
12	SALVADO	HECTOR	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	5.5	130	
13	SMITH	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	122	
14	WOODMAN	HORACE	ASST:E.R.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	133	
15	DAVIS	FRANK	2nd Cl STILLROOM SCULLION	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	150	
16	GRACE	THOMAS	3rd Cl STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	
17	BUTT	STEPHEN	STILL RM SCULLION	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	150	
18	GOFFANO	GIACOMO	CHIEF	"	"	"	"	38	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.9	180	
19	CASSARINO	EMILIO	ASST:COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	160	
20	GOUDGE	EDMUND	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	SWISS	SWISS	5.4	156	
21	LEMON	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	178	
22	BOSTAGNO	EMILIO	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	140	
23	LEWIS	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRTISH	5.10	140	
24	TOGNOTETTO	GUSTAVO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	149	
25	BORAWAY	PERCY	BAKER	28?7.22	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	
26	BATE	WILLIAM	2nd BAKER	12.5.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	
27	BASTIN	PERCY	1st ASST BAKER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	132	
28	DYER	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	140	tattoo on arm.
29	SMALE	ALBERT	3rd Cl AST COOK	"	"	"	"	40m	"	"	"	5.5	170	
30	HENDERSON	JAMES	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	114	

I certify that No 19 Emilio Cassalegni Asst Cook was discharged at Southampton today the 6th instant

Ernest Chamberlain
purser for Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUNA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16th OCTOBER, 1922., *from the port of* HAMBURG. 85

500 (1798c) 6-12-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	12.5.22	SOUTH'N	NO	YES	[redacted]	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	[redacted]	[redacted]	latte right
2	DAVIS	HARRY	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	150	scar
[redacted]	[redacted]	PERCIVAL	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	PERRY	ELIZABETH	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5.3	148	
5	BOGAN	MARY	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	150	
6	WOOD	WILLIAM	CHIEF OFFICERS BOY.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	118	
7	WIMMILL	ALBERT	ASST: DECK STWD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	126	
8	CROCK	SAMUEL	3rd CL CHF STD	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	200	
9	HAYWARD	ERNEST	ASST: "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	140	
10	COPPEL	LUIS	3rd CL PAR'E	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	196	
11	KNIGHT	FRANK	3rd CL STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	138	
12	HAMILTON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6	150	
13	ELLIOT	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	20	S	ENGLISH	"	5.5	120	
14	LAURO	BRYAN	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	116	
15	BOXER	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	136	
16	PAGE	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	130	
17	RANDALL	ADOLF	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	138	
18	COLLINS	HARRY	ENGINEERS STD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
19	JONES	ERNEST	3rd CL STEWD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	130	scar on left wrist
20	TOMLINSON	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	133	
21	GONZALES	JOE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.11	168	
22	WILKINSON	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	
23	KING	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	CZECHO SL	CZECH SL	5.7	180	
24	LARNER	THOMAS	NIGHT WATCH	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	176	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	PRENTICE	WILFRED	KNGTR'S STD	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	136	
27	TRACY	JOHN	3rd CL Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	128	
28	PICOT	NORMAN	LAVATORY STD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
29	MASON	ALFRED	3rd CL COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	190	
30	HILL	LAWRENCE	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	168	

I certify that Nº 1. W Davies, Nº 3. P. Cabera, & Nº 25 W Roberts were discharged at Southampton on the 6th instant

Ernest Chamberlain
Master

Owners

Local Agents

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel ORDUNA, *arriving at* NEW YORK 16th OCTOBER 1922., 192 , *from the port of* HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCORMIE	JOHN	3rd Cl COOK	12.5.22	SOUTH'N	NO	YES	21	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	150	
2	SIMMONDS	ARCHIBALD	PANTRY SCULL'N	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	150	Scar on left [illegible] arm.
3	CLEMENTS	FRANK	PANTRY'M	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	168	
4	WRIGHT	PERCIVAL	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	130	
5	PIKE	EMILIE/ELIJAH	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5'5	140	
6	MEELEY	NORAH	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	150	
7	BOLOINI	CESETE	MAITRE D'HOTEL	"	"	"	"	47	M	STALIAN	ITALIAN	5'9	172	
8	TAYLOR	FRED	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	176	
9	WOODFORD	HENRY	CAPt.SERVANT	28/8.22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	130	
10	HALLER	FREDRIK	Asst,STEWARD	23/6.22.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	150	
11	SELEY	W m.VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	138	
12	SANDALLS	STANLEY	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	130	
13	ROBINSON	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0	100	scar on neck
14	GOLLEY	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	150	
15	WITT	HARRY	3d.el. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	130	T.F. arm
16	DIAPER	SIDNEY	2nd el SOO.H.St.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	175	
17	MILLARD	HENRY	3d.el.asst.ST.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	116	
18	SOPER	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	140	
19	MENO	CHARLES	PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	16½	"	"	"	5'5	126	
20	COOK	SIDNEY	Asst.BAKER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3	130	
21	HARWOOD	ALBERT	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	140	
22	SPENCER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	126	
23	MOSEY	DAVID	2nd.asst.STILLR.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	134	T.flag on left arm
24	OFFEZZO	CARLO	ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6	154	
25	SCAPARRO	EMILIO	Asst.COOK	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9	154	
26	WILLMORE	ERNEST	2nd.cl.D.R.St.	12/5.22	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	180	
27	TIZARD	PERCY	ASST:STEWD	28.7.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	Gun shot wound side neck.
28	EVANS	HUGH						33	"	"	"	5'8	150	Anchor on arm right arm.
29	RICHMORE	JOHN	INTERPRETER	"	"	"	"	42	"	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	6.2	190	
30	BRAY	HENRY	2nd Cl D. R.	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	

I certify that No. 18 E. Soper and No. 28 Hugh Evans were discharged at Southampton on the 6th instant

Ernest Chamberlain
pursor for Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

RULE 10. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indians.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel SAXONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 16th OCTOBER 1922. *, 192 , from the port of* HAMBURG.

MU (1796) 6-12-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	PANTRY BOY	28.7.22	SOUTH'N	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	MEXICAN	5.0	96	
✓ 2	[illegible]	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	98	
✓ 3	[illegible]	HENRY CHARLES	2nd CL HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	
✓ 4	[illegible]	LEON	SALOON PANTY	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	160	
✓ 5	[illegible]	JAMES	ROOM ATTDT.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	134	
✓ 6	[illegible]	ARTHUR	ASST SHIPS COOK.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	146	
✓ 7	[illegible]	THOMAS	1st ASST PANTY	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	143	
✓ 8	[illegible]	JOHN ALBERT	ASST:STEWD & DOCKR.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	154	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	168	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	146	
✓ 11	[illegible]	SYDNEY	SOUILLON	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	185	
✓ 12	[illegible]	EDWARD	ASST:BAKER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	163	
✓ 13	[illegible]	JOHN	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	146	
✓ 14	[illegible]	ELIO	ROOM ATTDT.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	156	Tattoo on each arm.
✓ 15	[illegible]	FREDERICK	OFFICER'S SERVANT	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	148	
✓ 16	[illegible]	WILLIAM	ASST: STEWARD	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	154	
✓ 17	[illegible]	STEWAR	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	154	
✓ 18	[illegible]	ALBERT EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	158	
✓ 20	[illegible]	HARRIS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	134	
✓ 21	[illegible]	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	148	
✓ 22	[illegible]	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9½	144	
✓ 23	[illegible]	STANLEY	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	146	Deserted
✓ 24	[illegible]	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	154	
✓ 25	[illegible]	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	138	
✓ 26	[illegible]	CLEMENT	2nd CL B. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	170	
✓ 27	[illegible]	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	144	
✓ 28	[illegible]	CHARLES	2nd CL BOOTS & BATHS	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	168	
✓ 29	[illegible]	ARTHUR	2nd CL STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	168	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	154	

Certified that Nos 1 a Steele were discharged at Southampton and further

No 9 Frank Morris, No 10 John May, No 19 Henry Pearson and No 30 J Jacquiat on the 6th instant.

I certify that No 23 Stanley Burnham, assistant Steward, was found to have deserted the vessel after leaving Cherbourg, on the 6th October 1922

E Mott Chamberlain
Purser for Master.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 486.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUNA, *arriving at* NEW YORK 16th OCTOBER, 192 2, *from the port of* HAMBURG. 88

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

1	Haely ~~Bagley~~	ANNE MARIE	STEWARDESS	1.9.22	SOUTH'N	SO	YES	38	F	SWISS	SWISS	4.7	125	
~~2~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5.5~~	~~150~~	
3	GUGGENHEIM	GUSTAV JOSEPH.	ASST:STEWD	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	160	Tattoo on both arms.
4	BROOKFIELD	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	
5	LIGHT	WILLIAM HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	140	
6	EVERSON	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	160	
7	BRAY	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	148	
8	HIGGINS	VINCENT CHARLES	"	"	"	"	W	28	"	"	"	5.5	160	
9	BOVET	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SWISS	SWISS	5.9	154	
10	MARIS	ALFRED	JNRS COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6½	130	
~~11~~	~~BALMORA~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~1st ASST COOK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5.7~~	~~147~~	
12	FRANCIS	LESLIE HERBERT	3rd CL STEWD	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6½	154	mole on face
13	AVIGNONE C	GIACOMO	ASST:COOK	"	"	"	"	48	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	144	
14	TINDALE	HENRY	ASST:STEWD	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7½	168	
15	REES	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	140	
16	DORMAN	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	138	
~~17~~	~~BARNES~~	~~JOHN~~	~~ASST:SCULLION COOK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4½~~	~~148~~	
18	CHOPIN	ALFRED	BANDSMAN	"	"	" X	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	138	
19	HASH	REGINALD	"	"	W	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	142	
~~20~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~REGINALD~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.9~~	~~154~~	
21	BULL	WALTER CHARLES	SCULLION	12.51222	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	156	
~~22~~	~~ADAMS~~	~~PETERSON~~	~~TRIMMER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.9~~	~~152~~	
23	VAUGHAN	EDWARD	A.B.	16.9.22	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	157	
24	FOLLARD	GEORGE	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	130	Tattoo on chest
25	RIGBY	JAMES	FIREMAN	26.9.22	SOUTH'N	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3½	164and 165½ arm	
26	BRACHELL	RICHARD	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5½	159	
27	BARNES	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	20	" X	"	"	5.7	157	
~~28~~	~~HASLINGDALE~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~A.B.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~145~~	
29	Inches	William	Carpenter	1/9. 22	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.6	161	
30														

I certify that No 2 A. Maytum, No 11 A. Balestra. No 14 J. Farrell, No 20 R Frost, No 22 Wm Aspinall & No 28 A Hallingdale were this day (October 6th) discharged at Southampton.

Ernest H. Chamberlain
Purser for Master.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consular Service
Date Oct. 4. 19[illegible]
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
H Damsinger
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed 298

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 385
For the Journey to the United States
via
H Damsinger
VICE CONSUL
Date Oct 4 19[illegible]
Seal and Fee Stamp

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as to desertion or landing is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "ORDUNA" *, arriving at* _____, _____, *192* , *from the port of* _____

1000 (1790c) 8-9-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Halcrow	Ernest	Asst. Purser	6/10/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'10"	150	—
2	Parkinson	Edward	A.B.	ditto	—	—	—	39	ditto	"	"	5'9"	166	anchor on wrist
3	Hattman	Thomas	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	"	"	6'0"	160	—
4	Jones	John Isaac	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	"	"	5'7"	140	stomach - abdomen
5	Barnes	Harry Charles	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	"	"	5'9"	126	—
6	Rowland	John	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	"	"	5'6"	147	Scar, right forearm
7	Miller	Robert Charles	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	"	"	5'6"	126	—
8	Humphreys	Sidney	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	"	"	5'4"	154	—
9	Joyce	William	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	"	"	5'8"	142	—
10	Ryan	Michael	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	"	"	5'8"	175	—
11	Marsh	Harold	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	"	"	5'7"	120	—
12	A. Thomas	David	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	"	"	5'4"	150	Scotland & Africa
13	Sanger	Albert	A.B. & Storekeeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	"	"	5'8½"	196	—
14	Ronaldson	Edward	Ship's Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	"	"	5'2"	85	—
15	Lawrence	William George Ernest	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	"	"	5'3"	118	—
16	Gross	Victor	Greaser	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	"	"	5'8"	156	Tattoo both arms
17	Burke	Peter	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	Irish	"	5'8"	170	—
18	Rice	Mark	Fireman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	English	"	5'6½"	156	—
19	Sears	Frank	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	"	"	5'11½"	170	—
20	Payne	Walter Theodore	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	"	"	5'8"	140	—
21	Horn	Percy	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	"	"	5'6"	160	Tattoo both Legs
22	Burr Nicholas	Thomas	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	"	"	5'4"	130	—
23	Robertson	Edward Gordon	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	"	"	5'6"	142	—
24	Pierce	Henry	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	"	"	5'3"	140	—
25	Bell	Arthur	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	"	"	5'4½"	142	—
26	Mc Greary	Patrick	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	"	"	5'6"	140	—
27	Breant	Reginald	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	"	"	5'10"	170	—
28	Shane	Augustus Gerald	Coal Trimmer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	"	"	5'8"	138	—
29	Coyle	James	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	"	"	5'7"	136	—
30	Hackett	James	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	"	"	5'4"	140	—

Port of Dep

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA", arriving at _____, 192 , from the port of 90

1000 (1736c) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hyland	Joseph	Asst Trimmer	6/10/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'7½	134	—
2	Wyatt	Albert	do					21		"		5'5"	146	—
3	Serraw	James Charles	do					36		"		5'6"	120	Tattoo lower right arm
4	Crook	Charles Alfred	do					21		"		5'5"	144	Tattoo marks
5	Byrne	Felix Fabian	do					22		"		5'2"	130	Tattoo on right arm
6	Greely	William	do					22		Irish	British	5'9	164	—
7	Munro	John	do					31		English	"	5'3"	138	—
8	Clarke	Campbell	do					20		"	"	5'9"	130	—
9	Kelly	James	do					26		"	"	5'5"	150	Tattoo arm & chest
10	Barker	Albert George	do					27		"	"	5'8"	130	Tattoo both arms
11	Andrews	James John	do					20		"	"	5'8"	141	—
12	Reeves	Charles	do					44		"	"	5'4½	154	Scar on forehead & right shoulder
13	Swan	Charles	do					47		Scotch	"	5'5	149	—
14	Gould	Lloyd John	3rd Class Asst Steward					17		English	British	5'8"	140	—
15	Strickland	Arthur	do					23		"	"	5'9"	140	—
16	Short	William Charles	do					24		"	"	5'10"	120	—
17	Paddock	Alfred William Percy	do					18		"	"	5'6"	112	—
18	Woods	Henry James	do					22		"	"	5'8"	129	—
19	Smyth	Patrick	do					20		"	"	5'10"	140	—
20	Isaac	Joseph	do					25		"	"	5'3"	144	—
21	Spence	Joseph	do					26		"	"	5'6"	160	—
22	Long	Frederick Montague	Page Boy					15		"	"	5'4"	101	—
23	Payton	Albert Frederick	Bellboy					14		"	"	5'8	135	—
24	Barnes	Robert George	do					32		"	"	5'4"	149	Tattoo right arm
25	Johnstone	Robert Corbett	do					19		"	"	5'4"	130	—
26	Herbert	Lionel	Night Cook					23		Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5'9	135	—
27	Strafford	Frederick Thomas	Night Cook					60		English	British	5'10"	167	—
28	Owen	William	Asst do					50		"	"	5'7"	137	—
29	Soffin	Arthur Harold	Kitchen Pantry					27		"	"	5'7½	140	Tattoo right forearm
30	Watson	Julian Mary	Stewardess					37	F	"	"	5'6	140	—

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
6 - OCT 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3A

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 91

Vessel "ORDUNA", arriving at _____, 192 , from the port of _____

1009 (1798c) 8-9-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			2nd Class Steward	6/10/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes		M					
1			Steward	do	do	do	do		do					
2			do	do	do	do	do		do					
3			do	do	do	do	do		do					
4			do	do	do	do	do		do					
5			do	do	do	do	do		do					
6			do	do	do	do	do		do					
7			do	do	do	do	do		do					
8			do	do	do	do	do		do					
9			do	do	do	do	do		do					
10			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5'6"	114	—
11	Youmans	Frank Leonard	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	Italian	Italian	5'9"	154	—
12	Falgoni	Peter	Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	~~English~~ Italian	~~British~~ Italian	5'7"	148	—
13	Labette	Hubert	Steward	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5'7"	150	Father right hand badly bent in more left hand
14	Smith x	Charles	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'4"	140	—
15	Bailey	Reginald William	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7	140	—
16	Hayden	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4"	154	—
17	Holton x	Walter Leonard	Wine Engr	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	154	—
18	Owen x	George Herbert	Electrician	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8½	148	—
19	Mahoney	Maurice	Greaser	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'10½	160	—
20	Walter	Frantisek	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9"	148	—
21	Trumper	William	Asst Butcher	1/9/22	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'9"	170	—
22	Harrington x	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6"	154	—
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew 331

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 6-OCT 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Henry Holton Dy Capt.

SOUTHAMPTON

Line Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners do
Local Agents Sanderson Haus 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-16-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lawson, Master, of the S.S. Orduña, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Lawson
Master

13

135 Sheets

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1922.

EPATTON
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate.
Southampton Eng.
Oct. 6-1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wilbur Calder
American Vice Consul

No:- 2065

-SEEN-

Wilbur Calder
American Vice Consul

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GUARRIVAN

LIST NO. 52339 OCT 21 1922

(9)

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[ss] Pres. Wilson employed by ~~owners thereof~~ (State of Alien Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 22

at New York

W. J. Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

arr 10-16-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	NUMBER OF HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX								TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	19	1				2	69		3	99
2nd CABIN	181	8	6			9	126		15	348
STEERAGE	301	24	✓			1	81		82	✓32
TOTAL	✓521	33	11			17	✓76		103	981

Alien Crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Mexican.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 30	69	99
2nd Cabin ✓✓✓	126	348
Steerage 453	81	✓32
Total 705	✓76	981

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	2	2	2	14
UNDER 16	0	1	1	2

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	1			
UNDER 16	2			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pte Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from ALGERI, October 5 th, 1928, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
51		Maietti	Antoniette	39		f m	Private	yes	French	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Algeria	Alger	Madame Gibert, Algeri, Rue de Fontesie No. 2.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED UNDER 18		Maietti	Georges	9		m S	Scolar	yes	French	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Algeria	Alger	Accomp. by the mother.	Pa.	Philadephia

3-209099-1/2/41

William Tidy
11th ave Shop

Polish.
Portuguese.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 2

w by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
ls, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT. 1922, *19* 93

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of last residence in the United States. Whether ever before in the United States. Whether ever before rejected as an immigrant, or deported at expense of any person assisting in bringing him to the U.S. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. Whether ever had tuberculosis. Whether a person mentally or physically defective.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
					Husband: Maietti Gennaro, Fa.									
1	no	Husband	50 no	no	no	2001 S. 9 th Str. Philadefia no	allways yes no no no no no no good no		5 - dark	brown	brown	none	Algeria	Alger
2	no	father	-- no	no	no	Accomp. by the mother no	allways yes no no no no no no good no		4 6 dark	brown	brown	none	Algeria	Alger
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

allowed permanent admission. Bonds cancelled 4/9/24 - Feb 852/444

English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Hebrew.
Magyar.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Slovak.

...w by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...ls, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefanich Roberto, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P.S. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22

at Trieste

T. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

Portuguese.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom passage was paid, as well*

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

(Individual

not be di

Colu

show wh

place.

16—692

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "belongs thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22

at New York

V. F. Cayne

Inst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—650

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON", Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Licari	Paolo	37		m. s	merchanyes	italian	yes	italy	ital southhsicily		Palermo	sister Licari Luisa Montelepre Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklin	
2	TRANSIT	Mangiaracina	Salvatore	36		m. m	merchanyes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily		Palermo	wife Giacoma Mazzola Via Vincenzo Dipavia 44 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklin	
3		Ciambrone	Emilia	32		f. S	F.Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		N.Y	New York	sister Maria Catanzaro	N.Y	New York
4		Brencucci	Giuseppe	28		m. M	Aderyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Italy	Napoli	father Filippo Via Crete 74 Palermo	N.Y	Mt. Vernon
5		Blasi	Antonetta	21		f. M	H.Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S		Italy	Napoli	father in law Brencucci Filippo Via Crete 74 Palermo	N.Y	Mt. Vernon
6	UNDER 18	son Brencucci	Filippo		6	m. S	none	no	no	no	Italy		Italian S	Napoli	grand father Brencucci Filippo Via Crete 74 Palermo	N.Y	Mt. Vernon
7		Cascio	Domenico	48		m. M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italian S.	Italy	Boglioccowife Annunziata Boglioccoso	N.Y	Yonkers
8		Cascio	Paolo	19		m. S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italian S.	Italy	Boglioccorelation Cascio Domenico	N.Y	Yonkers
9		Rossi	Luigi	32		m. S	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italian S.	Italy	M.Varchi relation Remigio Chinchi Firenze	N.Y	New York
10		Adreani	Agostino	32		m. S	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italian S	Italy	Firenze relation Remigio Chinchi Firenze	N.Y	New York
11		Venni	Vincenzo	28		m. S	musicianyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian		Italy	Milano	father Agostino Via Venturini 8 Milano	N.Y.	New York
12		Maurizio	Carlo	42		m. M	Importeryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian		N.Y	Trenton	nobody	N.J	Atlantic City
13		Ruggiero	Ada	25		f. M	H.Wifeyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Italy	Roma	father Crespo Via Tirso 27 Roma	Mass	Boston
14		Pambrini	Emilia	55		f. W	H.Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Italy	Catanzaro	relation Del Dotto Enfrosine	Cal.	S.Francisco
15		Nardoni	Ettore	39		m. M	Merchanyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S		Italy	Roma	mother Augusta Nardoni Roma	N.Y	B'klyn
16		wife	Aida	29		f. M	H.wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S		Italy	Roma	moth.in law A.Nardoni Roma	N.Y	B'klyn
17	UNDER 18	son	Renato	4		m. S	none	no	no	no	Italy		Italian S.	Italy	G.mother A.Nardoni Roma	N.Y	B'klyn
18		Tatea	Laroo	44		m. M	Musicianyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Italy	Putignano	wife Maria Putignano	N.Y	New York
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Manif. No. 7/8-8. Casale Domenico, Casale Paolo, do not embarked.

46

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT. 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	150	no			cousi Carmelo Naso NI324 Ave U. Brooklin N.Y.	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Montalepre
2	yes	self	150	yes	1922	N.Y.	cousin Stefano Lopiccolo 1524 Mirtle Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Sicily	Partinico
3	yes	self	2	yes	05/22	N.Y	brother Francesco Ciambrone 5 2 Morris Park Bronx N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Catanzaro
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	feth:in law Blasi Pietro I33 Broad St Mount Vernon N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brow	brow	bone	Italy	Potenza
5	yes	self	50	yes	03/20	N.Y	parents Blasi I33 Broad St Mount VernonN.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brow	brow	bone	Italy	Rome
6	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	geParents Blasi I33 Broad St Mount VernonN.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	-	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Napoli
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	~~brother Cesale Angelo~~ I54 Oak St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	~~brother Cesale Peligo~~ I54 Oak St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Immacula Conception Lee Hudson New York City "04 Tinden 35 Bron	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Siena
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Cartona
11	yes	self	50	yes	21/22	N.Y	friend Bramucci Giulio 305 W.150 St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Milano
12	yes	self	25	yes	05/22	N.Y	Home 407 Fulton St Atlantic City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Stazzema
13	yes	self	10	yes	12/10	Mass	husband Guglielmo Ruggiero 81 So. Huntington Av Boston Mas	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Roma
14	yes	self	50	yes	13 years	Cal	son Egidio Fantrini 400 Vallejo St S.Francisco Cal	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Carignano
15	yes	self	25	yes	15/22	N.Y	home 355 83rd St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Roma
16	yes	husband	/	yes	15/22	N.Y	home 355 83rd St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Roma
17	yes	father	/	yes	B.F.S.		home 355 83rd St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	-	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Roma
18	yes	self	50	yes	12	N.Y	home 341 E.113th St N.Y.C;	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brow	brow	none	Italy	Putignano
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stjepanich Roberts, master, of the Pᵒ Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stjepanich Roberts
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

H. P. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson employed by/owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had deven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

D Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22

at New York

W J Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 11793	De Stefano	Antonio	55	m	M		industr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Padnli	wife Nicolina	Padnli	Mexico	Chi
2	TRANSIT 11792	De Stefano	Flores Antonio	24	m	S		student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Venere	Napoli	Mexico	Chi
3	TRANSIT 11792	Monticelli	Pio	46	m	S		merch	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Mexico	Mexico	nebody			Cuba
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

William Cedar
11th cav Camp

47

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entire manifest must be typewritten [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT. 1922, 19 97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cristiano Chiabrera Mexico	in Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Padula
2	No	self	25	In Transit for Mexico			uncle De Stefano Giuseppe Chilmabua Mexico	in Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow	brow.	brow.	none	Mexico	Sievo M.
3	No	self	$1200				HOME Mexico	in Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rome
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

6—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stepanich Roberto master, of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1922

at New York

W. Caine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[re] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

W J Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, Settembre 29 th, 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	TRANSIT 27191 TRANSIT	Brandt	C. Charles	49		m	m Owner	yes English		yes	Canadian	Canadian	Quebec	Montreal	Brother: Brandt William, Montreal, Rackland Ave.	Can.	Quebec, Montreal
2	A	Brandt	Evelyn	44		f	m Private	yes English		yes	Candian	Canadian	Quebec	Montreal	Accomp. by the husband	Can.	Quebec, Montreal
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

48

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . —

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—619

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT. 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for a limited time or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	200	yes	New York 1888-1911			Brother: Brandt William, Montreal, Rockland Av. Can.	In transit for Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brownbrown	none	Russia	Kurland Dunaburg
2	no	husband	-	with husband				accomp. by the husband	In transit for Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownbrown	none		Muneplis Minnesota
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kupanich Robert, Master, of the P^to Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19

at New York

J. S. Carpenter

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lt. Fascio Lowmier, Surgeon of the Pte Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Fascio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

W. F. Coyne

Chief

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—sc

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 29 SET 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BASTIA	CAROLINA	33		F S	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.GIACOMO DI QUISELLO	FATHER.-BASTIA EUGENIO ITALY S.GIACOMO DELLE SEGNALE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		RODIMIS	MARIA	48		F W	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	SISTER.-JAKOVICI MARIA ITALY TRIESTE V.S.MICHELE 29	PA.	CHESTER
3		STROMER	AUGUSTA	44		F W	PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAK	JUGO-SLAVIA	ZAGREB	COUSIN.-TUROVIC JELKA JUGO-SLAVIA ZAGREB	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		CARMELLINI	ERMINIO	43		M M	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	AVESA	WIFE.-CARMELLINI GIULIA ITALY AVESA	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		BRAJJER	LOUIS	56		M M	CLERK	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	FIUME	FIUME	BRAJJER STEFANIE FIUME VIA POMERCIO 16	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		BRAJJER	TUENDE	24		F S	PRIVATE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	FIUME	FIUME	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		RAVAGNIN	OLIMPIA	39		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VENEZIA	MOTHER.-FERRO GIUDETTE ITALY VENEZIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

49
Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT. 1922, 19 101

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	YES	1910-1922	NEW-YORK	FRIEND.-CREMONA MARIO 257 W. 52 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE		ITALY	NUVOLLASO
2	YES	SELF	80	YES	1905-1922	CHESTER PA.	FRIEND.-DR.PIETRO RODINIS CHESTER PA. 419 WEST 2ND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK		NONE		ITALY	CHERSO
3	NO	SELF	—	YES	1913-1920	NEW-YORK	FRIEND.-ALLISON MAY NEW-YORK 409 SKROW AVENUE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY		NONE		HUNGARY	KAPUSVAR
4	NO	SELF	25	YES	1908-1922	CHICAGO ILL.	FRIEND.-PETERNIC ANTUN 722 W. TAYLOR STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE		ITALY	TREGNAGO
5	YES	SELF	500	NO	NO	NO	THROCKMORSON & CO. NEW-YORK 115 BROODWAY	YES	8 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE		JUGOSLAVIA	VEL.BEKEREK
6	YES	FATHER	—	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	YES	8 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE		JUGOSLAVIA	VEL.BEKEREK
7	YES	SELF	100	YES	1914-1922	NEW-YORK	HUSBAND.-RAVAGINI OTTILIO 187 SPRING STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK		NONE		ITALY	VENEZIA
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stupanick Roberto, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P[o] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

W Kayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

U. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from TRIESTE, 29 SET 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16 OTT. 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PERO	LUPIC	27	-	M	S	✓.	SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 4TH NOV 1920	UNCLE - BUBAC CARL 919 SUSTAR SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
2	BUBAR	CARL	39	-	M	M	✓.	SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 1920	BUBAC CARL. 919 SUSTAR STREET SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
3	STRATION	HORARD	61	-	M	S	OHIO SALEM JULY 31-1860	✓.	BOX 2161 PHILADELPHIA PRIMUS PA. BROTHER-TAYLOR LOUISE WEST CHESTER PA.
4	TAYLOR	HELEN	63	-	F	S	WEST CHEITERPA. 1857 NOV. 13TH	✓.	HOME. PHILADELPHIA 511 S. 12TH ST
5	STEVARD	MATILDE	50	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 1871	✓.	BROOKLYN N.Y. BAER ANNA 214 WINDSIR PLACE
6	BAER	ANNA	49	-	F	S	NEW-YORK, My. apl. 12, 1873	✓.	REAMAN P. 78th PRESIDENT STR. N.Y.
7	RIEMAN	PAULINE	52	-	F	S	NEW-YORK N.Y. March 2, 1878	✓.	STIKINGER FRANZ 214 WINDSOR PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	STOKINGER	FRANZ	40	-	M	M	✓.	NEW-YORK 1912	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
9	STOKINGER	BERTA	41	-	F	M	NEW-YORK N.Y.	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER
10	STOKINGER	FRANZ	13	-	M	S	NEW-YORK N.Y.	✓.	HOME. MONTAIN HOKES N.J.
11	JOHNSON	MINAN	27	-	M	M	TEN 9TH JAN. 1895 Trenton, N.J.	✓.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND New York, Brooklyn. 1404 UNION STR. BROOKLYN.
12	JOHNSON	LOUISE	28	-	F	M	NEW-JERSEJ Bayonne March 3d 1899	✓.	
13	LELLAN	FRANCIS	72	✓	F	M	SANGERTIES, N.Y. NOV. 30. 1848.	✓.	Circuit Court of COOK COUNTY State ILL. 1897. Nov. 15 th. Chicago Ill. 2900 Broadway. Mr. They Sent.
14	REDLICH	HERMANN	58	✓	M	M		✓.	accomp. by the father. accomp. by the father.
15	REDLICH	HERMANN	33	✓	M	S		✓.	accomp. by the husband accomp. by the husband
16	REDLICH	MARGARETE	48	-	F	M		✓.	accomp. by the fahter accomp. by the father
17	REDLICH	WILLIAM	20	✓	M	S		✓.	
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Father's reply Sep 16/22 11:40 AM

59

176.1z

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S.S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON," sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16 OTT. 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Emmanuel	Elena	46		f	m		Buffalo N.Y. November 25/1915	EastFederal Jungstown Ohio
2	E mmanuel	Bianca Maria	II		f	s	born at Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y. November 25/1915	East Federal Jungstown Ohio
3	Emmanuel	Lucia	6		f	s	born at Buffalo N.Y. Jan 19, 1916	Buffalo N.Y. November 25/1915	East Federal Junstown Ohio
4	Scalera	Margherita	38		f	M	/	Newrak N.J. County of Essex Aug.14th 910/	Newark N.J
5	daughter	Anna	20		f	S	1902 Newark N.J	/	Newark N.J
6	daughter	Micheline	12		f	S	1910 Newark N.J	/	Newark N.J
7	son	Nicola	9		m	S	1913 Newark N.J	/	Newark N.J
8	De Salvio	Vincenzo	37		m	M	/	Essex County June 6/1914	219 Prospect Av N.Jersey N.J
9	wife	Giuseppina	45		f	M	/	Essex County June 6/1914	219 Prospect Av N.Jersey N.J
10	nephew	Vincenzo	7		m	S	1915 N.Jersey N.J	/	219 Prospect Av N.Jersey N.J
11	Scalera	Giuseppina	17		f	S	May 12/1905 Newark N.J	/	219 Mt Prospect Av New Jersey
12	Cotter	James	68		m	S	/	Washington D.C. 6/29/22	611 Center St Canton Ohio
13	King	Edward	17		m	S	June 13/1905 Buffalo N.Y.	/	611 Center St Canton Ohio
14	King	Agnes	41		f	M	August 27/1880 Tuthorville, Pa	/	Canton Ohio
15	Acierno	Luigi	40		m	M	/	Youngstown Ohio 1/7/921	278 E.Federal St Youngstown Ohio
16	wife	Genoveffa	39		f	M	/	Youngstown Ohio 1/7/921	78 E. Federal St YoungstownOhio
17	Farese	Tommaso	61		m	M	/	New York 10/15/92 b	2004 Washington Av Bronx N.J
18	Russo	Alfonso	25		m	M	/	New York 5/ 0/22	148 67th St NY.C.
19	wife	Giuseppina	26		f	M	/	New York 5/20/22	148 67th N.Y.C
20	son	Davide	6		m	S	2/6/1916 New York	/	148 67th St N.Y.C
21	daughter	Laura	3		f	S	11/21/919 New York	/	148 67th St N.Y.C
22	Napolitano	Salvatore	40		m	M	/	New York 3/10/919	889 E.176th St New York
23	Tonini	Peter	66		m	S	/	New York October 7/921	309 Fildon St New York
24	Klein	Simon	23		f	S	New York April 1899 3rd	/	1333 2nd Av New York
25	Prochaska	Louise	26		f	S	March 2nd 1895 New York	/	21 41 St Corona N.Y
26	Prochaska	Jean	25		f	S	June 28,1896 New York	/	21 41 St Corona N.Y
27	Brinckerhoff	Arthur	42		m	M	January 24th 1880 Mount Vernon N.Y	/	527 5th Av New York
28	Walsh	Thomas	59		m	M	/	Washington D/C May 6,922	Battle Conk Neb.
29	D'Andrea	Francesco	51		m	M	/	Washington D.C. 12/17/21	168 St Robinson Pa
30	wife	Anna	44		f	M	/	Washington D.C 1 /17/21	168 St Robinson Pa

Examined 11.00 a.m 10/16/22

20613

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Nº 5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. P^le Pres. Wilson sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16 OTT. 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cosentino	Carolina	56		f	M	Honesdale Pa March 7, 1866	Issued by Washington D.C. 17-5-22	839 West And Av. New York
2	Hedden	Dorcas	56		f	S	Johnstown, NY Apl 3, 1865	Issued by Washington D.C. 11-8-22	11 9 Union Av. Memphis Tenn.
3	~~Daubel~~	~~Gustavus~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Phila Pa 6 16 94~~	./.	~~159 E. 84 4th St. New York~~
4	Bewich	Richard	22		m	S	I899 I8th June Atlanta	./.	115 E 15th St Atlanta Ga
5	Manni	Alfredo	50		m	M	./.	New York August I5th 920	I5 Park Row N.Y.C
6	Pringle	Nello	43		f	M	1879 Bermettsville S.C.	./.	Bermettsville S.C.
7	daughter	Mary	I5		f	S	I907 Bermettsville S.C	./.	Bermettsville S.C
8	Estey	Martha	40		f	M	July 5,I878 Brantbore Vt	./.	New York Brantbore Vt
9	Sinsen	Bessie	4I		f	S	I:th July I872 New York	./.	New York Cincinnati Ohio Ste Paul Minn
10	Schaefer	Francis	58		m	S	./.	St Paul, Minn. 1899 Wash; D.C. 4/I.22	Ste Paul Minn
11	Block	Anita	39		f	M	22/8/82/ New York	./.	I 8 E. I0th St N.Y.C
12	Cahn	Herrmann	68		m	M	./.	Wash; D.C. 5/4/22	373 I0th Av N.Y.C
13	D'Araio	Giov.	46		m	S	./.	Wash. 4/20/22	32I Lehigh St Easton Pa
14	~~Mulford~~	~~Frank~~	~~4I~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~I879 E.Orange N.J~~	./.	~~4040 Forest St Ste Louis Mo~~
15	~~wife~~	~~Genevoffa~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	~~I880 E.Orange N.J~~	./.	~~4040 Forest St Ste Louis Mo~~
16	Gilkeson	Laura	36		f	S	25/8/82 Rockbridge W.V.	./.	Ne York
17	Gilkeson	Margaret	30		f	S	24/8/89I Roumey W.V.	./.	New York
18	Kahn	Oscar	6I		m	M	Cinnnnati Ohio	./.	Lenox Place Cincinnati Ohio
19	wife	Clara	58		f	M	Cincinnati Ohio	./.	Lenox Place Cincinnati Ohio
20	Eugotron	Emil Oscar	32		m	M	June 2nd I890 Chicago Ill	./.	2I47 Humbolax Bld Chicago Ill
21	wife	Amy	32		f	M	Dec.Ist I889 Chicago Ill	./.	2I47 Humbolax Bld Chicago Ill
22	Manola	G.John	55		m	M	./.	Chicago Ill I892	29 9th Av New York
23	Kempe	Elisabeth	55		f	m	./.	issued by Washington D.C. 22-11-21	120 N.Lasalle St Chicago Ill
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Satisfactory Imp 11-5-921 10/6/22

Manif. No.5/3 Rachel Gustavos, do not embarked.

" " 5/14-15, Mulford Frank and wife Genoveffa, do not embarked.

70 Cts

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

FORM 530
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pres. Wilson sailing from ALGERI, October 5 th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16 OCT. 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Minieri	Leone	30	-	f	m	. / .	West Chester, Pa. March 22. 1920.	Home: West Chester, Pa. 204 Main Street.
2	Minieri	William	14	-	m	s	. / .	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Gertrude Dep 10/16/22, 10 A.M.

613

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—964

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

106

I, Dr Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson employed by the ~~owners thereof~~ (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

H Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson, Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, September 29, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Podunje	Dinha	37	-	f	m	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Lissa	Mother: Catterina Linder, Lissa, Dalmatia.	Cal.	Sacramen
2		De Simone	Cherubina	18	-	f	m	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S. Italy		Agnone	Father: Saulino Cristoansio, Agnone, Italy.	N.Y.	NewYork
3	CL USC	Colangelo	Antonio	17	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S. Italy		Pacentro	Father: Biagio Colangelo, Pacentro, Italy.	Oh.	Struthers

Total passengers 54 3
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 16. 1922, *19*

107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write (Every alien may be required to read in the language or dialect of his native country.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has been physically capable and free from mental defect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	no	Husband					Sacramento, Cal																			
1	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Lia
2	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband 502 E 150 St New York City	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agnone
3	no	Father	25	no	no	no	Father: Galeano Di Genova, Secodr Dtr. 43, Brothers, Oh.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brwon	brown	none	Italy	Pacento
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Giov. A. Cosulich 1st Off.

I, Supparich Roberto 1st, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P.s Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cosulich Bro
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(4)

198

I, Dr. Fascio Domenico, Surgeon of the Pre Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fascio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22

at New York

W. F. Cayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^a Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lenoioni	Zaira	28		f	M	Civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orbicciano	father Stefano Orbicciano	Ohio	Waynesburg
2 UNDER 16		daughter	Rosa	8		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orbicciano	grand father Stefano Orbicciano	Ohio	Waynesburg
3		Morelli	Adolfo	38		m	M	Owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondagno	father Daniele Fondagno	N.Y	New York
4		Del Prete	Lorenzo	22		m	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondagno	wife Marina Fondagno	N.J	Hoboken
5		Cimi	Albino	25		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Basilica	wife Orlandina V.Basilica	Mich	Freeland
6		Lucarotti	David	31		m	M	chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescaglia	mother Caterina Pescaglia	N.Y	New York
7		wife	Annita	20		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescaglia	mother inlaw Caterina	N.Y	New York
8		Luchetti	Domenico	52		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parentino	wife Carmina Perentino	Ill	Rockford
9		Alfano	Filomena	72		f	W	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Firenze	son Corrado Firenza	Ill	Chicago
10		Fusco	Rosa	65		f	S	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agerola	sister Nunzia Agerola	N.Y	New York

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 10

55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 OCT 1922, *19* 109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband D'Angelo Giovanni 91 Box Waynesburg Ohio	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Orbicciano
2	no	mother	23	no	no	no	father D'Angelo Giovanni 91 Box Waynesburg Ohio	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	brown	none	Italy	Orbicciano
3	yes	self	25	yes	04	N.Y.	[illegible] New York	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	one	Italy	Fondagno
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Willow Av. Hoboken N.J	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brown	brown	none	Italy	Serromigno
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Carlo Bottori 128 Nine St. Brooklyn Mack	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	Mich Brooklyn
6	yes	self	25	yes	20	N.Y.	relation Cesario Sentini 441 E.149 St. New York	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Cello
7	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	relation Cesario Sentini 441 E.149 St. New York	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Cello
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	son in law D'Onofrio Guglielmo 608th 15 Ly. Rockford Ill	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brow	none	Italy	Perentino
9	no	self	25	yes	22	Ill	son Alfani 2159 Eddie St. Chicago Ill	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brow	none	Italy	Volterra
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cammora Salvatore 176 Chestnut St. New York	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brow	none	Italy	Arcola

Temporary admission extended until 8/1/35 File No. 2385/487

Temporary admission extended until ..... File No. .....

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto, master, of the P[s] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sl[illegible] yet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[re]s. Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

W. F. Cayce
Surg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.re Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Paola	Pietro	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baronello	wife Isabella Baronello	Conn	Hartford
2		Ercolani	Stefano	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Stefano	wife Maria V.S.Stefano	Pa	Odion
3		Leo	Augusto	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Stefano	sister Angela V.S.Stefano	Pa	Boston
4		Di Filippi	Stefano	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Stefano	wife Maria V.S.Stefano	Pa	Aliquippa
5		Mastrangelo	Giovanni	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Stefano	sister Giuseppina V.S.Stefano	Pa	Aliquippa
6		Palombo	Nazzarino	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Stefano	wife Antonia V.S.Stefano	Pa	[illegible]
7		Planera	Giuseppe	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Stefano	father Luigi V.S.Stefano	Pa	Aliquippa
8		Anelli	Ottavio	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Stefano	wife Palmira V.S.Stefano	Pa	McKeesport
9		Sebastiani	Augusto	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Stefano	wife Antonia V.S.Stefano	Pa	Woodlawn
10		Romano	Carlo	18		m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	father Panfilo Aquila	N.Y	New York
11		Bartuccelli	Oreste	25		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Porcari	father Daniele Porcari	Cal	Colfax
12		Puccinelli	Pedale	28		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pagnano	father Angelina Pagnano	Nev.	Elko
13		wife	Giulia	16		f	M	F.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pagnano	father in law Angelino Pagnano	Nev.	Elko
14		sister	Nella	10		f	S	F.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pagnano	father Angelino Pagnano	Nev.	Elko
15		Cortopassi	Adele	42		f	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Mossano	father Amedeo B.Mossano	Mass	Boston
16	UNDER 18	daughter	Eugenia	14		f	S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Mossano	grand father Amedeo B.Mossano	Mass	Boston
17		Martelli	Francesco	19		m	S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Domassano	father Egidio Domassano	N.Y	New York
18		Cesaretti	Giovanni	22		m	S	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camigliano	father Alessio Camigliano	N.Mex.	Albuquerque
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	56		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Marinaio	sister in law Lioccarini Mariano	Ill	Chicago
20		wife	Salomina	56		f	M	W.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Marinaio	sister Lioccarini Mariano	Ill	Chicago
21		daughter	Rosy	16		f	S	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Marinaio	aunt Lioccarini Mariano	Ill	Chicago
22		Giusti	Edmondo	20		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellino	wife Rosa Castellino	Calif	[illegible]
23		Serafini	Adolfo	28		m	S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Ill	Unk	nobody	Ill	Unk
24		Milani	Giovanni	31		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Marlia	father Giuseppe Marlia	Mich	Detroit
25		wife	Duscla	29		f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marlia	father in law Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
26		son	Giuseppe	4		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marlia	grand father Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
27		Cinqhini	Pilade	26		m	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bipa	father Marco Bipa	Mass	Boston
28		Nesini	Antonio	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Le mari	wife Ines Lemmari	Ill	Chicago
29		Romani	Augusto	30		m	M	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Amoszano	wife Gilberta B.Amoszano	Ill	Chicago
30		Cochipinto	Silvestro	25		m	S	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vita	father Paolo Vita	N.Y	Brooklyn

Manif.No. 13/19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27, Nesdena Casimiro, wife Geslomina, daughetr Rosy, Giusti Edmondo, Serafini Adolfo, Milani Giovanni, wife Duscla, son Giuseppe, Cinqhini Pilade, do not embarked.

56

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens . . . . . ~

Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OCT 1922, *19* 111

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether any fee has been promised, solicited, or paid.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Manocchio Biase 67 Peat St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baranello	
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lucarisi Giuseppe 255 Spen Ax Odlon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Stefano	
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Leo Giuseppe 46 Box Fenton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Stefano	
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Tambucci Innocenzo 308 Box Aliquippa Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Stefano	
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Tambucci Innocenzo 308 Box Aliquippa Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Stefano	
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Leo Augusto 89 Mc. Carragher St Wilkes Barre Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Stefano	
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Antonina Leo 180 Box Aliquippa Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Stefano	
8	no	self	50	yes	12/15	N.Y	broth.in law Forio Antonio 128 Box Mc Donald Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Stefano	
9	no	self	50	yes	02/08	Pa	broth.in law Lucarini Giuseppe 255 N. Arpenville WoodlawnPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Stefano	
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Romano Raffaele 201 Grand St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquile	
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Teodoro Lazzarini Calfax Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucca	
12	no	self	25	yes	11/21	Nov.	aunt Puccinelli Gustava 71 Box Elko Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fagnano	
13	no	husband	no	no	no		aunt Puccinelli Gustava 71 Box Elko Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo	
14	no	brother	no	no	no		aunt Puccinelli Gustava 71 Box Elko Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fagnano	
15	no	self	25	yes	07/17	Mass	husband Giuseppe Cortopassi 153 Richmund Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S Mozzano	
16	no	mother	no	yes	B.U.S		father Giuseppe Cortopassi 153 Richmund Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Boston	
17	no	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		uncle Florindo Leconi 94 E. Broadway N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.		N.Y.	New York	
18	no	self	25	yes	B.U.S;	Old.	brother Pasquale Cemaretti Albuquesque N.Mex.Box 60.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.		Mont.	Great Falls	
~~19~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~2~~	~~yes~~	~~03/12~~	~~Ill~~	~~daughter Josy Costena Chicago Ill~~																					
~~20~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~03/18~~	~~Ill~~	~~daughter Josy Costena Chicago Ill~~																					
~~21~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~B.U.S~~		~~sister Josy Costena Chicago Ill~~																					
~~22~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Costantino Giusti 1463 Cok St S.Francisco Cal~~																					
~~23~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~12/28~~	~~Ill~~	~~brother Scudini Giovanni 614 Box Monk Ill~~																					
~~24~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~14/27~~	~~Mich~~	~~home 402 Box Traimont Mich~~																					
~~25~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~14/21~~	~~Mich~~	~~wife 402 Box Traimont Mich~~																					
~~26~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~B.U.S~~		~~home 402 Box Traimont Mich~~																					
~~27~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Angelo Cinquini Boston Mass~~																					
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Andreoni 1348 W. Van Buren St Chicago Il	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lamari	
29	no	self	25	yes	07/21	N.Y	broth.in law Bruno Armichini 3 King St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Amorosa	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Silvestro 513 Broadway B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vita	

except #19-27 by M. Cayne Insp 10/16/22 - 4 Bn.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stupanich Roberto, master, of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1922

at New York

H O Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fascio Domenico, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

F Falvo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

W. Carnes

Supt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 540 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Evangelista	Pasquale	29		m	M	Industr/	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	relation Francesco Ventola	N.Y.	New York
2		Montesano	F.Antonio	22		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trecarico	mother Maria Tricarico	N.Y	New Brighton
3		Paolucci	M.Carmela	37		f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Marco	uncle Nigro Antonio S.Marco	Mass	Newton
4		Verna	Antonia	36		f	M	W.Wife	no	Husband	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Catignano	mother Anna Catignano	Mass	Newton
5		son Pinocchio	Nicola	14		m	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catignano	grand mother Anna Catignano	Mass	Boston
6		Grabusco	Raffaele	37		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitaromano	wife Giuseppina Civitaromano	N.Y	Elizabeth
7		Carcole	Carolina	22		f	S	F.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aeroncli	mother Carmela Aeropoli	N.Y	New York
8		Perri	Pasquale	21		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Giuseppina Plati	Wash	Centralia
9		Sansone	Michele	28		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mongrassano	wife Carmela Mongrassano	Ill	Chicago
10		Carofalo	Francesco	37		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsi	wife Marietta Marsi	N.Y	New York
11		Bastone	Luigi	42		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carolei	wife Maria Carolei	N.Y	New York
12		Rodino'	Giuseppe	38		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corbeo S.	father Luigi Corace S.	Ill	Chicago
13		wife	Giuseppa	24		f	M	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corace S.	father in law Luigi Corace S.	Ill	Chicago
14		De Fonseco	Luigi	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Padula	father Francesco Padula	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Salvatore	Pellegrino	29		m	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrolcina	wife Maria Pietrolcina	N.Y	Patchogue
16		Brignolo	Clementina	49		f	W	W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Florinda	cousin Grosso Salvatore	N.Y	Port Jervis
17		Percicarde	Salvatore	32		m	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carcamo	relation Minervina Rodino	N.Y	New York
18		De Santellano	Antonio	21		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Bugnara	wife Ceddia Bugnara	Pa	Aliquippa
19		Anselucci	Nicola	32		m	M	Laborer	No	Italian	No	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Anversa	wife Maria Anversa	N.Y	New York
20		Nolfi	Orlando	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	mother Lucia Bugnara	Pa	Derry
21		Morenco	Pasquale	24		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Giuseppina Pacentro	Pa	McKees Rocks
22		Carabbia	Teodoro	22		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Giulia Pacentro	Ohio	Struthers
23		Santofemio	Concesio	21		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pacentro	wife Giuliana Pacentro	Pa	Aliquippa
24		Di Mesio	Gaetano	40		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pacentro	wife Angela Pacentro	Pa	Pittsburgh
25		La Lama	Guerino	17		m	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	mother Anna Pacentro	Pa	Jeannette
26		Di Cicco	Crescenzo	22		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pacentro	wife Carolina Pacentro	Ohio	Youngstown
27		Discenza	Michelina	40		f	M	W.Wife	no	Husband	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Barenello	son Paolo Barenello	N.Y	Hackensack
28		Folletta	Giovanni	18		m	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Barenello	mother Anna Maria Barenello	N.Y	Hackensack
29		Mancochio	Antonio	28		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Barenello	wife Mariantonia Barenello	N.Y	Paterson
30		Discenza	Pasquale	26		m	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Barenello	wife Cristina Barenello	Ohio	Westpark

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT. 1922, *19*

113

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether in the last preceding twelve months has been an inmate of or supported himself by charity in any almshouse or other institution.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	$20	yes	20/21	N.Y	wife Maria Maretta 165 E.106th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torlissi
2	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Antonio 213 Bergen St New Brighton N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
3	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Damiano Del Grosso 225 Chapel St Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	ColleSannita
4	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	husband Finocchio Sabatino Banca Comm.Ital. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catignano
5	[illegible]	mother	/	no	no	no	father Finocchio Sabatino Banca Comm.Ital; Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catignano
6	[illegible]	self	25	yes	09/II	N.Y	broth.in law Petrucci Pasquale 652 John St Elizabeth N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitagnano
7	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Coppola Adamo [illegible] 98 [illegible] St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agropoli
8	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Bruno Marcello 78 Box Carbondale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Flato
9	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Sandono 9163 So Chicago Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mongrassano
10	[illegible]	self	30	yes	09/21	Minn	cousin Arcuri Antonio 124 Mulberry St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marzi
11	[illegible]	self	30	yes	II/13	N.Y	brother Angelo Bastone 493 E.169th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carolei
12	[illegible]	self	70	yes	14/22	Ill	cousin Rinaldo Saverio 909 So Star Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace S.
13	[illegible]	husband	/	no	no	no	cousin Rinaldo Saverio 909 So Star Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace S.
14	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	brother De Tommaso Nicola 136 Navy St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Padula
15	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Salvatore 258 Main St Patchogue N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietraloina
16	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	son Raffaele Maretta 132 E. 112th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccaglorioso
17	[illegible]	self	25	yes	06/20	Mass	cousin Domenico Perrone 323 E.109 St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassano I.
18	[illegible]	self	25	yes	19/22	Pa	broth.in law D'Eramo Davide Aliquippa Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
19	[illegible]	self	25	yes	04/21	N.Y	brother Angelucci Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Frentana
20	[illegible]	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Nolfi Francesco Dary Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
21	[illegible]	self	30	no	no	no	fath.in law Caramenico Pasc McRocks Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
22	[illegible]	self	40	yes	B.W.I.	1903	brother Luciano Carabbio Struthers Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
23	[illegible]	self	40	no	no	no	aunt Luisa Ronalli Aliquippa Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
24	[illegible]	self	40	yes	9I/I0	Pa	son Di Marzio Lorenzo Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
25	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	father La Lama Pasquale Jeannette Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
26	[illegible]	self	40	yes	I4/I9	Ohio	uncle Di Nallo Gaetano Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
27	[illegible]	wife	40	no	no	no	husband Cannavale Giovanni Harkenss N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
28	[illegible]	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Carnevale Giovanni Harkenss N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baronello
29	[illegible]	self	45	no	no	no	cousin Guatteri Antonio 88 Mill St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baronello
30	[illegible]	self	25	yes	09/20	Ohio	brother Antonio Di Scenza 4669 W.I30 St West Park Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baronello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stupaich Pronto, master, of the P[r]o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at Newport

H. L. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

W. Cayne

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Falcone	Rosina	28		f	S	F.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corleto	relation Teresa Macuari	Conn	Hartford
2		Falcone	Carlo	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corleto	relation Teresa Macuari	Conn	Hartford
3		Boscetti	Alfredo	35		m	M	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	New York	Brooklyn	father Giuseppe P.Sternina	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Focazzaro	Giovanni	70		m	M	laborer	no	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	sister in law Albergo Antonia	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		wife	Rosa	70		f	M	F.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	sister Albergo Antonia P.Colle	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		daughter	Antonia	26		f	S	F.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	aunt Albergo Antonia Palo Colle	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Cavotta	Pasquale	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	father Lorenzo Ariano	Mass	Boston
8		Giammario	Archimede	27		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savignano	wife Maria Grazia Savignano	N.Y	Long Island
9		Lerario	V.Maria	27		f	M	F.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	father Giacomo Acquaviva	N.Y	New York
10		De Nicola	Paolina	32		f	M	F.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	mother Anna Bitonto	N.Y	New York
11		Del Tufo	Salvatore	45		m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caposele	wife Concetta Caposele	N.J	Newark
12		Riensi	Giuseppe	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stigliano	wife Lucia Stigliano	N.Y	New York
13		Vigorito	Donato	18		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stigliano	father Vito Stigliano	R.I	Providence
14		Falcone	Antonio	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Milone	wife Maria M.Milone	N.Y	New York
15		Falcone	Leonardo	48		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Milone	wife Nunziata M.Milone	N.Y	New York
16		Napoletano	Rosa	23		f	S	F.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	mother Anna Palo Colle	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Sammicheli	Giovanni	35		m	M	employee	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Bridgeport	father Daniele Lorimo	Conn	Bridgeport
18	UNDER 18	son	Daniele	9		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	.....	Conn	Bridgeport	grand father Daniele Lorimo	Conn	Bridgeport
19		Altanasio	A.Celeste	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Positano	mother Maria Positano	N.Y	New York
20	UNDER 18	son	Vito	-	10	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Positano	grand mother Maria Positano	N.Y	New York
21		Mandarino	Agostino	38		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Salerno	mother Annina Salerno	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Adinolfi	Luisa	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Latronico	mother in law M.Giuseppe DiAngelo	N.Y	New York
23	UNDER 18	daug.D'Angelo	M.Giuseppe	2		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Latronico	grand mother M.Giuseppe DiAngelo	N.Y	New York
24		Selamida	Teresa	29		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	mother Angela Monopoli	Cal.	Oakland
25		Alessandrella	Vincenza	28		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Annunziata	cousin Cosmo Antonia T.Annunziata	Cal	Palmo
26		De Vito	Ida	26		f	S	F.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Teresa Tasso V.L. Pontecorvo 29 Napoli	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Bracciano	Luigi	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Greco	uncle Francesco Costabile	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Altomare	Gennaro	27		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	wife Immacolata Acri	N.Y	Mt.Vernon
29		Montalto	Pasquale	60		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	wife Immacolata Acri	N.Y	Mt.Vernon
30		Saccavino	Angelina	30		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	father Fedele S.Maria	N.Y	New York

58

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT. 1922, *19* 115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$50	no	no	no	uncle Tuce Romeo 66 Green St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corleto
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Di Corleto Rocco 29 Elgwood St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corleto
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	wife Filomena Ciriello 338 Crescent St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrastornina
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son in law Domenico Focerazzo 316 Atlantic Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	grey	brow.	none	Italy	PaloCollo
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son in law Domenico Focerazzo 316 Atlantic Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Collo
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Domenico Focerazzo 316 Atlantic Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Collo
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Michele Covotta 44 Frankfort St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arieno
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giammario Ciriaco 47 1st Av Long Branch N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savignano
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lerario Nicola 2440 White Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Emanuele Saracino 121 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitont
11	no	self	25	yes	07/14	N.Y	cousin Gilardo Del Fuso 69 Prospect Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teora
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Cannato 204 E/108 St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stigliano
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Vigorito 81 Auburn St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stigliano
14	yes	self	25	yes	10/14	N.Y	cousin Sanitato Rocco 125 Mulberry St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemilone
15	yes	self	25	yes	06/14	N.Y	cousin Sanitato Rocco 125 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemilone
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Castellano 310 Atlantic Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Collo
17	no	self	25	yes	06/22	Conn	wife Giovannina Petrucelli 585 William St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Leviano
18	no	father	50	yes	B.U.S.		mother Giovanna Petrucelli 585 William St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bridgport Conn
19	yes	self	50	yes	B.U.S.		husband Fiorentino Salvatore 21 Columbus Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
20	yes	mother		no	no	no	father Fiorentino Salvatore 21 Columbus Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
21	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Conn	friend Domenico Capone 285 - 3rd Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paterno
22	yes	self	50	yes	B.U.S.	1921	husband Biagio D'Angelo 363 7th Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
23	no	mother		yes	B.U.S.	1921	father Biagio D'Angelo 363 7th Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
24	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Salamida Angelo 5350 Penile Av Oakland Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
25	no	self	50	no	no	no	fiancee Polcino Antonio 2176 Whitington St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
26	no	self	50	no	no	no	fianded Lo Pomo Giuseppe 50 Dealy St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	TorreAta
27	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father Tredano Giuseppe 81 Market Place B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
28	no	self	50	no	no	no	broth.in law Salvatore Montalto 29 N.5th Av N.Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Orsaia
29	no	self	50	yes	20/21	N.Y	son Francesco Montalto 29 N. 5th Av N.Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aori
30	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Cioffi Michele 208 E.148 St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aori
																			5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria Vico

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rupavich Roberto, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22

at New York

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P.o Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1922

at Hoboken

H. B. Cayne
Supt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		P-8-72708-63-3/21/36						2-374384- 3/14/25										
2		Fugardi	Maria Anna	20		f	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Castellamare	mother Antonina Navarra Palata Di Palata Castellamare G;	N.Y.	New York
3		Accardo	Antonino	40		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Campobello Maz.	brother Giovanni Accardo Campobello Maz.	N.Y.	Brooklin
4		Bascio Accardo	Leonarda	35		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Campobello Maz.	brother in law Giovan Accardo Campobello Maz.	N.Y.	Brooklin
5	UNDER 18	Accardo	Giuseppe	12		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Campobello Maz.	uncle Giovanni Accardo Campobello Maz.	N.Y.	Brooklin
6	UNDER 18	Accardo	Paolo	3		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south	sicily	Campobello Maz.	uncle Giovanni Accardo Campobello Maz.	N.Y.	Brooklin
7		Tamburello	Antonia	31		f	wid	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Campobello Maz.	grand moth : Larosa Vincenza Campobello Maz.	Ills	Chicago
8		Di Nicola	Provvidenza	22		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Morreale	father Angelo Dinicola Morreale	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 18	Latrange	Carmela	1		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south	sicily	Morreale	grand father Dinicola Angel Morreale	N.Y.	New York
10		Lombardo	Antonio	39		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Marsala	wife Giordano Giacoma Marsala	Ills	Chicago
11	ADMITTED	Tamburello	Vincenza	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Marsala	grand mother Larosa Vincenza Campobello Maz.	Ills	Chicago
12		Gianni	Sebastiano	20		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Motta Affermo	father Gianni Giuseppe Motta Affermo	N.Y.	Passaic
13		Innocenti	Umberto	29		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Firenze	father Antonio Firenze	Pa	Phila
14		Mannaini	Pasquale	21		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capannone	father Pietro Capannone	Nev.	Wells
15		brother	Luigi	16		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capannone	father Pietro Capannone	Nev.	Wells
16		Buchignani	Florinda	26		f	s	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Massarota	father Giuseppe Massarota	Pa	Pittsburg
17		Giorgetti	Anna	35		f	m	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucca	father Giuseppe Lucca	Pa	Pittsburg
18	UNDER 18	son Sandrone	Bello	12		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucca	grand father Giuseppe Lucca	Pa	Pittsburg
19	UNDER 18	son Sandrone	Italo	12		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucca	grand father Giuseppe Lucca	Pa	Pittsburg
20		Francescconi	Maria	25		f	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucca	father Francesco Lucca	Pa	Pittsburg
21		Perna	Luigi	26		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucca	father Mirante Via Fillungo 24 Lucca	Mich	Detroit
22		Betti	Annziata	20		f	s	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucca	father Adamo Borgo Buggiano Lucca	Ill	Chicago
23		Mori Bacci	Mariangela	50		f	m	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Carrara	sister Chiarina M.Carrara	Cal.	Forth Braln
24		Cassaretti	Giovanni	22		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capannone	father Alessio Capannone	Cal.	[illegible]
25		Lenci	Lidia	23		f	s	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucca	mother Wenna Lucca	Cal.	S.Francisco
26		Ricci	Adamo	18		m	s	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre	father Daniele Torre	N.Y.	New York
27		Lucchese	Giuseppe	24		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colle C.	wife Elvira Colle C.	Mich	Hankok
28		Angeloni	Cristina	28		f	s	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Macario	father Pietro S.Macario	Ohio	Waynesburg
29		Tignetti	Gino	21		m	s	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capannone	father Clivo Capannone	Cal.	S.Francisco
30		Del Ricco	Sebastiano	19		m	s	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lunata	mother Anna Lunata	Cal.	S.Francisco
31		Cartelli	Enrico	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caniglione	wife Quintilia Caniglione	Ill	Chicago

Manif, No.10/23. Cassaretti Giovanni, do not embarked,

59

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Read in English or other language, or in the native tongue, of race or people to which he belongs?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously expelled from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$20	ye	1908 1919	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Fugardi 410 East 13th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Castellamar
2	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother law Stallone Giacomo I78 Jonhson Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on forhead		Sicily	Campobello
3	yes	husband	$30	no	.....		brother law Stallone Giacomo I78 Johson Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Campobello
4	yes	father	25	no	.....		uncle Stallone Giacomo I78 Jonhnson Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Campobello
5	yes	father	...	no	.....		uncle Stallone Giacomo I78 Jonhson Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Campobello
6	no	self	$40	yes	1914 1921	Ills	brother Tamburello Calogero I032 Larrape Ave Chicago Ills	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Campobello
7	yes	husband	$25	no	.....		husband Matranga Pasquale 212 Elisabeth St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	Sicily	Morreale
8	yes	father	$5	no	.....		father Matranga Pasquale 212 Elisabeth St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Morreale
9	no	self	$50	yes	1906 1922	Ills	[illegible] 248 Columbia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		no	Sicily	Marsala
10	no	self	$60	no	.....		father Calogero Tamburello 40 Western Ave Chicago Ills	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	scar on chin	Sicily	Campobello
11	no	self	$24	no	1908 1920	N.Y.	uncle Patiri [illegible] 60 Parck Place Passaic N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	blue	no	Sicily	Motta Defil.
12	no	self	$60	no	no	no	brother Innocenti Cesare Green Hill Farms Overbrook Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Firenze
13	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Quirici Wells Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capannone
14	no	brother	$	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Quirici Wells Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capannone
15	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Buchignami Vincent I351 McKeroy St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Massabrota
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Sandroni Errico I736 Vicheroy St PittsburgPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucca
17	no	father	$	no	no	no	father Sandroni Errico I736 Vicheroy St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucca
18	no	father	1	no	no	no	father Sandroni Errico I736 Vicheroy St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucca
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Bevilacqua Francesco Smithfield Park Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucca
20	no	self	25	yes	08/21	Mich	home 26 39 Riward St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petrognano
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Betti Elisa 407 Box Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borgo Rug
22	no	self	60	yes	91/21	Cal.	home 250 Box Forth Brake Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Uraguay	Montevideo
23	no	self	25	yes	00/01	Mont.	~~brother Pasquale Cospotti~~ ~~Libertyville Ill~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Mont.	Stevensville
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Lenci 58 Genova Place S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	S.Vito
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Dino Ciowchetti New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	v.	none	Italy	Torre
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	fath.in law Mattoucci Domenico Hankok Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colle di Pt.
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angeloni Giovanni 236 Box Waynesburg Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	France	Marseille
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Baiocchi Daniele 3202 Bugnam S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capannori
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Michele Giomi 65 29th St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lunata
30	no	self	25	yes	11/22	Ill	for Business 130 S. 57th Ave Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	France	Marseille

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rupavich Robuty, master, of the P[s] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at ~~Oct~~ New York

J. F. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Tamarcha

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" others thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at Hoboken N.J.

W. B. Coyne

Insp

(Signature and title of the immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.e Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 27848	Stefani	Errico	19	m.	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capannori	father Stefano	Capannori	Can. Trail B.C.
2	TRANSIT 27846	Agostinelli	Michele	48	m.	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capannori	brother in law Marcella Berardo	Can.	Trail B.C.
3	TRANSIT 27847	Mutini	Dario	22	m.	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capannori	father Sebastiano	Capannori	Can. Trail B.C.
4	TRANSIT 27849	Bartolozzi	Giuseppe	19	m.	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Segromino	father Raffaele	Segromino	Can. Trail B.C.
5	TRANSIT 27197	Bidini	Agostino	34	m.	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Canada	Canada	nobody		Can. Toronto
6	TRANSIT	wife	Selfina	24	f.	M		H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Canada	Canada	nobody		Can. Toronto
7	TRANSIT	Nesti	Samuele	39	m.	M		merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Canada	Winnipeg	nobody		Can. Winnipeg
8	TRANSIT	wife	Concetta	38	f.	M		H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Canada	Winnipeg	nobody		Can. Winnipeg
9	UNDER 18	daughter	Delma	12	f.	S		none	no		no	no	Italian S.	Canada	Winnipeg	nobody		Can. Winnipeg
10	UNDER 18	daughter	Wilda	8	f.	S		none	no		no	no	Italian S.	Canada	Winnipeg	nobody		Can. Winnipeg

#1–10=W. Coyne duck 10/10 1 2 – 2 D Fm

69 Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT. 1922, *19* 119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	250	no	no	no	uncle Virgilio Giannini 42 Box Trail B.C. Canada	in transit - for Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capannori
2		self	400	yes	1913	Canada	wife Rosina Berardini Trail B.C. Canada	in transit - for Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capannori
3		self	250	no	no	no	brother Giulio 201 Box Trail B.C. Canada	in transit - for Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capannori
4		self	250	no	no	no	uncle Virgilio Giovanni 42 Box Trail B.C. Canada	in transit - for Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scerimini
5	yes	self	300	no	no	no	HOME Toronto Canada 24 Mercy St.	in transit - for Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arezzo
6	yes	husband		no	no	no	HOME 24 Mercy St. Toronto Canada	In transit - for Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arezzo
7	yes	self	350	Citizen Canadian			HOME 266 Home St. Winnipeg Canada	In Transit - for Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arezzo
8	yes	husband		Citizen Canadian			HOME 266 Home St. Winnipeg Canada	In Transit - for Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arezzo
9	yes	father		----------			HOME 266 Home St. Winnipeg Canada	In Transit - for Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arezzo
10	yes	father		----------			HOME 266 Home St. Winnipeg Canada	In Transit - for Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Canada	Arezzo
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

List 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stupanich Pasquale, master, of the P^to Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

W. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

120

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson employed by same thereto
(State whether Surgeon "of the thereunto" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 192 2

at Hell Gate

W. Cayne
Insp.
(Signature and title of the person or class of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—670

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 29SET1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZADRA	AUGUSTO	32		M	M	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CLES	WIFE.-ZADRA ROZALIA ITALY CIS 38 TRENTO	MICH.	IRONWOOD
2		ZADRA	GIORGIO	31		M	M	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CIS	WIFE.-ZADRA OLIMPIA ITALY CIS 40 TRENTO	MICH.	IRONWOOD
3		LOCHNER	LUIGIA	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SPOR-MAGGIORE	FATHER.-MALFATTI ALFONSO ITALY SPORMAGGIORE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4	UNDER 18	LOCHNER	CORINA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SPOR-MAGGIORE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5	UL USC	ZUEEK	RINA	32		F	S	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BREZ	MOTHER.-ZUEEK CESARINA ITALY BREZ TRENTO	COLO.	DENVER
6		CRNCIC	NICK	28		M	S	MINER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	OHIO	FLUSHING	FATHER.-CRNCIC ANTUN AJUGOSLAVIA POLJE KIK	OHIO	FLUSHING
7		SALVI	ANTONIO	44		M	M	KNIFE-GRINDER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BERBENNO	WIFE.-SALVO MARIA ITALY BERBENNO	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
8		FRIZZERA	VIRGINIA	32		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TERLAGO	FATHER.-FRIZZERA STEFANO ITALY TERLAGO TRENTO	MASS.	CONT[illegible]
9		CERESOLI	GELSOMINA	21		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PANELLO	FATHER.-CERESOLI BATTISTA ITALY MONTEFIORINO MODENA	ILL.	BRUSC[illegible]
10		SCHWARZ	ANNA	20		F	S	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER.-SCHWARZ RUDOLF AUSTRIA WIEN	N.J.	LONG[illegible]
11		HABJAN	MIROSLAVA	15		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	MOTHER.-HABJAN MARIA ITALY TRIESTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		SERAFINI	ADOLFO	25		M	S	PRIVAT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PAVULLO	MOTHER.-BERRI FILOMENA ITALY PAVULLO	ILL.	MARK[illegible]
13		QUARANTOTTO	ANGELINA	23		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROVIGNO	AUNT.-D'APRILE GASPERINA ITALY ROVIGNO	IND.	GARRY
14		CORAZZA	ROMANO	36		M	S	WORKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BREZ	SISTER.-CORAZZA ROMILDA ITALY BREZ 15	N.M.	DAWSON
15		CORAZZA	RODOLFO	26		M	S	WORKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BREZ	MOTHER.-CORAZZA VIRGINIA ITALY BREZ	N.M.	RATON
16		UGOLINI	BEFFILIA	21		F	M	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TIENE	AUNT.-CAMPOSANPIERO SANMARITANA ITALY TOENE	OHIO	JOUNGST[illegible]
17	UNDER 18	UGOLINI	SEBAH	-	9	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TIENE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OHIO	JOUNGST[illegible]
18		FARAGONA	DOMENICO	28		F	M	PRIVATA	NO	GOING TO JOIN HUSBAND	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.DOMENICA	MOTHER IN LAW.FARAGONA ANT. ITALY FIUMA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19	UNDER 18	FARAGONA	MARIA	-	9	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.DOMENICA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		RAGUSIN	GIOVANNI	40		M	M	PAINTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MERESINE	WIFE.-RAGUSIN DOMENICA ITALY MERESINE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		SANTIC	ANNA	63		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	GOING TO JOIN SON	NO	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	LAGOSTA	BROTHER.-BOMIC ANTON ITALY LAGOSTA	CAL.	OAKLAND
22		BOMIC	CETTERINA	19		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	LAGOSTA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	CAL.	OAKLAND
23		TRINAJSTIC	GIUSEPPE	22		M	S	MASON	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	RUKOVAC	MOTHER.-TRINAJSTIC MARIA ITALY RUKOVAC 9	PA.	BRADY
24		PALMICH	CELESTINO	23		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LOURANA	FATHER.-PALMICH GIUSEPPE ITALY LOURANA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		KANTE	LUIGIA	46		F	S	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	KRAINAVAS	MOTHER.-KANTE MARIA ITALY KRAINAVAS	IOWA	DES MOINES
26		TOMICH	DOMENICA	33		f	s	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ustrine	Father: Alessandro Tomich, Ustrine, Istria, Italia.	N.Y.	New York
27		STECAJ	MARY	35		f	s	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lesischine	Brother: Francesco Stecaj, Lesischine, Istria, Italia.	Wash.	Tacoma
28		TELECEF	FRANCESCA	19		f	s	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussinpiccolo.	Father: Telecef Giacomo, Italy, Lussinpiccolo.	N.J.	Rutherford
29		MORIN	ANTONIO	70		m	d	Master	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pirano	Daughter in law:Morin Lucia Italy - Pirano.	N. Y.	Jamiaca
30																		

Manif. No. 4/30. Passenger-name unknown.
Line cancelled

61

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT. 1922, *19* 121

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of time.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether coming to perform any labor or service, and if so, what kind or character.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak the English language or can he not speak it?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		SELF	25	YES	1914-1920	BESEMER M.	COUSIN.-ZADRA AIGIDIO IRONWOOD AGIS STR.BOX 923	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	CIS
2		SELF	25	YES	1914-1920	IRONWOOD	COUSIN.-ZADRA AIGIDIO IRONWOOD MICH.AGIS STR.923	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	CIS
3		SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-LOCHNER GIULIO OF GARE BRIDA 213 W.18 STR.NEW-YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	SPERMAGGIORE
4		MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	SPERMAGGIORE
5		SELF	25	BORNNO	U.S.A	NO	BRIDEGROOM.-ANSELMI LEONE R.F.D. BOX 311B. ARWADA DENVER COLO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	COLO	LEADVILLE
6		SELF	100	YES	1913-1922	FLUSHING	FRIEND.-FONTANA BORTOLO BOAD 1 BOX 1 FLUSHING OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	POLJE
7		SELF	50	YES	1906-1919	S.CRUZ	BROTHER IN LAW.-GABRIELLI FR. NEW-HAVEN CONN.147 MOINE ST.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	BALDHEAD	ITALY	BERBENNO
8		SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNGLE.-SEMBENOTTI ANTUN CONT LEE MASS	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	- FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	TERLAGO
9		SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHERBRUSCHWEK GINO 620 BOX 111 ILL. BRUSHNELL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	- FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	MONTEFRANCO
10		AUNT		NO	NO	NO	AUNT.-CHETARIT TERESIA N.J. LONG BRANCH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	- FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
11		SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.-HABJAN STEFANIE CE-BARHURST N.Y.WASHINGTON AV.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	- FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ALY	TRIESTE
12		SELF	25	YES	1913-1921	GREENVILLE	BROTHER.-SERAFINI GIOVANNI MERK ILL. BOX 614	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	PAVULLO
13		AUNT	25	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.-QUARANTOTTO ANGELA GARY INDIANA 2601 ADAMS STR.	NO	ALWASS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	ROVIGNO
14		SELF	25	YES	1913-1922	RATON N.M.	BROTHER.-CORAZZA RICCARDO 103 B. BOWSON NEW-MEXICO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	BREZ
15		SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.-RAUZI MODESTO RATON N.M. 765 SHET FORD ST.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	BREZ
16		HUSBAND	25	YES	1914-1921	CHICAGO ILL.	HUSBAND.-UGOLINI ANGELO 220 COURT ST.JOUGNSTOWN OH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	V.DI ASTICO
17		FATHER	--	BORN IN U.S.A.			ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	OHIO	JOUNGSTOWN
18		SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-FARAGONA MATTEO 454 W.17TH STR. NEW-YORK CITY NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	S DOMENICO
19		MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	S DOMENICO
20		SELF	25	YES	1908-1922	NEW-YORK	BROTHER.-RAGUSIN COSTANTE 11 AVE 602 NEW-YORK N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	NERESINE
21		SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	SON.-DONICH JOHN 2251-42 AVE OAKLAND CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	LAGOSTA
22		MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	LAGOSTA
23		SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.ULAH ANTUN BOX 153 EAST BRADY PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	RUKOVAC
24		HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-TOMMASO PALMICH 8 GRAND STE. HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLACK		NONE	ITALY	LUGRANA
25		SELF	25	YES	1913-1921	D.MOINES JO	FRIEND.-SUSTERSICH MARIA 1950 GRAND AVE DES MOINES JOWA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	ONO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	KRAINAVAS
26	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	Sister: Caterina Carcich, 106 Main Str. Union Hill. N.Y.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Ustrine
27	yes	Brother in law	25	no	no	no	Brotherin Law: Udovicich Simeone. Box 5132 North, Ruby Str. Tacoma, Wash. Aunt: Ragusin Dora. N.Y. Box.349.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lesischina
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	Washington Park. Rutherford.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lussin-piccole
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	Daughter: Maria Tea Morin, 9113 Columbus Av. Jmaaica, N.Y.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	white	brown	none	Italy	Sansego
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefanich Roberto, Master, of the P[ss] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fascitelli Domenico, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fascitelli

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

H. L. Carrier

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1—42

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 29SET1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	322270	Mione	Modesto	27		m	s	marineryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lentrai	father Mione Giovanni Italy Lentrai	Pa	Export
2	10/31/27	Beseghini	Pietro	20		m	s	laboreryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grosio	father Beseghini Giovanni Italy Grosio	NY	Solvay
3		Rumaz	Erminia	25		f	s	privat yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Moschenisse	mother Rumaz Maria Italy Kray	NY	New York
4		Ceresoli	Medardo	19		m	s	laboreryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Panillo	father Ceresoli Battista Italy Montefisimo	Ill	Bushnell
5		Bertogna	Elvira	19		f	s	privat yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiume	mother Elena Bertogna Italy Fiume Corsalle Belv. 251	Ill	Joliet
6		Tosoline	Maria	33		f	s	privat yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondo	father Tosolini Giacomo Italy Fondo	Colo	Rockvale
7	323865	Bertagnolli	Angelica	31		f	s	privat yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondo	brother Bertagnolli Luigi Italy Fondo	Cal	S.Francisco
8	11/1/27	Boldrer	Assunta	22		f	m	privat yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pergine	father Massimo Gretter Italy Castagno	Oh	Laferty
9	UNDER 18	Boldrer	Pia	1		f	s	child no	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pergine	accomp. by the mother	Oh	Laferty
10		Corbo	Salvatore	17		m	s	farmer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalduni	father Nicola Corbo Italy Casalduni	Pa	Norristown
11		Romano	Gennaro	31		m	m	farmer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalduni	wife Romano Maria Italy Casalduni	Pa	Norristown
12		Rauzi	Marianna	67		f	w	privat yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Clos	brother Rauzi Amadio Italy Clos	Ill	Gillespie
13		Monestrina	Maria	49		f	s	privat yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trento	brother Giuseppe Monestrina Italy Trento Via Alto Adige 10	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Mover	Ottilia	25		f	s	privat yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Michele	father Cerolamo Mover Italy S.Michele	Cal	S.Francisco
15		De Cillia	Noemi	29		f	s	privat yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Treppo	father De Cillia Pietro Italy Treppo Carnico	Ind.	Gary
16		Filipic	Paola	21		f	s	privat yes		Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Gorizia	mother Filipic Agnese Italy Gorizia Camposanto 35	NY	Brooklyn
17		Zavrtenik	Draga	10		f	s	child yes		Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Gorizia	accomp. by the aunt	NY	Brooklyn
18		Persich	Giovanna	27		f	m	privat yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Domenica	father Mario Crispich Italy S.Domenica	NY	New York
19		Nadalin	Andrea	29		m	m	fisher yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Unie	wife Nadalin Margherita Italy Unie	NY	New York
20		Vidulich	Maria	33		f	m	privat yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussinpiccolo	father Matteo Giuricich Italy Lussinpiccolo	Cal.	St. Caterina
21	UNDER 18	Vidulich	Giovanni	10		m	s	child yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussinpiccolo	accomp. by the mother	Cal	St. Caterina
22		Vidulich	Giovanni	28		m	m	marineryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussinpiccolo	accomp. by the sister in law	Cal.	St. Caterina
23		Weiss	Kamila	35		f	s	privat yes		Slovakian	yes	Cz.Slovakia	German	Cz.Slovakia	Sastin	father Leopold Weiss Czechoslovakia Sastin	NY	New York
24		Bulgheroni	Pietro	26		m	s	smith yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Olgiate	father Bulgheroni Adolfo Italy Olgiate Comasco	Conn	Torrington
25		Dalla Pozza	Maria	38		f	s	privat yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Pietro	brother Dalla Pozza Demetrio Italy S.Pietro	Conn	Hartford
26		Broncich	Giovanni	18		m	s	farmer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiusi	mother Broncich Nicolini Italy Chiusi	NY	Freeport
27	TRANSIT	Kocian	Methodius	40		m	s	laborer yes		Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Bohemian	Cz.Slovakia	Prag	friend Gustavo Medola Cz.Slovakia Prag Havlicek 80	Oh	Cincinnati
28		Havelka	Ladislav	24		m	s	engineer yes		Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Bohemian	Cz.Slovakia	Kolin	father Ing. Havelka Czechoslovakia Kolin	Wash	Washington
29		Knez	Antonio	37		m	m	baker yes		German	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serpenizza	father Josef Knez Italy Serpenizza	Mich	Detroit
30		Knez	Maria	24		f	s	privat yes		German	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serpenizza	brother Anton Knez Italy Serpenizza	Mich	Detroit

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 30

62

Zahrajsky Imp 10/16/22 500 Rus

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT. 1922, *191* 123

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time intending to remain in United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of last page of the manifest.)	24 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1913-1922	Portage Pa	family De Mione Giovanni Export Pa West Moreland 267	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lentrai
2	yes	self	90	no	no	no	cousin Zonini Isidoro Solvay, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Grosio
3	yes	bridegroom	25	no	no	no	brodegroom Federico Poehlert 601 E. 17th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Moschenizze
4	yes	father	200	no	no	no	brother Augusto Cergsoli Brushnell Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Montefisimo
5	yes	bridegroom	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Vittorio Sillich 1224 Cora Str. Joliet Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Sussak
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Lodovico Anzelini Rockvale Colo. Box 50	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fondo
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Silvio Bertagnolli 212 Lagnard Str. S.Francisco Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Italy	Fondo
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Boldrer Safferty Oh. Box 101	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Castegno
9	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Castegno
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cosimo Romano uncle 645 East Mainstr. Norriatown Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Casaduni
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cosimo Romano 645 E. Main Str. Norristown Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Casalduni
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	son Rauzi Augusto Gillespie Illinois	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cloz
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Festi Enrichetta 29 Str. Abbottsford Ave Philadelp.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cadine
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Fazio Stefano 1412 S.Francesco Cal. California St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	S.Michele
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Gayer Alberto 416 Gary LackeCounty, Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fairbrown	dark		none	Italy	Treppo Carnico
16	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	sister Bernardina Nemec Brooklyn Nicholas Ave. 43 NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Gorizia
17	yes	aunt	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the aunt	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Gorizia
18	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Persich Antonia 116-10 60th Ave. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rependa
19	yes	self	25	yes	1912-1920	New York	cousin Francesco Deron 551 W 51 Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Unie
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Husband Biagio Vidulich Avalon St.Caterina Los Angeles Call.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lussianpiccolo
21	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lussinpiccolo
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	accomp. by Vidulich Maria	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lussinpiccolo
23	no	self	60	no	no	no	Josefine Weis New York 251 W. 89 Str. AP 11 A	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Cz.Slovakia	Sastin
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rossi Stefano c/O Masdetti Torrington Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Olgiate Comasco
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Della Pozza Francesco Hartford Conn. 29 Prince W.St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Padova
26	yes	father	—	no	no	no	father Hroncich Domenico Freeport NY Box 142	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Chiusi
27	no	self	—	yes	1908-1911	Chicago	Cure of Cincinati Milling Muchin Co. Cincinnati Oh.	yes	2 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Cz.Slovakia	Bezuchov
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Czechoslovak Legation Washington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vienna
29	yes	self	25	yes	1911-1921	New York	wife Maria Knez 6154 Concord Ave Detroit Mich	np	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Serpenizze
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Dominik Huebner 99 Louisiana Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brownfair		none	Italy	Serpenizze

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto, master, of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at Ellis Island

H Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[re] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York N.Y.

Dept

(Designation and title of inspecting or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

4. List on this sheet only

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 29 SET 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reichner	Paul	51		m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Czecho-slovakia	German	Austria	Wien	cousin Reichner Troppau - Czechoslovakia	Va.	Norfolk
2		Reichner	Henriette	26		f	m	privat	yes	German	yes	Czecho-slovakia	German	Austria	Wien	acc. by the husband	Va.	Norfolk
3		Pagan	Leontina	26		f	m	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pola	father Andrea de Picolzuane Italy - Pola, via musio 45	N.J.	New Jersey
4		Caratah	Ante	36		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Pitve	mother Mandina Carola Jugoslavia - Pitve	Cal.	San Francisco
5		Caratan	Anka	22		f	m	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslabia	Pitve	acc. by the husband	Cal.	San Francisco
6		Agnoli	Francesco	36		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calle di Cadore	brother Agnoli Salvatore Italy - Calle di Cadore	Conn.	Broad Brook
7		Cavedoni	Maria	22		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussinpiccolo	father Domenico Cavedoni Italy - Lussinpiccolo	N.J.	Hoboken
8		Aschberger	Rosa	58		f	wd	privat	yes	German	yes	Hungary	German	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	acc. by the son	N.Y.	New York
9		Aschberger	Giuseppe	27		m	s	mechanik	yes	German	yes	Hungary	German	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	brother M. Goldberger 75 Clakson str. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
10		Marasovic	Jetica	30		f	s	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Split	mother Magdina Marasovic Jugoslavia - Split	Ill.	Chicago
11		Buglic	Frama	32		f	s	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Split	father Anton Buglio Jugoslavia - Split	Ill.	Chicago
12		Voltolini	Maria	75		f	wd	house-wife	no	going to son	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Split	son Pepi Voltolini Jugoslavia - Split	N.Y.	New York
13		Radlik	Giuseppina	22		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussinpiccolo	father Giuseppe Radlik Italy - Lussinpiccolo	N.J.	Hoboken
		Penso	Antonia	24		f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussingrande	father Penso Onorato Lussingrande - Italy	N.Y.	New York
15		Arivicich	Francesca	29		f	s	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	S. Giovanni in Cherso	father Antonio Arivicic Italy - San Giovanni (Cherso)	N.Y.	Island City
16		Cervo	Antonia	22		m	m	mariner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belluno	wife Bes Veronica Italy - Belluno	W.Va.	Welch
17		Lurer	Paulo	22		m	s	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belluno	father Sebastian Lurer Italy - Belluno	Ind.	Lokomo
18		Cirlo	Domenico	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rio Degno	father Giovanni Maria Italy - Rio Degno	Cal.	Humboldt
19		Busi	Giovanni Maria	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rio Degno	father Busi Francesco Italy - Rio Degno	Cal.	Ferndale
20		Tonesi	Amato	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rio Degno	father Tonesi Francesco Italy - Rio Degno	Cal.	Alton
21		Busina	Angelo	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rio Degno	mother Busina Angela Italy - Rio Degno	Cal.	Humboldt
22		Zorza	Attilio	26		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Augnai	wife Luigia Zorza Italy - Augnai	Ia.	Kamaqua
23		Maccagnan	Angelo	36		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Augnai	wife Albina Maccagnan Italy - Augnai (Belluno)	Ia.	Kamaqua
24		Zanin	Giovanni Paolo	37		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Augnai	wife Teresa Zanin Italy - Augnai (Belluno)	Ia.	Kamaqua
25		Bof	Fidio	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sedavana	father Bof Giovanni Italy - Augnai (Belluno)	Ia.	Indiana
26		Lozza	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lusiana	mother Pantele Caterina Lusiana - Italy	Mass.	Pittsfield
27		Pantele	Maria	29		f	m	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lusiana	father Pantele Paolo Italy - Lusiana	Ill.	Chicago
28		Bianchet	Domenico	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Siomisa	father Bianchet Giovanni Italy - Siomisa	Ind.	Lokomo
29		Lopes	Jose	31		m	m	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porrico	wife Lopes Rosa Italy - Porrico	Mich.	Detroit
30		Beltrami	Eugenio	16	6	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forisolo	father Beltrami Eugenio Italy - Forisolo	N.Y.	New York

63

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT. 1922, *19*

125

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	norfolk, Va. yes 1920			Uncle: Rudolf Jankowsky, Box 451 White Plains, R.F.D.M.2. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Trippau
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Troppau
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Santa Regan Washington Park, New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pola
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother George Saratan Cal. 175 Market str. San Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Litve
5	yes	self	-	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Valle di Cadore
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	bridegroom Agnoli Francesco box 215 Broad Brook, Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sole
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Comasini Nicolo 547 Central Ave, Noboken N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black		none	Hungary	Nagyszeresztes
8	yes	self	25	yes 1911/1922			acc. by the son	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Zeylon
9	yes	self	25	yes 1914/1922			brother Goldberger M. 75 Clarkson str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Split
10	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Andrea Markovic 10732 Ave. O. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Split
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Vinko Duglic 2319 New York ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Split
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Riccardo Cortolini 586/9 av. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey		none	Jugoslavia	Ston
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Jeramovic Simeone 315 Hiller av. Noboken, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pola
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Oliva Antonioch Fulton av. 54 Astoria Newyork	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lussinpiccolo
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro Privicich 535 Hoyt av. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	S. Giovanni
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mother i.l. Valentina Lundo box 115, Parr, Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Belluno
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cans Luigi 1179 S. Huchege str. Kokomo Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Valcade
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Dille Battista Humboldt, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rio Aguo
19	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	brother Busi Francesco box 18 Ferndale, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rio Aguo
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Conesi Girolamo box # Fulton, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Forno d'Asio
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Cusina box 166, Humboldt, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Brescia
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Macagnan Luigi # 123 Aumaqua, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Augnai
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Macagnan Luigi # 123 Aumaqua, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Augnai
24	yes	self	25	yes 1909-12.		Eveleth, Min.	cousin Macagnan Luigi # 123 Aumaqua, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Augnai
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Del Sebino box 63, Indiana, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Augnai
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pozza Nicolo Pittsfield, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cerea
27	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Boscardin Antonio Foredtwille av. 11445 Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lusiana
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin John Lurer 1719 S. Buchege str. Kokomo Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lusiana
29	yes	self	25	yes 1913.21		Detroit, Mich (Allepark City)	cousin Lopes Lefferine	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Limosa
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Beltrami Stefano Alle str. 869 New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	goodx	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Borisole

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

e—ea

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto, Master, of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22

at Ellis Island N.Y.

W. F. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 126

S.S. PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from TRIESTE 29 SET 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16 OTT. 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERRA	GIUSEPPE	56	-	M	M	✓.	DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON 9-3-1922	HOME.-MORPHIS BORO ILL.
2	BERRA	EMILIA	42	-	F	M	✓.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	12 SOUTH 8TH STR.
3	DE BONA	DOMENICA	16	-	F	S	EXPORT PA. 12-XI-1906	✓.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND FATHER.-DE BON GIOVANNI EXPORT PA
4	CERNOSIA	JAKOB	39	-	M	M	✓.	1909-11-X CANON CITY DISTRICT COURT OF COLORADO	WEST MORELAND N.267 BROTHER.-CERNOSIA MATT.6601 ST. LAURENCE CHICAGO ILL.
5	CERNOSIA	MARY	36	-	F	M	✓.		
6	DONÀ	GIOVANNI	57	-	M	M	✓.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON 8-V-1922	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND WIFE.-DONA WILHELMINE BENLD ILL. BOX 52
7	~~REDLICH~~	~~HERMAN~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~✓.~~	~~CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY STATE ILL. 1897 NOV 15TH~~	~~CHICAGO ILL. 2900 BROADWAY MR.THEY GENT~~
8	~~REDLICH~~	~~HERMAN~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~✓.~~	~~ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER~~	~~ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER~~
9	~~REDLICH~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~✓.~~	~~ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER~~	~~ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER~~
10	~~REDLICH~~	~~MARGARETTE~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~✓.~~	~~ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND~~	~~ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND~~
11	HUEBNER	ELISABETH	32	-	F	M	✓.	SUPREME COURT DETROIT MICH 21-V-1919	HUSBAND.-HUEBNER DOMENICO 99 LOUISIANA AVE DETROIT MICH
12	HUEBNER	CHARLES	6	-	M	S	NEW-YORK N.Y.5-1+1912	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
13	HUEBNER	ELSA	1	-	F	S	DETROIT MICH 24-5-1921	ACCOMP.BY THE MOTHER	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER
14									
15	HABJAN	STEFANIE	25	-	F	S	✓.	SUPREME COURT MINESOTA N.Y.	HOME.- CABERHURST N.Y. WASHINGTON AVE
16	SERSE	JULIA	35	-	F	S	✓.	SUPREME COURTMESSAN COUNTY MINESALE N.J.	HOME.-CEDARHURST N.Y. WASHINGTON AVE
17	REHINKE	ANTONIA	26	-	F	S	ELLENSBURG WASH.DEC.10-1895	✓.	2272 W.25 STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.
18	REHINKE	ANNETTA	29	-	F	S	ELLENSBURG WASH. JANUARY 2 1893	✓.	
19	SERAFINI	EVARISTO	33	-	M	M	✓.	1920 ENEPI COUNTY ILLINOIS	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER BROTHER.-SERAFINI ANGELO MARK ILL.
20	SERAFINI	COTILDE	25	-	F	M	✓.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND
21	RADAS	BALDO	28	-	M	S	✓.	1372088 JERSEY CITY APRIL 1921	New York, City, 193 . 10 th Avenue. N.Y.
22	FATTONI	ACCHILE	54	-	M	M	✓.	2-X-1914 LITTLEFULD C. CONN.	TORRINGTON CONN 174 NORTH ELM STR.
23	BIZJAK	MARY	32	-	F	M	✓.	BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND.-BIZJAK LAURENCE CGICAGO ILL. 2030-23 STR.
24	POBUJE	FRANK	43	-	M	M	✓.	SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO MAY 1921	FATHER IN LAW.-JAHOS TOMICH CAL. SACRAMENTO 1911-12TH STR.
25	~~POBUJE~~	~~DINKA~~	~~31~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~✓.~~	~~ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND~~	~~ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND~~
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

To Germany Missions Sept 27/1922 See alien sheet 13/1

£25- Gutmyfay S.S. Oct 16/1922 1200 lbs

Manf. 2/7-8-9-10, Redlich Herrmann, Redlich Herrmann, Redlich William, Redlich Margarette, transfered , see I st.Class Manifest 1/14-15-16-17.
" 2/14 [illegible] Line cancelled.

Original. Purser noted May 16 Ldep

19 Entd

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line cancelled

14—264

Form No. 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5
127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16 OTT. 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tumbarello	Paola	5	1	s		born At Chicago Ills July 2/1917 Birth Certificate		N.1032 Larrape Ave Chicago Ills
2	Tumbarello	Bartola	1	2	s		born at Chicago Ills April 12/1921	"	N.1032 Larrape Ave Chicago Ills
3	Cognata	Samuel	22	m	m			Chicago Ills June 6/1920	N.10-18 South Lorp Ave Chicago I
4	Cognata Dinatale	Ascenza	21	f	m			Chicago Ills June 6/1920	N;10-18 South Lorp Ave Chicago I
5	Cognata	Francesco	2	m	s			Chicago Ills June 6/1920	N. 10-18 South Lorp Ave Chicago I
6	Crisarà	Baldassare	40	m	m			Chicago Ills October 12/1915	N. 10-32 Larrape Ave Chicago Ills
7	Crisarà	Vita	32	f	m			Chicago Ills October 12/1915	N. 10-32 Larrape Ave Chicago Ill
8	~~Di Leonardo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~m~~			~~Washington June 21/1921~~	~~N. 21 Wilson Ave Brooklin N.Y.~~
9	~~Di Leonardo~~	~~Luisa~~	~~4~~	~~f~~	~~m~~			~~Washington June 1/1921~~	~~N. 21 Wilson Ave Brooklin N.Y.~~
10	Borrello	Salvatore	36	m	s			Kingston December 8/1921	N.136 Broadway New York
11	Saitta	Nunzio	34	m	s			New York June 18/1918	N.1.. Cherry T New York
12	Centofanti	Pasquale	27	m	M		. / .	Boston Mass 4/14/ 1918	154 Seroy St N.Y.C.
13	wife	Rosina	18	f	M		To be see affidavit Manifesto. as Each Mr Jeffers Birth of Baltimore	Washington D.C. 5/6/22	154 Seroy St N.Y.C
14	~~Galeoglio~~	~~Antonio~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~S~~			Rome Italy 9/1922	Struthey N.Y
15	Polilucci	Panfilo	47	m	M		. / .	Boston Mass June 15th 1896	34 Milberry St N.Y.C
16	Scatena	Biagio	31	m	S		. / .	S.Matteo Cal. Sottember 1918	400 Valeyo St S.Franc'sco Cal
17	Ceccacci	Frank	31	m	M		. / .	New York 1918	19 Henry St N.Y.C
18	wife	Rosaria	23	f	M		2A-24317-3/23/43-3 4.04 . / .	Husband's Paper	19 Henry St N.Y.C
19	Brue	Joseph	22	m	S		7/18/1899 Yonkes N.Y	. / .	360 New Main St Yonkers N.Y
20	Lazzari	Maria	29	f	M		. / .	New York July 1st	475 Hamilton St Ste Louis Mo
21	Di Bello	Italia	43	f	M		. / .	Washington D.C. 6/9/22	518 Mc Donald St Pittsburg Pa
22	Marchetti	Pietro	49	m	M		. / .	Chicago Ill 1914	1815 W.Grand Av Chicago Ill
23	Lippi	Mario	38	m	M		. / .	Elko Nev March 17th 1917	71 Box Elko Nev;
24	Andreoni	Santo	44	m	M		. / .	Oakland Cal June 11th 1920	882 Campbell St Oakland Cal.
25	Pietrasanta	Giovanni	29	m	M		. / .	Worchester Mass July 18th 1893	694 Columbia Road Mass
26	Pietrasanta	Massimo	44	m	M		. / .	New York May 28th 1913	296 Av New York City
27	wife	Margherita	36	f	M		. / .	Paper's husband	296 Av New York City
28	Summers Gurarino	Eugene	51	m	S		Phila Pa 29-11-1870 . / .	. / .	871 W. 159 St. New York
29	Robichelli	Dalvio	38	m	M		. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 20-8-22	24 Cory St. Providence R.I
30	son	Giulio	9	m	S		Providence R.I. Oct 13,1913	issued by Washington D.C. 20-8-22	24 Cory St. Providence R.I

Manif. 8-9, Di Leonardo Giuseppe, Di Leonardo Luisa, do not embarked.

Primi Pieces noted W Pieces

F/14 - Italy 1200 M 10/16/22

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

n= 6

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P^te Pres. Wilson sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16 OTT. 1922, 19...

Number 128

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Casale	Giuseppe	35	—	m	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 21-4-22	6 Hayden St. Newark N.J
2	Stigliani	Domenico	40	—	m	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 17-6-22	329 E.119 St. New York
3	D'Angelo	Nicola	27	—	m	S	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 17-5-22	363 7 th Av. New York
4	Bruno	Vincenzo	45	—	m	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 13-4-22	473 46 th St. Brooklyn N.Y
5	wife	Luigia	40	—	f	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 13-4-22	473 46 th St. Brooklyn N.Y
6	daughter	Lucia	19	—	f	S	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 13-4-22	473 46 th St. Brooklyn N.Y
7	son	Giuseppe	15	—	m	S	Brooklyn N.Y 13-11-1908	. / .	473 46 th St. Brooklyn N.Y
8	daughter	Maria	9	—	f	S	Brooklyn N.Y 22-8-1913	. / .	473 46 th St. Brooklyn N.Y
9	Catalano	Filippo	45	—	m	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 19-4-22	5350 Manila Av. Oakland Cal.
10	Policino	Domenico-	44	—	m	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 29-5-22	709 Eatmall St. Wilmington del
11	son	Fausto	16	—	m	S	Phila Pa 12-12-1906	. / .	709 Eatmall St. Wilmington Del
12	Salomido	F.Paolo	40	—	m	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 19-4-22	5350 Manilas Av. Oakland Cal.
13	daughter	Angelina	14	—	f	S	Oakland Cal. 17-4-1909	. / .	5350 Manilas Av. Oakland Cal.
14	Acampora	Salvatore	56	—	m	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 18-5-22	176 Chestnut St. New Haven Conn
15	wife	Nunziata	60	—	f	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 18-5-22	176 Chestnut St. New Haven Conn
16	Ippolito	Frank Alfred	28	—	m	S	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 13-6-22	2257 1 Av. New York
17	Caputo	Joseph	31	—	m	S	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 28-4-22	2356 Loralland St. Bronx N.Y
18	Crocitti	Domenico	44	—	m	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 20-10-22	444 3 Av. New York
19	son	Vito	15	—	m	S	New York 1907	. / .	444 3 Av. New York
20	Venarmi	Antonio	45	—	m	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 5-5-22	200 Mott St. Trenton N.J
21	wife	Maria	33	—	f	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 5-5-22	200 Mott St. Trenton N.J
22	De Leonardis	Pietro	70	—	m	M.	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 9-11-21	55-57 and 59 River St. Newark
23	~~Mercolitano~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~40~~	~~—~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	. / .	~~issued by Washington D.C. 16-6-21~~	~~206 E.176 St. New York~~
24	D'Ambrosio	Mazzarero	54	—	m	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 5-5-21	New York
25	wife	Climmia	50	—	f	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 306-21	New York
26	Montoleone	Vincenzo	48	—	m	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 29-6-22	111 Clinton Av. Jems N.Y
27	wife	Caterina	36	—	f	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 29-6-22	111 Clinton Av. Jems N.Y
28	daughter	Teresa	8	—	f	S	Jersey City May 21, 1913	issued by Washington D.C. 29-6-22	111 Clinton Av. Jems N.Y
29	Caputo	Ferdinando	28	—	m	S	New York May 3/21/1894	issued by Washington D.C. 19-6-22	5175 Vill Av. New York
30	Coppola	Luigia	54	—	f	M	.	issued by Washington D.C. 16-7-22	93 Baxter St. New York

Manif. No. 6/23 , Napolitano Salvatore. do not embarked.

Jahnpoty Sup 10/16/22 12:50 PM

29 Catz

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—224

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No 7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 129 7

S. S. **Pte Pres. Wilson** sailing from **NAPOLI** 2 OTT. 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 16 OTT. 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Del Grade	Costabile	53	✓	m	M	. / .	Paterson N.J IO/II/I905	Paterson N.J
2	wife	Maria	46	✓	f	M	. / .	Husband's Paper	PatersonN.J
3	Colamonico	Domenico	35	✓	m	M	. / .	Stamford Conn September 20th I9I8	489 E. 8t B'klyn N.Y
4	wife	Angela	26	✓	f	M	. / .	Husband's Paper	489 E.8t B'klyn N.Y
5	Viscosi	Mariano	I5	✓	m	S	Rome, Italy June, 1906	Born Citizen Roch N.Y 6/26/I906	3I06 Rivard St Detroit Mich
6	Guarino	Francesco	36	✓	m	M	. / .	New York 7/I2/9I9	938 Ist Av New York
7	wife	Angelina	3I	✓	f	M	. /	New York 7/I2/9I9	938 Ist Av New York
8	son	Vito	7	✓	m	S	New York my 4/4/1915	. / .	938 Ist Av New York
9	daughter	Caterina	5	✓	f	S	New York " 6/25/1916	. / .	938 Ist Av New York
10	daughter	Antonietta	I	✓	f	S	New York " 1/12 1921	. / .	938 Ist Av New York
11	Asaline	Giuseppe	25	✓	m	M	. / .	New York 2/4/92I	326 W. 26th St N.Y.C
12	wife	Nunzia	22	✓	f	M	. / .	New York 2/4/9 I	326 W.26th St N.Y.C
13	son	Giuseppe	2	✓	m	S	2/4/92I New York	. / .	326 W.26th St N.Y.C
14	son	Michele	-	2	m	S	. / .	Parents' Paper	326 W.26th St N.Y.C
15	Pesce	Domenico	39	✓	m	M	. / .	Wash.6/II/2I	263 Main St Beacon N.Y
16	Coscia	William	34	✓	m	S	. / .	Wash. 6. .I	I74 E.90t St N.Y.C
17	Granata	Giuseppe	33	✓	m	M	. / .	Wash.I/I7/2I	74I Racine Av Chicago I,l
18	wife	Antonetta	26	✓	f	M	. / .	Wash.I/I7/2I	74I Racine Av Chicago Ill
19	Lombardi	Nunziante	27	✓	m	M	. / .	New York June IIth 9I8	4I4 E. 79th St New York
20	wife	Cesira	20	✓	f	M	. / .	New York June IIth 9I8	4I4 E. 79th St New York
21	Galiano	Angelo	25	✓	m	M	. / .	Atlanta G.A. November Ist 9I8	III W.Canton St New York
22	Galiano	Teresa	I7	✓	f	M	. / .	Husband's Paper	III W.Canton St New York
23	De Simone	Quirino	27	✓	m	M	. / .	Wash. D.C. 4/22/22	702 E.I50th St New York
24	wife	Cherubina	I8	✓	f	M	Ref. 24 Italy applied for Pass. List Thereof Sept 27, 1922	Wash.D.C. 4/22/22	702 E.I50th St New York
25	De Luccia	Nicola	45	✓	m	M	. / .	Paterson N.J 23rd June I897	26 Ellison St Paterson N.J
26	Santuggo	Concetta	60	✓	f	W	. / .	B'klyn N.Y 8/26/884	4I9 29th St B'klyn N.Y
27	Mignati	Torquato	48	✓	m	M	. / .	Providence R.I I2th August I904	I65 Meadow St Pawtucket R.D.
28	Roggi	Giuseppe	26	✓	m	M	. / .	Chicago Ill 6/I8/2I	3I48 W. Van Burer St Chicago Ill
29	wife	Quartina	26	✓	f	M	. / .	Chicago Ill 6/I8/2I	3I48 W. Van Burer St Chicago Ill
30	son	Pietro	4	✓	m	S	Chicago Ill	. / .	3I48 W.Van Burer St Chicago Ill

Ref 24 Italy Pass. 10/16/22 12:00 Noon

79 Cits

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130
Number 8

16 OTT. 1922

S. S. P.ss Pres. Wilson sailing from NAPOLI 2 OTT. 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Rossi~~	~~Pietro~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~S~~		~~Issued by Washington D.C. 4-3-22~~	~~415 S. Western Av. New York~~
2	Morelli	Giuseppe	39	-	m	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 18-4-22	714 West Tijera Albuquerque Pa
3	Lenzi	Silvio	38	-	m	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 19-12-21	Chicago Ill
4	wife	Hilde	24	-	f	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 19-12-21	Chicago Ill
5	Massei	Dolindo	34	-	m	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 22-6-20	Weka Cal.
6	wife	Eufemia	21	-	f	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 22-6-20	WekaCal.
7	Magistrelli	Vittorio	28	-	m	M	. / .	Naturalised Phila Pa 28-2-1921	Phila Pa
8	wife	Dusolina	29	-	f	M	. / .	husband 's paper	Phila Pa
9	son	Giuseppe	7	-	m	S	Philad. Pa. May 17, 1913	father ' s paper	Phila Pa
10	daughter	Vittoria	5	-	f	S	" " " May 26, 1914	father's paper	Phila Pa
11	~~Marchetti~~	~~Amos~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~M~~		~~Naturalised Marseilles Ill. 15-5-1919~~	~~Marseilles Ill.~~
12	~~Manchecchi~~	~~Eligio~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~S~~		~~Naturalised Chicago Ill 10-5-22~~	~~Chicago Ill~~
13	~~Serafini~~	~~Evaristo~~	~~3~~		~~m~~	~~S~~		~~Naturalised Hennipin Ill 16-4-22~~	~~Mark Ill 314 Ave~~
14	Noce	Sisto	41	-	m	m	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 25-8-22	Sharon Pa
15	Giangiordano	Serafina	23	-	f	M	. / .	issued by U.S.A. Embassy at Rome 25-8-22	61 Box Clagtonia Pa
16	Pasimeno	Luigi	36	-	m	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 5-6-22	477 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y
17	Cervi	Eugenio	61	-	m	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 20-5-22	Highway St. Youngtsonw Ohio
18	wife	Artemisia	45	-	f	M	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 20-5-22	Higway St. Youngstown Ohio
19	daughter	Norma	4	-	f	S	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 20-5-22	Higway St. Youngstonw Ohio
20	Covassa	Albertina	18	-	f	S	. / .	issued by Washington 13-6-22	Pittsburg Pa
21	Alfani	Sofia	37	-	f	S	. / .	issued by Washington D.C. 9-6-22	3159 N. Kedzie Av. Chicago Ill
22	Avitabile	Anna	15	-	f	S	Boston Mass 2-5-1907	. / -	303 E.117 St. New York
23	Rachel	Gustavo	28	-	m	s	Philadephia, June 16. 1894.	. / ..	New York, N. Y. 153 East. 86 Street.
24	Chella	Anna	34	-	f	m	. / .	Washington Court, June 28 th, 1922.	Home: New York, N.Y. 219 East, 116 Str. N.Y.
25	De Lucca	Alfonso	45	-	m	s	.. / .	Washington Court, May r 3 rd, 1921.	Amsterdam, N.Y. 15 Reid Street, N. Y.
26	Matheus Matthews	Edward	19	-	m	s	New York City, January 27. 1903.	# 18.211.2	New York, City. 75 Street , 157 East. N.Y.
27									
28	#26 by W. Coyne Insp 10/16/22 — 10.30 am								
29								# 26 Interpreter Duff 10/16/22 / 12.20 Pm	
30									

Manif. 8/1, Roggi Pietro, do not embarked,
" 8/11-12-13, Marchetti Amos, Manchecchi Eligio, Serafini Evaristo, do not embarked.

W W Kintz

J. Luciano
Purser with W. Coyne Insp

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—211

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Domenico Fascitelli, Surgeon of the P[ss] Pres. Wilson, employed by owner thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Fascitelli

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

H. H. Cayne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—40

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PRESIDENTE WILSON ". Passengers sailing from NAPLES October 2nd 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AIELLO	ANTONIO	49	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian 4/1656	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanfili	Weife : Cristina Cesario Santilli	N.Y.	Rochester
2		CAMMARANO	GIUSEPPE	46	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian 4/1656	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Santilli	Weife:Maria Mentecino Santilli	N.Y.	Rochester
3		SAARAGO	GIUSEPPINA	21	4	F	M	Private	Yes	Italian 3-23330/ — 4/1656	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riccio	Father: De Pasquale Salvatore Riccio - Campobasso	Pa	Phila
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—632

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, October 16th 1922, *191*

132

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Length of time in the United States.										Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1910 - 1914	51½ South Main Street Rochester N.Y.	Brother: Lorenzo Aiello Port Chester	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	NO	No	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		None	Italy	Santilli
2	Yes	Self	90 60	Yes	1910-1914	51½ South Main Street Port Chester Rochester N.Y.	Antonio Cesario : Cousin rent #7690 Blvd on Saffory R	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	0	fair	brown		None	Italy	Santilli
3	No	Husband	-	No	No	No	Accomp/ by the Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		None	Italy	Riccia
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

COSULICH Giovanni, I.Officer

I, ~~[illegible]~~ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ~~[illegible]~~ p/p Pr. Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes ~~excluded from admission~~ into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cosulich

Ist Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

W Layne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Kaiserlik
8

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners generally," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22

at Newyork

W J Cayne

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

10/16/22 7am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^e Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grottadauria	Maria	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	S.Catalde	father Mario S.Catalde	Pa	Pittston
2	UNDER 18	daughterPrissi	Anna	10		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	S.Catalde	grand father Mario S.Catalde	Pa	Pittston
3	UNDER 18	daughterPrissi	Grazia	8		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	S.Catalde	grand father Mario S.Catalde	Pa	Pittston
4	UNDER 18	daughterPrissi	Rosaria	6		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	S.Catalde	grand father Mario S.Catalde	Pa	Pittston
5	UNDER 18	daughterPrissi	Carmela	4		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	S.Catalde	grand father Mario S.Catalde	Pa	Pittston
6	ADMITTED	Parra	Angelo	53		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Colliano	wife Nunziata Colliano	N.Y	New York
7	ADMITTED	Fiore	Giuseppe	38		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	M.Nuovo	wife Francesca M.Nuovo	Ill	Chicago
8		Maiorca	Felice	46		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Istrinoli	wife Maria Istrinoli	N.Y	Rochester
9		son	Rocco	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Istrinoli	mother Maria Istrinoli	N.Y	Rochester
10	ADMITTED	Borsellino	Vincenzo	43		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Cattolica	wife Maria Cattolica	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Miino	Giovanni	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Lipari	wife Grazia Lipari	N.Y	Brooklyn
12	ADMITTED	Currenti	Domenico	41		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Malvagna	wife Maria Malvagna	Pa	Sault Marie
13	ADMITTED	Ferrari	Pietro	39		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Malvagna	wife Nunzia Malvagna	Pa	Sault Marie
14		Muni-	Nicola	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	S.Piero	wife Maria S.Piero	Pa	Pitts
15		Benvenuti	Luigi	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Casarsa	wife Rosa Casarsa	Mich	Grand Rapids
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . 15 ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT 1922, 19 134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Including those who come under the induced-migration provisions of the law.)	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade, and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform skilled labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Ital.Gover	5	yes	09/15	Pa	husband Prizzi Giuseppe I65 Elizabeth St Pittston Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Cataldo
2	no	Ital.Gover/	yes		B.U.S.		father Prizzi Giuseppe I65 Elizabeth St Pittston Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Pa	Pittston
3	no	Ital.GOver/	yes		B.U.S.		father Prizzi Giuseppe I65 Elizabeth St Pittston Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Pa	Pittston
4	no	Ital.Gover /	no	no		no	father Prizzi Giuseppe I65 Elizabeth St Pittston Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Cataldo
5	no	Ital.Gover /	no	no		no	father Prizzi Giu eppe I65 Elizabeth St Pittston Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Cataldo
6	no	Ital.Gover	0	yes	13/15	N.Y	cousin Pane Antonio I50 E.10th St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Colliano
7	no	Ital.Gover	0	yes	09/14	Ill	uncle Giuseppe Fiore I0 Adams St Chicago Ill	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Marsicovetere
8	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	14/15	N.J	broth.in law Gallo Pietro I56 Gais St Rochester N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Latrinoli
9	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	14/15	N.J	broth.in law Gallo Pietro I56 Gais St Rochester N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Latrinoli
10	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	13/15	Ohio	brother Borsellino Liborio I436 Argen St Cleveland Ohio	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cattolica
11	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	brother Liino Giuseppe 251 8th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Lipari
12	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	14/16	Pa	cousin Prapanotte Antonio 50 Box S.Torch Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Maldagno
13	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	14/16	Pa	brother Antonino Ferrat 3 Box Sault Torch Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Maldagno
14	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	12/14	Pa	brother Santo Muni 928 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.PierP.
15	no	Ital.Gover	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	broth.in law Vittorio Querini 6 Vernon St GrandRapids Mich	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Casarea
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Stupanich Roberto, of the Ps Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

H Kayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 192[illegible]

at Newark

H. Coyne

Clerk

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Murano	Santo	22	-	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Lussi	wife Pompina Lussi	Minn.	Gilbert
2		Turano	Giuseppe	24	-	f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Lussi	father Nicola Lussi	Minn	Gilbert
3	UNDER 18	son Di Giacomo	Santo	1	-	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Lussi	grand father Nicola Lussi	Minn.	Gilbert
4		Giordano	Angela	42	-	f	M	F.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	P.Marino	father Giovanni P.Marino	N.Y	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 18	daughter Perillo	Chiara	12	-	f	S	D.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	P.Marino	grand father Giovanni P.Marino	N.Y	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 18	daughter Perillo	Elvira	13	-	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	P.Marino	grand father Giovanni P.Marino	N.Y	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 18	daughter Perillo	Clementina	9	-	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	P.Marino	grand father Giovanni P.Marino	N.Y	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 18	daughter Perillo	Carmela	7	-	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	P.Marino	grand father Giovanni P.Marino	N.Y	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 18	son Perillo	Gennaro	5	-	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	P.Marino	grand father Giovanni P.Marino	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Russo	Rosa	18	-	f	M	D.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Controne	father Fedele Controne	Mass	Springfield
11		Russo	Bartolomeo	21	-	m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Controne	father Fedele Controne	Mass	Springfield
12		Amato	Onofrio	40	-	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Chiara Molfetta	Cal.	S.Francisco
13		Abramo	Nunziata	28	-	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Messina	sister Maria Abramo Via Messina 1	Messina	N.Y Brooklyn
14		Iannotta	Apollonia	50	-	f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Carinola	brother Felice Carinola	Mass	Worcester

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT. 1922, *19* 136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brot.in law Di Giacomo Giuseppe 495 Mary St Gilbert Minn	No	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Lussi
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Di Giacomo Giuseppe 495 Mary St Gilbert Minn	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Lussi
3	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Di Giacomo Giuseppe 495 Mary St Gilbert Minn	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	brow	brow	None	Italy	Lussi
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Perillo Salvatore 944 Liberty Av B'klyn N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Poggiomarino
5	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Perillo Salvatore 944 Liberty Av B'klyn N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Poggiomarino
6	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Perillo Salvatore 944 Liberty Av B'klyn N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		mat.	brow	brow	None	Italy	Poggiomarino
7	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Perillo Salvatore 944 Liberty Av B'klyn N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		mat.	brow	brow	None	Italy	Poggi marino
8	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Perillo Salvatore 944 Liberty Av B'klyn N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		mat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Poggiomarino
9	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Perillo Salvatore 944 Liberty Av B'klyn N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		mat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Poggiomarino
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Luongo 24 Oneida St Springfield Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Controne
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Luongo 24 Oneida St Springfield Mas	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brow	brow	None	Italy	Controne
12	yes	self	150	yes	19/21	Cal	broth.in law Speveccchia Corrado 909 Coromai St S.FranciscoCal	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Molfetta
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Liano 1668 Nostrand Av.Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	None	Italy	Mocola
14	no	self	30 125	no	no	no	husband Agostino Sanfone 125 Shewsburg St. Worcester	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Carinola
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto, Master of the P.F. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

L. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

H. Coyne

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20 10/16 gan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^a Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	51E 57141 TRANSIT	Cogliardi ✓	Giovanni	40 ✓	—	m.	M	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italians.	Italy	Pendino	wife Anna Pendino	Conn.	Bpt. ✓
2																		
3																		
4	4-3744 136 USCit Can USCit	Battaglini ✓	Antonio	16 ✓	m.	S.	lab	y	Ital	y		Italy	Italian	Italy	Paunto	father Carmine Paunto	Pa	Coraopolis
5		LUCCI	Giuseppe	17 ✓	"	"	"	"	41614	"		"	"	"	"	Pasquale "	"	Woodlawn
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Admission 10/17/22

4-5 Prezzie 10/13/22

P 72 Total passengers 1 3
U. S. citizens . . . . 2 —
Aliens . . . . . 1 3 ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—622

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 16 OTT. 1922 , *19* 138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	150	no	no	no	cousin Frank Gentile 103 E. St. Brensuch, Canada.	In Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	med.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Pendino
2																								
3																								
4	No	Self	45. Yr. 14	-	-	-	Rm 2nd Lino Carlo - 1210 - 1st St Connaghis. Pa	No Permt Yr										5	6	Ba	Ba		Italy	Pesaro
5	"	"	100. Yr	-	-	-	Yonkers Silvestro Carlo - 140. S. So. Av. Woodhaven. Pa	"																
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Nov 5 Embassy Passport Rome. 28[illegible] - 4/27/22. Arrived Letter City before Leaving Italy

" " " " " - 9/27/22. Arrived Letter last before Leaving Italy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stupavich Roberto, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P^re Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fascio Domenico, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23.1
139

Dr. Fascio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

W. J. Cayne

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 10/16 gam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Cosulich

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tagliavia	Giovanni	59		m	m	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Sciacca	brother Giuseppe Tagliavia Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Imbo mone	Antonina	48		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Sciacca	brot inlaw Giuseppe Tagliavia Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	Tagliavia	Silvia	15		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Sciacca	uncle Giuseppe Tagliavia Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Tagliavia	Rosa	10		f	s	none	no	travel fath	no	italy	ital south	sicily	Sciacca	uncle Giuseppe Tagliavia Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Tagliavia	Carmela	5		f	s	none	no	travel fath	no	italy	ital south	sicily	Sciacca	uncle Giuseppe Tagliavia Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Tagliavia	Maria	25		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Sciacca	uncle Giuseppe Tagliavia Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Tagliavia	Olga	17		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Sciacca	uncle Giuseppe Tagliavia Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Pendola	Francesca	26		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Sciacca	bro. Calogero Sciamè Sciacca	Mass	Boston
9	X	Cusenza	Leonarda	35		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	M.S.Giuliano	father Cusenza Giuseppe M.San Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	La Sala	Catolina	15		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Monte S.Giuliano	grand fath Giusep Cusenza Monte S.Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
11	UNDER 16	La Sala	Brigida	10		f	s	none	no	travel moth	no	italy	ital south	sicily	Mont S.Giuliano	grand fath Giuseppe Cusenz Monte S.Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	La Sala	Alberto	8		m	s	none	no	travel moth	no	italy	ital south	sicily	Mont .Giuliano	grand fath Giuseppe Cusenz Monte .Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
13		Persino	Antonina	22		f	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Monte S.Giuliano	fahte Vito Persino Monte S.Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
14		La Sala	Barbara	24		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	MonteS.Giuliano	mother Alaetro Francesca Monte S.Giuliano	Mich	Flint
15		La Rocca	Rosaria	16		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Monte S.Giuliano	father La Rocca Vito Monte S.Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
16		Agosta	Giacchino			m	wid	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	MonteS.Giuliano	father Matteo Agosta Monte S.Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
17		Accomando	Giacchino	26		m	wid	labour	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	daughter Accomando Paolina Viale Torno 37 Palermo	Wis	Milwaukee
18		La Mantia	Angelo	19		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Altavilla	father Giovanni Lamantia Altavilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Cusumano	Vito	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Carini	mother Rosa Badalamenti Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Filippello	Matteo	34		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Palazzo	Adriano Wife Buccola Benedetta Palazzo Adriano	N.Y.	New York
21		Cantoro	Antonina	17		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	uncle Gaetano Abbate	N.Y.	Brooklin
22		Macaluso	Antonino	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Palazzo Adriano	uncle Giuseppe Compagno Palazzo Adriano	N/Y	New York
23		Scaturro	Giuliana	32		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Giuliana	mother Guastamaro Rosaria Giuliana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Di Carlo	Anna Maria	41		f	m	none	no	rel.on husb	no	italy	ital south	sicily	Ribera	daughter Tortorici Saveria Ribera	N.J.	Elizabeth
25		Piazza	Maria	29		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Ribera	father Piazza Giuseppe Ribera	N.J.	Elizabeth
26	U. S. CIT.	Dazzo	Calogero	9		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Ribera	grandfather Piazza Giuseppe	N.J.	Elizabeth
27		Urso	Carmela	22		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Ribera	father Urso Alfonso	N.Y.	New Jersey
28		Urso	Agata	18		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Ribera	father Urso Alfonso	N.Y.	New Jersey
29		Palermo	Filippo	48		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Salaparuta	brother Antonino Palermo Salaparuta	N.Y.	Brooklin
30		Palermo	Francesca	17		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Salaparuta	uncle Antonino Palermo Salaparuta	N.Y.	Brooklin

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT. 1922, *19* 140

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	100	no	.....	daugheter Giuseppa Tagliavia 205 Lecker Ave— Brooklin N.Y.		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	no	Sicily	Sciacca
2	yes	husband	35	no	.....	daugheter Giuseppa Tagliavia 205 Lecker Ave Brooklin N.Y.		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		no	Sicily	Sciacca
3	yes	father	36	no	.....	sister Giuseppa Tagliavia 205 Leecker Ave. Brooklin N.Y.		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	mole on check		Sicily	Sciacca
4	yes	father	...	no	.....	sister Giuseppa Tagliavia 205 Leecker Ave. Brooklin N.Y.		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown		no	Sicily	Sciacca
5	yes	father	...	no	.....	sister Giuseppa Tagliavia 205 Leecker Ave Brooklin N.Y.		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	brown		no	Sicily	Girgenti
6	yes	father	25	no	.....	sister Giuseppa Tagliavia 205 Leecker Ave Brooklin N.Y.		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no	Sicily	Sciacca
7	yes	father	35	no	.....	sister Giuseppa Tagliavia 205 Leecker Ave Brooklin N.Y.		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Sciacca
8	no	self	30	no	.....	brother Francesco Pendola 7 North Square Boston Mass		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Sciacca
9	no	self	55	yes 1905	1910 Mich	husband Pietro Lasala 5300 Macksunt St Dtroit Mich		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	Sicily	Monte Scin liano
10	no	mother	no	no	.....	father Pietro Lasala 5300 Macksunt St Detroit Mich		n always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no	Sicily	MonteS.Giul
11	no	mother	no	yes	born Detroit	father Pietro Lasala 5300 Macksunt St Detroit Mich		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Mich	Detroit
12	no	mother	no	yes	born Detroit	father Pietro Lasala 5300 Macksunt St Detroit Mich		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Mich	Detroit
13	no	husband	30	no	.....	husband Catalano Vito 3469 St Ave Detroit Mich		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown		no	Sicily	Mont S.Giul
14	no	self	40	no	.....	fiances Francesco Avila 3015 Industrial Ave, Flint Mich		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown		no	Sicily	Pacceo
15	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Giovanni Larocca 1934 Lafayette St Detroit Mich		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	Sicily	S.Vito Capo
16	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Agosta Stefano 983 Lafayette St Detroit Mich		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	mole on che k		Sicily	Monte S.Giul
17	no	self	25	no	.....	mother Antonina Picupero 807 Jefferson S, Milwaukee Wis		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	Sicily	Palermo
18	yes	self	25	no	.....	cousin Salvatore Tomano 701 Park Ave Brooklin N.Y.		n always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown		no	Sicily	Altavilla I
19	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Cusumano Domenico 1270 80 St; Brooklin N.Y.		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Carini
20	yes	self	70	yes 1909	1921 N.Y.	broth i law Giovanni Biano 8 47-2. Ave New York		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	5	7	male	brown	no	Sicily	Palazzo Adr
21	yes	self	35	no	.....	father Sabtoro Antonino 879 Grand St Brooklin N.Y.		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on check		Sicily	Palestrate
22	yes	self	25	no	.....	father Lacagmano Antonino 265 Virginia St.New York		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		no	Sicily	Palazzo Adr
23	yes	self	40	no	.....	husband Matteo Sparacino 129 Central Ave Brooklin N.Y.		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	mole oncheck		Sicily	Giuliana
24	no	self	30	no	.....	husband Tortarici Michele 855 Palmer St, Elizabeth N.Y.		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	mole on nose		Sicily	Ribera
25	no	self	46	Yes 1911	N.Y.	husband Dazzo Giovanni 256 Geon St Elizabeth N.Y.		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Ribera
26	no	self	...	yes	born N.Y.	father Dazzo Giovanni 256 Geon St Elizabeth N.Y.		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		no	N.Y.	Elizabeth
27	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Urso Filippo 143 Bright New Jersey N.J.		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Ribera
28	yes	self	40	no	.....	uncle Urso Filippo 143 Bright New Jersey N.J.		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	blue	no	Sicily	Ribera
29	yes	self	26	yes 1908	1910 N.Y.	brother Salvatore Palermo 192 Wilson Ave Brooklin N.Y.		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar oncheek		Sicily	Salaparuta
30	yes	father	25	no	.....	uncle Salvatore Palermo 192 Wilson Ave Brooklin N.Y.		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Salaparuta

Wife Cat 7617 Louise.

Born June 19 — 1913.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simarich Roberto, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P^re Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at Ellis Island N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

t

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fascio Domenico, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson employed by/owned by/employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Fascio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1912

at Ellis Island

W. J. Canup

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON," Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Palermo	Rosalia	17		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Salaparuta	father Carmelo Palermo Salaparuta	N.Y.	Brooklin
2 UNDER 18		Palermo	Rosalia	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Salaparuta	grand father Palermo Carmelo Salaparuta	N.Y.	Brooklin
3 UNDER 18		Palermo	Carmela	11		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Salaparuta	grand father Palermo Carmelo Salaparuta	N.Y.	Brooklin
4 UNDER 18		Palermo	Antonia			f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Salaparuta	grand father Palermo Carmela Salaparuta	N.Y.	Brooklin
5		Leo	Vito	20		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Paceco	mother Catanzaro Mranc Paolo Paceco	Mich	Lansig
6		Cardinale	Gaspare	21		m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Isola Femine	mother Crocc Anna Isola Femine	Cal	Pittsburg
7		Vasile	Onofrio	25		m	m	mariner	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Castellamare	wife Rosa Cioia Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
8		Di Stefano	Maria	36		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	S.Ninfa	father Di Stefano Paolo S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklin
9 UNDER 18		Truglio	Eleonora	12		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	S.Ninfa	grand father Di Stefano Paolo S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklin
10 UNDER 18		Truglio	Maria	5		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south	sicily	S.Ninfa	grand father Di Stefano S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklin
11 UNDER 18		Truglio	Ignazio	2		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south	sicily	S.Ninfa	grand father Di Stefano Paolo S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklin
12		Sparacino	Filippa	21		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	father Sparacino Filippo Via Nuova 32 Palermo	M.D	Baltimore
13		Sansiveri	Gennaro	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Naso	father Sansiveri Gennaro Antonino Naso	N.Y.	New York
14		Lo Presti	Giuseppa	23		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Naso	father Lo Presti Antonino Naso	Pa	Philadelpia
15		Lo Presti	Antonina	21		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Naso	father Lo Presti Antonino Naso	Pa	Philadelpia
16		Dongiorno	Cesare	30		m	m	carter	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Castellamare	wife Costa Caterina Castellamare G.	N.Y.	Brooklin
17 UNDER 18		Dongiorno	Mariano	15		m	s	carter	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Castellamare	mother Costa Caterina Castellamare G.	N.Y.	Brooklin
18		Di Noto	Giuseppe	29		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	sister Caterina Di Noto 8 Via Messina Palermo	N.Y.	New York
19		Donzello	Rosalia	32		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	sister law Caterina Di Noto 8 Via Messina Palermo	N.Y.	New York
20 UNDER 18		Di Noto	Michela	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	aunt Caterina Di Noto 8 Via Messina Palerm	N.Y.	New York
21 UNDER 12		Di Noto	Paolo	8		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	aunt Caterina DiNoto 8 Via Messina Palerm	N.Y.	New York
22 UNDER 12		Di Noto	Pietro	5		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	aunt Caterina Di Noto 8 Via Messina Palermo	N.Y.	New York
23		Di Noto	Caterina	67		f	wid	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital south	sicily	Palermo	cousin Caterina Di Noto 8 Via Messina Palermo	N.Y.	New York
24		D'Onofrio	Carminantonio	17		m	S	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giulianno	uncle Andreacola Angelosante Giuliano Teatino	N.J	[redacted]
25		Andreacola	Nicola	17		m	S	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giulianno	father Andreacola Angelosante Giuliano Teatino	N.J	[redacted]
26		Cicchitti	Mauro	17		m	S	F.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villamagna	brother Cicchitti Carmine Villamagna	Pa	[redacted]
27		Bonetti	Nicola	25		m	M	Miller	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villamagna	father Bonetti Olindo Villamagna	Pa	[redacted]
28		Andreoli	Raffaele	26		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cedraro	wife Carducci Cristiana Cedraro	N.Y	[redacted]
29		Vecera	Ferdinando	59		m	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	wife Maria S/Elia a Panisi	Pa	[redacted]
30		Cinque	Vito	22		m	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Positano	father Vito Cinque Positano	N.Y.	[redacted]

74 Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 OCT. 1922, *19* 142

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join any other person in the United States.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of filing the last affidavit required by law.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last time admitted to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	40	yes	1905 1910	N.Y.	broth law Palermo Salvatore I92 Wilson Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no	Sicily	Salaparuta
2	yes	father	48	yes	1905 1910	N.Y.	uncle Palermo Salvatore I92 Wilson Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no	Sicily	Salaparuta
3	yes	father	45	no			uncle Palermo Salvatore I92 Wilson Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Salaparuta
4	yes	father		no			uncle Palermo Salvatore I92 Wilson Ave Brooklin N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown		no	Sicily	Salparuta
5	no	self	25	no			father Leo Vito 506 Cedar St Lansing Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		no	Sicily	Monte S Giul
6	no	self	30	no			brothlaw Balistreri Antonino 8 [illegible] St Pittsburg Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		no	Sicily	Isola Perin
7	yes	self	25	yes	1921	N.Y.	brother Vasile Vincenzo 27 Huston St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown		no	Sicily	Castellamar
8	yes	self	40	no			husband Truglio Vito I48 Rutledge St Brooklin N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brownblue		no	Sicily	S.Ninfa
9	yes	mother	35	no			father Truglio Vito I48 Rutledge St Brooklin N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	rosy	brown		no	Sicily	S.Ninfa
10	yes	mother		No.			father Truglio Vito I48 Rutledg St Brooklin N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S.Ninfa
11	yes	mother		no			father Truglio Vito I48 Rutledg St Brooklin N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S/Ninfa
12	no	self	2	no			aunt Mariamo Cinello 216 [illegible] Ave Baltimore M.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		no	Sicily	Palermo
13	yes	self	26	no			father Gaetano Impasi 305 E 114 th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		no	Sicily	Naso
14	no	self	35	no			aunt Vitanza Cappola 533 Simpson St Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	Sicily	Naso
15	no	self	[illegible]	no			aunt Vitanza Cappola 533 Simpson St Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		no	Sicily	Naso
16	yes	self	80	yes	1914	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Castelamare
17	yes	father	48	no			brother [illegible] 239 [illegible] St Brooklin N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Castellamare
18	yes	self	75	no			cousin Frangipane Salvatore 3I33 Grand Concourse New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on check		Sicily	Palermo
19	yes	husband	30	no			cousin Frangipane Salvatore 3I33 Grand Concourse New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fairbrownblue			no	Sicily	Palermo
20	yes	father		no			uncle Frangipane Salvatore 3I33 Grand Concourse New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown		no	Sicily	Palermo
21	yes	father		no			uncle Frangipane Salvatore 3I33 Grand Concourse New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
22	yes	father		no			uncle Frangipane Salvatore 3I33 Grand Concourse New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
23	yes	self	25	no			daughter Catarina Donzelli 3I33 Grand Concourse New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	eyebrown	mole on cheek		Sicily	Palermo
24	[illegible]	self	50	no	n	no	uncle Bucci Antonio I825 So 4th St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano T.
25	[illegible]	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Sebastiano Feliciantohio 334 Viola St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano T.
26	[illegible]	self	30	no	no	no	brother Cicchitti Nicola I2150 Cameron St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villamag
27	[illegible]	self	60	no	no	no	broth.in law Rutolo Giuseppe 449 Gordon St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villamag
28	[illegible]	self	40	no	no	no	broth.in law Ferraro Saverio I20 Rector St Elizabeth N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cedrino
29	no	self	28	yes	02/06	Pa	son Vecere Michele I8I Main St White Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S[illegible]
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cinque Salvatore I039 Teller AV Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Positano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stupanich Pietro, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P^re Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York (N.) Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P.s Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1912

at [illegible]

W. Clayton Clapp

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—608

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arguilla	Gregorio	23	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rattino	father Domenico	N.Y	
2		Perrella	Armida	22	f	M		W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	mother Teresa Domenico	N.Y	
3	UNDER 16	Cacchetta Pegano	Giuseppina	1	f	S		none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	grand mother Teresa	Lauro	N.Y
4		Cafone	Massimino	22	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Sebatina	Pratola	N.Y
5		Tecchia	Francesco	30	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marcellino	wife Rosa	Marcellino	N.Y
X		Amelio	Antonio	22	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sagarise	wife Rosina	Sagarise	Mich
7		Cammisso	Cosmo	23	m	M		labore	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	wife Maria	Siderno	N.Y
8		Cammisso	Cosmo	23	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	father Salvatore	Siderno	N.Y
9		Cammisso	Salvatore	35	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	wife Maria	Siderno	N.Y
10		Cammisso	Domenico	37	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	wife Maria	Siderno	N.Y
11		Cavallo	Angelo	32	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	wife Maria	Siderno	N.Y
12		Sammarco	Pasquale	23	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	wife Rosa	S.Donato	Pa
		Cusella	Saverio	38	m	M		laborer	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	wife Rosina	S.Donato	N.Y
14		Zamfino	Angelo	17	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	grand father Zamfino Angelo	Pa	
15		Santoro	Angelica	38	f	M		W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	father in law Zamfino Angelo	Pa	
16		Marzano	Giuseppe	24	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mottafallone	mother Filomena	Mottafallone	
17		Ponso	Vincenzo	30	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	wife Maria	S.Donato	
18		Bartucci	Beniamino	40	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mottafallone	wife Francesca	Mottafallone	Cal.
		Ruggiero	Gaetano	30	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mottafallone	wife Rosina	Mottafallone	N.Y
20		Rotolde	Maria	24	f	S		W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	mother Maria	S.Angelo	Mass
21		Maratta	Concetta	24	f	M		W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Apollinare	father Francesco	S.Apollinare	Mass
22		Alviani	Raffaele	43	m	M		mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	wife Giulia	S.Elia	Mass
23		Galdi	Michele	21	m	S		barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	father Ruggiero	Salerno	N.Y
24		Colonnese	Matteo	39	m	M		mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	wife Luisa	Salerno	N.Y
25		Maglione	Stefano	18	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airola	father Andrea	Airola	N.Y
26		Palluotto	Saverio	25	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Capuoto	wife Antonia	C.Capuoto	N.Y
27		Iannielle	Giovanni	23	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airola	father Lorenzo	Airola	N.Y
28		Di Rocco	Santino	22	m	S		joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bucchianico	uncle Salvatore Giuseppe	Pa	
29		Di Labio	Stellina	26	f	M		W.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bucchianico	father Marco	Bucchianico	Ohio
30		D'Onofrio	Silvio	19	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliano	wife Angela	Giuliano	N.J

75

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OCT. 1922, *19* 144

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Or is he exempted as illiterate?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (whether he has been in possession of any printed matter in any language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	brother Antonio Arguilla 4 Box N.Y.C;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baiano
2	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Pagano 4898 Grand Concors St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurino
3	yes	mother	$	no	no	no	father Pasquale Pagano 4895 Grand Concors St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurino
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Capone Antonio 266 Henry St Lynnd N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PratolaSera
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	broth.in law Jerry Botella 316 E.115th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcellinara
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Pittante Giuseppe 437 Box Caspian Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zagarise
7	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother Comiso Giuseppe 115 Lawrence St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
8	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	cousin Comiso Frank 110 Lawrence St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
9	yes	self	$50	yes	12, 19	N.Y	brother Comiso Giuseppe 115 Lawrence St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
10	yes	self	$50	yes	14, 17	N.Y	brother Comiso Giuseppe 208 John St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
11	yes	self	$50	yes	12, 17	N.Y	broth.in law Fonie Angelo 105 Herkimer St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
12	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin Tocci Rosario 110 Eastmanin St Carnegie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Donato
13	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	bon Caselle Raffaele 82 Sherman St Binghamton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Donato
14	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	father Zanfino Luigi 44 Crafton Brank PittsburgPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Donato
15	yes	self	$ 45	no	no	no	husband Zanfino Luigi 44 Crafton Brank Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Donato
16	yes	self	$ 20	no	n	no	broth.in law Capparelli Alde 31 Box Cliffside N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mottafallo
17	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin Benvenuto Federico 48 Box Cliffside P.N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Donato
18	yes	self	$25	yes	08, 13	Ill	cousin Bertucci Pasquale 796 Box Clovis Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mottafallone
19	yes	self	$ 45	yes	08, 13	N.Y	cousin Rugiero Salvatore 15 Grat; St Lamaronek N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Mottafallone
20	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Pietro Rotondi 82 Summer St Stoneham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita.	S.Angelo
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe D'Annolfo 335 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Apollinare
22	yes	self	$25	yes	06, 14	Mass	broth.in law Ernesto Sacchetti 38 N. Dan St Beverly Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elia
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	broth.in law Matteo Appio Ogolen Place Morristown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Avallone Matteo 650 [illegible] St N.Y.C;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle D'Angelo Andrea 147 Stone Av Green Bridge N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airolo
26	yes	self	$25	n	no	no	friend Eduardo Giardiello 1606 Van Buren St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelpa
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	broth.in law Cuosso Massimino 267 Glean Av Staten IslandN.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airol
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	father Di Rocco Giuseppe 316 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Santoferraro Domenico 1197 Sherman St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bucchianico
30	yes	self	$50	yes	14/19	N.Y	broth.in law Bucci Antonio 1825 So 4th St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bialiano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto, master, of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy) (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lt Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the Ps Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof
(Here whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1917

at Hoboken N.J.

H J Carey
Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or town.
1		Liberatore	Isolina	25	1	f	S	F.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montemaro	sister Mariana	Montemaro Pa	[illegible]
2		Prabotti	Antonio	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccarasa	wife Pierina	Roccarasa Pa	[illegible]
3		Greco	Angelo	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cetraro	wife Adele	Cetraro N.Y	[illegible]
4		De Pascalis	Vincenzo	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ottaiano	wife Giuseppina	Ottaiano N.J	[illegible]
5		Russo	Salvatore	33		m	M	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nota	wife Laura	Nota N.Y	[illegible]
6		Sandomato	Leopoldo	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cetraro	wife Pierentina	Cetraro N.Y	[illegible]
7		Scarso	Agostino	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cetraro	wife Francesca	Cetraro N.Y	[illegible]
8		Fatta	Anna Maria	28		f	M	F.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mongrassano	mother Caterina	Mongrassano CITY	[illegible]
9	5-1-23	Antonucci	Agostino	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cetraro	wife Laura	Cetraro N.Y	[illegible]
10		Guglano	Leopoldo	23		m	M	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cetraro	wife Maria	Cetraro N.Y	[illegible]
11		Palermo	Nazzario	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cetraro	wife Maria Cristina	Cetraro N.J	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	Luigi	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cetraro	wife Clorinda	Cetraro N.Y	[illegible]
13		Barbieri	Arcangelo	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cetraro	wife Rose	Cetraro N.Y	[illegible]
14		Sandomato	Arcangelo	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cetraro	wife Angela	Cetraro N.Y	[illegible]
15		Sandonato	Domenico	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cetraro	wife Laura	Cetraro N.Y	[illegible]
16		Sandonato	Antonio	22		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cetraro	wife M.Giovanna	Cetraro N.Y	[illegible]
17		Del Pisso	Pasquale	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombaro	wife Maria	Palombaro Pa	[illegible]
18		Finamore	Vincenzo	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombaro	wife Maria	Palombaro Pa	[illegible]
19		Scarma	Antonio	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pendina	wife Anna M	Pendina Mass	[illegible]
20		Pettenucci	Vincenzo	26		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Luigia Via Colidari 10	Naples N.Y	[illegible]
21		Incoronato	Vincenza	19		f	M	F.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Antonio Via Solidari 10	Naples N.Y	[illegible]
22		D'Orazio	Domenico	33		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	mother Maria	Civitella Pa	[illegible]
23		Fasciani	Corrado	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cugnoli	wife [illegible]	Cugnoli N.J	[illegible]
24		Campilio	Fortunato	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catignano	grand father Campilio	Santo Ohio	[illegible]
25		Andreani	Domenico	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rionero	wife Carmela	Rionero Ohio	Cleveland
26		Antonelli	Severo	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rionero	wife Laura	Rionero Ohio	Cleveland
27		Antonelli	Michele	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rionero	wife Pasqua	Rionero Ohio	Cleveland
28		Buscitti	Giammaro	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roiano	father Angelo	Roiano Ill	Wilmett
29		Arguilla	Venanzio	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roiano	wife Frenca	Roiano Ill	Wilmett
30		Arguilla	Venanzio	20		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roiano	father Agapito	Roiano Ohio	Youngstown

Manif.No.13/12,Separato Luigi, do not embarked.

76

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT. 1922, *19* 146

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether duly certified consular visé has been obtained.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	25	no	no	no	sister Liberatore Aurora 309 Brook St Bristol Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montenor
		self	25	yes	12/20	Pa	brother Mario 331 Grand St N.Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccaraso
		self	26	no	no	no	cousin Sandonato Serafino 328 E.12th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.			none	Italy	Cetraro
		self	25	no	no	no	father Aniello De Pascale 419 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ottaiano
		self	25	yes	05/08	N.J	uncle Bassareno D'Ambrosio 170 Hamilton Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mete
		self	25	no	no	no	cousin Servidio Giovanni 321 E.12th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cetraro
		self	25	yes	08/11	N.Y	cousin Salamone Pietro 321 E.12th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cetraro
		self	25	no	no	no	husband Palermo Carlo 2210 Broadway N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.			none	Italy	Mongrassano
		self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonucci Giuseppe 46 Elizabeth St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cetraro
		self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Antonucci 46 Elizabeth St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cetraro
		self	25	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo 51 Summit Av Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cetraro
		self	25	yes	05/11	N.Y	~~cousin Salomone Pietro 321 E.12th St N.Y.C~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5					Italy	Cetraro
		self	25	no	no	no	cousin Servidio Giovanni 321 E.12th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Cetraro
		self	25	yes	08/12	N.Y	cousin Salomone Pietro 321 E.12th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Cetraro
		self	25	yes	07/09	N.Y	cousin Salomone Pietro 321 E.12th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cetraro
		self	25	no	no	no	cousin Sandonato Serafino 321 E.12th St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cetraro
		self	25	yes	13/19	Pa	cousin Del Pizzo Alessio 418 Box Canonsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.		w.	brow.	n no	Italy	Palombara
		self	25	yes	09/21	Pa	broth.in law Di Rocco Vincenzo 6410 Callowille St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Palombara
		self	25	yes	10/12	Mass	uncle Giuseppe Scenna 18 Clarkevenn St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pendina
		self	25	no	no	no	sister Maria Matteucci 453 E.117 St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
		self	25	no	no	no	sist.in law Maria Matteucci 453 E.117 St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
		self	25	no	no	no	father Doresio Nicolangelo 1524 Southmanten St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
		self	25	yes	08/13	Ohio	broth.in law Petrucci Franco 246 Pacific St Stamford N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.		w.		Italy	Cugnoli
		self	25	no	no	no	father Campilli Clemente 468 Myrtle St New Britain Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.			none	Italy	Cugnoli
		self	25	yes	08/13	Ohio	brother Silvio Andreuzzi 10512 Frank Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.		w.	none	Italy	Rionero
		self	25	yes	02/13	Ohio	brother Alfonso Antonelli 10512 Frank Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
		self	25	yes	14/21	Ohio	uncle Amico Antonelli 426 Broder St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
		self	26	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Ruscitti 2828 74 Court Elmwood Park Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.			Italy	
		self	25	no	no	no	cousin Arguilla Franco 2838 74 Court Elmwood Park Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.			none	Italy	
		self	35	no	no	no	broth.in law Alfonso Cervelli 337 Summit St Young town Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.		w.	none	Italy	Reiano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stupavich Roberto, Master of the P[r]e Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22

at Hoboken N.J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either *for* himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P.o Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

H. H. Payne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rago	Michele	37	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Panni	wife Maria Panni	Mass	Boston
2		Riola	Antonetta	28	f		M	F. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian		Vitulano	mother in law Melillo Raffa	ela N.J	Millburn
UNDER 18 3		son Pedicini	Raffaele	2	m		S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Vitulano	grand mother Melillo Raffaela	N.J	Millburn
4		Colitri	Antonio	23	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S	Italy	Panni	father Giuseppe Panni	N.Y	Long Island
5		Gesualdi	Santo	28	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panni	wife Paola Panni	N.Y	Waterbury
6		Russo	Giuseppe	22	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panni	wife Giuseppa Panni	Mass	Boston
7		Pascone	Adolfo	24	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panni	wife Raffaela Panni	N.Y	New York
8		Fresolo	Vincenzo	28	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Appolia	wife Savina S.Arcula	N.Y	New York
9		Di Rutigliano	Vito Michele	38	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	wife Caterina Noicattaro	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Castoro	Candida	19	f		S	F. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Michele Toritto	N.Y	New York
11		Castoro	Francesca	16	f		S	F. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Michele Toritto	N.Y	New York
12		Locorello	Domenico	23	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	father Pedele Noicattaro	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Santamaria	Nicola	22	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	father Giuseppe Noicattaro	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Barbieri	Olimpia	27	f		M	F. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Paternopoli	father Domenico Paternopoli	N.Y	Clyde
UNDER 18 15		son Vicente	Vittorio	2	m		S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paternopoli	grand father Domenico Paternopoli	N.J	Clyde
16		Cresta	Luigi	22	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelfranci	father Giuseppe Castelfranci	Pa	Chester
17		Cresta	Maria	23	f		M	F. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paternopoli	father Giuseppe Paternopoli	Pa	Chester
UNDER 18 18		daughter Vecchio	Maria	1	f		S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Paternopoli	grand father Giuseppe	Pa	Chester
19		Soleano	Domenico	38	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Acquaspesa	wife Francesca Acquaspesa	Mich	Detroit
20		Pepe	Pietro	42	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Bottaccio	wife Gaetana C.Bottaccio	Pa	Kilwood
21		Cinque	Giuseppina	19	f		S	F. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Bottaccio	father Michele C.Bottaccio	Pa	Kilwood
22		Sumano	Caterina	19	f		S	F. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celico	sister Marietta Celico	N.D.	Portland
23		Cennito	Antonio	22	m		S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Martino	father Giuseppe S.Martino	Mo.	St.Louis
24		D'Alessandro	Matteo	26	m		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	brother Francesco S.Martino	Mo.	St.Louis
25		D'Alessandro	Antonio	23	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	wife Concetta S.Martino	N.I	Providence
26		Celebella	Pasquale	30	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	wife Filomena S.Martino	N.Y	New York
27		Scietti	Antonio	24	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atri	wife Maria Atri	Pa	Phila
28		Giovannangelo	Angela	28	f		M	F. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Roccarasa	father Giovanni Roccarasa	Pa	Vandergrift
UNDER 18 29		son Di Cola	Gaetano	1	m		S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Roccarasa	grand father Giovanni R.Rasa	Pa	Vandergrift
30		Di Cola	Leonardo	46	m		M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccarasa	wife Giovanna Roccarasa	Pa	Vandergrift

77 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—672

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 16 OTT. 1922 , *19* 148

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether in the United States illegally.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question 24).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	25 yes	00/05	R.I	broth.in law Cobussi Raffaelo 263 365 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panni
2		self	25	no	no	no	husband Pedicini Tomaso 94 Box Milbourn N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vitulano
3		mother	/	no	no	no	father Pedicini Tomaso 94 Box Milbourn N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vitulano
4		self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Montecalvo 72 Box Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panni
5		self	25	no	no	no	uncle Carlo Gesualdo 324 1st Av Waterliet N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panni
6		self	26	no	no	no	broth.in law Antonio Sullo 183 Endicott St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panni
7		self	25	yes	20/21	N.Y	uncle Michele Pascone 182 Box N.Y.C (Adjusted)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panni
8		self	25	yes	I/I4	N.Y	cousin Giovanni Fusano 308 W.51 St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo Appula
9		self	50	yes	12/20	Ohio	brother Vito Diutigliano 3546 Front Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
10		self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Castoro 56 3rd Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
11		self	25	no	no	no	brother Castoro Francesco 56 3rd Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
12		self	50	no	no	no	brother Lascorella Leonardo 3171 W.38th St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
13		self	50	no	no	no	brother Santamaria Vito 1263 W.67 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
14		self	25	no	no	no	husband Vicario Giovanni 14 Genevee St Clyde N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paternopoli
15		mother	25	no	no	no	father Vicario Giovanni 14 Grnvee St Clyde N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	—	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paternopoli
16		self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Giuseppe Vecchio 340 Stowell St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfranco
17		self	25	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Vecchio 340 Stowell St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfranco
18		mother	/	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Vecchio 340 Stowell St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—/—		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfranco
19		self	25	no	no	no	brother Meiorano Carlo 1538 Maples St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquappesa
20		self	28	yes	13/19	Pa	uncle Luigi Cannavina 809 Crescent Av Ellwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelbottaccio
21		self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cannavino Luigi 809 Crescent Av Ellwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelbottaccio
22		father	45	no	no	no	uncle Iuspano Eugenio 92 Union St Frostburg Md	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celico
23		self	25	no	no	no	sister Cannito Elina 5315 Arsenal St Ste Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
24		self	25	no	no	no	brother D'Alessandro Antonio 4327 7th St Ste Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
25		self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Pioletta 57 Spruce St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
26		self	25	yes	07/II	N.Y	broth.in law Tavaglia Antonio 486 College Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
27		self	25	yes	13/21	Pa	cousin Alonso Alfonso 621 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
28		self	25	no	no	no	husband Di Cola Teodorico 626 Box Vandergrift Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[redacted]
29		mother	/	no	no	no	father Di Cola Teodorico 626 Box Vandergrift Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	—	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[redacted]
30		self	25	yes	08/12	Pa	broth.in law Ippolito Giovanni 626 Box Vandergrift Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccarasa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefanich Roberto, Master, of the P^re Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "enlisted therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York, N.Y.

W Cayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 29 SET 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dunatov	Bozo	20		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Oltre	mother Lonaar Tona Jugoslavia Oltre	Oh	Cleveland
2		Matacin	Stanko	19		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Oltre	father Matacin Grisogono Jugoslavia Oltre	Oh	Cleveland
3		Soric	Jakov	20		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Oltre	father Soric Biagio Jugoslavia Oltre	Ill	Chicago
4		Glantschnig	Helene	26		f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Italy	Trieste	friend Polich Ettore Italy Trieste S.Vito 2	Wisc	Milwaukee
5		Colausig Glee	Giuseppina	72		f	w	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	daughter in law Agnese Ples Italy Trieste Viale XX Sett.	NY	New York

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 5

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 16 OTT. 1922 , *191* 150

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Whether can read (or has been in possession of means to read) the language or dialect of some country.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	36 25	no	no	no	uncle Dunatov Ive 3158 E. 48th Street Cleveland Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Oltre
2	yes	uncle	35 25	no	no	no	uncle Dunatov Ive 3158 E. 48th Street Cleveland Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Oltre
3	yes	unclr	60 50	no	no	no	uncle Soric Simon 3831 Sa. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Oltre
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Glantschnig Roman 782 83rd Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair		none	Austria	Stossau
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Colausig Lodovico 396 Brown Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray		none	Italy	Gonsa

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eugenio Roberto, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19

at Newport

W. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 10/16 7 Am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SS PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 29 SET 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cebokli	Giovanni	36	-	m	m	farmer	yes	slovenian	yes	Italy	slovenian	Italy	Doriana	wife Cebokli Maria Italy - Doriana	Oh.	Cleveland
2		[illegible]		18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	slovenian	yes	Italy	slovenian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Portland
3		Gherbas	Giovanni	43		m	m	farmer	yes	slovenian	yes	Italy	slovenian	Italy	Racevas	wife Gherbas Maria Italy - Racevas	Cal.	Eureka
4		Vulic	Antonio	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Jesenice	mother Vulic Giovanna Italy - Zara	Oh.	Cleveland
5		Medissa	Giovanni	28	-	m	s	farmer	yes	slovenian	yes	Italy	slovenian	Italy	Racevas	father Medissa Giovanni Italy - Zara	Cal.	Eureka
6		Poropat	Anna	24		f	s	privat	yes	slovenian	yes	Italy	slovenian	Italy	Milino	father Poropat Giovanni Italy - Milino Istriano	Cal.	Fort Bragg
7		Sosich	Antonio	38		m	m	farmer	yes	slovenian	yes	Italy	slovenian	Italy	Racevas	wife Sosich Anna Italy - Racevas	Cal.	Eureka
8		Craisar	Maria	22	-	f	m	privat	yes	slovenian	yes	Italy	slovenian	Italy	Zappolana	sister Sergo Anna Italy - Zappolana	Ill.	Chicago
9		Palisca	Giovanna	34		f	m	house-wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	S. Domenica	mother Stecich Maria -Italy- S. Domenico d'Albona	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	UNDER 18	Palisca	Maria	2		f	s	infant	no	no	no	Italy	Croatian	Italy	S. Domenica	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Iskra	Rosaria	16		f	s	farmer	yes	slovenian	yes	Italy	slovenian	Italy	Grocine	father Iskra Giuseppe Italy - Grocine	Wash.	Alder
12		Goglia	Matteo	51	-	m	m	joiner	yes	slovenian	yes	Italy	slovenian	Italy	Albona	wife Goglia Giovanna Italy - Albona	Mich.	Detroit
13	UNDER 18	Goglia	Gaspar	18		m	s	student	yes	slovenian	yes	Italy	slovenian	Italy	Albona	acc. by the father	Mich.	Detroit
14		Bondulich	Mario	40		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Albo	wife Bandulich Ivana Jugoslavia - Albo	N.Y.	New York
15		Bandulich	Lorenzo	31		m	m	waiter	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Albo	grandmother Bandulich Maria Jugoslavia Albo	N.Y.	New York
16		Bandulich	Gregorio	8	-	m	s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Albo	mother Bandulich Maria Jugoslavia Albo	N.Y.	New York
17		Bandulich	Natale	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Albo	father Lovreta Giovanni Jugoslavia - Albo	N.Y.	New York
18		Lovreta	Simon	45		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Albo	wife Krummjak Lucia Italy - Cattuglie	(Ohio)	Lessmer
19		Krummjak	Pietro	46	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Cattuglie	wife Radov Luna Jugoslavia - Albo	N.Y.	New York
20		Radov	Matteo	54		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Albo	father Ivan Mosunic Jugoslavia - Albo	N.Y.	New York
21		Mosunic	Ivan	16		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Albo	wife Maria Bandulich Jugoslavia - Albo	N.Y.	New York
22		Bondulich	Simeone	40		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Albo	mother Maria Babajko Jugoslavia - Albo	N.Y.	New York
23		Babajko	Stefano	14		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Albo	father Viculich Giovanni Jugoslavia - Albo	N.Y.	New York
24		Vicolich	Gregorio	16		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Albo	wife Lotov Duma Jugoslavia - Albo	N.Y.	New York
25		Lotov	Gregorio	42		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Albo	father Lotov Ivan Jugoslavia - New York	N.Y.	New York
26		Lotov	Michele	15		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Albo	wife Krsulich Tomica Jugoslavia - Albo	N.Y.	New York
27		Krsulich	Matteo	48		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Albo	grandfather Teodora Dojanovich Trieste, V. Venezia 30 (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
28		Zore	Miroslav	15		m	s	student	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Italy	Trieste	sister Micolich Antonia Italy - Lacice	Wash.	Tacoma
29		Kresevich	Maria	36		f	m	privat	yes	slovenian	yes	Italy	slovenian	Italy	Lacice	acc. by the mother	Wash.	Tacoma
30	UNDER 18	Kosojevich	Maria	9		f	s	student	yes	slovenian	yes	Italy	slovenian	Italy	Lacice			

No. 10/2, Gherbovas Maria, do not embarked.

79 Males 29 Females 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16 OTT. 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

152

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law, and why. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Or deaf-mute?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien belongs to any of the classes of persons excluded by the Constitution of the United States. (See instructions for this and next six items.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been deported before and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother i.l.	25	yes	1913/20	Cleveland, Oh.	brother i.l. Okmar John 9318 Elisabeth ave, Cleveland	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Doriana
2	~~no~~	~~bridegroom~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~bridegroom Cubrich Ilo 59[illegible] Quarten str. Portland, Ore.~~	~~no always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~none Zolio 44~~
3	yes	self	30	yes	1904/1922	Fort Bragg, Cal.	cousin Germac Johann 222 E.St. Eureka, Cal.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Racevas
4	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother, Julio Stevo 1085 E 68 str. Cleveland, O.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Jesenice
5	yes	self.	25	no	no	no	cousin Germac Josef 216 Second str. Eureka, Cal.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Italy	Racevas
6	yes	self	35	no	no	no	bridegroom Busdam Pete Box 56 Fort Bragg, Cal.	off on file no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Milino
7	yes	self	25	yes	1905/08	Fort Bragg, Cal.	cousin Ignac Johann 222 E.str. Eureka, Cal.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Racevas
8	yes	self	45	no	no	no	husband Greiser Ivan 2707 Prizzento av, Chicago Ill.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Luppolato
9	yes	husband	45	no	no	no	husband Pallisca Marito 2727 E. Lehigh ave, Phila, Pa.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	S. Domenico
10	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	S. Domenico
11	yes	brother i.l.	40	no	no	no	brother i.l. Klomar John Alder, Wash.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Gracino
12	yes	son	60	no	no	no	mom Soglia Giacomo 4648 . Fort str. Detroit, Mich.	killed last 7 6-3 Thumb and index finger left hand no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Core
13	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the father	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Core
14	yes	self	35	yes	1913/1919	New York, N.Y.	cousin Grandovm Simun 511 East str. 27 New York, N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Olbe
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Turich Matteo 214 E 34 str. New York, N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Olbe
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Cioulich Ime 322 1st 73, New York, N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Olbe
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Turich Matteo 214 E str. 34 New York, N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Olbe
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Koljanic Mate 290 - 10 Av. New York, N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Olbe
19	yes	self	40	Chicago, Ill. 1904/10			cousin Jelstich John Box 246, Bessemer, Mich.	Died Oct 1923 Forefinger left index finger no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sels Ceka
20	yes	self	50	yes	1911/12	New York, N.Y.	brother Matov Time 514 E.29 str. New York, N.Y.	7 6-3 Thumb & index finger left hand no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Olbe
21	yes	self	175	no	no	no	brother i.l. Marko Perulic 420 E.48 str. New York, N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Olbe
22	yes	self	140	New York, N.Y.	1911/13		brother i.l. Nikola Anton 508 East 28 str. New York, N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Olbe
23	yes	self	140	no	no	no	uncle Paul Jan 893-9th Eve. New York, N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Olbe
24	yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother Cioulic Gregorin 519 E 27 str. New York, N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Olbe
25	yes	self	32	San Francisco, yes	1913/1914	Cal.	cousin Cotor Mariano 542 E 82 str. New York, N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Olbe
26	yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother Cotov Time 514 E 29 str. New York, N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Olbe
27	yes	self	25	New York, N.Y. yes	1913/19		son Arsulic Avan 521 E 26 str. New York, N.Y.	no always	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Olbe
28	yes	father	15	no	no	no	father Gre Marko 414 E.37 str. New York, N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Vodice
29	yes	self	100	no	no	no	husband Arsevich Eve 1518 Pacific av. Tacoma, Wash.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Racice
30	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Racice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stanarich Roberto, Master, of the P[re] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922.

at Ellis Island

J. J. Cosgrave
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 1922

at Ellis Island

W J Carey
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—20

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 29SEP1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Munari	Domenico	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gallio	wife Munari Antonio Italy - Gallio	Ill.	Chicago
2		Del Mei	Virgilio	29		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	father De Mei Andrea Italy - S. Vito	Mich.	Detroit
3		Chernetich	Nardino	45		m	m	mariner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Moschenizze	wife Chernetich Anna Italy - Moschenizze	Ill.	Chicago
4		Matetic	Ladislav	29		m	s	miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Dvoneca	wife Matetic Maria Italy - Dvoneca	Pa.	Burgettstown
5		Micolich	Domenico Matteo	32		m	m	mariner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Unie	wife Agata Micolich Italy - Unie	N. Y.	New York
6		Angeli	Romano	24		m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cloz	mother Anna Angeli Italy - Cloz	Ill.	Beuld
7		Manzi	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cloz	father Amadio Manzi Italy - Cloz	Ill.	Melrose Park
8		Flor	Emma	21		f	s	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ires	father Luigi Flor Italy - Ires	Pa.	Uniontown
9		Dallago	Maria	21		f	s	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quenno	grandfather Dallago Giovanni Italy - Quenno 155	Pa.	Portsville
10		Dallago	Maria	22		f	s	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quenno	father Francesco Dallago Italy - Quenno 155	Pa.	Portsville
11		Borga	Virginia	22		f	s	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quenno	sister Giuseppina Borga Italy - Quenno	Pa.	Mount Carmel
12		Dadra	Livio	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ires	mother Dadra Addolorata Italy - Ires	Mich.	Beacon Hill
13		Azzolini	Gabriele	22		m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pasindo	father Luigi Azzolini Italy - Pasindo	Pa.	Mositer
14	CL USC	Martinelli	Davide	38		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quno	wife Regina Martinelli Italy - Quno (Cles)	Pa.	Masleton
15		Ghezzi	Angelo	26		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Andalo	father Valentino Ghezzi Italy - Andalo	Pa.	Washington
16		Cesana	Luigi	39		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ires	wife Catterina Cesana Italy - Ires	Pa.	Coaldale
17		Biasi	Virginio	30		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ires	mother Biasi Riccardo Italy - Ires	Pa.	Coaldale
18		Biasi	Ermenegildo	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ires	wife Maria Biasi Italy - Ires	Pa.	Coaldale
19		Doli	Oreste	30		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ires	wife Ottilia Doli Italy - Ires	Pa.	Coaldale
20	CL USC	Borga	Girolamo	30		m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quenno	father Davide Borga Italy - Quenno	Cal.	Los Angeles
21		Giuliani	Cirillo	24		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lambel	father Carlo Giuliani Italy - Lambel	Misc.	Parklane
22		Endrizzi	Giuseppe	21		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pormaggiore	father Endrizzi Mario Italy - Pormaggiore	N.I.	New York
23		Kalokira	Norberto	68		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Lovrana	wife Kalokira Erminia Italy - Lovrana	N.I.	New York
24		Ajdak	Wolf	24		m	s	joiner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hungarian	Italy	Trieste	friend Fried Leno Trieste, via del Monte 7	Italy	N. J. Newark
25		Gerovac	Giovanni	31		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pinguente	wife Gerovac Anna Italy - Strana (Pinguente)	Ill.	Kankakee
26		Migotti	Francesco	46		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mezza Corona	nephew Comellini Raimondo Italy - Mezza Corona	Mich.	Loreto
27		Paulovich	Carlo	23		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colmo	mother Paulovich Giovanna Italy - Colmo	Wash.	Tacoma
28		Ghersinich	Carlo	16		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colmo	father Ghersinich Giovanni Italy - Colmo	Wash.	Tacoma
29		Serkic	Maria	19		f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Dobrovlje	father Cristiano Serkic Italy - Dobrovlje 65	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Mibarich	Francesco	18		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	aunt Petkonse Mario Italy - Trieste, V. S. Maria 634	Ohio	Cleveland

80 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT. 1922, *191*

154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	46			Chicago, Ill.	brother i.l. Martori Valentino 711 E 92 nd Place Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sellia
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Martor Romh 466 Newcort str. Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	S. Vito
3	yes	self	25		New York, N.Y.	yes 191 /23	brother i.l. Herscovich Jevukin 6043 Winchester av. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Orai
4	yes	self	35		Pittsburgh, Pa	yes 1913/23	brother Matetic John Box 128 Burgettstown, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	Vonesca
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Nicolich 586 East 45 str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown-grey		none	Italy	Susak
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. Carter Augusto Box 604, Beald, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Clos
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Frank Alfonso 1115/45str. Melrose Park, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Clos
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Fiorelle Bellin 346 Masleton, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cres
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Leo Rizzoli Box 25, Rotsville, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Buenno
10	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Luigi Pellago 545 Locher str. Minerswille, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Buenno
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Marcello Cappioletti Box 83, Mont Carmel, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Buenno
12	no	self	50	no	no	no	Uncle Domenico Bertoldi Box 33 Beacon Hill, Aion,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cres
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Floridi Box 88, Rositer, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Desindo
14	yes	self	25	born in U.S.A.			brother i.l. Mario Rossi Black Rich Ottel, Masleton, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	U.S.A.	Lehigh, Okla.
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Repelle Giovanni Box 2 box 2, Clarksville, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Indale
16	no	self	25		Canochine, Pa.	yes 1910/18	friend Cesana Creste Box 9, Coaldalle, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Frus
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Biasi Giuseppe Box [illegible] 238, Coaldalle, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Frus
18	no	self	25		Coaldalle, Pa.	yes 1909/14	friend Biasi Charles Box 238 Coaldalle, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Frus
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Camille Zoli Box Coaldalle, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Frus
20	yes	self	25	born in U.S.A.			sister Domenica Bacca (Cal.) 645 North Springsstr. Los Angelene	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	U.S.A.	Canochine, Pa
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Giuseppe Box 648, Parkland Wsc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Dumbel
22	yes	self	25		Providence, R.I.	yes 1905/1908	father Endrizzi Giuseppe 405 E 6ostr. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Innsbruck
23	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. Vidusich Giuseppe 47--72E - 78 str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lovrana
24	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Ajdak Louis, 508 Belmont Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Poland	Bialjstok
25	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Gerovas Giacomo Lankakee, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Stwans
26	no	self	25		Lettville, Colo.	yes 1906/14	friend Marinello Josef Box 45, Loreto Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Mezzo Corona
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Graber Antonio 5433 - 49 str. Tacoma Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		cicatrice on the forehead	Italy	Solme
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Graber Antono 5433 -49 str. Tacoma Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Solme
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Louis Jerkic 667 E 160 str. Cleveland, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Dobravlje
30	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Libarich Francesco 9705 Elisabeth av. Cleveland, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Trieste

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stepanich Roberto, Master, of the P[re] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly/sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17a (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ITEMS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

8

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof
(Here state whether surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

E Coyne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

...ewall 2 John 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 10/6/22 7 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 29SET1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sorio	Maria	21		f	s	farmer 11-247273 4/30/40	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Oltre	father Sorio Giovanni Jugoslavia Oltre	Ill	Chicago
2		Mavra	Antonio	19		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Cuolizza	wife Mavra Maria Jugoslavia Cuolizza	NY	New York
3		Orovich	Antonio	22		m	s	mariner	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Erogrande	father Orovich Giuseppe Jugoslavia Erogrande	Del.	Wilmington
4		Stipanow	Natale	18		m	s	farmer 11-65585	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Soline	father Stipanov Antonio Jugoslavia Soline	Ind.	East Chicago
5		Cuca	Antonio	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ugliano	father Cuca Antonio Jugoslavia Ugliano	NY	Brooklyn
DEPORTED		Grcic	Domenico	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Selve	father Grcic Mate Jugoslavia Selve	Mass	New Bedford
7		Lustica	Ester	26		f	m	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Pogliano	father in law Lustica Mate Italy Poljano	NY	New York
			Elana	2		f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Pogliano	accomp. by the mother	NY	New York
8	UNDER 16	Lustica														wife Telesmanic Maria Jugoslavia Selve	Mass	New Bedford
9		Telesmanic	Angelo	32		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Selve	wife Baric Domenica Jugoslavia Esogrande	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Barich	Matteo	30		m	m	mariner NAT-1340-C-770032 11/28/28	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Esogrande	father Martedic Giuseppe Jugoslavia Sauro	NY	Red Hook
11		Martedic	Pietro	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Sauro	wife Skrobonja Antonia Jugoslavia Ulbo	NY	New York
12		Skrobonja	Gregorio	48		m	m	mariner	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ulbo	wife Pavlovic Maria Jugoslavia Zaton	NY	New York
13		Pavlovic	Antonio	41		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Zaton	father Marin Matteo Jugoslavia Spline	NY	Hoboken
14		Marin	Simeone	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Soline	wife Krsulic Maria Jugoslavia Ulbo	NY	New York
15		Krsulic	Simeone	26		m	m	clerk	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ulbo	wife Krsulic Maria Jugoslavia Ulbo	NY	New York
16		Krsulic	Matteo P-501185-5/23/37	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ulbo	father Skorpanic Matteo Jugoslavia Ulbo	NY	New York
17		Skorpanic	Rocco	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ugliano	uncle Zar Ivo Jugoslavia Ugliano	NY	Brooklyn
18		Car	Nicola	20		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Melada	wife Baranic Antica Jugoslavia Melada	NY	Brooklyn
19		Barchic	Simeone 36535 9/21/28	37		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ugliano	father Sidinja Gasparo Jugoslavia Ugliano	NY	Brooklyn
20		Sudinja	Tomaso	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Cuolizze	wife Korculanic Cristina Cuolizze Jugoslavia	NY	Brooklyn
21		Korculanic	Simeone	23		m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Melada	wife Grubina Maria Jugoslavia Melada	NY	Brooklyn
22		Grubina	Simeone	36		m	m	mariner 20-28942-3/1/37	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ulbo	father Radov Mate Jugoslavia Ulbo	NY	New York
23		Budesa	Maria	23		f	m	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ulbo	accomp. by the mother	NY	New York
24	UNDER 16	Budessa	Giovanni	1		m	s	child	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Oltre	father Pabulic Josef Jugoslavia Oltre	NY	Brooklyn
25		Valcich	Jaka	30		f	m	~~[illegible]~~ 11/2/28	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Oltre	accomp. by the mother	NY	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	Valcich	Maria	10		m	s	child CA-9625-4/4/39	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Oltre	accomp. by the mother	NY	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 16	Valcich	Rodolfo	8		m	s	child	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Oltre	accomp. by the mother	NY	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	Valcich	Svonimiro	2		m	s	child	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Oltre	father Ohojak Antonio Italy Suzid Koborik	Wis	Milwaukee
29		Ohojak	Antonio	25		m	s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Suzid	mother Sala Giuseppina Italy Samolaco	Cal	Consales
30		Sala	Silvio	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sandrio			

81 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—611

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 10/6/22 7 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 29 SET 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sorio	Maria	21	-	f	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Oltre	father Sorio Giovanni Jugoslavia Oltre	Ill	Chicago
2		Mavra	Antonio	19	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Cuclizza	wife Mavra Maria Jugoslavia Cuclizza	NY	New York
3		Orovich	Antonio	22	-	m	s	mariner	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Esogrande	father Orovich Giuseppe Jugoslavia Esogrande	Del.	Wilmington
4		Stipanov	Natale	18	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Soline	father Stipanov Antonio Jugoslavia Soline	Ind.	East Chicago
5		Cuca	Antonio	18	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ugliano	father Cuca Antonio Jugoslavia Ugliano	NY	Brooklyn
6	DEPORTED	Groic	Domenico	22	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Selve	father Groic Mate Jugoslavia Selve	Mass	New Bedford
7		Lustica	Ester	26	-	f	m	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Pogliano	father in law Lustica Mate Italy Poljano	NY	New York
8	UNDER 18	Lustica	Elena	1	-	f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Pogliano	accomp. by the mother	NY	New York
9		Telesmanic	Angelo	32	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Selve	wife Telesmanic Maria Jugoslavia Selve	Mass	New Bedford
10		Barich	Matteo	45	-	m	m	mariner	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Esogrande	wife Baric Domenica Jugoslavia Esogrande	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Martedic	Pietro	22	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Sauro	father Martedic Giuseppe Jugoslavia Sauro	NY	Red Hook
12		Skrabonja	Gregorio	48	-	m	m	mariner	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ulbo	wife Skrabonja Antonia Jugoslavia Ulbo	NY	New York
13		Pavlovic	Antonio	41	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Zaton	wife Pavlovic Maria Jugoslavia Zaton	NY	New York
14		Marin	Simeone	18	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Soline	father Marin Matteo Jugoslavia Spline	NY	Hoboken
15		Krsulic	Simeone	26	-	m	m	clerk	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ulbo	wife Krsulic Maria Jugoslavia Ulbo	NY	New York
16		Krsulic	Matteo	38	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ulbo	wife Krsulic Maria Jugoslavia Ulbo	NY	New York
17		Skorpanic	Rocco	17	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ulbo	father Skorpanic Matteo Jugoslavia Ulbo	NY	New York
18		Car	Nicola	20	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ugliano	uncle Zar Ivo Jugoslavia Ugliano	NY	Brooklyn
19		Barchic	Simeone	37	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Melada	wife Barancic Antica Jugoslavia Melada	NY	Brooklyn
20		Sudinja	Tomaso	18	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ugliano	father Sidinja Casparo Jugoslavia Ugliano	NY	Brooklyn
21		Korculanic	Simeone	23	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Cuclizze	wife Korculanic cristina Cuclizze Jugoslavia	My	Brooklyn
22		Grubina	Simeone	36	-	m	m	mariner	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Melada	wife Grubina Maria Jugoslavia Melada	NY	Brooklyn
23		Budeca	Maria	23	-	f	m	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ulbo	father Radov Mate Jugoslavia Ulbo	NY	New York
24	UNDER 18	Budessa	Giovanni	1	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ulbo	accomp. by the mother	NY	New York
25		Valcich	Jaka	30	-	f	m	privat	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Oltre	father Fabulic Josef Jugoslavia Oltre	NY	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 18	Valcich	Maria	10	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Oltre	accomp. by the mother	NY	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 18	Valcich	Rodolfo	8	-	m	s	child	no	o	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Oltre	accomp. by the mother	NY	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 18	Valcich	Svonimiro	2	-	m	s	child	no	no	no	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Oltre	accomp. by the mother	NY	Brooklyn
29		Ohojak	Antonio	25	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Suzid	father Ohojak Antonio Italy Suzid Koborik	Wisc	Milwaukee
30		Sala	Silvio	23	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sandrio	mother Sala Giuseppina Italy Samolaco	Cal	Gonzales

81

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY...

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT. 1922, *191*

156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Slric Sime 3831-33 S Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Oltre
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Mavra Pietro 538 W. 35 Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair		none	Jugoslavia	Cuolisza
3	no	self	35	no	no	no	cousin Bercich Giuseppe 211 Jefferson Str. Wilmington Del	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Esogrande
4	yes	self	35	no	no	no	cousin Fabian Dozich 418 Vernon Ave. East Chicago Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Soline
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Baresich Mate 332 39th Street Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Ugliano
6	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Gercich Marian 18 Mc Durle Str. New Bedford	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Selve
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lustica Gasparo 538 W. 35 Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Zara
8	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Poljane
9	no	self	45	yes	1905-1911	New York	brother Telesmanic John 6 Mc.Gurk Str. New Bedford	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Selve
10	no	self	38	no	no	no	cousin Barich Michele 217 Fulton Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		cicatrice on the face	Jugoslavia	Esogrande
11	no	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Kotrelja Josef box 144 Red Hook NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair		none	Jugoslavia	Sauro
12	yes	self	25	yes	1902-1914	New York	nephew Skrabonja Sime 521 W. 27th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	red		none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
13	yes	self	25	yes	1911-1919	Chicago	brother Pavlovic Ivan 404 E. 54 Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Zanton
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Stipanov Sime 318 Madison Str. Hoboken NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Soline
15	yes	self	25	yes	1911-1921	New York	brother Krsulic Mate 501 W. 28th Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
16	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1920	New York	brother Krsulic Nicola 501 W. 28th Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	fair	none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Skorpanic Gasparo 521 W.27th Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Belic Mikola 322 29th Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Ugliano
19	yes	self	25	yes	1913-1919	Hoquiam	friend Petros Joe 332 W. 29th Brooklyn New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Melada
20	no	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Baresich Mate 332 39th Brooklyn N.York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Ugliano
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Borcul Augusto 437 W. 30th Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Cuolizza
22	no	self	30	yes	1913-1919	Hoquiam	friend Petros Ive 332 W. 29 Str. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Melada
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Budessa John 511 W. 27th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
24	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mothet	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Ulbo
25	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Valcich Sime 203 22 Str. Brooklyn New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Oltre
26	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Oltre
27	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Oltre
28	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Oltre
29	no	friend	60	no	no	no	friend Frank Pon 457 S. Pierce Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Susid
30	yes	self	60	no	no	no	brother in law Valenti Vanoli Box 118 Gonsales Call.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Semplaco

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stjepanich Ante, master, of the P[te] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922
at New York

N D Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

W. J. Coyne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

Form 8809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 29 SET 1922, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BORTOLI	CARMELA	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calavino	mother:Bertoli Maria Italy - Calavino	Ohio	Alliance
2		CRISTELLI	EMANUELE	24		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Miola	mother:Orsola Cristelli Italy - Miola	Wash.	Seattle
X		STANUOVO	Bertolina	26		f	s	private	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dercolede	father:Bertolo Stanueve Dercolede - Italy	N.Y.	Newyork
X		STANUOVO	Fiorentine	13		m	s	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dercolede	accomp. by the father	N.Y.	Newyork
X		STANUOVO	Rosina	14		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dercolede	accomp. by the aunt	N.Y.	Newyork
X		STANUOVO	Clorinda	11		f	s	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dercolede	accomp.by the aunt	N.Y.	Newyork
7		WEINSTOCK	Estere	21		f	s	private	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sochaczew	father:Josef Wajnstock Poland - Sochaczew	N.Y.	Binghamton
8		MENGON	[illegible]	36		f	s	private	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piazzola	mother:Maria Ved.Mengon Italy - Piazzola	Mont.	Columbia Falls
9		TOME	Pierina	31		f	s	private	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Scurelle	mother:Caterina Teme Italy - Scurelle	Mich.	Ironwood
10		BREZNIKAR	Maria	36		f	m	private	yes	yes	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia St.Rupert	father in law:Breznikar Josef Jugoslavia St. Rupert	Mont.	Red Lodge
11		Grosar	Luigi	26		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Slovenian	Italy	Slovenian	Italy - Dresnica	father Grosar Anton Italy - Dresnica	Misc.	Milwaukee
12		Baicich	Giovanni	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Croatian	Italy	Croatian	Italy Punta Croce	wife: Maria Baicich, Punta Croce, Cherso, Italy.	N.Y.	New York
13		BUTCOVICH	ANTONIO	16		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Croatian	Italy	Croatian	Italy	mother:Domenica Butcevich Italy - Puntacroce	N.Y.	Ossining
14		VIDULICH	Nicole	36		m	m	sailer	yes	yes	Croatian Italian and	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife:Eleonora Vidulich Italy - Lussinpiccolo	N.Y.	Newyork
15		TENCIC	Antonia	32		f	m	private	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	father:Bucman Domenico Italy - Vines	Pa	Shamokin
16	UNDER 18	TENCIC	Antonio	9		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	accomp. by the mother	Pa	Shamokin
17		~~BELICICH~~	~~Francesco~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~private~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~father:Giacomo Belicich Italy - Lussinpiccolo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rutherford~~
18		PREGELJ	Vitterio	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	father:Pregelj Giuseppe Italy - Aidussina	Pa	Hermine
19		Cesaretto	Vittore	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Cesaretto Pietro Italy - Vivaro	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20		~~MORAN~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Marble~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~daughter-in-law:Maria Lucia Italy - Rimini~~	~~Italy~~	~~Amerino~~
21		Viscovich	Marina	21		f	s	privat	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	father De Giorgio Pietro Italy - Sebase Pola	Pa.	Shamoking
22	UNDER 18	Viscovich	Bruno	1		m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Shamoking
23	UNDER 18	Viscovich	Bruno	1		f	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	acc. by the mother	Pa.	Shamoking
24		ZANNI in CESELLI	MARIA	27		f	m	private	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother in law:Ceselli Maria Italy - Sequalle	Mich	Detroit
25	UNDER 18	ZANNI in CESELLI	Mario	1	6	m	s	son	yes	yes	NO	Italy	Italian	Italy	accomp. by the mother	Mich	Detroit
26		Ceka	Marta	17		f	s	farmer	yes	yes	Slovenian	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	mother:Ceka Caterina Italy - Gerizia	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Baucar	Maria	18		f	s	farmer	yes	yes	Slovenian	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	mother:Baucar Francesca Italy - Gerizia	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Kumer	CIRILLO	28		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Slovenian	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	wife: Kumer Luigia Italy - Quiese	N.Y.	Westkill
29		Nizic	Tomica	32		f	m	private	going to husband		Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Oltre	father:Serio Frano- Jugoslavia Oltre	Ill	Chicago
30	UNDER 18	Nizic	Josica	7		f	s	daughter	NO	NO	NO	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	accomp.by the mother	Ill	Chicago

Manif. No. 7/17. Telecef Francesca, tranfered 2 nd Class Manifest 4/28.
" No. 7/20, Movin Antonio, transfered 2 nd. Class Manifest 4/29.

82 Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

158

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT. 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether other intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to return to country whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	ne	ne	brother:Bertoli Vitterio 1403 E Cambridge Alliance Ohio	ne	always	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	dark	gray	n o n e	Italy	Calavino
2	yes	self	50	ne	ne	ne	brother:Giovanni Cristelli Se Prarie (Seattle)Wash.	ne	always	yes	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Miola
3	yes	self	30	ne	ne	ne	cousin:Giuseppe Stanuove 796 Polk Str.West Newyork N.Y.	ne	always	yes	ne	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	11	fair	dark	grey	n o n e	Italy	Desolede
4	yes	cousin	-	ne	ne	ne	accomp. by the cousin	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	-	-	n o n e	GERMANY	Freiburg
5	yes	cousin	-	ne	ne	ne	accomp. by the cousin	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	-	-	n o n e	GERMANY	Freiburg
6	yes	cousin	-	ne	ne	ne	accomp. by the cousin	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	fair	-	-	n o n e	Germany	Freiburg
7	ne	self	25	no	ne	ne	Uncle:J.L.Kasman 36 Oak Str.Binghampton	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	dark	grey	n o n e	Poland	Sochoczew
8	yes	self	25	ne	ne	ne	Bridegroom:Severino Lorenzo Columbia Falls Mont.Box 148	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Pianzola
9	yes	self	30	ne	ne	ne	bridegroom Maiotti Stefano Kremmed Mich Kenadi Str/506	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italt	Scurella
10	yes	self	20		Red Lodge,	ont.	husband Brezinoer Giovanni 792 Red Lodge, mont	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Vipeo
11	no	brother	36	no	ne	ne	brother Groser Antone 842 Redd str. Milwaukee, isc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Dashies
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Kamalich Giovanni, W.103 A.-13 Str.New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-		fair	brown		none	Italy	Punta Croce
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Giovanni Lutcovich 81 Mann str. Ossining, N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Ossero
14	yes	self	25		Hoboken,	N.J.	brother i.l. Antonio Carlic 534 W 45 str. New York, N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Lussinpiccolo
15	no	self	25	yes	1905/	08	husband Lanoich Antonio Box 201 Shamoking, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Vines
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Vines
~~17~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Ophicleide, Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		~~n o n e~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lussinpiccolo~~
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lemest Frank A.F.S.S box 106, Mermine, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Sturie
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Casaratto Guido 179 Shetland av.Pittsburgh,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Rivare
~~20~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~daughter Maria Giovanni Wild Goose Cr. Shamokin, Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		~~n o n e~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lussinpiccolo~~
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Jacovich Giacomo 1.Line 1122 str. Shamoking,Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Pola
22	yes	self	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Pola
23	yes	self	0	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Pola
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Veselli Gustave 1982 Mateave, Detroit, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Livenza meduna di
25	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Cegnade
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	676 E 170 str Cleveland, Oh. father Loka Frank	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Lokavec
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Sankaran Antonio 697 E 170 str. Cleveland, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Lokavec
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mrasek Antono Westchild W.Va, Box 5	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		n o n e	Italy	Cuisco
29	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Mizia Giuseppe 3517 Princiter ave, Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		n o n e	Lussol va	oltre
30	yes	father	no	no	no	no	acc. by the moth.	no	always	y	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		n o n e	Lussolwia	Oltre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

...ITED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Smaraich Roberto, master, of the P^to Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22

at Newyork

W Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether first) on "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York, H. J. Cayne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 6002b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

G.10/12-7 [illegible]

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 29SET1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RAVKIN	SIMEONE	40		M	M	MARINE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO SLAVIA	ESO-PICCOLO	WIFE.-RAVKIN CVITA JUGOSLAVIA ESOPICCOLO	IND.	EAST CHICAGO
2		MEZICH	TOMASO	35		M	M	MARINE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	ESO-PICCOLO	WIFE- MEZICH CVITA JUGOSLAVIA ESOPICCOLO	IND.	EAST CHICAGO
3		TURIN, nee [illegible]	MARIANNA	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CORDENONS	FATHER.-RAFFIN GIUSEPPE ITALY CORDENONS (UDINE)	CAL.	PORT COSTA
4	UNDER 18	TURIN	ARISTIDE	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CORDENONS	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	CAL.	PORT COSTA
5		DAL CIN	MARCO	24		M	S	JOINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CARPESICA	FATHER.-DAL CIN MATTEO ITALY CARPESICA TREVISO	PA.	BETHELHEM
6		DE NARDI	PARIDE CESARE	17		M	S	DAY-WORKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VITTORIO	FATHER.-DE NARDI GIOVANNI ITALY CARPESICA VITTORIO	CON.	STAFFORD SPRINGS
7		DEI TOS	ANTONIO	24		M	S	DAY-WORKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CARPESICA	ROMA VITTORIA W.DEI TOS ITALY CARPESICA TREVISO	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
8		DAL CIN	GIOVANNI	28		M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CARPESICA	DAL CIN GIOVANNI (FATHER) ITALY CARPESICA (TREVISO)	PA.	SUMMIT HILL
9		DAL CIN (NEE SCOTTA)	ELENA	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CARPESICA	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	PA.	SUMMIT HILL
10		JULLIN	ITALIA	31		F	S	SPIN-NER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VITTORIO	MOTHER.-DE BIASI MARIA ITALY VITTORIO	CONN.	STAFFORD SPRINGS
11		MATULIC	GIOVANNA	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	MELADA	FATHER.-MAGAS SIME JUGOSLAVIA MELADA	ORE.	PORTLAND
12	UNDER 18	MATULIC	EMILIO	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	MELADA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ORE.	PORTLAND
13	UNDER 18	MATULIC	MARGHERITA	1	6	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	MELADA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ORE.	PORTLAND
14		VIBUCIC	MATTEO	39		M	M	MARINE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	SAURO	WIFE.-VIBUCIC ELENA JUGOSLAVIA SAURO	N.Y.	RED HOOK
15		TORMENA, nee [illegible]	MARIA	31		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FARRO	FATHER.-DE GASPERI DESIDERIO ITALY FARRO DI FOLLINA	MO.	KANSAS CITY
16	UNDER 18	TORMENA	GIOVANNI	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FARRO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MO.	KANSAS CITY
17	UNDER 18	TORMENA	ADELINO	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FARRO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MO.	KANSAS CITY
18	UNDER 18	TORMENA	ROMOLO	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FARRO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MO.	KANSAS CITY
19		IURETIC	GIUSEPPE	30		M	M	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MERTINO	WIFE,-MARTEN NATALIA ITALY MERTINO RODDA	PA.	ISCHIA [illegible]
20		DALLA LIBERA	GIACINTO	16		M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FOLLINA	FATHER.-DALLA LIBERA DOMENICO ITALY FOLLINA	MO.	KANSAS CITY
21		NARDINI	SEVERINO	25		M	S	WORKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SEGONZANO	MOTHER.-NARDIN MARIA ITALY SEGONZANO	COLO.	TOLLERADO
22		COLOGNA	FORTUNATO	31		M	S	WORKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELFONDO	MOTHER.-COLOGNA MARIA ITALY CASTELFONDO TRENTO	PA.	SCRANTON
23		SICHER	LUIGIA	35		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	COREDO	FATHER.-AUZELLINI ALESSIO ITALY FONDA 6 (TRENTO)	OHIO	DENISON
24	UNDER 18	SICHER	DARIO	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	COREDO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OHIO	DENISON
25	UNDER 18	SICHER	LUIGI	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	COREDO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OHIO	DENISON
26	UNDER 18	SICHER	PIERINA	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	COREDO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OHIO.	DENISON
27	UNDER 18	SICHER	MARIO	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	COREDO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OHIO	DENISON
28		PERPRUNER	MARIA	39		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GARDOLO	FATHER.-SVALBI VALENTINO ITALY GARDOLO	MINN.	NORTHLAND
29	UNDER 18	PERPRUNER	ANDREA MARIA	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GARDOLO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MINN.	NORTHLAND
30	UNDER 18	PERPRUNER	LAURA	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GARDOLO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MINN.	NORTHLAND

83 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT. 1922, *191*

160

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	YES		1912-1920	CHICAGO IND.	COUSIN.-MARELICH MIKE 455 VERMON AVE EAST CHICAGO IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	ESOPICCOLO
2	YES	SELF	25	YES		1919-1921	CHICAGO IND.	COUSIN.-MARINICH MIKE 418 VERNON AVE EAST CHICAGO IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	ESOPICCOLO
3	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO		HUSBAND.-TURIN EGIDIO NOX 2 PORT COSTA CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CORDENONS
4	YES	MOTHER	35	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CORDENONS
5	YES	SELF	45	NO	NO	NO		COUSIN.-BOTTOR ANGELO BOX 509 BETHELHEM PA.	YES	10 YEARS	NONO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	CARPESICA
6	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO		COUSIN.-TOCCHET GIO.BATT.BOX 540 STAFFORD SPRING CONN.	YES	10 YEARS	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VITTORIO
7	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO		COUSIN.-DEI TOS PAOLO BOX 1113 MILWAUKEE WISC.	YES	10 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	FREGONA
8	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER IN LAW.POSACCO P.SUM NIT HULL CARBON COUN.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BONE	ITALY	FORMERE
9	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CARPESICA
10	NO	SELF	60	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER.-FULLIN LUIGI BOX 323 STAFFORD SPRING CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CARPESICA
11	YES	SELF	70	NO	NO	NO		HUSBAND.-SAW MATULIC 589 RALETGH STR.PORTLAND OREGON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	MELADA
12	YES	MOTHER	50	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	BONE	JUGOSLAVIA	MELADA
13	YES	MOTHER	50	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	MELADA
14	NO	SELF	25	YES	NEW YORK	1909-1912		BROTHER IN LAW.-COTRULJA GIU. B.44 RED HOOK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREYBROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SAURO
15	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO		HUSBAND.-TORMENA PIETRO L73 KANSAS CITY MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	FOLLINA
16	YES	MOTHER	35	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	FARRO
17	YES	MOTHER	35	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	ITALY	FARRO
18	YES	MOTHER	35	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	FARRO
19	YES	SELF	25	YES	ISCHIN PA.	1910-1912		BROTHER.-IURETIG STEFANU RA. ISCHIN PA. CONT.INDIANA PA.)	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MERLINO
20	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO		UNCLE.-TORMENA PIETRO 400 E. 5TH STREET KANSAS CITY MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	FARRO
21	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER.-NARDIN FORTUNATO TOLLERBURG (TRINIDAD)COLO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY	SEGONZANO
22	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER IN LAW.E.AUSELMI 747 E. MONT AVE RED 42 SCRANTON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ITALY	CASTELFONDO
23	YES	SELF	75	YES	WAINWRIGHT O.6	1913-1919		HUSBAND.-SICHER CALISTO BOX WAINWRIGHT OHIO BENISON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	FONDO
24	YES	MOTHER	35	BORN IN U.S.A.				ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	OHIO	WAINWRIGHT
25	YES	MOTHER	35	BORN IN U.S.A.				ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	OHIO	WAINWRIGHT
26	YES	MOTHER	35	BORN IN U.S.A.				ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	OHIO	WAINWRIGHT
27	YES	MOTHER	35	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	FONDO
28	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO		HUSBAND.-PERPRUNER VINCENZO B.174 NORTHLAND MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CARDOLO
29	YES	MOTHER	35	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CARDOLO
30	YES	MOTHER	35	NO	NO	NO		ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CARDOLO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stipanich Robert, Master, of the Pte Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Oct, 19 22

at Ellis Island

V. D. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following disunctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

5

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Fascolo Domenico, Surgeon of the Pre Pres. Wilson employed by (Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fascolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at Ellis Island

U S Cayne
Clerk

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer duly authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—200

FORM 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 29 SET 1922, 191

1	2	10-16 at 7 a.m.[3]		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARICEVICH	GIULIO	26	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	POSERTO	STEP-FATHER.-LENZOVICH FRANZ ITALY POSERTO	MICH.	DETROIT
2		SEMENIC	GIOVANNI	45	✓	M	S	WORKER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	VIPACCO	BROTHER.-SEMENIC LUKA ITALY P.SAN VITO	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
3		PAGANINI	CARLO	24	✓	M	S	WORKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VERUNO	FATHER.-PAGANINI GIUSEPPE ITALY MILANO IN VERUNO	MO.	ST.LOUIS
4		MELCHIORI	TOMMASO	23	✓	M	S	WORKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BEGGIANO	FATHER.-MELCHIORI TOMMASO ITALY BEGGIANO	PA.	MONT CARMEL
5		MELCHIORI	ATTILIO	23	✓	M	S	WORKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BEGGIANO	MOTHER.-MELCHIORI GIUSEPPINA ITALY BEGGIANO	PA.	MONT.CARMEL
6		SEBASTIANI	DAVIDE 8-17-27	25	✓	M	S	WORKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	STENICO	FATHER.-SEBASTIANI ANTUN ITALY STENICO TRENTO	PA.	SOMERSET
7		CHESI	MARIA	33	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	STENICO	FATHER.-SEBASTIANI ANTUN ITALY STENICO	PA	SOMERSET
8	UNDER 16	CHESI	ANTONIA	4	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	STENICO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA.	SOMERSET
9	UNDER 16	CHESI	XITA	2	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	STENICO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA.	SOMERSET
10		CHESI	PAULINA	-	9	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	STENICO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA.	SOMERSET
11		FOSSEN	ANTONIO	32	✓	M	S	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	UTAH	BINGHAM	MOTHER.-GNECH PIERINA ITALY BELLUNO (BELLUNO)	UTAH	BINGHAM
12		VALCIC	MARIA ANNA	17	✓	F	S	FARMERY	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	OLTRE	FATHER.-VALCIC BLAZ JUGOSLAVIA OLTRE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		CLIVIO	GIULIO	22	✓	M	S	WORKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ARCONATE	FATHER.-CLIVIO FRANCESCO ITALY ARCONATE	MO.	ST.LOUIS
14		TRAVERSI MARTONI	CESARE	33	✓	M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SORRICO	WIFE.-SPELZINI MARTINA ITALY SORRICO COMO	MICH.	DETROIT
15		PEZZUTTI	AGOSTINO	30	✓	M	M	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	FONT.FREDDA	WIFE.-CASAGRANDE LIBERATA ITALY FONTANAFREDDA	OHIO	COLUMBUS
16		CRESPI	CESARE	28	✓	M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BERNATI	WIFE.-GARASCHIA CESERINA ITALY BERNATI TICINO MILANO	MICH.	DETROIT
17		PELLEGRINI	PAOLO	17	✓	M	S	TRIVER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CUGGIONO	FATHER.-PELLEGRINI DOMENICO ITALY CUGGIONO MILANO	ILL.	JOHNSTON
18		CIACCIA	GIUSEPPINA	26	✓	F	S	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SULMONA	MOTHER.-CIACCIA MARIA ITALY SULMONA	N.J.	PATERSON
19		FRONZAGLIA	NICOLA	22	✓	M	M	WORKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCA PIA	WIFE.-VENTURA MARIA ITALY ROCCA PIA	MICH.	DETROIT
20		MONTAGNA	NICOLA	24	✓	M	M	WORKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCA PIA	WIFE.-FULGERIO GIOVANNA ITALY ROCCA PIA	PA.	CROWNPOST
21		DI RUSCIO	SALVATORE	25	✓	M	M	WORKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SULMONA	WIFE.-MARCHIONDA RITA ITALY SULMONA	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
22		GIAMMARCO	PIETRO	25	✓	M	M	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SULMONA	WIFE.-VENTO EMILIA ITALY SULMONA	MASS.	MILFORD
		MARINUCCI	ENGIOLINA	37	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SULMONA	FATHER.-EUSTASCHIO LUCCHINI ITALY SULMONA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
	UNDER 16	MARINUCCI	NUNCIATA	10	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SULMONA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
	UNDER 16	MARINUCCI	LUIGI	9	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SULMONA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
	UNDER 16	MARINUCCI	MARIO	7	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SULMONA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
	UNDER 16	MARINUCCI	IDA	6	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SULMONA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
	UNDER 16	MARINUCCI	VITTORIA	4	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SULMONA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
29		LINARI	MARIANNA	18	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MODENA	GRANDFATHER.-LINONI DOMENICO ITALY MODENA	KA.	GRASS-CREEK
30	UNDER 16	LINARI	SERGIO	1	6	M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MODENA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	KA.	GRASS-CREEK

Ex. 42c-Oct. 17-22 Toronto Imp.

84

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 OTT. 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a ticket or passage has been furnished by others in part or in whole?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		COUSIN	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.-GERSICH RODOLFO 3042 TROUBRIDGE AV.HAMTRANK.DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	POSERTO
2		SELF	25	YES	1905-1921 INDIANOPOLIS		FRIEND.-SIDRIK GIOV.1016 N. HOLME AVE INDIANOPOLIS IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VIPACCO
3		SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-PAGANINI ANGELO 1914 COOPER STREET ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MILANO
4		SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.-MALTCHIORI ELIO BOX 175 MONT CARMEL PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	BEGGIANO
5		SELF	60	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-MELCHIORI ELIO BOX 175 MONT CARMEL PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	BEGGIANO
6		SELF	80	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-SEBASTIANI GIULIO BOX 62 SOMERSET PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	STENICO
7		SELF	60	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-CHESI VIRGILIO BOX 63 SOMERSET PA. HARISON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	STENICO
8		MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	STENICO
9		MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	STENICO
10		MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	STENICO
11		SELF	50	YES	1913-1922 BINGHAM UT.		BROTHER.-FOSSEN GIOVANNI BOX 131 BINGHAM UTAH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	RIVAMONTE
12		SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-VALCICH MICHELE FIRST PAPERS NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	OLTRE
13		SELF	75	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.- PISONI ACHILE 5303 PATTISON AVE ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ARCONATE
14		SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.-PISEM CAMILLO 12145 CARBONI AVE DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	SORRICO
15		SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.-PEZZUTTI GIUSEPPE 30 THIRD STR COLUMBUS OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ITALY	FONTANAFREDDA
16		SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.-GARASCHIA VITTORIO 1548 ILLINOIS STR.MICH DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	BERNATI
17		SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.-GARAVAGLIA G.W.3 300 STR. JOHNSTON ILL.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	GUGGIONO
18		SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.-CUGLIELMI FILIPPO PATERSON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	SULMONA
19		SELF	25	YES	1915-1919 DONORA R.		UNCLE.-FRANZOHLIA FRANK 12538 MC.DOUGALL AV. DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	CICATRICE OVER THE EYES	ITALY	ROCCA PIA
20		SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.-MONTAGNA SABATINO CROWSNOST PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	ROCCA PIA
21		SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.-MARCHIONDA NICK 30 STR.617 N.NIAGARAFALLS NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	CICATRICE ON THE NECK	ITALY	SULMONA
22		SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.-GIAMMARCO ANGIOLINA 182 EAST MILFORD MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SULMONA
23		SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-MARINUCCI SALVATORE 23 -38 AYPEN STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ITALY	SULMONA
24		MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ITALY	SULMONA
25		MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SULMONA
26		MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SULMONA
27		MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SULMONA
28		MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	SULMONA
29		SELF	35	YES	1916-1920 GRASS KANS.		HUSBAND.-LINARI GIOVANNI CRAWFORD GRASS KANSAS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MORENA
30		MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MORENA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

...AINS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefanich Roberto, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P.le Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22

at Newport

W. J. Coigne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[re]s. Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Dr. Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 7th Ship 18th Page

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 29 SET 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Giovannini	Maria	31	-	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pondrio	father i.l. Bagioni Pietro Italy - Pondrio	Conn.	New Britain
2	UNDER 18	Bagioni	Pietro	8	-	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pondrio	acc. by the mother	Conn.	New Britain
3	UNDER 18	Bagioni	Saverio	2	-	m	s	infant	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pondrio	acc. by the mother	Conn.	New Britain
4		Vanina	Giuseppe	15	-	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pondrio	grandfather Meriemi Arcangelo Italy - Pondrio	Conn.	Kensington
5		Vanina	Laura	14	-	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pondrio	grandfather Meriemi Arcangelo Italy - Pondrio	Conn.	Kensington
6		Veravaglia	Giovannina	24	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Robecchetto	stepfather Cardaim Camillo Italy - Robecchetto	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Vimicich	Leudenzio	30	-	m	m	mariner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussingrande	wife Carmela Vimicich Italy - Lussingrande	N. Y.	New York
8		Vimicich	Giovanni	34	-	m	m	mariner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussingrande	wife Anna Vimicich Italy - Lussingrande	N.Y.	New York
9		Vescador	Maria	29	-	f	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lonzato	sister Vescador Giacomina Italy Lonzato	Ill.	Millsboro
10		Vezze	Sebastiana Ange- lica	28	-	f	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lonzato	father Vezze Dante Italy - Lonzato	Oh.	Cleveland
11		Conte	Angelin	21	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arten	father Conte Attilio Italy - Arten	Ill.	Valier
12		Comel	Felice	24	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Foscasi	mother Comel Maria Italy - Foscasi	Ill.	Chicago
13		De Luca	Maria	24	-	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Foldi Alto	father De Luca Giuseppe Italy - Foldi Alto	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Forta	Giovanni	28	-	m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Igordo	father Forta Lodovico Italy - Igorde	Cal.	San Pedro
15		Bousael	Giobatta	38	-	m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Igordo	mother Veronesma Elisabetta Italy - Igordo	Pa.	Phila
16		Gaio	Ajuro	32	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Maduo	wife Gaio Bozica Jugoslavia - Maduo (Gospic	Misc.	Maywille
17		Maracic	Boscima	41	-	m	m	shoema-ker	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Isto	wife Maracic Lucija Jugoslavia - Isto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Gjerdja	Nicole	29	-	m	m	cooper	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Lemonik	wife Gjergja Sergic Jugoslavia - Lemonik	Ill.	Chicago
19		Frank	Antonia	20	-	f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Del Carso	father Frank Michele Italy - San Pietro del Carso	W. Va.	Davis
20		Dele	Elena	25	-	f	s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Pelce	father Dele Giovanni Italy - Prestanek	Ind.	Indianapolis
21		Mora	Terruccio	28	-	m	s	mechanik	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Venezia	mother Miello Florinda Italy - Venezia	Mo.	St. Louis
22		Giordanetti	Mario	33	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Collegno	father Giordanetti Luigi Italy - Collegno	N.Y.	Paterson
23		Dal Ponte	Teresa	24	-	f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lupsma	father Dal Ponte Luigi Italy - Lupisma	Iowa	Centerville
24	UNDER 18	Dalle Mogare	Lina	1	6	f	s	infant	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lupsma	acc. by the mother	Iowa	Centerville
25		Dalle Mogare	Giovanni	43	-	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lusisma	wife De Guio Teresa Italy - Lusisma	Miss.	Knowels
26		Dal Ponte	Andrea	36	-	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lupsma	wife Zufre Amabile Italy - Lupsma	Iowa	Centerville
27		Dal Ponte	Giovanni	36	-	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lusisma	wife Bomatte Anna Italy - Lusisma	Miss.	Knowels
28		De Candido	Giousue	23	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	. Giorgio	father De Candido Giacomo Italy - San Giorgio (Udine)	N.J.	Park Ridge
29		Kresevich	Francesco	48	-	m	wd	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Lecice	father Kresevich Martino Italy - Lecice	Wash.	Tacoma
30		Radolfi	Domenico	23	-	m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mezzana	father Radolfi Giovanni Italy - Mezzana	Mont.	Butte

13 Races, 10 Fig. [illegible]

85 Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . ~
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

164

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OTT. 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Bagioni Giovanni 53 Stanley str. New Britain, Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Sivo
2	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sivo
3	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sivo
4	yes	self	50	born in U.S.A.			father Vanina Giovanni R.I. Kensington, Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown		none	U.S.A.	Middletown, Conn.
5	yes	self	-	Middletown, Conn.	yes 1909/1910		father Vanina Giovanni R.I. Kensington, Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sivo
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Cardini Benedetto 1151 So 11 str. Phila, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Aurbigo
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. Ballamich Antonio 543 est 49 str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lussingrande
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. John Antonich 200 West 58 str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lussingrande
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Lesoador Antonio R.I. Box 3 Hillsboro, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Zonzato
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Succo Marquinio Box 911 Cleveland, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Zonzato
11	yes	self	45	no	no	no	brother i.l. Gobbom Giuseppe Box 307 Valier, Ill.	Med Cert 8910 Indiana. Coal mining, grade: machine boy. D.C.B. - Still in hosp. no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Zonzato Orten di
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend De Zazzer Antonio Grand Av. 2624 Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Zonzato
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother De Luca Valentino 2671 Calumet str. Phila, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Feldo Alto
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Porta Giuseppe 246/13th str. San Pedro Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sporde
15	yes	self	50	Phila, Pa	yes 1913/20		sister Cecilia Boussel 1747 Mossan str., Phila, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair blue		none	Italy	Sporde
16	yes	self	25	Maywille, Wis.	yes 1907/21		brother i.l. William Gibbens Maywille, Wisc. Medical Cert 7132 Tuberculosis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Sadue
17	yes	self	50	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 191 /1918		Nephew Babajko Marco 339/29 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Lato
18	yes	self	25	yes	1912/20		brother Maspovich Jure 208-26 Wells str. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Jugoslavia	Pemonik
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bridegroom Stavanja Leo Box 236, Davis, W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Mrastic
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Resnik Martin 757 Hough str. Indianapolis, Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Selce
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Girardo Marchetto 4657 Haw Ve, St. Louis, Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Jamezia
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Lamarolio Giovanni 627 Treit str., Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Collegno
23	yes	self	26	no	no	no	husband Salle Ropare Domenico Box 130, Centerville Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lusiana
24	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy	Lusiana
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salle Ropare Battista Knowels, Miss. Medical Cert 7132 Tuberculosis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lusiana
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Dal Dante Giovanni Box 130, Centerville, Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lusiana
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salle Giovanni Knowels, Miss.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Vacenza
28	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Lemarduzzi Giuseppe Box 415, Park Ridge, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	San Giorgio
29	yes	self	25	Tacoma, Wash.	yes 1918/20		brother Kresnevich Giuseppe 1518 Pacific av, Tacoma, Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Italy	Kocice
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Enrico Medolfi Butte, Mont.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lessona

N 11- Nov. 7-22 Imperato

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

...HING HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stupanich Roberto, Master, of the P^re Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at Newyork

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Fasciolo Dominic, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

H. Fasciolo

V. Cayne

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—220

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 29 SET 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE POL	AMILCARE	38		m.	s.	Agent	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzale	father:Natale DE POL Italy - Pozzale	N.Y.	BRONX
2	6713942 E1483 11/21/30	DA RU	AMEDEO	27		m.	s.	Agent	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzale	mother:Francesca Da Ru Italy - Pozzale	N.Y.	BRONX
3		BATIC	ANTONIO	33		m.	m.	Mason	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Lokavec	sister:Caterina Coha Italy - Lokavec	Ohio	Cleveland
4		BATIC	MARIA	29		f.	m.	private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Lokavec	accomp. by the husband	Ohio	Cleveland
5	UNDER 16	BATIC	NADA	4		f.	s.	daughter	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Lokavec	accomp. by the husband	Ohio	Cleveland
6	UNDER 16	BATIC	ANTONIO	2		m.	s.	son	NO	NO	NO	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Lokavec	accomp. by the husband	Ohio	Cleveland
7		FERMEGLIA	VITTORIO	20		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rezzo	father:Giuseppe Fermeglia Italy - Rezzo	Wyom	Manna
8		NICOLI	ALBINO	26		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rezzo	father:Fortunato Nicoli Italy - Rezzo	Wyom	Manna
9		CERNICOJ	STEFANO	29		m.	s.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lokavec	father:Stefano Cernigoj Italy - Lokavec	Ohio	Cleveland
10		DI DORTOLO	GIOVANNI	24		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maniago	mother:Mariana Rangan Italy - Maniago	Ind.	-lis Indianapo
11		ROMAN	ADOLFO	25		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maniago	mother:Vittoria Tramentina Italy - Maniago	Pa	-phia Philadel-
12		MAKSIMOVICZ	Stefania	22		f.	s.	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Naumowicze	father:Michal Maksimovicz Poland: Naumowicze	Wis.	Racine
13		ZAJAC	JOSEFA	22		f.	s.	seam-stress	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	SKRZYDLNA	brother:Anton Zajac Poland - Skrzydlna	Ill.	Chicago
14		GRODOWSKI	FELIKS	33		m.	m.	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wilkow	wife:Marjanna Grodowska Poland - Wilkow	Ill.	Chicago
15		RADWAN	JAN	47		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jachowka	wife:Jeanna Radwan Poland - Jachowka	Ill.	Chicago
16		[illegible]	JOSEF	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stawie	wife:Josefa Kamin Poland - Stawie	Conn.	Waterbury
17		LESZKOWICZ	JOSEF	31		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stacky	father:Michal Leszkowicz Poland - Stacky	N.Y.	Newyork
18		POLISZCZUK	Zofia	30		f.	m.	cook	NO	NO	NO	Poland	Polish	Poland	Swiniuchy	husband:Wasyl Poliszczuk Poland - Swiniuchy	N.Y.	Newyork
19		STUPAR	GIUSEPPE	23		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Racice	father:Stuper Anton Italy - Racice	Mich	Marquette
20		DUNATOV	MARIA	30		f.	s.	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	JUGOSLAVIA	Slovenian	JUGO-SLAVIA	Rospiccole	father:Dunatov Mate Jugoslavie - Rospiccole	Ind.	-go East-Chica
21		DUNATOV	GIOVANNI	21		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	JUGOSLAVIA	Croatian	JUGOSLAVIA	Rospiccole	father:Dunatov Mate Jugoslavie - Rospiccole	Ind.	East-Chicago
22		NEGOVETICH	MARIA	44		f.	m.	Private	NO (going to husband)			Italy	Croatian	Italy	Meschenizze	sister:Rubinich Rosa Italy - Meschenizze	N.Y.	Newyork
23	UNDER 18	NEGOVETICH	ANNA	13		f.	s.	daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Meschenizze	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	Newyork
24	UNDER 18	NEGOVETICH	AMELIA	9		f.	s.	daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Meschenizze	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	Newyork
25		MARSTRANZI	GIOVANNI	35		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giustino	wife:Maria Maestransi Italy - Giustino	N.Y.	Brooklin
26		AMBROSI	ANTONIO	36		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cariscle	wife:Ambrosi Scolastica Italy - Cariscle	N.Y.	Newyork
27		MARTINELLI	LUIGI	46		m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	PieveLedro	wife:Pia Martinelli Italy - Pieve Ledro	Mass.	Athol
28		ACCORDINI	MARIA	28		f.	s.	seam-stress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Pietro in Cariano	sister:Accordini Anna Italy - S.Pietro in Cariano	Mass.	Franklin
29		CAICHI	LUIGI	57		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellette	mother:Caicni Luigia Italy - Castellette	Conn.	-n Torringto
30		BOGGINI	GIROMINA	22		f.	s.	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Angelo	father:Boggini Giuseppe Italy- S.Angelo	Pa	Jeannette

Manif.No.3/16, Kaniz Josef, do not emborked,

83

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16 OTT. 1922, *191* 166

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Time or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (nationality or people) to which he belongs (as Caucasian, Negro, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Mexican, Filipino, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, German, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Bulgarian, Serbian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabic, Hindu, Korean, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Lithuanian, Lettish

...LINES HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stupanicio Pobuta, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the P[re]s. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...LINGS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fascioli Domenico, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

167

Dr Fascioli

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1912

at New York

H. C. Cayne

Insp

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 29 SET 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHNEIDER	ABRAHAM	42	-	M	D	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	DAUGHTER.-SCHWARZ SARA POLAND LEMBERG KINGI SW.16	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2	UNDER 18	SCHNEIDER	OSCHER	15	-	M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		GRUENBERG	CHAJA	34	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	EAST GALIZIA	HEBREW	POLAND	WASYLKOW	BROTHER.-GRUENBERG MAJER POLAND WASYLKOW HUSYATIN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		GRUENBERG	FEIGA	27	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	EAST GALIZIA	HEBREW	POLAND	WASYLKOW	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		GRUENBERG	MARJA	32	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	EAST GALIZIA	HEBREW	POLAND	WASYLKOW	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		KUCEJSKI	BENJAMIN	58	-	M	M	MILLER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODNO	COUSIN.-GINSBURG LEJBA POLAND GRODNO KAZATCA 48 PRZEDNIESTIE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		KUCEJSKI	ANNA	48	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODNO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		KUCEJSKI	MARJAM	21	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODNO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	UNDER 18	KUCEJSKI	SONIA	15	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODNO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10	UNDER 18	KUCEJSKI	SZOLOM	14	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODNO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	UNDER 18	KUCEJSKI	TAMARA	9	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODNO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	UNDER 18	KUCEJSKI	RACHELA	6	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODNO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	UNDER 18	KUCEJSKI	KIEJBA	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODNO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		MARCOS	SAFTA	50	-	F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	HOGYLAG	MOTHER.-VERONA ZAHARTE ROUMANIA HOGYLAG 100	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
15		FRANK	ANTONIA	27	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	BITINIE	FATHER.-FRANK IVAN ITALY BITINIE 13 P.O.PREM	MONT.	ANACONDA
16		NOVAK	CARLA	24	-	F	S	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	FATHER.-NOVAK MATTEO ITALY TRIESTE V.MONTECCHI 3	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		DALDOSS	RINALDO	22	-	M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	DASINDO	FATHER.-DALDOS LUIGI ITALY DASINDO	OHIO	ALLEANCE
18	U.S. CIT. (DA DEPPO)	BRATOZ	FRANCESCO	17	-	M	S	FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	VELIKA PRISTAVA	FATHER.-BRATOZ FRANCESCO ITALY VELIKA PRISTAVA 28	N.Y.	GOVANDA
19		DEL FAVERO	EMMA	31	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	DOMEGGE	MOTHER.-RIZZARDI OLIVA ITALY VALLE DI CADORE (BELLUNO)	MICH.	DETROIT
20	UNDER 18	DA DEPPO	GIOVANNA	7	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	DOMEGGE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MICH.	DETROIT
21	UNDER 18	DA DEPPO	GRAZIOSO	6	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	DOMEGGE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MICH.	DETROIT
22		DA DEPPO	ANNETTA	26	-	F	S	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	DOMEGGE	FATHER.-DA DEPPO GIOVANNI ITALY DOMEGGE (BELLUNO)	OHIO	FAIRPOINT
23		MAHNE	FRANCESCO	23	-	M	S	FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	HRUSICA	FATHER.-MAHNE GIOVANNI ITALY HRUSICA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
24		SATEJ	ANTONIO	24	-	M	S	FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	VERTOVINO	FATHER.-SAEEJ FRANC ITALY VERTOVINO 70 P.O. CERNICE	ILL.	MELROSE (PARK)
25		COMIS PIERINA	CLEMENTINA	23	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	POZZALE	FATHER.-COMIS GIOVANNI ITALY POZZALE (BELLUNO)	MASS.	BOSTON
26		DA CORTA (NEE DA RU)	ROSINA	30	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	POZZALE	FATHER.- PIETRO DA RU ITALY POZZALE (BELLUNO)	MASS.	BOSTON
27	UNDER 18	DA CORTA	CESARE	7	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	POZZALE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MASS.	BOSTON
28	UNDER 18	DA CORTA	EMMA	1	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	POZZALE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MASS.	BOSTON
29		DA RU	GIOVANNI	47	-	M	M	JOINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	POZZALE	WIFE.-DA RU FRANCESCA ITALY POZZALE (BELLUNO)	N.Y.	BRONX
30		DA RU	DIONISIO	68	-	M	M	PAINTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	POZZALE	BROTHER.-DA RU FRANCESCO ITALY POZZALE (BELLUNO)	MASS.	LEXINGTON

87 Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be normal or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 16 OCT. 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him or her passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	What is in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		BROTHER IN LAW	50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.-DIAMAND MAX 1041 PENN STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	POLAND	TARNORUDA
2		UNCLE	--	NO	NO	NO	CAMDON N.Y. ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	TARNORUDA
3		BROTHER	10	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-WEINTRAUB KOPEL 525 WARNICK STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	HORODNICA
4		BROTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	HORODNICA
5		BROTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	HORODNICA
6		SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	SON.-MORISON LOUIS 463 RODNEY STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BALDHEAD		POLAND	GRODNO
7		HUSBAND	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	GRODNO
8		FATHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	GRODNO
9		FATHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	GRODNO
10		FATHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	GRODNO
11		FATHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	GRODNO
12		FATHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	POLAND	GRODNO
13		FATHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--		FAIR	BROWN		MOLE ON [illegible] LEFT	POLAND	GRODNO
14		SELF	50	1909-1920 YES	JOUNGSTOWN		SON IN LAW.-STINGAC GAST LOGEN AVE 1318 JOUNGSTOWN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY		EYE	ROUMANIA	HOSYLAG
15		[illegible]	30	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.-KAPEL FRANK P.O. BOX 727 ANACONDA MONT.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY		NONE	ITALY	BITINIE
16		[illegible]	25	NO	NO	NO	BRIDEGROOM.-BENEY D'ALESSIO 672 COLUMBUS AVE NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
17		SELF	50	BORN IN U.S.A.			BROTHER.-BALDOSS VALENTINO BOX 605 ALLIANCE C.CLEVELAND ST.O.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACKBROWN		NONE	PA.	KERSEJ
18		SELF	30	BORN IN U.S.A.			COUSIN.-BRATOZ ANTUN GOWANDA N.Y. 100 BEECH STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	N.Y.	GOWANDA
19		SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-DA DEPPO ANTUN 15827 ORFORD AVE DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	VALLE CADORE
20		MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	DOMEGGE
21		MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	DOMEGGE
22		SELF	BOND	NO	NO		COUSIN.-TARTULLIANO FEDON BOX 165 BELMONT CO.FAIRPOINT OHOO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	DOMEGGE
23		SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.-MAHNE JOHN 919 EAST 72ND STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACKBROWN		NONE	ITALY	HRUSICA
24		SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.-FEUCE ANTUN 1011-22 AVE MELROSE PARK ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	VERTOVSNO
25		SELF	45	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.-DA RU TOMASO BOSTON MASS. 92 CASTLE STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	POZZALE
26		SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.-DA CORTA ARCADIO BOSTON MASS.13 NOANET STREET	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACKBROWN		NONE	ITALY	POZZALE
27		MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		BONE	ITALY	POZZALE
28		MOTHER	--	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	POZZALE
29		SELF	30	YES	1900-1921 NEW-YORK		COUSIN.-DA RU GUERRINO 2414 BELMONT AVE BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN		NONE	ITALY	POZZALE
30		SELF	50	YES	1892-1915 BOSTON MAS.		WIFE.-TOSCANI MARIA 110 ARCADIA AVE LEXINGTON MASS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREYBROWN		NONE	ITALY	POZZALE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stepanich Roberto, master, of the P^re Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at Newyork

W Haupe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefano di Roberto, master, of the P^re Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. di R.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16, day of Oct, 1922

at New York

W Wayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25
169

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16 OTT. 1922

No. 2

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from TRIESTE, 29 SET 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19__

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BARBIS	Frank	42		m	m	./. H 209537	Nat#463555 - Hartford Court West State Department of State Washington August 2nd 1914. West	512 Jackson Ave Relative: Anton Biberich Seattle Wash. 501 Jackson Str. Tacoma
2	BENOLI	Michele	32		m	m	Cuba - 112524	Certificate of Naturalization 1425346 State and County of Newyork 8/VI/1920	Cousin: Del Longe Filemena Newyork 336 East 33 Str.
3	AGNOLI	Gievanna wife	19		f	m	./.	Department of State Washington November 19 th 1920.	accomp. by the husband
4	STIPCEVIC	Marjan	26		m	m	H 116492	1193006 Certificate of Naturalization Nothern District of Georgia, Columb. 20/1/19	Brother: Jvan Stipcevich Newyork 600-10 Ave N.Y.
5	TELIARENEK	Wasyl	41		m	m	H 208806 ✓	634461 Certificate of Naturalization Illinois Rockford County Winnebago 9/4/17	wife: Teliarenek Anna -h Rockford Ill 1007 Linc
6	BUSSANICH	Marco	31		m	m	./.	1321935 Philadelphia Pa 16.I.1920	Cousin: Bussanich Giovanni Philadelphia Pa. 2536 Richmond St
7	ZURICH	Gasperina	39		f	m	Registration Bely. mile #515. 8/1/22	1442281 Newyork 15/9/1921 West ✓	husband: Zurich Gievanni 585-11 Ave Newyork N.Y.
8	ZURICH	Antonia daughter	9		f	s	Newyork N.Y. March 3 rd 1911	./.	accomp. by the mother
9	ZURICH	Jennie	8		f	s	Newyork N.Y. February 14 th 1914	./.	accomp. by the mother
10	ZURICH	Maria	5		f	s	Newyork N.Y. October 18 th 1917	./.	accomp. by the mother
11	ZURICH	John sons	2		m	s	Newyork N.Y. November 20 th 1919	./.	accomp. by the mother
12	ZURICH	Marko	8/12		m	s	./.	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother
13	SATALIC	Sam	31		m	m	H 118795.	1472174 Ill. Chicago 1.XII.1920 ✓	Friend: Bucich Anton 9700 Commercial Ave Chicago Ill
14	DE GRASSI	Paul John	31		m	m	./. H 70303	1538348 Mass Boston 18/9/1920	Sister: Minco Giovannina 45 Pearl Str. Quincy Mass.
15	DE VITO	Eugenio	49		m	m	H 212953 -	Elisabeth, Newyork 2/10/1902	Brother in law: Argiro Vincenzo Box 18 Everson W.Va.
16	DE VITO	Maria wife	30		f	m	./.	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
17	TEE	Isaia	28		m	m	./. H 75269	Washington 16/8/1921	Uncle: Tee Domenico Box 202 Kensington Conn.
18	TEE (Paganetti)	Rita wife	22		f	m	./.	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
19	MARINOVICH	Frank	29		m	w	Nat#1438774 Aug. 6/31/21	Washington 19/7/1921 66516	Friend: Sinkler John 320 W. 52 th Newyork N.Y.
20							H.T. Coyne Lux/o. 10/16/22 7:30 pm		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1962

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson sailing from NAPOLI 2 OTT. 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16 OTT. 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rosato	Domenico	16		f	S	N.Y.C. 5/12/06	2144 (Child) issued by U.S.A.Embassy at Rome 7-8-22	220 West 16 St. New York
2	Mutignani	Eugenia	17		f	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	issued by U.S.A.Embassy at Rome 7-8-22	220 West 16 St. New York
3	~~Alell~~ ordered remanipulated	Antonio	49	-	m	M		issued by U.S.A.Consul. at Messina 8-9-22	51½ Main St. Porth Chester N.Y
4	~~Carpensano~~ ordered	Giuseppe	45	-	m	M		issued by U.S.A.Consul. at Messina 8-9-22	51½ Main St. Porth Chester N.Y
5	Sumeano	Vincenzo	45		m	M	Nat. at Spring Co Md. Cumberland 10/6/03	issued by Washington D.C. 9-4-22 4125160	92 Union St. Frostburg M.D.
6	wife	Maria	42		f	M		issued by Washington D.C. 9-4-22	92 Union St. Frostburg M.D.
7	son	Antonio	14		m	S		issued by Washington D.C. 9-4-22	92 Union St. Frostburg M.D.
8	son	Carmelo	12		m	S		issued by Washington D.C. 9-4-22	92 Union St. Frostburg M.D.
9	Scatocchia	Maria	61		f	W		215240 Hughes issued by Washington D.C. 28-8-22	229 S.F. th Av. Mt.Vernon N.Y
10	Sumeano With Father	Rosina	16		f	S		2744 issued by U.S.A.Embassy at Rome 16-9-22	92 Union St. Frostburg M.D.
11	Mele	Antonio	18		m	S	Frostburg Md - 7/26/04	2756 issued by U.S.A.Embassy at Rome 6-9-22	92 Union St. Frostburg M.D.
12	Mazza	Amalia	23		f	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	H 2058 issued by Washington D.C. 15-7-22	294 Dudley Ave. Newark N.J.
13	Farese	Amalia mother	22		f	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2764 Rome Italy	issued by U.S.A.Embassy at Rome 8-9-22	423 Nuc Av. Spokane Wash.
14	daughter	Maria	2		f	S	"	issued by U.S.A.Embassy at Rome 9-9-22	423 Nuc Av. Spokane Wash.
15	Nigri	Felice	65		m	M		H 2769 issued by U.S.A.Embassy at Rome 18-9-22	111 E.120 St. New York
16	Cozzolo	Pompeo	33		m	M		H 162947 issued by Washington D.C. 20-11-20	468 Anton St. New York
17	Oman Salem	F.Amon	23		m	S		H 178258 issued by Washington D.C. 26-9-22	3192 Eldrick St. Columbus Ohio
18	Serrago	Salvatore	25		m	M	H 86606	issued by Washington D.C. 28-9-21	1121 Cristian St. Phila Pa
19	~~wife~~ ordered remanipulated	Giuseppina	21	-	f	M	Emprie 9/27/21	issued by Washington D.C. 28-9-21	1121 Cristian St. Phila Pa
20	~~Madonna~~	~~Rosa~~	10		f	S	New York January 27 1905		~~161 E.76 St. St. New York~~
21	Carrozzino	Luigia	18		f	S	Youngstown. Oh. 7/15/04 H 157967	Ej-Child-2720 issued by U.S.A.Embassy at Rome 18-922	1261 Wawer St Youngstown Ohio
22	Sansalone	Pasquale	27		m	M		issued by Washington D.C. 20-3-22	131 Schrotts Alley Washington D.C.
23	Santorelli	Croce	29		m	M		A5983 Naturalized Chillicothe Ohio May 1919	122 Bodoy Salem Ohio 501 Box Monaca Pa. To Meet
24	Rossi	Pietro	40		m	M		# 2076 issued by U.S.A.Embassy at Rome 28-8-22	1 Prospect Av. Albany N.Y
25	Paglinea	Pietro	37		m	M		# 100922 issued by Washington D.C. 28-11-21	33 Box Flushing Ohio
26	wife	Francesca WB	22		f	M		issued by Washington D.C. 28-11-21	33 Box Flushing Ohio
27	Sorgi	Arduino	26		m	M		Cert 169557 Naturalized Augusta Ga. 24-7-1918	12 Thorner Av. Jamaica N.Y
28	Moccarello	Angelo	27		m	M		Rome 2848-9/26/22 Naturalized Camp.Mills.28-6-1919	1608 South 17 St. Phila Pa
29	Palmisano	Luigi	27		m	S		# 100317 issued by Washington D.C. 25-11-21	88 Mulberry St. New York
30	Lemanna	Carmine	43		m	M	H 195894	issued by Washington D.C. 28-6-22	20 Morell St. Youngstown Ohio

#5-8.10-11-12.15-18.22-30 by W.J. Coyne Insp. in Charge

Manif. No.17/20 Matheus Edward, transfered sec 2 nd Class Manifest No. 8/26.

2 Passports 1-9-21 Passports 10/1 1/2 J. Purser noted W. Coyne Insp.

No Entry Firm Loss #13-14 Expire Oct 15/22

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N.-18
1-24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON," sailing from NAPOLI, 2 OTT. 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16 OTT. 1922, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cenzoprano	Angelo	46		m	m	Cerbara 12342	Brooklin December 7/1921	N.2-25 Liden St Brooklin N.Y.
2	Mangiaracina	Franck	26		m	s	" 42150	S.Louis Mo. December 6/1921	N.1016 -9 th St S.Louis Mo
3	Pecoraro	Maria	19		f	s	born at New York November 20/1902	U.S.A. Ambassy Rome August /29/1922	N.266 Elisabeth St New York
4	Pecoraro	Girolamo	22		m	s	born at New York October 10/1900	U.S.A. Ambassy Rome August /29/1922	N.266 Elisabeth St New York
5	Marino	Leo	33		m	m	Colle 95329	Texas June 10/1918	N.44 Olive St New York
6	Spignola	Anna	20		f	s	born at New York September 20/1902	U.S.A. Ambassy Rome September 10/1922	N.237-275 St New York
7	Troia	Giuseppe	18		m	s	born at New York June 20/1904	U.S.A. mbassy Rome September /1922	N.50 Border St Boston Mass
8	Cangemi	Vincenzo	36		m	m	Stat. cert # 10[illegible]2680 Camp Dix N.J.	Niagara Falls April 20/1919	N.24 Ert Falls St Niagara Falls
9	Gasbarra	Giuseppe	36		m	M	Steglio / 101750	Wash.D.C. 12/1/ 921	1607 5th Av Arnold Pa
10	wife	Clara	25		f	M	married June 17/1920 Steglio.	Wash.D.C. 12/1/921	1607 5th Av Arnold Pa
11	Barangi	Pace Paolo	31		m	M	Steglio / 101750	Wash.D.C. 5/8/22	729 Clara St Los Angeles Cal.
12	wife	Maria	30		f	M	married Aug 5- 1912.	Wash.D.C. 5/8/22	729 Clara St Los Angeles Cal.
13	~~De Guglini~~	~~Antonio~~	16		m	S	~~Ia Alessa Manif. 2074~~	Rome (Italy) 9/7/22	1210 1st St Coraopolis Pa
14	~~Lucci~~	~~Giuseppe~~	17		m	S	~~Ia Alessa Manif. 2075.~~	Rome (Italy) 27/9/22	140 E. S.M.Old Woodlawn Pa
15	Santilli	Gaetano	26		m	M	Colle 102[illegible] /	Wash.D.C. 22/20/20	208 Box Marion Ohio
16	De Ghellis	Pietro	52		m	M	Steglio 20755	Wash.D.C. 10/7/22	6 Box Aliquippa Pa
17	Lucci	Giovanni	42		m	M	Steglio 20733	Wash.D.C. 7/17/22	404 Beaver St Aliquippa Pa
18	Di Genova	Nicola	45		m	M	Stat. cert della app. 18-1902 Court of Com. Pleas Fayette Co Pa	Rome (Italy) 9/15/22	201 Box Box Stradee Ohio
19	Fiorentine	Gaspare	32		m	S	Steglio; 90451	Wash.D.C. 10/13/22	21 Columbus Av N.Y.C
20	DI Leone	Michele	33		m	M	Stat. cert # 98881 Phila. Belgium & D	Rome (Italy) August 11th 922	14 Broad St N.Y.C
21	De Filippo	Maria	27		f	S	Boston. mass. / 9/1901	Rome (Italy) 9/23/922 - 2840.	317 N.Seventh B'klyn N.Y
22									
23	Sacco	Pasquale	38		m	M	Steglio. / 31084	Wash. D.C. August 1st 921	10 Wheeler St Pittsburg Pa
24	Lofiesco	Domenico	32		m	M	Colle 10.4[illegible].	Wash.D.C. 10/26/920	2270 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y
25	Procaccini	Antonio	30		m	M	/	Wash.D.C. 1/6/20 Stat cert # 12[illegible]	744 Beecks St New York
26	Pisani	Pasquale	32		m	M	Steglio. 18[illegible]	Wash.6/12/922	1220 Loren AV B'klyn N.Y
27	son	Ferdinando	10		m	S	/	Wash.D.C. 6/12/922	1220 Loren AV B'klyn N.Y
28	son	Lorenzo	8		m	S	/	Wash.D.C. 6/12/922	1220 Loren Av B'klyn N.Y
29	Canale	Giovanni	45		m	M	Colly. 178855	Wash.D.C. 10/9/20	111 225 St Andover N.Y
30	Rizzo	Luigi	43		m	M	Stat. cert # 6[illegible] W.D.Pa. 4/18/22	Naples (Italy) 9/13/22	301 Druit St Duryea Pa

Manif. 10/22, Passenger-name, unknown.

Line cancelled. Error. Passenger not on Manifest. N.Y. Insp.

6-21. Error. Line cancelled.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—24

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P.re Pres. Wilson sailing from NAPOLI 2 OTT. 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16 OTT. 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reppe	Anna	39	2	M		Embassy, Rome, 229- Husb. Nat.	Rome (Italy) 8/14/22 Jule 7, 1904 Franklin Co N.Y.	12006 Woodlawn Av Cleveland Ohio
2	daughter	Rachele	14	2	S		. / .	Rome (Italy) 8/14/22	12006 Woodlawn Av Cleveland Ohio
3	son	Salvatore	11	2	S		. / .	Rome (Italy) 8/14/22	12006 Woodlawn Av Cleveland Ohio
4	daughter	Anna	4	2	S		. / .	Rome (Italy) 8/14/22	12006 Woodlawn Av Cleveland Ohio
5	son	Antonio	7	2	S		. / .	Rome (Italy) 8/14/22	12006 Woodlawn Av Cleveland Ohio
6	son	Matteo	7	2	S		. / .	Rome (Italy) 8/14/22	12006 Woodlawn Av Cleveland Ohio
7	Rapuano	Raffaele	65	2	M		Duplicate with cert / Ltd. St. Court Southern Dist. N.Y. April 4- 1910	Southern District of New York, Febbruary 18, 1898. Cert # 35 Philadelphia N.Y. Naples Line. Rome August 23rd 1922	New York, City. Sailorshome, 25 South 5th
8	Rapuano	Raffaele	14	2	S				
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 x copies # 7 by William Gedes
Oth wise # 7 (not 9) 12 00 pm Sept

Manif. No. 19/8, Rapuano Raffaele, do not embark.

Purser

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—924

U. S. Bureau of Immigration
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

173

S.S. PRES. WILSON - Cosulich (Phelps Bros) *arrived* Oct. 17, 1922, 191, M., *from* Ost Donnelly

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (FULL)		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
✓	1	DI CARLO,	Anna M.	10:15	16 24		1	To call	Husb Michael 307 Johnst Elizabeth NJ	Dismi	10/17	2PM	✓	1	—
✓	2	CARAVAGLIA,	Giovannina	10:20	4 6		1	" call	Committee Italian Soc.	Dismi	10/18	11AM	✓	1	—
✓	3	BOGGINI,	Girolmina	10:15	3 30		1	" call	Committee Italian Soc	Dismi	10/18	11AM	✓	1	—
✓	4	SCIAURRO,	Giuliana	10:35	11 23		1	" call	Husb Mattia 129 Central Ave Brklyn	Dismi	10/18	11AM	✓	1	—
✓	5	ZORE,	Miroslav	10:30	10 28		1	" call	father Marco 412 W 37 st NY,NY,C	Bell	10/18	11AM	✓	1	—
✓	6	ACCOMANDO,	Giacchino	10:35	16 17		1	" Cal. for 7	Mother Antonina 307 Jefferson Ave Mill, Wis	Dismi	10/18	2PM	✓	2	—
✓	7	SAARACO,	Giuseppina	10:30	23 3		1	" call	Husb Salvatore 1121 Christian st. Philad	Lunch	10/18	11—	✓	1	—
✓	8	SANINA, Sis	Giuseppe Laura					Cal for 8	father Giovanni Farmington Ave Kensington Conn	Dismi	10/18	11AM	✓	2	—
✓	9	BANDLICH,	Lorenzo	10:55	10 15/16		2	To call	father Samuel 322 E 73st NY,NY,C	Bell	10/17	2PM	✓	2	—
✓		PICCLICH	Gregorio (ward)						do	do	do				
✓	10	NOVAK,	Carla	11:10	1 16		1	To call	Cousin Cal for Hosp	Dismi	10/17	10	✓	2	—
✓	11	GIORDANO,	Annaba	11:05	21 4/9		6	" call	Husb Salvatore 715 Liberty St Brklyn	Bell	10/17	2PM	✓	6	—
✓		PERRILLO, (ch)	Chiara						do	do	do				
		" (ch)	Elvira						do	do	do				
		" "	Clementina						do	do	do				
		" "	Carmela						do	do	do				
		" "	Gennaro						do	do	do				
✓	12	ZAMPANO,	Caterina	11:00	12 22		1	To call	father Vincenza 92 Union st Greenburg mot Bell	Bell	10/17	3—	✓	1	—
✓	13	CASTORO,	Candida	11:15	12 10/11		2	" call	Bro Francesco 63 - 2nd Ave Coney Island	Dismi	10/17	2PM	✓	2	—
		"(Sis)	Francesca						do	do	do				
✓	14	PETTE,	Anna Maria	11:15	13 8		1	To call	Husb Carlo 401 E 108st NY,NY,C	Dismi	10/17	3—	✓	1	—
✓	15	PERRELLA,	Armida	11:10	14 2/3	1	1	" call	Husb Pasquale 829 Second Conemaugh Pa	Dismi	10/17	2PM	✓	2	—
✓		PAGANO,	Giuseppina (ch)						do	do	do				
✓	16	GRUMBERG,	Chaia	11:15	1 3/5		3	To call	Bro Fanny 525 Warwick st Stapleton	Bell	10/17	2PM	✓	3	—
		" (sis)	Feiga						do	do	do				
		" "	Maria						do	do	do				
✓	17	NEGOVETIC,	Maria	1115	3 22/24		3	To call	Husb Giovanni 4639 Av 96st NY,NY,C	Dismi	10/18	11—	✓	3	3 3
		" (ch)	Anna						do	do	—				
		" "	Amelia						do	do	—				

17
4

S/S PRES. WILSON - Phelps Bros (COSULICH) - 10/17/22

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

174

S. S. PRES. WILSON- P.B. (Cosulich) arrived Oct. 17, 1922, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
18	DI LABIO,	Stellina	11:20	14	29		1	To tel. for $	RR Husb Domenico 1197 Sherman Ave Detroit Mich		10/18	2.00	1	2	—
19	BUDESA,	Maria	11:30	8	23/24	1	1	" call	Husb John 510 West 27st N.Y.C.	Lynch	10/17	3—	2	2	—
	" (ch)	Giovanni							do do	do					
20	CIACCIA,	Giuseppina	11:20	5	18		1	To call	Bro. Pellippo 531 Madison st NY. 9 Fabian	Bell	10/17	2.00	—	1	—
21	LUSTICA,	Mater	11:30	8	7/8		2	" call	Husb Gaspar 417 W. 53st N.Y.C.	DeMi	10/17	2.30	2	—	—
	" (ch)	Elena							do do	do					
22	VALCICH,	Jake	11:30	8	25/28		4	To call	Husb Simone 327-22st Brooklyn	Lynch	10/17	3—	—	4	—
	" (ch)	Maria							do do	do					
	" "	Rodolfo							do do	do					
	" "	Svoninno							do do	do					
23	FRANK,	Antonia	11:25	4	19		1	To call	Italian Society	DeMi	10/20	10	3	3	3
24	STANCOVO,	Bertolina	11:45	7	3/6		4	" call	Husb Giuseppe 786 Polk st N.Y.	DeMi	10/17	2.15	—	4	—
	" (bro)	Fiorentino							do do	—			—	—	
	" (sis)	Rosina							do do	—			—	—	
	" "	Clorinda							do do	—			—	—	
25	DEL FAVERO,	Erma	11:45	1	19		1	Ch. in hosp.	RR Husb Ant. Da Defpo 1517 Brewster St Detroit Mich	Bell	10/26	2.00	9	10	9
26	GUSEPPA,	Leonarda	11:55	16	2/12		4	To tel. for $	RR Husb Pietro 530 Maxwell st Det Mich	DeMi	10/17	2.—	—	4	—
	LA SALA,	Caterina (ch)							do do		11		—		
	"	Bricida "							do do		11		—		
	"	Alberto "							do do		11		—		
27	SPARACINO,	Filippa	11:55	15	12		1	To tel. for $	RR Aunt Marianna 346 Whitridge Baltimore Md	DeMi	10/15	2.15	1	2	1
28	URSO,	Santa	12:35	16	28		1	Sis. in hosp	Husb Filippo N. 760 Varick St. N.Y.C.	"	10/25	3.30	8	8	8
29	VALCIC,	Maria Anna	12:30	5	12		1	To call	Bro Michael 18 Percy st Woodside L.I.	Lynch	10/17	8—	—	4	—
30	KOCEJSKI,	Anna	12:40	1	7/9/13		6	Husb. & daughter in hosp.	Relief Soc.	DeMi	10/24	2.00	42	42	42
	" (ch)	Sonia													
	" "	Szolom													
	" "	Jamara													
	" "	Rachela													
	" "	KIEJBA													

S/S PRES. WILSON- Cosulich Line- 10/17/22

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

175

S.S. PRES. WILSON Phelps Bros. (CONSULIC) arrived Oct. 17, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (FULL)		Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper	
✓ 31	DAL CIN,	Giovanni	12:45	6	8		1	To await wife in hosp.	Summit Hill Pa R.R. Lucin Pietro Box 255 Pa	Del	10/18	2-M	1	1	1	—
✓ 32	CARDINALE,	Gaspare	12:55	15	6		1	[illegible]	R.R. bond Asst. Baltstown 2 York St. Pittsburgh Pa	Leuck	10/20	3	3	3	3	—
✓ 33	BATIC,	Antonio	2:30	3	3/5/6		3	Wife in hosp.	R.R. Cor. John, Trancar 716 E. 159th St. Cleveland, Ohio	Del Mi	10/19	2	6	6	6	—
	" (ch)	Nada							Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"				—
	" "	Antonio							"	"	"	"				—
✓ 34	DA CORTA,	Cesare	2:35	1	27		1	Mother & sis. in hosp.	Held A.I.	Behl	10/24	11	✓ 7	6	7	—
✓ 35	MARINUCCI,	Engiolina	2:35	5	23/27		5	Ch. in hosp.	D 2	Behl	10/23	10	30	30	30	—
	" (ch)	Nunziata							do	"	"	"				—
	" "	Luigi							do	"	"	"				—
	" "	Mario							do	"	"	"				—
	" "	Ida							do	"	"	"				—
✓ 36	DI STEFANO,	Maria	2:40	15	8/9/11		3	Ch. in hosp.	Held	Vito J., 243 Rutledge St, Chgo.	Del Mi	10/25	3	✓ 27	27	27 —
	TRUGLIO,	Eleonora (ch)							do	"	"	"				—
	"	Ignazio "							do	"	"	"				—
✓ 37	RIZIC,	Josica	2:46	7	30		1	Mother in hosp.	RR	Gacha Josip, 3517 Princeton ave. Chgo. Ill	Del Mi	10/21	2	✓ 35	4	4 4 —
✓ 38	SICHER,	Luigia	2:55	6	23/25/27		4	Daughter in hosp.	RR	Husb Calisto Sicher, Box 6, Wainright. O	Behl	10/24	3	—	28	28 28 —
	" (son)	Dario							"	"	"	"				—
	" "	Luigi							"	"	"	"				—
	" "	Mario							"	"	"	"				—
✓ 39	Dal Cin (Scotto)	Elena		6	9		1	Im Hosp 10/18-1	Summit Hill Pa Husb Giovanni Box 255 Pa	Bel	10/18	2				—
✓ 40	Batic	Maria		3	4		1	Im Hosp 10/19 1	Roanden - John Stancor Del & Ed Co 159 St Detroit Mich	Leuck	10/19	2				—
— 41	Amelio,	Antonio		14	6		1	" " 10/20 - 2 cons.	Joe Fattante Box 431 Caspian Mich	Leuck	10/24	3	4	4	4	—
✓ 42	Rizic	Francia		7	22		1	" " 10/21-1	Husb Josip 3517 Princeton ave with T.D. # 37 Chgo. Ill	Del Mi	10/21	2				—
— 43	Abramo,	Nunziata		21	13		1	" " 10/23-2	Bro Josef A., 1668 Rotunda Chgo	Behl	10/23	4				—
— 44	Colanay,	Eppina		11	5		1	" " 10/23-2	Neighbor - Ludovico C., 396 Broome St. Chgo	Little	"	5				—
✓ 45	Sicher	Rosina		6	25		1	" " 10/24. Dm	with T.D. # 38	Behl	10/24	3				—
— 46	Kraso,	Carmela		16	27		1	" " 10/25-3 10	Husb Filippo N., With T.D. # 38	Behl	10/25	3	10			—
— 47	Truglio,	Maria		15	10		1	" " 10/25-2 33	With T.D. # 36	"	"	3	—			—

S/S PRES. WILSON- Phelps Bros (CONSULIC) 10/17/22

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

f 176

S. S. Pres. Wilson arrived 10/17/22, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓ 48	Da Deppo Giovanna	1	20		1	Trach. hosp. 10/20-30 with T.D # 25		Bell	10/26	2[25]	✓ 6	6	6
✓ 49	Da Deppo Grazioso	1	21		1	" " 10/26-210 " " "		"	"	"			
✓ 50	Santoro Antonina	16	21		1	To Insp. on arr. for Insp. 11/2/22	father Santoro 697 Myrtle Brooklyn Ave	Di Mi	11/2	3—			

Col. Wilson 10/17/22

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. PRES. WILSON PHELPS BROS arrived 10/17/22, 19, M., from

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders. 177	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS.
1	ANGELUCCI Nicola 2 cab	12 19	1	ILL'T ✓	945am FEDER			10/20 135 JM 12			3 3 3
2	MAIETTI Antoinette 1 cab	x9 21/2	2	Q E ✓	" "	10/19 [illegible] JS			Landed 11/9/22-11am	Oct 14 15 15 Nov 4 4 3	
	Georges			✓							2 2 2
3	HARJAN Miroslava 2 cab	4 11	1	UN 16 LPC ✓	" ZAHARS			10/19 100 JS 11 05			
4	BUSCO Rosa "	14 10	1	UN READ LPC ✓	" COYNE	10/18 71 102			Landed 11/4/22 - 3 pm	Oct 14 15 15 Nov 4 4 3	
5	TAMBURELLO Vincenza "	10 10	1	LPC UN 16 ✓	" FEDER			10/20 8 KS. 122			3 1 3
5	FOGALZARO Giovanni "	11 4/6	3	LPC PD ILL'T ✓	" "			10/19 132 Gra 315			6 9 6
	Rosa			✓							
	Antonia			✓							
7	VERNA FINOCCHIO Antonia "	12 4/5	2	ILL'T LPC ✓	" "			10/19 98 Mayo 140			1 7 4
	Nicola			✓							2 3 2
8	PEREZ Sebastiana	4 10	1	LPC	1025 FLYNN			10/19 142 Gr 4 05		Oct 14 15 15	
						10/19 [illegible]			2nd 1/10 (Registered Letter)		
9	CASELLA Saveria	14 13	1	" ILL'T ✓	1030 "						
10	DA RU Giovanni 1	29	1	LPC PD ✓	1045 SMITH			10/19 137 Gr 4 20			2 3 2
								10/19 114 [illegible] 1 00			2 3 2
11	LOVRETA German	10 18	1	UN 16 LPC ✓	" JOHNSON			10/19 61 Mayo 1 50			1 2 1
									2nd 11/6/22 Registered Letter	Oct 14 15 15 Dec 6 6 3	
12	BABAJKO Stefano	10 25	1	" " ✓	11 "						
13	GRICIS Domenico	8 6	1	LPC PD ✓	1115 LIESK	10/19 [illegible] Mayo					
				✓				10/19 56 Mayo 1 20			2 4 2
14	COTOV Gregorio	10 25/26-2	SEC 16	UN 16 LPC	" JOHNSON						
	Michele			✓						Oct 14 15 15	
15	POLISZCZUK Zofia	2 18	1	LPC PD ILL ✓	11 KANZER	10/19 [illegible] Gr			Landed 11/6/22-12 M.	Nov 6 5 5	
16	GOGLIA Matteo	16 12/18	2	PD LPC ✓	1120 JOHNSON	10/19 117 Gr 2 161 Mayo			Landed 11/6/22-1 PM.	Oct 28 [illegible] Nov 12 12 10	
	Casper			✓							
17	OHOJAK Antonio	8 29	1	ASST LPC ✓	1130 KIPSEY			10/19 146 Gr 4 00			2 3 2
								10/20 78 Gr 1 25			3 4 3
18	GURPENTI Domenico	22 12	1	ILLT ✓	" "			10/20 81 Gr 1 25			3 4 3
19	FERRARI Pietro	22 15	1	ILLIT ✓	11 "			10/20 93 Gr 1 30			3 4 3
20	PARRA Angelo	22 6	1	LPC ILLIT ✓	1130 "			10/20 24 Gr 1 20			3 4 3
21	FIORE Giuseppe	22 7	1	LPC ILLIT ✓	1150 "			10/20 88 Gr 1 10			3 4 3
22	BORSELLINO Vincenzo	22 10	1	ILLIT ✓	1155 "					Oct 14 15 15	
23	RUGIERO Gaetano	14 19		LPC PD ✓	1140 FLYNN	10/19 103 Mayo			2nd 11/10 (Registered Letter)	Nov 10 10 9	
24	LA SALA Barbara	16 14	1	LPC ✓	1145 JOHNSON			10/19 10 Mayo 1 50			2 3 2
21	PRES. WILSON 10/17/22 Totals.										

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PRES. WILSON PHELPS BROS. arrived 10/17/22 , 19 , M., , from 178

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarkings. Date.	Remarkings. Page.	Remarkings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
12m	25	DELLO NOCARE Giovanni	4	25	1	LPC PD	1140 FLINNEY	10/20	95	18										22	11/10	Argentina
37f 26		Marinucci Engelina	5	24½	5	Sec 18 LPC From 10/3/22-2 40 PM	Bellott	10½	40	Gr				10	168	18	1145					
10f		Meingrata																				
7m		Liza																				
7m		Maria																				
6f		Ida																				
36f 27		De Fu Rosina	1	26	4	LPC Ret. 10/3/22 - 3 00 PM Ph Def	Watson							10/25	73	9	05					
1f		De Cata Emma																				
29f 28		Marinucci Vittoria	5	28	1	LPC Ret. 10/3/22 - 4 00 PM	Watson							10/25	168	18	1145					
2m 29		De Cata Cesare	1	27	1	LPC From T.O. 10/24/22 11 00 AM	Bellott							10/25	73	9	05					
5m 30		Kuczyki Benjamin	1	6	1	LPC Ret. Def Hospital	Watson	10/24	120	Gr	10/26	154	28								Oct	
4f 31		Kuczyki Anna	1	7	5	LPC From T.O. 10/24/22 2 10 PM	De Rienzi	10/24	120	Gr	10/26	154	28					Landed	11/14/22	12 20 PM	Oct	
15f		Sonia																				
7m		Zalom																				
6f		Tamara																				
6f		Rachela																				
3f		Rujka																				
21f 32		Kuczyki Majam	1	8	1	LPC Ret. 10/10/22 - 3 00 PM Hospital	Watson	10/20	152	28											Oct	
21f 33		Conte angelina	4	11	1	PHD Dec. Ret. 11/14/22 11th Infantry		11/14	46	28								Landed	11/14/22	2 20 PM 11/14/22 3 20 PM	Argentina		

Totals,

PRES. WILSON 10/17/22

10-16 Pe. Wilson

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

Port of New - York

October 21th 1922, 19

I, master of the ITALIAN (Nationality.) S.S. "S.S." PRES EDENTE WILSON "

from port of TRIESTE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16th 1922, 19, consigned to Phelps Bros & Co. Battery Place 17 N.Y., is now lying at Busch Terminal Pier 7 and is expected to sail October 21th, 1922, for TRIESTE via United States port of BOSTON First port of call in United States this voyage was BOSTON

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Licen Mario	24	Italian	Trieste 16.6.22
Budich Giorgio	32	Italian	Trieste 25.9.22
Strgacich Antonio	26	Italian	Algiers 4.10.22
Maican Giuseppe	44	Italian	Trieste 25.9.22
Patè Domenico	29	Italian	Trieste 16.6.22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

	18	FASCIOLO	DOMENICO	1ST. DOCTOR	20.4.22	---	No	"	37	"	FRESONARA	---			
	19	SCRIVANCICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. PURSER	21.4.22	---	No	"	46	"	L.PICCOLO	---			
	20	CRISTO	UROSSIO	2ND. PURSER	21.4.22	---	No	"	37	"	ZARA	---			
	21	SIEGL	ANTONIO	2ND. PURSER	23.4.22	---	No	"	26	"	TEPLICE	---			
	22	MONTANARI LANDINI	GINO ADELMO	Rsl. W. Operator 2ND ---	29.9.22 29.9.22	---	No	"	33	"	Firenze Bologna	---			
	23	CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO	2ND.	25.4.22	---	No	"	26	"	VENEZIA	---			
	24	VENE	RUGGERO	2ND. ---	25.4.22	---	No	"	28	"	LEVICI	---			
	25	PERINI	ARMANDO	ASS. PURSER	24.4.22	---	No	"	28	"	BUJE	---			
	26	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1ST. BOATSWAIN	21.4.22	---	No	"	40	"	OSSERO	---			
	27	SUCICH	ANTONIO	2ND. ---	25.4.22	---	No	"	38	"	S.MARTINO	---			
	28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	23.4.22	---	No	"	42	"	CERNICARO	---			
	29	GODAS	MARIO	---	25.4.22	---	No	"	36	"	BUJE	---			
	30	BONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.4.22	---	No	"	31	"	PIZZO	---			

#1. 18 Lbs

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 Sheets
Total - 362

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gavinel Attilio	25	Italian	Trieste 15.6.22
Pisani Giuseppe	41	Italian	Trieste 21.4.22
Salvemini Corrado	43	Italian	Trieste 21.4.22
Polese Luca	43	Italian	Trieste 21.4.22
Fonovich Domenico	29	Italian	Trieste 25.9.22

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gelisi Mario	26	Italian	Trieste 25.9.22
Bolmarcich Antonio	26	Italian	Trieste 25.9.22
Pitamec Giuseppe	36	Italian	Trieste 25.9.22
Cherbaz Natale	22	Italian	Trieste 25.9.22
Marovich Simeone	25	Italian	Trieste 25.9.22
Urbancich Antonio	22	Italian	Trieste 25.9.22
Albertini Matteo	23	Italian	Trieste 25.9.22
Derossi Pietro	21	Italian	Trieste 25.9.22
Giurisich Amatore	22	Italian	Trieste 25.9.22
Parenzan Corrado	27	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
Damiani Attilio	19	Italian	Trieste 25.4.22
Simeoni Attilio	17	Italian	Trieste 26.7.22
Dellagnolo Eugenio	39	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
Fragiacomo Giuseppe	23	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
Aviani Anita	43m	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
Hailn' Giovanni	21	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
Braida Lorenzo	31	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ortado Gaetano	42	Italian			
Tesoriero Giovanni	38	Italian			
Markovich Mike	34	American			
Manuel Neves	26	Prtogbese			
Manuel Fernandes	24	"			
Arnaldo Aebero	23	Brasilero			
Girardo Humes	25	"			
Alexandro Arivaro	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over.]

18	FASCIOLO	DOMENICO	1ST.DOCTOR	20.4.22	---	No	"	37	"	FRESONARA	---					
19	SCRIVANCICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. PURSER	21.4.22	---	No	"	46	"	L.PICCOLO	---					
20	CRISTO	UROSSIO	2ND. PURSER	21.4.22	---	No	"	37	"	ZARA	---					
21	SIEGL	ANTONIO	2ND. PURSER	23.4.22	---	No	"	26	"	TEPLICE	---					
22	MONTANARI	GINO	1st. W. Operator	29.9.22	---	No	"	33	"	Firenze	---					
23	ALABONDA	GIOVANNI	1ST.W.OPERATOR	07.7.22	---	No	"	30	"	ZARA	---					
24	LANDINI	ADELMO	2ND ---	29.9.22	---	No	"	26	"	Bologna	---					
25	CAETANIO	FERRUCCIO	2ND.	05.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	VENEZIA	---					
24	VENE	RUGGERO	2ND. ---	25.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	LEVICI	---					
25	PERINI	ARMANDO	ASS.PURSER	24.4.22	---	No	"	28	"	BUJE	---					
26	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1ST.BOATSWAIN	21.4.22	---	No	"	40	"	OSSERO	---					
27	SUCICH	ANTONIO	2ND. ---	25.4.22	---	No	"	38	"	S.MARTINO	---					
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	23.4.22	---	No	"	42	"	CERNICARO	---					
29	GODAS	MARIO	---	25.4.22	---	No	"	36	"	BUJE	---					
30	BONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.4.22	---	No	"	31	"	PIZZO	---					

#1. 18 Ly

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.- TRIESTE.-

13 Sheets
Total - 362

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~xxxx~~ x
2.

180

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 10 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fedele Angelo	23	Italian	Algers 4.10.22
Pezzulich Giuseppe	50	Italian	Trieste 25.9.22
Ventre Giuseppe	27	Italian	Trieste 14.6.22
Schiano Antonio	39	Italian	Trieste 25.9.22
Lullik Antonio	38	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
Catteruzzi Tranquillo	26	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	FASCIOLO	DOMENICO	1ST.DOCTOR	20.4.22	---	No	"	37	"	FRESONARA	---			
	19	SCRIVANCICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. PURSER	21.4.22	---	No	"	46	"	L.PICCOLO	---			
	20	CRISTO	UROSSIO	2ND. PURSER	21.4.22	---	No	"	37	"	ZARA	---			
	21	SIEGL	ANTONIO	2ND. PURSER	23.4.22	---	No	"	26	"	TEPLICE	---			
		MONTANARI	GINO	1st. W. Operator	29.9.22	---	No	"	33	"	Firenze	---			
~~22~~		ALARONDA	GIOVANNI	1ST.W.OPERATOR	23.7.22	---			30		ZARA				
		LANDINI	ADELMO	2ND	29.9.22	---	No	"	26	"	Bologna	---			
		CARITANIO	FERRUCCIO	2ND.	25.4.22				28		VENEZIA				
	24	VENE	RUGGERO	2ND. ---	25.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	LEVICI	---			
	25	PERINI	ARMANDO	ASS.PURSER	24.4.22	---	No	"	28	"	BUJE	---			
	26	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1ST.BOATSWAIN	21.4.22	---	No	"	40	"	OSSERO	---			
	27	SUCICH	ANTONIO	2ND. ---	25.4.22	---	No	"	38	"	S.MARTINO	---			
	28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	23.4.22	---	No	"	42	"	CERNICARO	---			
	29	GODAS	MARIO	---	25.4.22	---	No	"	36	"	BUJE	---			
	30	BONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.4.22	---	No	"	31	"	PIZZO	---	S.		

#1. 18 Apr. Cayal Sick 15/6/22 Balance

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.- TRIESTE.-

13 Sheets
Total - 362

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

Seaman signed on at this port

—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Palombella Battista	17	Italian	
Hronsich Francesco	15	Italian	
Marques Domenico	47	Portoghese	
Fedi Luigi	27	Italian	
Barbato Luigi	31	Italian	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ciacci Giuseppe	22	Italian	Trieste 25.9.22
Dios Alfredo	29	Italian	Boston 23.8.22
Marrazzo Michele	29	Italian	Boston 23.8.22
Dantesano Luigi	26	Italian	Boston 23.8.22
Eppi Giuseppe	33	Italian	Trieste 20.4.22
Makovich Carlo	33	Italian	Trieste 27.9.22
Klum Marcello	33	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
Zandigiacomo Vincenzo	27	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
Seub Giusto	32	Italian	Trieste 24.4.22
Brancaccio Gaetano	43	Italian	Naples 2.10.22
Gargiulo Alfonso	32	Italian	New-York 22.8.22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mazzola Michele	32	Italian	Forte Leonardo	30	Italian
Di Gennaro Giuseppe	42	Italian	De Bari Onofri	32	Italian
Mastropasqua Emanuele	40	Italian	Palombella Carlo	42	Italian
Gavaleta Luigi	33	Italian	Pasquale Lagrosta	30	Italian
Minervini Corrado	36	Italian	Ventre Giuseppe	45	Italian
Minutello Francesco	47	Italian	Amato Pantaleo	40	Italian
Buffo Pietro	31	Italian	Amato Giovanni	34	Italian
Grubisa Martino	28	Americano	Tridenye Giuseppe	31	Italian
Petrilla Nicola	37	Italian	Labas Iovo	36	Italian
Belfi Antonio	26	Italian	Mrakovich Matteo	36	Iugoslav

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	FASCIOLO	DOMENICO	1ST.DOCTOR	20.4.22	---	NO	"	37	"	FRESONARA	---	
	19	SCRIVANCICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. PURSER	21.4.22	---	NO	"	46	"	L.PICCOLO	---	
	20	CRISTO	UROSSIO	2ND. PURSER	21.4.22	---	NO	"	37	"	ZARA	---	
	21	SIEGL	ANTONIO	2ND. PURSER	23.4.22	---	NO	"	26	"	TEPLICE	---	
	22	MONTANARI ALBONDA	GINO GIOVANNI	1st. W. Operator 1ST. W. OPERATOR	29.9.22	---	NO	"	23	"	Firenze ZARA	---	
	23	LANDINI CARRAZZANO	ADELMO FERRUCCIO	2ND --- 2ND.	29.9.22	---	NO	"	26	"	Bologna VENEZIA	---	
	24	VENE	RUGGERO	2ND. ---	25.4.22	---	NO	"	28	"	LEVICI	---	
	25	PERINI	ARMANDO	ASS.PURSER	24.4.22	---	NO	"	28	"	BUJE	---	
	26	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1ST.BOATSWAIN	21.4.22	---	NO	"	40	"	OSSERO	---	
	27	[illegible]	ANTONIO	2ND. ---	25.4.22	---	NO	"	38	"	S.MARTINO	---	
	28	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	23.4.22	---	NO	"	42	"	CERNICARO	---	
	29	[illegible]	MARIO	---	25.4.22	---	NO	"	36	"	BUJE	---	
	30	[illegible]	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.4.22	---	NO	"	31	"	PIZZO	---	S

13 Sheets
Total 360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/16 Pr. Wilson

Form 669

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1268

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

181

PORT OF Norfolk

I, master of the Italian (nationality) S. S. Presidente Wilson, 19

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	352	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	352

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 October, 1922, consigned to Paterson Zochonis & Co.; is now lying at Pier H.R., and is expected to sail October 22, 1922, for Puerto Principe Astoria, via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	FASCIOLO	DOMENICO	1ST.DOCTOR	20.4.22	---	No	"	37	"	FRESONARA	---			
19	SCRIVANCICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. PURSER	21.4.22	---	No	"	46	"	L.PICCOLO	---			
20	CRISTO	UROSSIO	2ND. PURSER	21.4.22	---	No	"	37	"	ZARA	---			
21	SIEGL	ANTONIO	2ND. PURSER	23.4.22	---	No	"	26	"	TEPLICE	---			
	MONTANARI	Gino	1st. W. Operator	29.9.22	---	No	"	33	"	Firenze	---			
~~22~~	ALABONDA	GIOVANNI	1ST.W.OPERATOR	27.7.22	---			30		ZARA				
	LANDINI	ADELMO	2ND ---	29.9.22	---	No	"	26	"	Bologna	---			
~~23~~	CABITANIO	FERRUCCIO	2ND.	25.4.22				28		VENEZIA				
24	VENE	RUGGERO	2ND. ---	25.4.22	---	No	"	28	"	LEVICI	---			
25	PERINI	ARMANDO	ASS.PURSER	24.4.22	---	No	"	28	"	BUJE	---			
26	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1ST.BOATSWAIN	21.4.22	---	No	"	40	"	OSSERO	---			
27	SUCICH	ANTONIO	2ND. ---	25.4.22	---	No	"	38	"	S.MARTINO	---			
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	23.4.22	---	No	"	42	"	CERNICARO	---			
29	GODAS	MARIO	---	25.4.22	---	No	"	36	"	BUJE	---			
30	BONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.4.22	---	No	"	31	"	PIZZO	---	S.		

#1. 18 Cr. / Cayne Stuff 11/16/22 / Balance

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.- TRIESTE.-

13 Sheets
Total - 362

14—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Suttora Tommasini	Antonio Mario	Ass. Cook Royal Purser	27.9.22 1.8.22	-"- -"-	No	"	18 27	"	Lussinp. Roma	-"- -"-					
18	FASCIOLO	DOMENICO	1ST.DOCTOR	20.4.22	-"-	No	"	37	"	FRESONARA	-"-					
19	SCRIVANCICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. PURSER	21.4.22	-"-	No	"	46	"	L.PICCOLO	-"-					
20	CRISTO	UROSSIO	2ND. PURSER	21.4.22	-"-	No	"	37	"	ZARA	-"-					
21	SIEGL	ANTONIO	2ND. PURSER	23.4.22	-"-	No	"	26	"	TEPLICE	-"-					
22	MONTANARI ALABONDA	Gino Giovanni	1st. W. Operator 1ST.W. OPERATOR	29.9.22 07.7.22	-"- -"-	No	"	33 30	"	Firenze ZARA	-"- -"-					
23	LANDINI CAPITANIO	ADELMO FERRUCCIO	2ND -"- 2ND.	29.9.22 05.4.22	-"- -"-	No	"	26 28	"	Bologna VENEZIA	-"- -"-					
24	VENE	RUGGERO	2ND. -"-	25.4.22	-"-	No	"	25	"	LEVICI	-"-					
25	PERINI	ARMANDO	ASS.PURSER	24.4.22	-"-	No	"	28	"	BUJE	-"-					
26	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1ST.BOATSWAIN	21.4.22	-"-	No	"	40	"	OSSERO	-"-					
27	SUCICH	ANTONIO	2ND. -"-	25.4.22	-"-	No	"	38	"	S.MARTINO	-"-					
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	23.4.22	-"-	No	"	42	"	CERNICARO	-"-					
29	GODAS	MARIO	-"-	25.4.22	-"-	No	"	36	"	BUJE	-"-					
30	BONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.4.22	-"-	No	"	51	"	PIZZO	-"-					

#1. "Lily" J. Cayuse Sept. 15/22 P. Salame

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners OESTERR. UNGAR. SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 Sheets
Total 362

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

362

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 16 OCT. 1922, 192 2 from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	MASTER	21.4.22	TRIESTE	NO	YES	47	MALE	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	ITALIAN	No		
2	COSULICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. OFF.	19.4.22	---	NO	"	36	"	---	---			
3	SCOPINICH	NICOLO	3RD. OFF.	13.6.22	---	NO	"	25	"	---	---			
4	BOLLE	MATTEO	ASS. OFF.	21.4.22	---	NO	"	26	"	TRIESTE	---			
5	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI	ASS. OFF.	29.7.22	---	NO	"	21	"	L.PICCOLO	---			
6	GOINA	ANTONIO	1ST. ENG.	20.4.22	---	NO	"	39	"	TRIESTE	---			
7	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE	1ST. ENG.	20.4.22	---	NO	"	37	"	---	---			
8	CANDOTTI	SEVERINO	2ND. ENG.	20.4.22	---	NO	"	29	"	MOMIANO	---			
9	DERNEVIETZ	EGONE	2ND. ENG.	20.4.22	---	NO	"	30	"	FIUME	---			
10	ANTONINI	TULLIO	2ND. ENG.	20.4.22	---	NO	"	25	"	---	---			
11	ORLANDO	GIOVANNI	3RD. ENG.	20.4.22	---	NO	"	28	"	MOMIANO	---			
12	NICOLICH	GIOVANNI	3RD. ENG.	20.4.22	---	NO	"	32	"	POLA	---			
13	KÖNIG	CARLO	3RD. ENG.	27.7.22	---	NO	"	22	"	TRIESTE	---			
14	MATEICEK	GIOVANNI	3RD. ENG.	1.8.22	---	NO	"	25	"	POLA	---			
15	COVACICH	GIOVANNI	ASS. ENG.	20.4.22	---	NO	"	23	"	TRIESTE	---			
16	LONGO	GUIDO	ASS. ENG.	27.4.22	---	NO	"	28	"	---	---			
17	Suttora TOMMASINI	ANTONIO MARIO	ASS. COOK ROYAL PURSER	27.9.22 1.8.22	---	NO	"	18 27	"	Lussinp. ROMA	---			
18	FASCIOLO	DOMENICO	1ST. DOCTOR	20.4.22	---	NO	"	37	"	FRESONARA	---			
19	SCRIVANCICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. PURSER	21.4.22	---	NO	"	46	"	L.PICCOLO	---			
20	CRISTO	UROSSIO	2ND. PURSER	21.4.22	---	NO	"	37	"	ZARA	---			
21	SIEGL	ANTONIO	2ND. PURSER	23.4.22	---	NO	"	26	"	TEPLICE	---			
22	MONTANARI ALABONDA	GINO GIOVANNI	1st. W. Operator 1ST. W. OPERATOR	29.9.22 27.7.22	---	NO	"	23 30	"	Firenze ZARA	---			
23	LANDINI CAPITANIO	ADELMO FERRUCCIO	2ND 2ND.	29.9.22 25.4.22	---	NO	"	26 28	"	Bologna VENEZIA	---			
24	VENE	RUGGERO	2ND. ---	25.4.22	---	NO	"	25	"	LEVICI	---			
25	PERINI	ARMANDO	ASS. PURSER	24.4.22	---	NO	"	28	"	BUJE	---			
26	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1ST. BOATSWAIN	21.4.22	---	NO	"	40	"	OSSERO	---			
27	SUCICH	ANTONIO	2ND. ---	25.4.22	---	NO	"	38	"	S.MARTINO	---			
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	23.4.22	---	NO	"	42	"	CERNICARO	---			
29	GODAS	MARIO	---	25.4.22	---	NO	"	36	"	BUJE	---			
30	BONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.4.22	---	NO	"	31	"	PIZZO	---	S.		

#1. 18 Eng. Payne-Steel #16/22 Balance

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.- TRIESTE.-

13 Sheets
Total - 362

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 17 1922
PRESIDENTE WILSON
OCT 17 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* .

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the [illegible] will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, wh[illegible] been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in ca[illegible] of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of [illegible]h aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landi[illegible]ch owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „wortaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except C[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 192[2], *from the port of* TRIESTE

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	LEITTER	LEOPOLDO	STEERMAN	21.4.22	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	MALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
32	ONDATO	SILVERIO	---	26.4.22	---	NO	"	42	"	T.GRECO	---			
33	[redacted]MASTROPASQU[redacted]	[redacted]FRANCESCO	SAILOR	21.4.22	---	NO	"	33	"	MOLFETTA	---			
34	PISANI	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	21.4.22	---	NO	"	39	"	MOLFETTA	---			
35	SANTUCCIO	ORAZIO	---	21.4.22	---	NO	"	25	"	SIRACUSA	---			
36	FRAGIACOMO	GIUSEPPE	---	22.4.22	---	NO	"	23	"	C.D'ISTRIA	---			
37	TORRE	FRANCESCO	---	22.4.22	---	NO	"	26	"	PIRANO	---			
38	POEESE	LUCA	---	21.4.22	---	NO	"	43	"	T.GRECO	---			
39	SALVEMINI	CORRADO	---	21.4.22	---	NO	"	43	"	MOLFETTA	---			
40	SANCIN	ROMANO	---	21.4.22	---	NO	"	31	"	TRIESTE	---			
41	BELIC	ANTONIO	---	21.4.22	---	NO	"	27	"	COSGLIACO	---			
42	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	---	25.4.22	---	NO	"	41	"	T.GRECO	---			
43	MORETTI	ULISSE	---	28.4.22	---	NO	"	57	"	RIMINI	---			
44	CORSI	GIOVANNI	---	21.4.22	---	NO	"	24	"	PIRANO	---			
45	SABLICH	PIETRO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	22	"	L.PICCOLO	---			
46	LATKOVICH	GIOVANNI	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	25	"	PETERCANE	---			
47	CANCELIER	MATTEO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	25	"	CHERSANO	---			
48	NABERGOI	ALBERTO	---	27.4.22	---	NO	"	19	"	TRIESTE	---			
49	STUPARICH	GIUSEPPE	---	28.4.22	---	NO	"	19	"	L.PICCOLO	---			
50	STRAULINO	AGOSTINO	---	25.7.22	---	NO	"	19	"	---	---			
51	DANDOLO	MATTEO	---	31.7.22	---	NO	"	24	"	ROVIGNO	---			
52	MALUSA	PAOLO	---	1.8.22	---	NO	"	21	"	---	---			
53	ZIMICH	MARIO	---	2.8.22	---	NO	"	18	"	L.PICCOLO	---			
54	GOJANOVICH	MARCO	---	20.4.22	---	NO	"	37	"	SESENICO	DALMATIAN			
55	BORENZAN	ROCCO	---	21.4.22	---	NO	"	47	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
56	COLACE	DOMENICO	---	21.4.22	---	NO	"	40	"	PARGHELIA	---			
57	TAMARO	LUIGI	---	22.4.22	---	NO	"	57	"	PIRANO	---			
58	ACCANDO	RAFFAELE	---	21.4.22	---	NO	"	33	"	T.GRECO	---			
59	NILO	NESTORE	---	22.4.22	---	NO	"	29	"	NAPOLI	---			
60	COLACE	GIUSEPPE	---	21.4.22	---	NO	"	34	"	PARGHELIA	---			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.- TRIESTE .-

14—1966

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, ..., 1922, *from the port of* TRIESTE 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	CIGLIO	ANTONINO	SAILOR	14.6.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	28	MALE	PALERMO	ITALIAN			
62	RANCICH	GIUSEPPE	---	28.7.22	---	No	"	26	MALE	FIANONA	---			
63	SCOGNAMIGLIO	ANIELLO	---	28.7.22	---	No	"	35	"	T.GRECO	---			
64	SCAMPORA	LUIGI	---	3.8.22	---	No	"	41	"	---	---			
65	MARCUCCI	CARLO	SANITARYMAN	24.4.22	---	No	"	38	"	ANCONA	---			
66	ROBBA	GIOVANNI	---	25.4.22	---	No	"	48	"	MUGGIA	---	N.		
67	KLOBUCAR	IDA	SANITARYWOMAN	24.4.22	---	No	"	44	FEMALE	TRIESTE	---			
68	KERSICH	ADELE	---	31.7.22	---	No	"	24	"	---	---			
69	VRECERO	EMILIO	FIREMAN	20.4.22	---	No	"	37	MALE	---	---			
70	KAISER	RODOLFO	LABORER	26.7.22	---	No	"	40	"	---	---			
71	FURLAN	VITTORIO	LABORER	26.4.22	---	No	"	39	"	---	---			
72	APPOLONIO	GIULIO	LABORER	28.4.22	---	No	"	34	"	---	---			
73	FURLANI	LUIGI	---	28.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	---	---			
74	PUGLIESE	MARIO	---	28.4.22	---	No	"	31	"	ISOLA	---			
75	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	---	26.4.22	---	No	"	35	"	---	---			
76	CORBELLI	EDOARDO	GREASER	24.4.22	---	No	"	31	"	S.REMO	---			
77	MARINZULICH BATTISTA	MARCO GIUSEPPE	Sailor	28.9.22 24.4.22	---	No	"	65 33	"	Cbiusi FIUME	---			
	VIDONIS	GIOVANNI	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	32	"	PIRANO	---			
	DI ROSA	GIOVANNI	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	30	"	T.GRECO	---	S.		
	VITIELLO	LUIGI	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	37	"	---	---			
	CANEPA	ANTONIO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	22	"	SESTRI-LEVANTE	---	N.		
	AUSIGLIO	GIOVANNI	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	22	"	NAPOLI	---	S.		
	DE MARINO	GIRO	---	29.8.22	---	No	"	51	"	RESINA	---			
	GIORGETTI	CARLO	---	29.4.22	---	No	"	44	"	VOLTRI	---	N.		
	ZANETTI	GIOVANNI	---	29.4.22	---	No	"	29	"	SACILE	---			
	DADICH	ANTONIO	---	28.4.22	---	No	"	36	"	POGLIE	---			
	SANNINO	VINCENZO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	32	"	T.GRECO	---	S.		
	BARRA	CRESCENZIO	FOREMAN	24.4.22	---	No	"	35	"	---	---			
	CERULLI	SANTE	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	35	"	---	---			
	ZACCAGNINO	GIUSEPPE	---	29.4.22	---	No	"	33	"	---	---			

TH - AMERICA

BULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

...nte G. TARABOCHIA & CO.- TRIESTE .-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 192 2, *from the port of* TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	FRADELLONI	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	29.4.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	26	MALE	PESARO	ITALIAN	N.		
92	CAMOMILLA	GIUSEPPE	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	"	38	"	CASTIGLIONE	-"-	B.		
93	LULLICH	ANTONIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	"	34	"	TRIESTE	-"-	N.		
94	VITIELLO	NUNZIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	"	27	"	T.GRECO	-"-	B.		
95	SCOTTO	SILVIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	"	36	"	CARLOFORTE	-"-			
96	BARLOT	GIUSEPPE	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	"	37	"	GORIZIA	-"-	N.		
97	PETRICH	GIOVANNI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	"	22	"	MONFALCONE	-"-			
98	BRAIDA	LORENZO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	"	21	"	TRIESTE	-"-			
99	GERBAC	FRANCESCO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	"	34	"	CORTE D'ISOLA	-"-			
100	DI MARTINO	FRANCESCO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	"	28	"	CASTELLAMARE	-"-			
101	AIELLO	RAFFAELE	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	"	28	"	T.GRECO	-"-	B.		
102	ABRAMAN	ABDEL	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	"	22	"	MASSAUA	AFRICAN			
103	KOMBURA	ANTONIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	"	43	"	UGLIANO	ITALIAN	N.		
104	JURASSICH	EDOARDO	-"-	28.4.22	-"-	No	"	34	"	POLA	-"-			
105	BUOVOLO	GAETANO	-"-	28.4.22	-"-	No	"	41	"	T.GRECO	-"-	B.		
106	CIUK	CARLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	"	24	"	TRIESTE	-"-	N.		
107	FIGLIOLINO	ANTONIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	"	24	"	T.GRECO	-"-	B.		
8	D'AMATO	GIUSEPPE	-"-	12.6.22	-"-	No	"	36	"	-"-	-"-			
109	PANARIELLO	BERNARDO	-"-	12.6.22	-"-	No	"	32	"	BOSCOTRECASE	-"-			
110	DI DONNA	ANIELLO	-"-	12.6.22	-"-	No	"	27	"	T.GRECO	-"-			
111	LICEN	MARIO	-"-	15.6.22	-"-	No	"	24	"	TRIESTE	-"-	N.		
112	GAVINEL	ATTILIO	-"-	15.6.22	-"-	No	"	25	"	-"-	-"-			
113	AVERSANO	GIOVANNI	-"-	31.7.22	-"-	No	"	24	"	T.GRECO	-"-	B.		
114	PICARDI	GENNARO	-"-	31.7.22	-"-	No	"	24	"	-"-	-"-			
115	SERIO	LUIGI	-"-	28.7.22	-"-	No	"	25	"	ALGHERO	-"-			
116	PANARIELLO	GIUSEPPE	-"-	29.7.22	-"-	No	"	24	"	T.GRECO	-"-			
117	GALATOLA	AMBROGIO	-"-	29.7.22	-"-	No	"	30	"	-"-	-"-			
118	HRONCICH CRISCUOLO	FRANCESCO VINCENZO	Sailor -"-	29.9.22 28.7.22	-"- -"-	No	"	14 21	"	Chiusi -"-	-"-	N.		
120	FURLAN	ANGELO	-"-	29.7.22	-"-	No	"	24	"	TRIESTE	-"-	N.		
	BUJAS	GIUSEPPE	-"-	29.7.22	-"-	No	"	48	"	SEBENICO	DALMATIAN			

NORTH - AMERICA
COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
nts G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE -

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, , 192 2, *from the port of* TRIESTE

4	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	91	FRADELLONI	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	29.4.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	26	MALE	PESARO	ITALIAN	N.		
	92	CAMOMILLA	GIUSEPPE	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	38	"	CASTIGLIONE	--	S.		
	93	LULLICH	ANTONIO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	34	"	TRIESTE	--	N.		
	94	VITIELLO	NUNZIO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	27	"	T.GRECO	--	S.		
	95	SCOTTO	SILVIO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	36	"	CARLOFORTE	--			
	96	BARLOT	GIUSEPPE	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	37	"	GORIZIA	--	N.		
	97	PETRICH	GIOVANNI	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	22	"	MONFALCONE	--			
	98	BRAIDA	LORENZO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	21	"	TRIESTE	--			
	99	GERBAC	FRANCESCO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	34	"	CORTE D'ISOLA	--			
	100	DI MARTINO	FRANCESCO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	28	"	CASTELLAMARE	--			
	101	AIELLO	RAFFAELLE	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	28	"	T.GRECO	--	S.		
	102	ABRAMAN	ASDEL	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	22	"	MASSAUA	AFRICAN			
	103	KOMBURA	ANTONIO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	43	"	UGLIANO	ITALIAN	N.		
	104	JURASSICH	EDOARDO	--	28.4.22	--	No	"	34	"	POLA	--			
	105	BUOVOLO	GAETANO	--	28.4.22	--	No	"	41	"	T.GRECO	--	S.		
	106	CIUK	CARLO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	24	"	TRIESTE	--	N.		
	107	FIGLIOLINO	ANTONIO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	24	"	T.GRECO	--	S.		
	8	D'AMATO	GIUSEPPE	--	12.6.22	--	No	"	36	"	--	--			
	109	PANARIELLO	BERNARDO	--	12.6.22	--	No	"	32	"	BOSCOTRECASE	--			
	110	DI DONNA	ANIELLO	--	12.6.22	--	No	"	27	"	T.GRECO	--			
	111	LICEN	MARIO	--	15.6.22	--	No	"	24	"	TRIESTE	--	N.		
	112	GAVINEL	ATTILIO	--	15.6.22	--	No	"	25	"	--	--			
	113	AVERSANO	GIOVANNI	--	31.7.22	--	No	"	24	"	T.GRECO	--	S.		
	114	PICARDI	GENNARO	--	31.7.22	--	No	"	24	"	--	--			
	115	SERIO	LUIGI	--	28.7.22	--	No	"	25	"	ALGHERO	--			
	116	PANARIELLO	[illegible]GIUSEPPE	--	29.7.22	--	No	"	24	"	T.GRECO	--			
	117	GALATOLA	AMBROGIO	--	29.7.22	--	No	"	30	"	--	--			
	118	HRONCich CRISCUOLO	FraNcesco VINCENZO	Sailor --	29.9.22 29.7.22	-- --	No	"	14 21	"	Chiusi --	-- --	N.		
	119	FURLAN	ANGELO	--	29.7.22	--	No	"	24	"	TRIESTE	--	N.		
	120	BUJAS	GIUSEPPE	--	29.7.22	--	No	"	48	"	SEBENICO	DALMATIAN			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

14—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192* ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 192 2, *from the port of* TRIESTE 186

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	N	Beseg SINIGOI	GIOVANNI V ANTONIO	COOK FIREMAN	28.9.22 22.7.22	TRIESTE TRIESTE	NO	Yes YES	26 34	MALE MALE	TRIESTE TRIESTE	ITALIAN ITALIAN N.			
122	N	BISBIGLIA	ANTONIO	---	5.8.22	---	NO	"	33	"	T.GRECO	--- S.			
123	A	ANNO	ANTONIO	COALMAN	24.4.22	---	No	"	28	"	---	---			
124	A	VIEZZOLI	GIORGIO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	24	"	PIRANO	--- N.			
125	A	Stigacic Ante LESICA	Ante ANTONIO	---	10.11.22 24.4.22	---	No	"	23 26	"	ESSOGANE DALMATIA PETERCANE	---			
126	A	GHERBAVATZ	ANTONIO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	28	"	ROVIGNO	ITALian ---			
127	A	BULIGATTO	ALBERTO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	44	"	TRIESTE	---			
128	A	NOTARO	ALESSANDRO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	30	"	ELENA	---			
129	A	MALINCONICO	ANIELLO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	24	"	T.GRECO	--- S.			
130	W	PEPE	VINCENZO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	29	"	---	---			
131	W	FERRARA	PAOLO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	24	"	---	---			
132	W	HAILU	GIOVANNI	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	21	"	ASMARA	AFRICAN			
133	W	BRE	GABER	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	24	"	MASSAUA	---			
134	W	ESPOSITO	ANIELLO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	T.GRECO	ITALIAN S.			
135	W	BLAZICH	RICCARDO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	30	"	TRIESTE	--- M.			
136	W	BUONINCONZRI	AGOSTINO	---	2.5.22	---	No	"	26	"	RESINA	--- S.			
137	W	TRAINO	ANTONIO	---	2.6.22	---	No	"	30	"	---	---			
138	W	DI MARGO	GIUSEPPE	---	12.6.22	---	No	"	28	"	BRINDISI	---			
139	W	VENTRE	GIUSEPPE	---	14.6.22	---	No	"	27	"	R.CALABRIA	---			
140	W	SPALANZIN	LUCA	---	14.6.22	---	No	"	35	-	VLASICI	--- M.			
141	W	DATO	DOMENICO	---	14.6.22	---	No	"	27	"	R.CALABRIA	--- S.			
142	W	COLUCCI	BENEDETTO	---	18.6.22	---	No	"	32	"	T.GRECO	---			
143	W	COLANTUONO	DOMENICO	---	21.7.22	---	No	"	34	"	---	---			
144	W	DE VECCHI	MARIO	---	29.7.22	---	No	"	31	"	TRIESTE	--- B.			
145	W	MATESICH	STEFANO	---	29.7.22	---	No	"	30	"	DIELO	---			
146	W	LIQUORO	LUIGI	---	31.7.22	---	No	"	23	"	T.GRECO	--- S.			
147	W	VALENTICH	GIOVANNI	---	29.7.22	---	No	"	25	"	TRIESTE	--- B.			
148	W	RUGGIERO	GIROLAMO	---	3.8.22	---	No	"	41	"	LIVORNO	---			
149	W	BARACCO	ANDREA	STOREKEEPER	21.4.22	---	No	"	53	"	PALERMO	--- S.			
50	W	NADIZAR	EDUARDO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	31	"	TRIESTE	--- B.			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & C. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, 1922, *from the port of* TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	BUNICICH	MARCO	STOREKEEPER	20.4.22	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	MALE	CHERSO	ITALIAN N.			
152	MORA	RAINIERI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	23	"	MONTEREALE	-"-			
153	VITTORI	VIRGIGLIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	25	"	NABRESINA	-"-			
154	MAZZUCATO	TULLIO	-"-	28.4.22	-"-	NO	"	41	"	TRIESTE	-"-			
155	MOCENIGO	ERMANNO	BUTCHER	9.6.22	-"-	NO	"	25	"	-"-	-"-			
156	RIVA	ATTILIO	-"-	9.6.22	-"-	NO	"	25	"	-"-	-"-			
157	BERNITZ	PIETRO	BAKER	20.6.22	-"-	NO	"	55	"	-"-	-"-			
158	DUGULIN	GIUSEPPE	-"-	20.4.22	-"-	NO	"	45	"	COMEN	-"-			
159	MILANICH	VINCENZO	-"-	28.6.22	-"-	NO	"	40	"	KLANZ	-"-			
160	SKERK	GIOVANNI	-"-	15.6.22	-"-	NO	"	33	"	SALEZ	-"-			
161	JANCICH	ANTONIO	-"-	3.8.22	-"-	NO	"	32	"	QUISDA	-"-			
162	EPPI 35564 EIRg	GIUSEPPE	COOK	20.4.22	-"-	NO	"	35	"	TRIESTE	-"-			
163	ZUANICH	NICOLO	BAKER	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	34	"	SEBENICO	DALMATIAN			
164	ONCIAK	VITTORIO	COOK	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	28	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.			
165	FURIAN	RUGGERO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	30	"	PARENZO	-"-			
166	JARZ	ANTONIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	30	"	TRIESTE	-"-			
167	MISGUR	LUIGI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	33	"	-"-	-"-			
168	ZUANICH	NICOLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	28	"	-"-	-"-			
169	SPAZZAPAN	RUGGERO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	33	"	-"-	-"-			
170	SUMBERAZ	GIOVANNI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	24	"	S.DOMENICA	-"-			
171	CHERICI	CARLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	32	"	GALLUZZO	-"-			
172	BUDA	BRUNO	KITCHENBOY	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	22	"	TRIESTE	-"-			
173	RODARO	RODOLFO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	17	"	-"-	-"-			
174	DEPOLLI	MARIO	-"-	25.4.22	-"-	NO	"	18	"	-"-	-"-			
175	DEZORZI	MARIO	-"-	13.6.22	-"-	NO	"	20	"	-"-	-"-			
176	JERBIC	PIETRO	COOK	20.4.22	-"-	NO	"	33	"	-"-	-"-			
177	CIRILLI	AMEDEO	COOK	7.6.22	-"-	NO	"	31	"	-"-	-"-			
178	GOMBACH	LUIGI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	29	"	-"-	-"-			
179	SEMSICH	ERMINIO	KITCHENBOY	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	25	"	-"-	-"-			
180	LAMBIASE	GENNARO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	18	"	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

COSULCIH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.- TRIESTE .-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON *arriving at* NEW - YORK *1922, from the port of* TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	BUNICICH	MARCO	STOREKEEPER	20.4.22	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	MALE	CHERSO	ITALIAN N.			
152	MORA	RAINIERI	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	23	"	MONTEREALE	---			
153	VITTORI	VIRGILIO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	25	"	NABRESINA	---			
154	MAZZUCATO	TULLIO	---	28.4.22	---	NO	"	41	"	TRIESTE	---			
155	MOCENIGO	ERMANNO	BUTCHER	9.6.22	---	NO	"	25	"	---	---			
156	RIVA	ATTILIO	---	9.6.22	---	NO	"	25	"	---	---			
157	BERNITZ	PIETRO	BAKER	20.5.22	---	NO	"	55	"	---	---			
158	DUBULIN	GIUSEPPE	---	20.4.22	---	NO	"	45	"	COMEN	---			
159	MILANICH	VINCENZO	---	28.5.22	---	NO	"	40	"	KLANZ	---			
160	SKERK	GIOVANNI	---	15.6.22	---	NO	"	33	"	SALEZ	---			
161	JANCICH	ANTONIO	---	3.5.22	---	NO	"	32	"	QUISDA	---			
162	EPPI 35554 EIR7	GIUSEPPE	COOK	20.4.22	---	NO	"	35	"	TRIESTE	---			
163	ZUANICH	NICOLO	BAKER	24.4.22	---	NO	"	34	"	SEBENICO	DALMATIAN			
164	ONCIAK	VITTORIO	COOK	24.4.22	---	NO	"	28	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.			
165	FURIAN	RUGGERO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	30	"	PARENZO	---			
166	JARZ	ANTONIO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	30	"	TRIESTE	---			
167	MISGUR	LUIGI	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	33	"	---	---			
168	ZUANICH	NICOLO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	28	"	---	---			
169	SPAZZAPAN	RUGGERO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	33	"	---	---			
170	SUMBERAZ	GIOVANNI	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	24	"	S.DOMENICA	---			
171	CHERICI	CARLO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	32	"	GALLUZZO	---			
172	BUDA	BRUNO	KITCHENBOY	24.4.22	---	NO	"	22	"	TRIESTE	---			
173	RODARO	RODOLFO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	17	"	---	---			
174	DEPOLLI	MARIO	---	25.4.22	---	NO	"	18	"	---	---			
175	DEZORZI	MARIO	---	13.6.22	---	NO	"	20	"	---	---			
176	JERBIC	PIETRO	COOK	20.4.22	---	NO	"	33	"	---	---			
177	CIRILLI	AMEDEO	COOK	7.6.22	---	NO	"	31	"	---	---			
178	GOMBACH	LUIGI	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	29	"	---	---			
179	SEMSICH	ERMINIO	KITCHENBOY	24.4.22	---	NO	"	25	"	---	---			
180	LAMBIASE	GENNARO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	18	"	---	---			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.- TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, ..., 1922, *from the port of* TRIESTE

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	BUNICICH	MARCO	STOREKEEPER	20.4.22	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	MALE	CHERSO	ITALIAN N.			
152	MORA	RAINIERI	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	23	"	MONTEREALE	---			
153	VITTORI	VIRGIGLIO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	25	"	NABRESINA	---			
154	MAZZUCATO	TULLIO	---	28.4.22	---	NO	"	41	"	TRIESTE	---			
155	MOCENIGO	ERMANNO	BUTCHER	9.6.22	---	NO	"	25	"	---	---			
156	RIVA	ATTILIO	---	9.6.22	---	NO	"	25	"	---	---			
157	BERNITZ	PIETRO	BAKER	20.6.22	---	NO	"	55	"	---	---			
158	DUGULIN	GIUSEPPE	---	20.4.22	---	NO	"	45	"	COMEN	---			
159	MILANICH	VINCENZO	---	28.6.22	---	NO	"	40	"	KLANZ	---			
160	SKERK	GIOVANNI	---	15.6.22	---	NO	"	33	"	SALEZ	---			
161	JANCICH	ANTONIO	---	3.8.22	---	NO	"	32	"	QUISDA	---			
162	EPPI	GIUSEPPE	COOK	20.4.22	---	NO	"	35	"	TRIESTE	---			
163	ZUANICH	NICOLO	BAKER	24.4.22	---	NO	"	34	"	SEBENICO	DALMATIAN			
164	ONCIAK	VITTORIO	COOK	24.4.22	---	NO	"	28	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN N.			
165	FURIAN	RUGGERO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	30	"	PARENZO	---			
166	JARZ	ANTONIO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	30	"	TRIESTE	---			
167	MISGUR	LUIGI	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	33	"	---	---			
168	ZUANICH	NICOLO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	28	"	---	---			
169	SPAZZAPAN	RUGGERO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	33	"	---	---			
170	SUMBERAZ	GIOVANNI	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	24	"	S.DOMENICA	---			
171	CHERICI	CARLO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	32	"	GALLUZZO	---			
172	BUDA	BRUNO	KITCHENBOY	24.4.22	---	NO	"	22	"	TRIESTE	---			
173	RODARO	RODOLFO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	17	"	---	---			
174	DEPOLLI	MARIO	---	25.4.22	---	NO	"	18	"	---	---			
175	DEZORZI	MARIO	---	13.6.22	---	NO	"	20	"	---	---			
176	JERBIC	PIETRO	COOK	20.4.22	---	NO	"	33	"	---	---			
177	CIRILLI	AMEDEO	COOK	7.6.22	---	NO	"	31	"	---	---			
178	GOMBACH	LUIGI	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	29	"	---	---			
179	SEMSICH	ERMINIO	KITCHENBOY	24.4.22	---	NO	"	25	"	---	---			
180	LAMBIASE	GENNARO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	18	"	---	---			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.- TRIESTE .-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, , *1922*, *from the port of* TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	CAPUTO	ARTURO	KITCHENBOY	3.8.22	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	MALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	N.		
182	SVAB	MARIO	COOK	24.4.22	--	NO	"	35	"	--	--			
183	SCHEFER	RODOLFO	--	24.8.22	--	NO	"	26	"	MONFALCONE	--			
184	SPADON	MARIO	--	28.7.22	--	No	"	33	"	TRIESTE	--			
185	DALVISE	LUCIANO	--	21.4.22	--	No	"	29	"	--	--			
186	PALASCOVICH	NICOLO	--	24.8.22	--	No	"	22	"	--	--			
187	MLACHER	GIOVANNI	M.D'ALBERGO	20.4.22	--	No	"	43	"	--	--			
188	ZANON	ROBERTO	STEWARD	20.4.22	--	No	"	44	"	--	--			
189	SUSTER	ANDREA	--	21.4.22	--	No	"	35	"	--	--			
190	HAUSER	ANTONIO	--	23.4.22	--	No	"	39	"	--	--			
191	MENEGHELLI	BRUNO	--	23.4.22	--	No	"	32	"	--	--			
192	SLAVEC	CARLO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	28	"	--	--			
193	REGGIO	ADAMO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	34	"	--	--			
194	MAITI	ENRICO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	39	"	--	--			
195	PRELESNIK	RODOLFO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	31	"	--	--			
196	PECENCO	ROMANO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	26	"	--	--			
197	PANUSCA	GIUSEPPE	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	32	"	--	--			
198	DELL'AGNOLO	EUGENIO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	39	"	--	--			
199	TURALO	GIUSEPPE	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	29	"	--	--			
200	NACINOVICH	ANTONIO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	29	"	ROVIGNO	--			
201	SUSSAN	RUGGERO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	26	"	TRIESTE	--			
202	QUERINI	BRUNO	--	20.4.22	--	No	-	27	"	--	--			
203	CASTELLAN	VIRGILIO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	31	"	--	--			
204	POMAR	ERNESTO	--	22.4.22	--	No	"	51	"	PALERMO	--	S.		
205	CARLOVICH	GIOVANNI	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	40	"	UGLIANO	--	N.		
206	COGLIATI	LUIGI	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	29	"	PISINO	--			
207	DUDINE	VIRGILIO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	25	"	ISOLA	--			
208	SCHUB	GIUSEPPE	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	32	"	TRIESTE	--			
209	PETERNELLA	VITTORIO	--	20.4.22	--	No	"	28	"	VERONA	--			
210	GRABELLI	MATTEO	--	24.4.22	--	No	"	28	"	ROVIGNO	--			

207 Cancellato 10/10/22 Esce

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE .-

16—1908

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* .

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, ; *1922, from the port of* TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	POZZI	MADALENA	STEWARDESS	26.4/22	TRIESTE	No	YES	61	FEMAL	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	Nil		
[illegible]	AVIANI	ANITA	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	43	"	GRAZ	---			
[illegible]	CAPPELLI	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	22.4.22	---	No	"	16	"	L.PICCOLO	---			
214	NORDIO	GUIDO	MESSBOY	24.4.22	---	No	"	26	"	TRIESTE	---			
215	DELISE	ANSELMO	MESSBOY	24.4.22	---	No	"	28	"	ISOLA	---			
[illegible]	PETRONIO	GIORGIO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	15	"	PIRANO	---			
[illegible]	PASTORI	DANTE	---	26.7.22	---	No	"	18	"	TRIESTE	---			
[illegible]	SIMEONI	UMBERTO	---	26.7.22	---	No	"	17	"	SPALATO	DALMATIAN			
219	FERRON	DOMENICO	---	26.7.22	---	No	"	31	"	TREBISO	ITALIAN			
[illegible]	CANZIAN	ATTILIO	---	1.8.22	---	No	"	19	"	TRIESTE	---			
[illegible]	DE DRAGO	GIOVANNI	MESSMOTEL	20.4.22	---	No	"	41	"	ZARA	---			
[illegible]	DE LUCA	UMBERTO	STEWARD	23.4.22	---	No	"	33	"	TRIESTE	---			
[illegible]	VIDALI	GIORGIO	---	20.4.22	---	No	"	37	"	---	---			
[illegible]	KLUN	MARCELLO	---	25.4.22	---	No	"	33	"	---	---			
[illegible]	BENCICH	ALBERTO	---	20.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	---	---			
226	PALANK	RODOLFO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	41	"	MUGGIA	---			
227	LESIGNAK	GERMANO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	33	"	TRIESTE	---			
228	PETRICH	FEDERICO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	27	"	MONFALCONE	---			
229	GRIMSICH	NICOLO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	27	"	LOVRANA	---			
230	TOMASICH	FERRUCCIO	---	20.4.22	---	No	"	41	"	TRIESTE	---			
231	ORLICH	GIUSEPPE	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	46	"	ZARA	---			
232	TABOGA	MASSIMO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	31	"	TRIESTE	---			
233	FRANCIA	PAOLO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	---	---			
234	PAGAN	DOMENICO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	30	"	ZARA	---			
235	FRUSTACI	VITTORIO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	43	"	CAPRAIA	---			
236	SITTER	NATALE	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	26	"	TRIESTE	---			
237	STAFETTA	ALDO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	26	"	UMAGO	---			
238	VIDALI	GIUSEPPE	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	24	"	FIUME	---			
239	PAVANELLO	CARLO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	26	"	ISOLA	---			
240	FRAGIACOMO	GIUSEPPE	---	25.4.22	---	No	"	23	"	TRIESTE	---			

Line NORTH-AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & Co TRIESTE

14—1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192...

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „wortaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, 192, *from the port of* TRIESTE 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241	SILLA	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	24.4.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	24	MALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	N.		
242	ZANDIGIACOMO	VINCENZO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	27	"	DIGNANO	---			
243	MORETTI	ULISSE	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	31	"	SARZANA	---			
244	PUSINELLI	ONORINA	STEWARDESS	31.7.22	---	No	"	38	FEMALE	NAPOLI	---	B.		
245	DEROSSI	MARIO	MESSBOY	24.4.22	---	No	"	26	MALE	ISOLA	---	N.		
246	HUMAR	RODOLFO	---	28.4.22	---	No	"	23	"	TRIESTE	---			
248	PECCHENINO	PIETRO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	27	"	GENOVA	---			
249	CASELLI	GUIDO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	TRIESTE	---			
249	BIDOLI	ANGELO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	17	"	---	---			
250	DEGRASSI	AUGUSTO	---	28.6.22	---	No	"	26	"	ISOLA	---			
251	SEDMAK	GIOVANNI	---	21.4.22	---	No	"	22	"	S.CROCE	---			
252	BONACCI	GIROLAMO	---	15.6.22	---	No	"	23	"	MILNA	---			
253	MARIUCCI	RODOLFO	---	5.8.22	---	No	"	20	"	TRIESTE	---			
254	LEVI	OMERO BRUNO	---	18.6.22	---	No	"	15	"	---	---			
255	TERZI	FRANCESCO	M.D'HOTEL	20.4.22	---	No	"	32	"	RIMINI	---			
256	PLUSNIG	EMILIO	STEWARD	20.4.22	---	No	"	34	"	TRIESTE	---			
257	ROTH	LADISLAO	---	25.4.22	---	No	"	32	"	---	---			
258	VITTEO	MARIO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	31	"	---	---			
259	KRECIC	GIUSEPPE	---	20.4.22	---	No	"	27	"	---	---			
260	DRIOLI	NICOLO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	24	"	---	---			
261	BURUL	ANTONIO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	24	"	POLA	---			
262	TAMPLENIZZA	VITTORIO	---	26.4.22	---	No	"	27	"	TRIESTE	---			
263	RUZZIER	VITTORIO	---	26.4.22	---	No	"	26	"	PIRANO	---			
264	CORONICA	PIETRO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	ISOLA	---			
265	CATTARUZZI	TRANQUILLO	---	20.4.22	---	No	"	23	"	TRIESTE	---			
266	COLOMBAN	LUIGI	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	28	"	---	---			
267	ZANDIGIACOMO	ANTONIO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	DIGNANO	---			
268	PARENZAN	CORRADO	---	20.4.22	---	No	"	27	"	TRIESTE	---			
269	PANZERA	ROMANO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	34	"	---	---			
270	DELISE	GIUSTO	MESSBOY	24.4.22	---	No	"	32	"	ISOLA	---			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE .-

14—1948

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 192 2 *from the port of* TRIESTE 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
270	VITIELLO	FRANCESCO	MESSBOY	24.4.22	TRIESTE	NO	YES	17	MALE	T.GRECO	ITALIAN			
271	MAZZASETTE	ATTILIO	Steward	29.9.22	-"-	NO	"	35	"	Caldiero	-"-			
272	SLOKOV	CARLO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	"	18	"	TRIESTE	---			
273	DAMIANO	ATTILIO	-"-	25.4.22	-"-	NO	"	19	"	-"-	-"-			
274	ORBANCICH	OTTONE	STEWARD	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	33	"	C.D'ISTRIA	-"-			
275	SOSIC	RODOLFO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	22	"	TRIESTE	-"-			
276	PREDONZAN	AMEDEO	MESSBOY	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	16	"	PIRANO	-"-			
277	CANTINI	AMEDEO	STEWARD	26.7.22	-"-	NO	"	50	"	LATENINO	-"-			
278	MALISAN	CARLO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	24	"	TRIESTE	-"-			
279	STARZ	VITTORIO	MESSBOY	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	17	"	-"-	-"-			
280	NIDER	ANGELO	-"-	9.6.22	-"-	NO	"	18	"	ROVIGNO	-"-			
281	RUSSO	TULLIO	LABORER	24.4.22	-"-	NO	"	41	"	ZARA	-"-			
282	RUDES	EDUARDO	BARBER	20.4.22	-"-	NO	"	42	"	TRIESTE	-"-			
283	FRASIACOMO	ERCOLE	-"-	20.4.22	-"-	NO	"	41	"	-"-	-"-			
284	PETRONIO	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	13.6.22	-"-	NO	"	20	"	-"-	-"-			
285	DIOS	ALFREDO	FIREMAN	23.8.22	BOSTON	NO	"	26	"		PORTUGUESE			
286	PARLATI	COSTABILE	-"-	23.8.22	-"-	NO	"	22	"	SALERNO	ITALIAN			
287	MARAZZO	MICHELE	-"-	23.8.22	-"-	NO	"	24	"	T.GRECO	-"-			
288	SANNINO	Gaetano FRANCESCO	-"-	4.9.22 23.8.22	NAPLES ---	NO	"	26 27	"	-"-	-"-			
289	DENTESANO	LUIGI	-"-	22.8.22	NEW-YORK	NO	"	22	"	TRIESTE	-"-			
290	ACCARDO	ALFONSO	---	22.8.22	-"-	NO	"	32	"	T.GRECO	-"-			
291	GARGIULO	ALFONSO	COALMAN	22.8.22	-"-	NO	"	32	"	-"-	-"-			
292	FELLUGA	MARIANO	MESSBOY	25.9.22	TRIESTE	NO	"	24	"	ISOLA	-"-			
293	TRANI	SEBASTIANO	KITCHENBOY	25.9.22	-"-	NO	"	24	"	PIRANO	-"-			
294	TIENE	FERRUCCIO	-"-	25.9.22	-"-	NO	"	16	"	TRIESTE	-"-			
295	DEROSSI	PIETRO	-"-	25.9.22	-"-	NO	"	21	"	ISOLA	-"-			
296	UICIC	FERDINANDO	STEWARD	25.9.22	-"-	NO	"	33	"	TRIESTE	-"-			
297	CAPUTO	LUIGI	KITCHENBOY	25.9.22	-"-	NO	"	15	"	-"-	-"-			
298	OSANNA	GIUSEPPE	STOREKEEPER	25.9.22	-"-	NO	"	26	"	-"-	-"-			
299	COLOMBAN	ERNESTO	STEWARD	26.9.22	-"-	NO	"	27	"	ISOLA	-"-			
300	GIURISICH	AMATORE	MESSBOY	25.9.22	-"-	NO	"	22	"	SPALATO	DALMATIAN			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE.-

14—1265

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, ..., *192*2, *from the port of* TRIESTE 192

11	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
301	1	DEGANO	RENATO	STEWARD	26.9.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	29	MALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	N.		
302	2	CABIN	LEONARDO	MESSBOY	26.9.22	---	No	"	15	"	---	---			
303	3	ZINK	ETTORE	---	26.9.22	---	No	"	19	"	---	---			
304	4	BENEDETTI	UMBERTO	STEWARD	26.9.22	---	No	"	32	"	UDINE	---			
305	5	ANDREUZZI	FERRUCCIO	COOK	26.9.22	---	No	"	37	"	TRIESTE	---			
306	6	ZUANICH	NICOLO	---	5.9.22	---	No	"	29	"	---	---			
307	7	DREOS	GAETANO	BAKER	25.9.22	---	No	"	31	"	---	---			
308	8	GALLETTO	ALFREDO	COOK	14.9.22	---	No	"	32	"	GENOVA	---			
309	9	LUITI	PROLETARIO	SAILOR	25.9.22	---	No	"	20	"	BRINDISI	---	S.		
310	10	SCHIAMO	LOMORIELLO	---	15.9.22	---	No	"	40	"	PROCIDA	---			
311	11	GHERBATZ - E.I. 3845	NATALE	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	22	"	L.PICCOLO	---	N.		
312	12	BINUTTI	GIO.BATTA	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	16	"	GOMBACH	---			
313	13	DUGAN	NICOLO	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	24	"	TIRANO	---	S.		
314	14	KOROVEC	FERRUCCIO	---	26.9.22	---	No	"	19	"	TRIESTE	---	N.		
315	15	GELIZI	MARIO	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	26	"	GORIZIA	---			
316	16	BOLMARCICH	ANTONIO	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	26	"	CHERSO	---			
317	17	DI TRAPANI	SIMEONE	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	27	"	PALERMO	---	S.		
318	18	PITACCO	GIUSEPPE	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	36	"	PIRANO	---	N.		
319	19	MAROVICH VL 3501/21	SIMEONE	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	25	"	TRIESTE	---			
320	20	ABBA	GIOVANNI	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	18	"	ROVIGNO	---			
321	21	LEGISA	LUIGI	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	29	"	PROSECCO	---			
322	22	BAN	GIUSEPPE	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	22	"	TRIESTE	---			
323	23	URBANCICH	ANTONIO	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	22	"	LESICHINE	---			
224	24	CIACCI	GIUSEPPE	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	22	"	RIMINI	---			
225	25	TONOWICH	DOMENICO	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	19	"	S.LUCIA	---			
226	26	ZIMOLA	RUGGERO	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	23	"	TRIESTE	---			
227	27	BEVILACQUA	PINGUILLO	COALMAN	25.9.22	---	No	"	28	"	ANCONA	---			
228	28	DUDICH	GIORGIO	FIREMAN	25.9.22	---	No	"	32	"	BERDO	---			
229	29	LIUBICICH	GIOVANNI	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	37	"	---	---			
230	30	BURULEI	MATTEO	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	34	"	S.DOMENICA	---			

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE .-

14—1245

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engagged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK 16 OTT. 1922, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
331 /1	PEZZULICH	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	25.9.22	TRIESTE	NO	YES	50	MALE	BERDO	ITALIAN N.			
332 /2	GORIANZ	CARLO	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	32	"	TRIESTE	---			
333 /3	CIMMINO	LUIGI	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	28	"	T.GRECO	--- S.			
334 /4	Berdan HERSO	Matteo MOHAMED	Coalman	28.9.22	---	No	"	49	"	Novaco	---			
				25.9.22	---		"	26	"	VENDEGARSIN				
335 /5	BUOVOLO	PASQUALE	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	26	"	T.GRECO	ITALIAN S.			
336 /6	VALENTINO VALENTINO	Raffaele RAFFAELE		25.9.22		No		26						
337 /7	Scizia CARLOSI	Vincenzo VINCENZO	---	28.9.22	---	No	"	23	"	---	---			
			COALMAN	25.9.22	---		"	23	"	---	---			
338 /8	MAICAN	GIUSEPPE	---	25.9.22	---	No	"	24	"	MARCENIGA	--- N.			
339 /9	GLADULICH	MARIO	2ND. OFF.	20.9.22	---	No	"	30	"	L.PICCOLO	---			
340 /10	CHALVIEN	GIUSEPPE	---	26.9.22	---	No	"	24	"	---	---			
341 /11	BUSSANICH	GIOVANNI	CH. ENG.	20.9.22	---	No	"	44	"	---	---			
342 /12	WENTLIZSKA	ENRICO	1ST. ENG.	22.9.22	---	No	"	36	"	TRIESTE	---			
343 /13	FONDA	RAMIRO	2ND. ENG.	16.9.22	---	No	"	35	"	---	---			
344 /14	CULOT	ANGELO	KITCHENBOY	25.9.22	---	No	"	20	"	---	---			
345 /15	STUPARICH	BERTA	WAITER'S DAUGHTER	28.9.22	---	No	"	18	FEMALE	L.PICCOLO	---			
346 /16	JANCOVICH	AUGUSTO	MUSICIAN	28.9.22	---	No	"	44	MALE	TRIESTE	---			
347 /17	VISNOVITZ	EUGENIO	---	28.9.22	---	No	"	18	"	---	---			
348 /18	DUDOVICH	MANLIO	---	28.9.22	---	No	"	41	"	---	---			
349 /19	BARALDI	BINO	---	28.9.22	---	No	"	40	"	---	---			
350 /20	VIEZZOLI	GIUSEPPE	---	28.9.22	---	No	"	40	"	PIRANO	---			
351 /21	BARZELOGNA	PIETRO	COALMAN	28.9.22	---	No	"	24	"	ROVIGNO	---			
352 /22	SUPERINA	MARCELLO	SAILOR	28.9.22	---	No	"	22	"	FIUME	---			
353 /23	MILLEVOI	LUIGI	---	27.9.22	---	No	"	17	"	S.LORENZO	---			
354 /24	ALBERTINI	MATTEO	MESSBOY	28.9.22	---	No	"	17	"	ROVIGNO	---			

on board

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy
September 29.th 1922

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at TRIESTE, Italy (City) (Country)
No. 2165
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
SEP 29 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

Edwin S. Thurston
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEP 29 1922 TRIESTE

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents G. TARABOCH TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African–(black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

362

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENTE WILSON " *arriving at* NEW-YORK October 16 OTT. 1922 *, 192 2, from the port of* NAPLES 194

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
355	1	BIAGINI	Domenico	Doctor	Naples	8.10.1922	no	yes	50	m	Italian	Italian	5		
356	2	NARCISO	Vincenso	Royal - Commissioner	Naples	8.10.1922	no	yes	48	m	Italian	Italian			
357	3	~~MARSODELLI~~ FEDELE	~~Alberto~~ ANGELO	Fireman	~~Naples~~ ALGERS	~~8.10.1928~~ 4.	no	yes	~~32~~ 24	m	Italian	Italian			
358	4	SCALA	Salvatore	Fireman	Naples	8.10.1922	no	yes	34	m	Italian	Italian			
359	5	DI MATTEO	Aniello	Fireman	Naples	8.10.1922	no	yes	31	m	Italian	Italian			
360	6	~~GREGORIO~~ GREGO	~~Domenico~~ IURE	Coalman	~~Naples~~ ALGERS	~~8.10.1922~~ 4.	no	yes	~~46~~ 24	m	~~Italian~~ IUGOSLAV	~~Italian~~ IUGOSLAV			
361	7	BRANCACCIO	Gennaro	Sailor	Naples	8.10.1922	no	Yes	50	m	Italian	Italian			
362	8	MAKOVICH V12-659-11	Carlo	Storekeeper	Naples	8.10.1922	no	yes	30	m	Italian	Italian			
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

dutti. Cuntent Visas

Edward Chavez

Appli. for

Edward Chavez

Oct. 2. 1922

362 Total Crew

13 Sheets

362 crew

Total 362

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-16-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Roberto Lupasich of the P^re Pres. Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 192[illegible]

W. J. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigration Service
TRIEST

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

PORT OF ARRIVAL
LIST NO. 5231

DILLED OCT 27 1922

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. F. J. Hussey, Surgeon of the Br S/S "Ulua", employed herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

R. F. J. Hussey

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 10-16-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE U.S.				ALIENS EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
IN CABIN	4	2		4	24		1		35
IN STEERAGE									
TOTAL	4	2		4	24		1		35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] 35
Total [illegible]

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]				

40

[illegible] or teaches the unlawful [illegible]
[illegible] the unlawful destruction [illegible]
or of officers generally, of the Gov[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A" c, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, 12th OCTOBER, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 CUBAN		DASHNEY	DONALD LESTER	24		M	S	Banker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Mr C.R.Stunts, Jobabo, Cuba	Ont Canada	Havan
2 CUBAN		DE LA CRUZ	RAMON	28		M	S	Lawyer	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle, F.Martinez, 17.Calle 14. Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
3 CUBAN		DIAZ ALBERTINI	MARIA T	36		F	M	Howife	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Husband, Oscar Diaz Albertini 237 Calle M. Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
4 CUBAN		REGUERA	ELVIRA S	59		F	M	Howife	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Son, A.Reguera, 19 entre 6 y 9 Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
5		REY	DEMETRIO	24		M	S	Student	yes	do	yes	Colombia	Sp-Amer	Colombia	Bogata	Father, A.Rey, box 160. Bogata, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
6		SALAZAR	MANUEL	34		M	M	Singer	yes	do	yes	Costarican	do	Costarican	San Jose	friend, Julio Acosta. Presidential House, San Jose	N.Y.	New York
7 Reg 36909		ZATICA	JOSE	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	do	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend, M.C.Casal. 51 Empedrado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mar Facultativo.
9 10 a

Total passengers 92
U. S. citizens 1

of his or their official c

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries o... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 15th OCTOBER, 19 22 196

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Length of time in the United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever deported or required to depart from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
					Visit	N.Y.	Father, P.Dashney,	Intransit to Canada															
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Oct. 1920		Navan, Ont. Canada	yes 1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Navan
2	yes	self	yes	yes	visit May	N.Y. 1922	Friend, B.Alvarez, 17 Battery Place, New York	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Havana
3	yes	self	yes	yes	visit Sept	N.Y. 1921	Mother, Mrs J.Pages, Hotel Embassy B'way & 70.N.Y.C	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	self	yes	yes	visit May	N.Y. 1921	Son, A.Reguera, Hotel Bristol, New York City	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brn	none	Cuba	Cienfuegus
5	yes	self	yes	yes		Phila 1921	Hotel McAlpin, New York City	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	bla	none	Colombia	Bogata
6	yes	self	yes	yes	7yrs	New York.	Wife, Mrs A.Salazar, 176 W.87th St,N.Y.C.	yes always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	bla	none	Costarica	San Jose
7	no	self	yes	no	1915-1922		Brother,-in-law. B.Lopez 514 W.26th St,New York City	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lght	brn	none	Spain	Vizcaya
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. N. Macdonald, Master, of the Br S/S "Mera" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Nauana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. [illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1902
at Mer /
W. MacFarlane
Immigration Officer.

7308

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. F. J. Hussey, Surgeon of the Br S/S Ulua, employed herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt F J Hussey

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at Cal

Alex Falconer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A" . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL. C. Z., 6th OCTOBER, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Son-in-law. Angelo Guarana,				
ADMITTED 1		CARGIUOLO	DOMENICO	59		M M	Farmer	no		no	Italy	Italian	Panama	Panama.City	Panama City			N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2		CARGIUOLO	CATERINA	32		F M	Howife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 3	UNDER 16	CARGIUOLO	ANGIOLA	9		F S	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 4	UNDER 16	CARGIUOLO	FRANCISCO	10		M S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	dov	do
ADMITTED 5	UNDER 16	CARGIUOLO	GIOVANI	5		M S	none	no		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 6	UNDER 16	CARGIUOLO	LUISA			F S	do	no		no	do	do	do	do	Father,	Felis Picardi,		do	do
								yes								Panama City			
		PICARDI	FRANCISCA	20		F S	Dressmaker		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Panama	Panama City				N.Y.	New York

Mar Feliz-mar
9 10 a.

Total passengers 93
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., 16th OCTOBER, 19 22. 198

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Brother-inlaw, John Miglio,																			
1	yes	self	yes	no			3280 Conner St, Bronx, N.Y.C.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	grey	bro	none	Italy	Castioulla
2	yes	husband	yes	no			Brother. do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	blu	bro	none	Italy	Castrovillari
3	yes	father	y	no			Uncle, do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blo	bla	none	Panama	Panama City
4	yes	father		no			do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	drk	fair	blu	none	Panama	Panama City
5	yes	father		no			do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	blo	bla	none	Panama	Panama City
6	yes	father		no			do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							none	Panama	Panama City
7	yes	self	yes	no			Sister, Rosa Clary, 119 Bank St, New York City	yes	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	bla	bla	none	Italy	Lagonegro
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D N Macdonald, Master of the Br s/s "Mesa", from Cristobal, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22

at Cristobal

Max Goldyman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. "U L U A" sailing from PORT LIMON. C.R., 7th OCTOBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. 15th OCTOBER, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CRUISE PASSENGERS . EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK 23rd SEPT.1922								
1									
NOT COUNTED 2	SANBORN	PAUL	22	✓	M	M	SOMMERVILLE. MASS. JANY 22. 1900		SWAMPSCOTT. MASS.
NOT COUNTED 3	SANBORN	JEAN G.	18	✓	F	M	ROXBURY. MASS APRL 28. 1904		do do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Secretary
9 am

2 Cruise Passport included in head tax statistics

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. "ULUA" sailing from PORT LIMON, C.R., 7th OCTOBER, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. 15th OCTOBER, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM PORT LIMON.		
1	HART	FRANCES	16		F	S	New York City. Jany 21. 1906.		324 W.25th St New York City.
2	LUNDY	PERCY	28		M	M	Napierville. Ill. Apl 30. 1894.		1400 E.Beach St, Gulfport. Miss.
3	LUNDY	EVA F	26		F	M	Jefferson, Mo. Nov. 10. 1896.		do do do
4	McNALLY	GEORGE R	28		M	S	Long Island City. Aug 26 1894.		51 Flushing Av. Long Island City
5	OVERTON	JANE	16		F	S	Louisville, Ky. Aug. 30. 1906.		150 W.79th St New York City.
6	WISHART	ROBERT WYATT	36		M	M	Nevada, Mo. May 1. 1886		Morristown, N.J.
7							FROM CRISTOBAL. C.Z.		
8	CUNNINGHAM	PATRICK	44		M	M		Supreme Court New York 1917.	346 53rd Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	FESSENDEN	EDWARD G	36		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feby 10. 1885		383 Jefferson Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10							FROM HAVANA, CUBA.		
11	CONNER	ARTHUR E.	38		M	M	Tuston N.Y. Octb 6. 1884		Walton, N.Y.
12	CONNER	ANNA L.	35		F	M	Paris, Tex. Feby 6. 1887		do do
13	CORDERO	HARRY E.	40		M	M	New York City Mar. 28. 1882		256 E.68th St New York City.
14	DUPEIRE	LEON A.	26		M	M	New Orleans, La. Nov. 28. 1895		3505 Carrollton Av.
15	HOLLANDER	HENRY	56		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Aprl 20 1866		2635 N. 90th St Philadelphia.
16	KLEIN	WILLIAM O.	38		M	S	Hudson, N.Y. Octb 1. 1884.		1113 Hamilton St, Allentown, Pa.
17	KILGOUR	JAMES R.	27		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 11 1894.		36 N.5th St, Indiana, Pa.
18	MARTINEZ	JOSE R.	26		M	S		By Act of Congress March 1917.	373 W.116th St, New York City.
19	McKEE	JOHN C.	60		M	S	Harrisburg, Pa. Mar 29. 1862		223 W.62nd St New York City.
20	MACWILLIAMS	THOMAS F.	32		M	S	New York City Dec 15. 1890		382 Vanderbilt Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	OGILVIE	WALTER	30		M	M	East Orange N.J. June 20. 1892		Hotel Lenox, Buffalo, N.Y.
22	SNAVELY	JOHN G.	28		M	M	Waltonville, Pa. Feby 27. 1894.		29 N.Lincoln St, Palmyra, Pa.
23	SHUMWAY	ARTHUR C.	50		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 13. 1872.		47 Beverley Rd. Ridgewood, N.J.
24	SCHMITMAN	MORRIS	37		M	M	Key West, Fla. Aprl 7. 1885.		1225 Bushwick Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	VREELAND	CAROLL J.	24		M	S	Summet, N.J. Sept 7. 1898		12 Hobart Av. Summet, N.J.
26	WAKEFIELD	HAROLD A.	26		M	S	Merchantville, N.J. May 17 1896.		62 Winthrope St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

Manufacturer
9 a- Jays,

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(U.F.,00) arrived 10/16/22, 19, M., from Ellis Island

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—RECOL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	BOARD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.
1	CARGIUELO Domenico (1st Cab)	A	1/6	6	LPC. Ill't.	100 Felstyne	10/17 63 PM	10/19 92 Mayer		Landed 11/25/22 3 PM			
	Miglio Caterina				To hosp 10/20/22 Ret. To hosp 11/4/22 - 4 PM Ret. 11/11/22 - 1 PM		—	—		Landed 11/25/22 11 AM.			
	Cargiuelo Angiola				To hosp 10/20/22 - 6 PM returned 10/30/22 - 2 PM.		—	—		Landed 11/21/22 - 3 PM.			
	Francesco				To hosp 11/9/22 - 4 PM Ret. 11/11/22 - 1 PM.		—	—					
	Giovanni						—	—					
	Laura				To hosp 11/9/22 Ret. To hosp 11/9/22 - 4 PM Ret. 11/11/22 - 1 PM		—	—	Died 11/20/22				

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel "U L U A" arriving at NEW YORK, 15th OCTOBER, 1922, from the port of HAVANA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-16 Ulua

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

202

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, October 21, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "U L U A" from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 127 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 132 Total crew this date 132

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16, 1922, 19 , consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 9, N. R., and is expected to sail October 21, 1922 19 , for Havana, Cristobal & Puerto Limon via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owners UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

NOTE. [illegible] ck hereof.
[illegible] lish full or correct information

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ... D E E.

... ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	NAME		RV	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	J. McClean		Chief Steward	53	American
2.	... Freeman		2nd "	36	British
3.	-VACANT-		3rd "		
4	M. Phillips		Butcher	45	British
5	...		...	40	"
	...		...	34	American

1.	Donald	MacDonald	Master	45	British
2.	Gordon	Adams	1st Mate	32	"
3.	William	Agnew	2nd "	38	"
4	Austin	Boyle	3rd "	44	"
5.	James	Caldwell	Purser	32	"
6	Charles	Klein	Asst. Purser	22	"
7	Robert	Hussey	Surgeon	55	American
8	Edward	Thompson	1st W. T. O.	22	British
9.	Sidney	Capell	2nd W. T. O	19	"
10	Thomas	Robertson	Carpenter	44	"
11	William	...	Carpt. Mate	35	"
12	...	Santakari	Master	42	Finnish
13	...	Osol	"	25	Russian
14	...	Zarifes	"	28	Greek
15	...	Wilson	"	29	American
16	...	Lelapsh	Bosun	30	Russian
17	...	McCallin	Seaman	41	British
18	...	McCann	"	39	"
19	...	Peliari	"	24	Russian
20	...	Liepin	"	29	"
21	...	Berger	"	35	British
22	...	Woolfellow	"	27	American
23	...	Reli	"	26	British
24	James	Gillon	"	20	"
25	...	Slater	"	41	"
26	...	Moloe	Ord. Seaman	25	"
27	...	...	"	17	American
28	...	Harrison	"	21	"
29	...	...	Sailors' Messman	22	"

203

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	...	Blamey	Chief Engineer	39	British
2.	Oliver	Williams	2nd "	38	"
3.	Otto	Gothe	3rd "	37	Norwegian
4.	Thomas	Gates	4th "	25	British
5.	...	Penston	Jr. "	26	"
6.	...	Thomas	Jr. "	28	"
7.	...	Duncan	Jr. "	22	"
8.	...	...	Jr. "	23	American
9.	...	...	Chief Refrig.	35	British
10.	...	...	2nd "	24	"
11.	...	...	3rd "	37	"
12.	...	...	Donkeyman	42	Spanish
13.	...	...	Storekeeper	42	"
14.	...	...	Oiler	21	"
15.	...	...	"	40	"
16.	...	...	"	23	"
17.	...	...	"	40	"
18.	...	...	"	27	"
19.	...	...	"	40	"
20.	...	...	"	31	"
21.	...	...	"	26	"
22.	...	...	"	40	"
23.	...	...	Fireman	21	"
24.	...	...	"	20	"
25.	...	...	"	26	"
26.	...	...	"	40	"
27.	...	...	"	40	"
28.	...	...	"	18	"
29.	...	...	Wiper	18	"
30.	...	...	"	23	"
31.	...	...	"	20	"

1.	W. C.	Towell	Master	45	British
2.	G.	Adams	1st Mate	32	"
3.	W.	Agnew	2nd "	39	"
4.	A.	Doyle	3rd "	44	"
5.	J.	Caldwell	Purser	32	"
6.	C.	Klein	Asst. Purser	22	"
7.	R.	Hussey	Surgeon	55	American
8.	S.	Capell	1st W. T. O.	19	British
9.	W.	Mocuade	2nd "	24	"
10.	T.	Robertson	Carpenter	44	"
11.	H.	Benson	Carpt. Mate	35	"
12.	F.	Zarifes	Master	28	Greek
13.	J.	Santakari	"	42	Russian
14.	O.	Osol	"	25	"
15.	E.	Liepin	"	29	"
16.	M.	Lelapsh	Bosun	30	"
17.	H.	Aas	Seaman	26	Norwegian
18.	F.	McCann	"	39	British
19.	J.	Irmeij	" 204	22	Russian
20.	J.	Galea	"	22	British
21.	J.	Davilson	"	23	"
22.			"		
23.	F.	Lopez	"	38	Porto Rican
24.	V.	Minuth	"	21	Russian
25.	W.	Sanderson	"	51	British
26.	F.	Magee	Ord. Seaman	31	"
27.	R.	Coons	"	19	American
28.	T.	McMillan	"	19	"
22.	E.	STOWELL	SEAMAN	22	AMERICAN

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	F.	Blamey	Chief Engineer	39	British
2.	O.	Williams	2nd "	38	"
3.	O.	Gothe	3rd "	37	Norwegian
4.	T.	Gates	4th "	25	British
5.	W.	Penston	Jr. "	26	"
6.	J.	Thomas	Jr. "	28	"
7.	G.	Duncan	Jr. "	22	"
8.	R.	Culbert	Jr. "	23	AMERICAN
9.	D.	McCartney	Chief Refrig.	35	BRITISH
10.	H.	Barratt	2nd "	24	"
11.	J.	McAllister	3rd "	37	"
12.	R.	Prieto	Donkeyman	42	Spanish
13.	M.	Sanchez	Storekeeper	42	"
14.	J.	Marina	Oiler	21	"
15.	E.	Parrido	"	40	"
16.	M.	Ramos	"	23	"
17.	E.	Perez	"	40	"
18.	M.	Picado	"	27	"
19.	F.	Calza	"	40	"
20.	M.	Pino	"	31	"
21.	L.	Munoz	"	26	"
22.	J.	Freire	"	40	"
23.	C.	Vila	Fireman	21	"
24.	M.	Camano	"	20	"
25.	M.	Perez	"	26	"
26.	M.	Lopez	"	40	"
27.	J.	Segura	"	40	"
28.	A.	Bermudez	"	18	"
29.	J.	Vasquez	Wiper	18	"
30.	J.	Lopez	"	23	"
31.	J.	Ponte	"	20	"

Owners UNITED FRUIT CO. , LTD

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IM. DEPORTATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
[illegible]	[illegible]	McClean		Ch. Steward	[illegible]	American
[illegible]	Albert	Freeman		2nd "	36	British
[illegible]	Harry	Phillips		Stewardess	45	"
[illegible]	Margaret	Dunn		"	40	"
[illegible]	John	Crimmins		Bartender	34	American
[illegible]	Tollef	Myklebust		Chief Cook	45	"
[illegible]	John	Vowles		2nd "	25	British
[illegible]	Ralph	Piersoll		Roust. "	25	American
[illegible]	Ralph	Parragut		Larder "	37	Cuban
10	Ralph	Sancho		Fry "	26	Costarican
11	Ralph	Chamorro		Veg. "	21	American
[illegible]	[illegible]	Valle		[illegible]	32	Spanish
13	Albert	Rivas		Cooks' Mate	27	Costarican
14	Ferdinand	Amato		"	18	American
15	Solero	Castro		"	20	Costarican
16	Are	Moerkerk		"	22	Hollander
17	Howard	Cervantes		"	19	American
18	Antonio	Gomez		"	23	Spanish
19	Carlos	Polo		Butcher	27	Italian
20	Emile	Huber		Chief Baker	63	Swiss
21	Angus	Cramb		2nd "	29	American
22	George	Wood		Pantryman	21	British
23	Karl	Ellue		2nd "	22	"
24	Norman	Gibson		Checker	35	"
25	Romatio	De Castro		Messman	24	Colombian
26	George	Isitt		Storekeeper	26	British
27	Albert	Klein		Printer	48	American
28	Sidney	Kelly		Linenkeeper	30	British
29	Ferdinand	Pistor		Deck Steward	28	American
30	John	Darby		S. R. Steward	24	British
31	John	Ingmund		Nightwatchman	28	Swedish
32	Cecil	Mcgill		Head Waiter	43	American
33	Peter	Dawa		Asst. Steward	31	Hollander
34	Joseph	Fransens		"	39	American
35	Joseph	Monserrat		"	34	Spanish
36	Peter	Gonsalves		"	22	"
37	Robert	Thomson		"	19	British
38	George	De Santi		"	23	Italian
39	[illegible]	Scantlebury		"	39	British
40	Burnett	Blundell		"	40	American
41	Matthew	Zeiem		"	32	"
42	James	Baker		"	18	Spanish
43	[illegible]	Brown		"	24	American
44	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	21	Dutchman
45	Henry	Guiard		"	30	Swiss
46	[illegible]	Nelson		"	22	Danish
47	[illegible]	Lugendyk		"	31	Hollander
48	[illegible]	Olsen		"	20	Danish
49	[illegible]	Gowlin		"	21	American
50	[illegible]	Pio		"	26	British
51	Thomas	Finnigan		"	20	"
52	[illegible]	Close		"	24	"
53	Hudson	Chapman		"	21	"
54	William	Treen		"	23	"
55	George	McGuire		"	21	"
56	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	46	"
57	Carlos	Espinosa		"	32	Colombian
58	Harry	Collins		"	33	American
59	Arthur	Andersen		"	32	"
60	Peter	Huntjens		"	45	Belgian
61	Nardos	Cevallo		2nd Fireman	20	American
62	Manuel	Guevara		3rd "	25	Costarican
63	Guy	De Leon		Officers' Man	24	British
64	Antonio	Gonzalez		Saloon	34	Cuban
65	Harold	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	American
66	John	Harrigan		"	[illegible]	British
67	Edward	Chase		Mess Boy	20	American
68	Ermelio	Mazzapelli		Baker	[illegible]	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	H. McClean		Chief Steward	[illegible]	American
2.	A. Freeman		2nd "	36	British
3.	-VACANT-		Stewardess	45	British
4.	H. Phillips		"	40	"
5.	M. Dunn		Bartender	34	American
6.	J. Crimmins		Chief Cook	45	"
7.	T. Myklebust		2nd "	25	British
8.	J. Vowles		Roust. "	25	American
9.	R. Piersoll		Larder "		
10.			Fry "	25	Costarican
11.	R. Sancho		Veg. "	21	American
12.	R. Chamorro		Crew	42	Spanish
13.	J. Valle		Cooks' Mate	27	Costarican
14	A. Rivas		"	23	Spanish
15	A. Gomez		"		
16			"		
17			"		
18.			"	24	Cuban
19.	A. Gonzalez		Butcher	28	Italian
20.	C. Polo		Chief Baker	63	Swiss
21.	E. Huber		2nd "	29	American
22.	A. Cramb		Pantryman	22	British
23.	G. Wood		2nd "	22	"
24.	K. Ellis		Checker	36	"
25.	N. Gibson		Storekeeper	36	"
26.	G. Isitt		Printer	2	American
27.	A. Klein		Linenkeeper	30	British
28.	S. Kelly		Deck Steward	27	American
29.	F. Pistor		Messman	24	Colombian
30.	R. DeCastro		S.R.Steward	24	British
31.	J. Darby		Nightwatchman	52	"
32.	J. Ingmund		Head Waiter	43	American
33.	C. McGill		Asst. Steward	38	American
34.	J. Fransens		"	39	Spanish
35.	P. Gonsalves		"	19	British
36.	L. Scantlebury		"	40	American
37.	B. Blundell		"	48	Swiss
38.	M. Guiard		"	21	Danish
39.	A. Nelson		"	22	American
40.	A. Andersen		"	40	Belgian
41.	H. Huntjens		"	23	British
42.	J. Lear		"	45	British
43.	J. Fargo		"	26	"
44.	T. Jones		"	22	"
45.	F. Smith		"	22	American
46.	M. Mullin		"	49	Swiss
47.	A. Clemsen		"	40	British
48.	E. Fandlon		"	25	Scotch
49.	J. Black		"	19	British
50.	R. Hancock		"	31	Mexican
51.	J. Gonzales		"	34	Belgian
52.	E. Vandemergh		"	24	Spanish
53.	J. Monserrat		"		
54.			"		
55.	T. Hamilton		"	35	British
56.	J. Close		"	24	"
57.	W. Treen		"	20	"
58.	S. Chapman		"	23	"
59.	H. McGuire		"	21	"
60.	J. Espinosa		"	30	Spanish
61.			"		
62.	J. Cox		"	50	"
63.	W. Alperia		Officers Man	46	American
64.	A. Pranal		2nd Fireman	32	Colombian
65	C. O'Neill		3rd "	27	American
66	[illegible] Sweeney		Fireman	[illegible]	Costarican
67	J. American		"	[illegible]	British
68	M. Passador		"	21	Spanish
69	[illegible] Linda		"	18	Peruvian
70	W. Lancaster		Mess Boy	21	American
71	J. Mazzapelli		Baker	23	"
72	M. Ramery		Cook's Mate	23	French
73	A. Lioux		Cook.	26	"
74	F. Mollier		Cook.	27	Canadian
75	W. Oleufer		Larder Cook	24	Belgian
76	C. Collins		Asst. Steward	19	American
77	O. Schaffer		Cook.	37	Swiss
78	J. Mahlach		Sailors' Mess	35	British
[illegible]	[illegible]		Firemen's "	[illegible]	[illegible]

206

Sickness.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3 of 3

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		SEE LIST ATTACHED			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where left.	Reason.
		NE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. H. Dunning
Port to entry. Master.

16—3000

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

	20	LIMEN	EDGAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	154	"
	21	McGREGOR	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	154	"
	22	GOODFELLOW	GERRITSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	160	"
	23	REED	DOMIC	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	"
	24	GILLON	JAMES	✓	"	23/9/22	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	165	"
	25	SLATER	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	172	"
	26	MAPES	JOHN	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH		5-6	160	"
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	22/9/22	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		U.S.A.	AMERICAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Left sick at Port Limon. C.R.
	28	HARRIGAN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
	29	COLLINS	GEORGE	✓	SALOONMESS	23/9/22	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	169	"
	30	SIABA	JOSE	✓	FIREMENMESS	23/9/22	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	165	"

Max Fleischer

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO. STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
16—3000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel "M A N A", arriving at NEW YORK, 15th OCTOBER, 19 22, from the port of HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position	(4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacDONALD	DONALD	MASTER			YES	YES	45	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	6-1	195	SCAR
2	ADAMS	GORDON	1st MATE	19/9/22	New York	YES	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	170	"
3	AGNEW	WILLIAM	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	"	5-7	170	"
4	BOYLE	AUSTIN	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	CANADIAN	"	5-7	175	"
5	[illegible]	JAMES	PURSER	21/9/22	"	"	"	32	M	SCOTCH	"	5-9	170	"
6	ELLIS	CHARLES	ASST. PURSER	19/9/22	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	157	"
7	EVANS	ROBERT	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	55	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-6	185	"
8	HUGGINS	EDWARD	1st R.O.	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	"
9	SAPELL	SIDNEY	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
10	ROBERTSON	THOMAS	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	44	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8	190	"
11	BURNS	WILLIAM	CARPT. MATE	"	"	"	"	36	M	IRISH	"	5-7	175	"
12	SANTAZARI	JOHN	QUARTER	22/9/22	"	"	"	40	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5-7	160	"
13	OSOL	OSCAR	"	19/9/22	"	"	"	25	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	152	"
14	KARIPIS	POTIS	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	GREEK	GREEK	5-7	159	"
15	WILSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	160	"
16	LEANEN	MICHAEL	BOSUN	22/9/22	"	"	"	30	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8	165	"
17	McCAUSELIN	WILLIAM	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	41	M	IRISH	BRITISH	6-0	174	"
18	MOORE	FRANCIS	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6-0	190	"
19	POLLARD	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8	167	"
20	LIMPIN	EDGAR	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	156	"
21	McGREGOR	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	176	"
22	GOODFELLOW	CHRISTIE	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	160	"
23	REID	DOMIC	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	170	"
24	GILLON	JAMES	"	23/9/22	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	165	"
25	SLATER	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	171	"
26	MAGEE	JOHN	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH		5-6	169	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22/9/22	"	"	"	[illegible]		U.S.A.	AMERICAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Left sick at Port Limon, C.R.
28	HARRIGAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
29	COLLINS	GEORGE	SALOONMESS	23/9/22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	169	"
30	SILVA	JOSE	FIREMENS MESS	22/9/22	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	165	"

Mar Fieldhouse
Purs

Line: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners: UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.
Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, 15th OCTOBER, 19 22, from the port of HAVANA

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLAMEY	FRANCIS	CH. ENGINEER	18/9/22	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	175	NONE
2	WILLIAMS	OLIVER	2nd " Q	"	"	"	"	39	M	WELSH	"	5-7	170	"
3	GOTHE	OTTO	3rd "	22/9/22	"	"	"	42	M	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5-8	185	"
4	BATES	THOMAS	4th "	18/9/22	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	165	"
5	PRESTON	WILLIAM	"	22/9/22	"	"	"	23	M	CANADIAN	"	5-7	163	"
6	ENRIGHT	WILLIAM	JR. "	18/9/22	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	160	"
7	DUNCAN	GEORGE	JR. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	IRISH	"	5-7	160	"
8	THOMAS	JAMES	JR. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	167	"
9	McCARTNEY	GEORGE	CH. STEWD.	21/9/22	"	"	"	29	M	IRISH	"	5-8	178	"
10	BARRATT	MORAGE	2nd "	20/9/22	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	168	"
11	McALLISTER	JAMES	3rd "	18/9/22	"	"	"	36	M	IRISH	"	5-8	170	"
12	PRIETO	RICADO	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	169	"
13	GARCIA	DORCATIO	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	168	"
14	MARINA	JACINTO	OILER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	171	"
15	PICADO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	161	"
16	RAMAS	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	156	"
17	VARELA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	157	"
18	PEREZ	EDUARDO	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	165	"
19	BERMUDEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	170	"
20	RIOS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	169	"
21	GINS	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	171	"
22	NUNEZ	LUIS	"	22/9/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	507	164	"
23	VILA	JUAN	FIREMAN	18/9/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	154	"
24	ESCURA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	160	"
25	LOPEZ	MANUEL	"	19/9/22	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	175	"
26	PEREZ	RAMON	"	25/9/22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	162	"
27	CAMANO	MANUEL	"	18/9/22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	157	"
28	BERMUDEZ	RAMON	"	19/9/22	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	156	"
29	VASQUEZ	JOSE	WIPER	18/9/22	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	158	"
30	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	161	"
31	ARUMANDO	JUAN	"	22/9/22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	159	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 568) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, 15th OCTOBER, 1922, from the port of HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCLEAN	SAMUEL	CH. STEWARD	18/9/22	NEW YORK	YES	YES	55	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5-7	190	NONE
2	FREEMAN	ALBERT	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	175	"
3	PHILLIPS	MARY	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-4	125	"
4	DUFF	MARGARET	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	142	"
5	CRIMMINS	JOHN	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	34	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5-6	159	"
6	MYKLEBUST	TOLEFF	CHIEF COOK	19/8/22	"	"	"	45	M	SCAND	"	5-8	189	"
7	VOWLES	JOHN	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	170	"
8	PERSOLL	RALPH	ROAST "	18/9/22	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-9	170	"
9	FARRAGUT	RALPH	BARBER "	"	"	"	"	35	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-9	174	"
10	SANCHO	RALPH	FRY "	"	"	"	"	26	M	SP.AMER	COSTARICA	5-7	158	"
11	CHAMORROA	RALPH	VEG. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	AMERICAN	5-7	165	"
12	VALLE	JOSE	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	160	"
13	RIVAS	ALBERT	COOKS' MATE	22/9/22	"	"	"	27	M	SP. AMER	COSTARICA	5-7	158	"
14	AMATO	FERDINAND	"	22/9/22	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	154	"
15	CASTRO	SOLARO	"	22/9/22	"	"	"	20	M	SP. AMER.	COSTARICA	5-7	157	"
16	MOERKERK	ARE	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	DUTCH	HOLLANDER	5-7	156	"
17	CERVANTES	HOF M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S A.	AMERICAN	5-8	168	"
18	GOMEZ	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	170	"
19	POLO	CARLOS	BUTCHER	18/9/22	"	"	"	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	171	"
20	HUBER	EMILE	CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	53	M	SWISS	SWISS	5-7	165	"
21	CRAMB	ANGUS	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5-7	160	"
22	WOOD	GEORGE	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	"
23	ELLIS	KARL	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	W.INDIAN	"	5-6	158	"
24	GIBSON	NORMAN	CHECKER	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	5-7	160	"
25	SMITT	GEORGE	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	164	"
26	KLEIN	ALBERT	PRINTER	22/9/22	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	176	"
27	KELLY	SIDNEY	LINENKEEPER	18/9/22	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	161	"
28	DE CASTRO	HORATIO	MESSMAN	22/9/22	"	"	"	24	M	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-6	158	"
29	PISTOR	FERDINAND	DECK STEWARD	18/9/22	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	165	"
30	DARBY	JOHN	SMOKE ROOM STWD	22/9/22	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	165	"

Max Fachtyues

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Line

UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.
Owners

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, 15th OCTOBER, 19 22, from the port of HAVANA 210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ENGLAND	JOHN	NIGHTWATCHMAN	23/9/22	New York	YES	YES	28	M	SCAND	SWEDISH	5-7	175	NONE
2	McGILL	CECIL	HEAD WAITER	22/9/22	"	"	"	43	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5-7	154	"
3	BORN	PETER	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	M	DUTCH	HOLLANDER	5-9	171	"
4	FRASETA	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5-5	158	"
5	MONSERRAT	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	168	"
6	ZUBALABE	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	159	"
7	HANCOCK	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	154	"
8	DESETTY	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	161	"
9	SCONFIENZA	LUIGI	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	156	"
10	BLUNDELL	HUBERT	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	AMERICAN	5-7	167	"
11	SMIM	MATTHEW	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		LUXEMBURG	5-7	178	"
12	ROGER	ROUNT	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-6	154	"
13	BROWN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7	168	"
14	CLEMENTS	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	DUTCH	HOLLANDER	5-7	159	"
15	GUIQUARD	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SWISS	SWISS	5-6	161	"
16	NELSON	AXEL	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SCAND.	DANISH	5-7	164	"
17	LUYENDYK	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	DUTCH	HOLLANDER	5-7	168	"
18	OLSEN	OLUA	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	SCAND?	DANISH	5-7	168	"
19	CONKLIN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	159	"
20	KYLE	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	178	"
21	FINNIGAN	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	"	5-7	169	"
22	GLOSS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	165	"
23	CHAPMAN	BADEN	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	161	"
24	TREEN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	165	"
25	McGUIRE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6	154	"
Deported at Boston 24/10/22 26	~~CRESSAT~~	~~GEORGE~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	178	"
27	ESPONOSA	CARLOS	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-7	160	"
28	COLLINS	HENRY	"	23/9/22	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	164	"
29	ANDERSEN	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	159	"
30	WINTJENS	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5-8	175	"

Max Feuerman
Surg

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Line
UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.
Owners
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents
16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 [illegible] been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, 25th OCTOBER, 19 28, from the port of HAVANA

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CEVALLO	MARCOS	~~Ord~~ MESSMAN	24/9/28	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	M	SP. AMER	AMERICAN	5-6	157	NONE
2	GUEVARA	MANUEL	~~ST~~ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	COSTARICA	5-7	160	"
3	DE LEON	GUY	~~OFFICERS MAN~~	"	"	"	"	25	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5-6	161	"
4	GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	~~ENDMAN~~	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	CUBAN	5-6	158	"
5	HAIGHT	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	161	"
6	HARRIGAN	JOHN	"	23/9/28	"	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	164	"
7	CHASE	JOSEPH	~~BELL BOY~~	24/	"	"	"	19	M	SP. AMER	AMERICAN	5-6	150	"
8	MANUPPELLI	ARCALIO	~~BARb~~	"	"	"	"	25	M	ITALIAN	"	5-6	151	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mar Tels Lynes
Duy
5
Total 127

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Line
UNITED FRUIT CO. STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.
Owners
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-16-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. H. Macdonald Master, of the Br s/s "Mexico", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

5

D. H. Macdonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

Wm Fearbyner
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7
at San Jose (City) Costa Rica (Country)
the journey to Cristobal
Jno. J. Hanly
October 7 1922
Stamp — Must be presented with passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Habana, Cuba
Date 10 OCT 1922
Thomas Fisher
Consul of the United States of America.

Habana, Cuba
Thomas Fisher
30 SEP 1922

$200

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana Cuba (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Thomas Fisher
VICE CONSUL
Date
11 OCT 1922

Supp. Fee.

Service No 2177
Fee: Nil

Closed with 128

Colored with 129

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7308

Oct. 16-1922.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 2 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

VOLUME #7309

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

October 16, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct 16	Frederik VIII	Copenhagen	68
	E. M. Roberts	Nova Scotia	1
	Beryl M. Cookum	Nova Scotia	1
	Ausonia	Liverpool	31
	EasternWorld	Buenos Aires	23
	Walter D. Munson	Cuba	1
	W. L. Stead	Tampico	3
	Princess May	Kingston, Jamaica	5

7306

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7309

Oct. 16-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 3 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 3 1943 .....
Date

Ora Jackson .....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Anthonisen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at

Harald Anthonisen

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer before whom affidavit is sworn to)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed but in the presence of the commissioner, other officer, or port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and re-sworn to before the officer last mentioned.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
ILL NO 52336 BILLED OCT 28 1922

Passed
Date 10/17/22
C. Smith
White 3

Persons Carl Simonsen
Date Nov. 17, 1922
Clerk C. Smith

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXCEPTED FROM HEAD TAX									TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	0										
2nd CABIN	87	9									96
STEERAGE	231	30	5								266
TOTAL	318	39	5								362

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

1 City

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Anthonisen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, October 6th 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lilloe	Aase	22		F S	guver ness	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father: Bryggerieier Lilloe Drammen Norway	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2		Seel	Hanne	36		F S	nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kristiania	Mother: Alida Seel, Skovvejen 6 Kristiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Falch	Hanne	18		F S	miss	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Larvik	Father: Consul Falch, Larvik in Norway	Me	Mechanic Falls
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Anthonisen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 16 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or has it paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	yes	no		Director H.A.Olafsen, 200 - 5th Avn, N.Y. City	1 yes years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Fr.stad
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 Brooklyn	Brother: Reidar Seel, 46 W - Str.N.Y. City	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Kr.anda
3	N.Y.	Self	yes	no		Brother; Mr. John Wefring Polard Pojm Co, Michanic Falls Me	1 yes years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Larvik
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 16 1922, 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should (usually) be the race or people given in said list.

Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

82. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Antherisen, Surgeon of the M/s „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harald Rothenstein

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Oktober 5th, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.	TRANSIT	Nielsen	Torben	36		m m	Ship-owner	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife, Emma Nielsen, Lindegaardsvej 33, Charlottenlund,	N.Y.	New York
2.		Christensen	Munda	47		f s	Embroidery	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	San Francisco,	mother, S.Christensen, Villa Dyrelund, Ny Holsted, Næstved	Calf.	Oakland
3.		Hilmer	Svend Aage Emanuel	18		m s	Assistant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Brabrand	mother, Mrs. J. Hilmer, Klosterport 5, Aarhus	Colo.	Denver
4.		Illum	Karen Marie	53		f m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Illumgaard	husband, A. C. Illum, Østergade, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
5.		Sahlstein	Hellin Thanelmo	39		f s	Hospital-nurse	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mrs. Hanna Sahlstein, Soini, Wasa Län	N.Y.	New York City
6.	TRANSIT	Alling	Frants	48		m s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, C. K. Alling, Puggardsg.4, Copenhagen	N.Y.	"
7.		~~Storm~~	~~Andreas Vangberg~~	~~53~~		~~m m~~	~~Clergyman~~	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	~~Wife, Mrs. V. Storm, Artillerivej 14, Kartoffet, Copenhagen~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8.	DIPLOMAT	Glæsel	Holger	54		m m	Royal danish Consul	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hellerup	brother-in-law, A. Bjarner, Rømersgade 19, Copenhagen	Equa.	Guyaquil
9.	"	"	Mary	39		f m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10.	"	"	Erik	3		m s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11.		Doepfner	Otto Eugen	46		m m	Real Estate	yes	germ-engl.	yes	Germany	german	U S A	Ridgefield, N.J.	mother Elisabeth Doepfner, Heidelberg Germany	N.J.	Ridgefield
12.		"	Fanny	30		f m	house-wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13.		Olafsen	Hans A.	44		m m	Manager	yes	norweg.	yes	Norway	scand.	U S A	New York	mother, Mrs. Anne Olafsen, Tønsberg	N.Y.	New York
14.		"	Valborg	45		f m	house-wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15.		Lundbye	Anna Kirstine Lauridsen	35		f s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	"	Forest Hill, L. I.	mother, Johanne Lundbye, Vildbjerg St.	L.I.	Forest Hill
16.		Hegensen	Vita	26		f s		yes		yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Rud. Hegensen Haarslev pr Sandved	N.Y.	New York
17.																	
18.																	
19.																	
20.																	
21.																	
22.																	
23.																	
24.																	
25.																	
26.																	
27.																	
28.																	
29.																	

No 7 Storm, Andreas V. not shipped.

Forest

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be act[illegible] Immigration Laws [illegible] teaches [illegible] or of any

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., OCT 16 1922, 191 4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? (If not read and examined by alien, he will be asked whether he can read.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive or dead; if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			friends, Callaghan, Atkinson & Co., 17, Battery pl., New York	yes	abt. 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	no	self	yes	yes	1916/22 Oakland, Calif.		home, 518 - 15 str., Oakland, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	no	"	Braunstrup
3	no	self	yes	no			friend, Richard Nelson, Fitsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	dark	gray-brown	no	"	Copenhagen
4	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Mc Alpin New York.	yes	abt. 5/6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	no	"	Viborg
5	yes	friend, Laura Shannow,	yes	yes	Baltimore, Md., Newyork City, Oct. 1918/Janr. 19, Calf., N.Y.		friend, Miss Laura Shannow, New York City, N.Y.	yes	undecide	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	red	gray	no	Finland	Pilitipudas
6	yes	self	yes	yes			friend, P. Aubeck, 3, Cedar str., New York	yes	92 street, 1 year (today)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Nibe
~~7~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~friend, Pastor Andersen, 193 - 9th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~abt. 14 days~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~gray-blue-gray~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Odense~~
8	no	self	yes	yes	In transit		home, Guyaquil, Equador, South America	In transit to South America,		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	brown	no	Denmark	Classensborg. Jutland
9	"	"	"	yes	"	"					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	gray	no	Peru	Lima
10	"	"	"	yes	"	"					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	Equador	Guyaquil
11	no	self	yes	yes	1911 Newyork Ridgefield, N.J.		home, Ridgefield, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	Scar on left cheek	Germany	Heidelberg, Baden
12	"	"	"	yes	"	"					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Heidelberg
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1919/22 Newyork		Home, 200 - 5th ave, New York City, N.Y.	yes	abt. 5 yeafs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	Norway	Tonsberg
14	"	"	"		11			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Frederikshald
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1920/22 N.Y. & Calf.		friend, Eva Grundtvig, Austin Court, Forest Hill, L.I., N.Y.	yes	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Vildbjerg
16	yes	self	yes	no			friend Mr. H.L. Green United States & Foreign Hotel Co., 235 Broadway	no	about 1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Haarslev.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (adult male and female) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

5

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, October 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York. OCT. 16 1922, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	Rascover	Philip	59		m	m		Passp. Nr. 120268 Wash., Febr. 23rd 1922	home, 509, Ogden str., Denver, Colo.
2.	"	Johanne	55		f	m			
3.	Mortensen	Hans Peter	38		m	m		Passp. Nr. 169109/10, Wash, May 13th 1922	home, Hibbing, Minn.
4.	"	C a r r y	32		f	m			
5.	Hansen	Hans Christian	70		m	m		Passp. Nr. 159701, Wash., May 2nd 1922	home, 502, Sellers str., Hibbing, Minn.
6.	~~Illingsen~~	~~Giljen~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Northwood, N.D.~~	~~Passp. Nr.~~	~~Uncle, Hans Hansen, 502, Sellers str., Hibbing, Minn.~~
7.	Strale	Anna E.	58		f	m		Passp. Nr. 84026, Wash., Sep. 19th 1921	home, 434 - 46 Place, Chicago, Ill.
8.	Florens	Frederick W.	46		m	m	Oct. 29th 1885, St. Louis, Mo.	U.S.District Court, Baltimore, Md. Nov. 12th 1903,	home,
9.	"	Edith G.	36		f	m		Passp. Nr. 204819/20,	3730, Greenmount ave,
10.	"	Frederick Will., jr.	4		m	s	April 22nd 1918 Baltimore, Md.	Wash., July 14th 1922	Baltimore, Md.
11.	"	Theodor Carl	2		m	s	Dec. 21st 1919 " " "		
12.	S t e i l	Frank	56		m	m		Passp. Nr. 173213, Wash., May 18th 1922	home, 204, Cathedral str. Baltimore, Md.
13.	Minor	Robert	68		m	m		Passp. Nr. 122793,	home, 1105, Sherman str.,
14.	"	Hansine	67		f	m		March 2nd 1922, Wash.	Alameda, Calf.
15.	Kielpinski	Rudolf A.	47		m	m	Passport No 158631 Wash. D. C. May 1st 1922.	May 15th 1906, Milwaukee, Wisc.	992 Bremen str., home, Milwaukee, Wisc.
16.	Burzynski	Julian A.	44		m	m		April 12th 1912, Rochford, Ill.	home, 1329, Magnolik str., Rockford, Ill
17.	Z y c h	Klemens J.	40		m	m	Passport No 158489 Wash. D. C. May 1st 1922.	May 15th 1920, Milwaukee, Wisc.	home, 1611, Manitoba str., So. Milwaukee, Wisc.
18.	Vogt	Andrew G.	57		m	m	May 5th 1865, Newark, N.J.	Passp. Nr. 150646	home, 99, Lincoln Park,
19.	"	Julia A.	55		f	m	May 27th 1867 Newark, N.J.	Wash., April 21st 1922	Newark, N.J.
20.	Schmidt	Otto Christian	50		m	wd.		Passp. Nr. 25200, Wash., April 25th 1922	home, 907, Broadway, New York
21.	Seaton	M a r y	56		f	wd.	New York	Passp. Nr. 179885, Wash., May 27th 1922	home, 19, Irvington pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22.	Hanke	Adolph	36		m	m	March 15th 1886, Cincinnatti, O.	Passp. Nr. 178644/45,	hame, Room 1501 Nr. 2 West 45 street,
23.	"	Mildred B.	34		f	m	Sep. 21st 1887 New York, N.Y.	Wash., May 25th 1922,	New York, N.Y.
24.	Paine	Alice McCreary	69		f	wd.	March 11th 1853 Fremont, Pa.	Passp. Nr. 145709, Wash., Febr. 25th 1921	home, 201, Goodwood Gardens, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
25.	Shannon	Laura	54		f	s	May 29th 1868 New York City, N.Y.	Passp. Nr. 158698 Wash., May 1st 1922,	home, 3 East, 92 str., New York City, N.Y.
26.	Letcher	Marion	50		m	m	Macon Co., Ala.	Passp. Nr. D 296, May 1st 1918,	home, Washington, D. C.
27.	Dembitzer	Louis	59		m	m		Passp. Nr. 64051, July 13th 1921	home, 100, Morningside Drive,
28.	"	Emma	58		f	m	July 3rd 1864, Washington, D. C.	Passp. Nr. 7046, March 22nd 1921	New York
29.	Christensen	Alfred	60		m	s		Passp. Nr. 140122, April 6th 1922	home, Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30.	Jacobsen	Johannes	58		m			Passp. Nr. 148953, Wash., April 19th 1922	home, 6367, Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

No 6 Illingsen, G. not shipped.

Purser

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

3

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. * Frederik VIII * sailing from Copenhagen, Oktober 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 16 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	Jocknick	Selma	42		f	m		Passp. Nr. 199828, June 30th 1922.	home, 1423, Highland ave, Chicago, Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 K. 3

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

5

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5
7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Christiania, October 6th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 16 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Townsend	Ebba A	34		F	M		Pass port nr: 39576 dat May 23th 1922	156 - East 79th Str. N. Y. city
2	"	S Ester Ebba	9		F	S			
3	Nektor	Toivo H.	41		m	m		Passport nr. 207182, dated July 22.1922 Wash. D. C.	1523 - 76 St. Brooklyn, NY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 6.7

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(20)

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Asthonisen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harald Asthonisen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—480

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII", Passengers sailing from Christiania, October 6th 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT stop 43	Haugen	Arnt	45		M	M	Writer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tr,hjem	wife: Martha Haugen Mellemveien 5 Tr.hjem	visit foreign Norway	N.Y.	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6.30 pm P. Cove Brok

3

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—42

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying [illegible] passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., OCT 16 1922, *191* 9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Shipowner	yes	yes	yes	45 sailed	shipped and s/s Runa N.Y,	In transit 15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Røros
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Hochlenburg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Hochlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1922 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Anthonisen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Anthonisen

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 16 1922, 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Christiania, October 6th 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grount).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Arneesen	Alexandra	51		F	M	wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Nofway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Husband: Ludvig Arneesen, Theresegaten?, Kristiania	O	Akrp
2. UNDER 18		"	Dagfin	12		M	S	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3.		Berg	Gertrud	25		F	S	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Katharinholm	Father: J.A. Berg Katharinholm Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4.		Bast	Anton	55		M	M	bishop	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Kjøbenhavn	Sekretær Fr.Wedel, Damesvj.7 Kbhvn V	N.Y.	N.Y. Denmark
5.		Gundersen	Caroline	50		F	M	wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Wash	Seattle	Mother: Louise Christensen Kirkegt.11, Sarpsborg	N.Y.	Sarpsborg
6.		Olsen	Anna	40		F	M	wife	yes		yes	"	"	Norway	Drøbak	Brother: Postfuldm.Sørvesen Ny Selteig Bergen	Ill	Chicago
7.		Johansen	Hjørdis C.E.	22		F	S		yes		yes	"	"	Denmark	Kjøbenhavn	Mother: Frk J.Johansen Jens Bjelkes gt,78 Kr.ania	N.Y.	N.Y.
8.		Sjølin	Axel	24		M	S	joiner	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Frykmamde	Father: Niels Sjølin Vestvik, Torsby Sw.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9.		Andersen	Hanna	54		F	S	domestic	yes		yes	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	Father: Andreas Andersen Tvedalen Arjeng	N.Y.	N.Y.
10.		Bergstrøm	Emma	54		F	S	Knc	yes		yes	"	"	Sweden	Fillingsbo	Sister: Elise Bergstrøm Fillingsbo P.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11.		Carlson	Selma E	40		F	S	domestic	yes		yes	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	Sister: Mrs.Hulda Carlson Vogeltorp Marsjø	NH.	N.Y.
12.		Carlson	Hulda L	24		F	S	domestic	yes		yes	"	"	Sweden	Wingaker	Father: Carl Carlson Vogeltorp Marsjø	N.Y.	N.Y.
13.		Johnson	Elin Maria	37		F	S	domestic	yes		yes	yes	"	Mass	Worcester	Uncle: Jonas Jonsson Lunde Karlsby	Mass	Worcester
14.		Johnsson	Anna	49		F	S	domestic	yes		yes	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	Father: P.A. Jonsson Elgfall Bangbro	N.Y.	N.Y.
15.		Nyberg	Martha N	19		F	S	domestic	yes		yes	"	"	Sweden	Ljusnarsberg	Father: C. Nyberg Kapparberg	N.Y.	N.Y.
16.		Lundgren	Ingeborg	31		F	S	Maid	yes		yes	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	Father: Anna Lundgren Hemse	N.J	Nichols
17.		Fladberg	Amanda	48		F	S	Koc	yes		yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Carl Fladberg Skargaardsgt.17, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
18.		Hellerstedt	Gretha M.	28		F	S	domestic	yes		yes	"	"	"	Finspang	Father: Otto Hellerstedt Lator Finspang	N.Y.	N.Y.
19.		Neeman	Selma F.	33		F	S	nurse	yes		yes	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland	Martha Larson Holms Tyndera	Ohio	Cleveland
20.		Arlen	Kitty	24		F	S		yes		yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Gerda Arlen, Polhemsgt.31 Stockholm	N.Y.	N.Y.
21.		Osterberg A	Adeline C	30		F	S	nurse	yes		yes	"	"	Sweden	"	Brother: Carl Osterberg Hemdalsgt.5 Stockholm	N.Y.	N.Y.
22.		Olsson	Oscar	31		M	S	chauffer	yes		yes	"	"	Org	Portland	Father: Olof Johnsen Kallsberken Nyre	Org	Portland
23.																		
24.																		
25.																		
26.																		
27.																		
28.																		
29.																		
30.																		

7

Total passengers 22

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—GS

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers shall upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11

Arriving at Port of New York., OCT 16 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
															Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	yes	yes 1923 Chicago	Dougther: Mrs.S.Brandies 534 - Tolboth Avn, Akron, O	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Kr.sania
2		"	yes	yes 1923 Chicago	Brother in Law: P.W.Gunsael 1614 - 4th Avn Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blonde	blue	None	Sweden	Kathrinehohm
3		Self	yes	no	Missionar Bowens 150 - 5th Avn N.Y. City	no	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blonde	blue	None	Denmark	Lokken
4		Self $ 9	yes	yes visit 1908 /21 N.Y.	Cousin Mrs Mathilde Andersen 4e2 - Holsted Str. East Orange N.J.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Fr,stad
5		Self	yes	yes	Cousin Mrs Mathilde Andersen 4852 -Nevada Str, Chicago Ill	yes	6 mos years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Vealer
6		Self $ 700	yes	yes 1916 Ill	Friend Jean Kühn, 132 Pine Avn, L.I. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Kr.ania
7		Self $50	no		Friend Arvid Asker 552 -Main Str.NewRochelle.N.Y.	yes	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blonde	blue	None	Sweden	Frytsmade
8		Self $	no		4e7e - Amundson Avn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blonde	blue	None	Sweden	Sollsbeda
9		Self $140	yes	1914 2 N.Y.	Mrs J. B. Heggen 35 East 64th Str,N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Fillingsbo
10		Self $220	yes	1908 /22 N.Y.	Friend Mr A. Swanson 4e East 72th Str.N.Y.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Vestra
11		Self 3	yes	/22 N.Y.	Sister: Selma Karlson 4e East 72Str,N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	"
12		Self $	no		Brother Erik Johnson 18-Elizabeth Str, Worcester Mass	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Karlskoga
13		Self $	yes	1914 /22 N.Y	254 -West 25th Str, N.Y. City	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Ljusnarsberg
14		Self $	yes	/22 N.Y.	Cousin Anna Johanson 264 - West 25 Str,N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	"
15		Self $	yes	no	Sister: Hulda Sutherland 8742 125Str,RichmondHill N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Uppsalla
16		Self	yes	1907 /22 N.Y.	Brother: Anton Fladberg Kimmel Avn 4841,Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Ylleryd
17		Self $	yes	1910 /22 Ill	Mr. J.J.Jensen 156-E -79 Str,N.Y.City	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Furuparg
18		Self $	no		13e8 - Nicolsen Avn, Lakewood Avn Ohio	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blon	blue	None	"	Tyndrei
19		Self $	yes	1904 /22 Ohio	Friend: Miss Ina Olsson N.Y. 29 East 64 street.N.Y.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	Tel	no	good	no	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Stockholm
20		Self $	yes	1910 N.Y.	Mrs Ella Liden 7-E Ave Bayridge Brooklyn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Kalmarlund
21		Self $	yes	1905 /21 N.Y.	Brother: Wilhelm Olsson 82 -W Emmerson Str,Portland Ore	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blonde	blue	None	"	Värmeland
22		self $	yes	/22 Ore																	
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

26—61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1922 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Authenieen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harald Authenieen

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, October 6th 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Abrahamsen	Arthur	30		M	S	Sailer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Holvig pr.Faround	Amalie T Holvig, Austad pr. Faround	N.Y.	Bro
2.		Aamenson	Andreas Konr.	58		M	M	sailer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nakkestad Faround	wife: Marie Aamenson Nakkestad Austad Faround	N.Y.	Bro
3.		Syvertsen	Selmer	28		M	S	Sailer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nakkestad austad	Mother: Bertine Syvertsen, Nakkestad Austad	N.Y.	Bro
4.		Andersen	Agnes	44		F	M	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kristiania	Sister: I S Jonsen, Sverres gt 17 Kr.ania	Call	San
5.		Finkelsen	Arthur	28		M	M	Automechanic	yes	English	yes	"	"	N.J.	Orange	Father: Alfred Finkelsen, Akersegr,Lyngdal	N.J.	Or
6.		"	Margit	29		F	M	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	N.J.	Or
7.	UNDER 16	"	Ruth	8		F	S	child		minor		"	"	"	"	do	N.J.	Or
8.	UNDER 16	"	Arnold	4		M	S	child		minor		"	"	"	"	do	N.J.	Or
9.	UNDER 16	"	Signe	2		F	S	child		minor		"	"	"	"	do	N.J.	Or
10.		Gulbrandsen	Aslaug	16		F	S	domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Marie Gulbrandsen Kampen gt.26, Kr.ania	Call	Lod
11.		Gundersen	Karl	60		M	M	fisherman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fr.stad	Son: Johan Gundersen Grøevik pr.Fr.stad	Mich	Lan
12.		"	Ida	60		F	M	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	Mich	Lan
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Logan	Ogden	Utah	Log
14.		Hansen	Anna M.	33		F	S	domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kr.ania	Mother: Kristine Hansen, Toftesgt,26 Kr.ania	Mass	Bost
15.		Isaksen	Oscar E.	18		M	S	carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hummingsland Austad	Father: Ole A.Isaksen Hummingsland Austad	N.Y.	Bro
16.		Krogh	Asdis	31		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Kristiania	Mother: Fru Krogh, Kirkeveien 48,Kristiania	N.Y.	N
17.		Larsen	Thorvald	16		M	S	joiner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Flastad pr,Farsund	Lars Thorkelsen e enke Flastad Spangereid	N.Y.	Bro
18.		Knudsen	Hanna Marie	25	11	F	S	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Krugers	Fru Marie Smith Kilen, Krugers	N.Y.	Bro
19.		Nygaard	Astrid M.	21		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Ullensaker	Mother: Alette Nygaard, Hamerester St.	Iowa	Boo
20.		Odberg	Bertha	41		F	S	domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Laardal	Mother: Maren Odberg, ø.Laardal, Telem	D.C.	Washi
21.		Olsen	Emilie	50		F	M	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Newark N.J	Sister: Fru Helmid Kirkegt.25 Kr.ania	N.J.	New
22.		Reigreen	Sina	31		F	S	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Seland Vigmostad	Father: Kristian Reigreen Seland Vigmostad,	N.Y.	N.Y.
23.		Rome	Olga	36		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Spangereid	Mother: Selene Rome Rome Spangereid	N.Y.	N
24.		"	Gunhild	32		F	S	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	N.Y.	N
25.		Reimann	Anna	24		F	S	domestic	yes	Austrian	yes	Austria	Austria	Norway	Kr.ania	Generaldirektør Wessel, Skomsvoll pr, Kristiania	N.Y.	N.Y.
26.		Hansen	Marie	33		F	S	Nurse	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kr.ania	Mother: Alide Hansen Skippergt.6 Kr.ania	N.Y.	Mid
27.		Tinsrud	K. A.	29		M	M	Missionary	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Kr,ania	Father: Anton Tinsrud Helgelands P.O. Salem	N.Y.	Bro
28.		Aare	Seave G.	25		F	S	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Notodden	Father: Gutorm Aase, Flatdal p.o. Telem	N.Y.	Bro
29.		Iversen	Karen	34		F	S	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kr.ania	Mother: Emilie Iversen Nordmjele,Vesteraalen	N.Y.	N.Y.
30.		Krause	Martha	36		F	S	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Norway	Kr.ania	Minister Sam Ride, Bygdø pr.Kristiania	Ma	St Lo

Hansen, Johanne transfered to Man. 12 Pg. 30.

8 Total passengers . . . . 29.
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., OCT 16 1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival. (See Section 3 (2) and (3) of the Act.)	Whether able to read or not.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912 /17	B.klyn	Mr. August Holvig, 558 - 50 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Perm	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Aastad Farsund
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1898 1917		Mr. Charly Themphsen 302-Seventy Str, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Aastad Farsund
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913 17		friend: Bernhard Berntsen. 312-President Str, Brooklyn	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Nakkestad Farsund
4	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			Sister: Mrs. Gundersen, 60 - Elgen Park, San Francisco	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	brown	None	Norway	Bergen
5	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1911 /22	N.Y.	Home: 48 - Schuyler	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Lyngdal
6	N.Y.	husband	yes	yes			-terasse	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Lier
7	N.Y.	s	yes	yes			East Orange	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	ligth	blue	None	N.Y.	Orange
8	N.Y.	s	yes	yes			N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	ligth	blue	None	N.Y.	Orange
9	N.Y.	s	yes	yes			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	ligth	blue	None	N.Y.	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Self	23	no			uncle: John Smith, El.Segundo, Los Angeles Call	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Kr.sund
11	[illegible]	Self	yes	no			Son: Harald Hansen, 219- S Capitol Ave Lansing	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Fr.stad
12	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			do	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Fr.hald
13	[illegible]	Self	yes	yes			Husband: Emil Hansen, Agricultural Callige, Logan	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
14	[illegible]	Self	yes	yes	1904 6/22	Boston	Cousin: Miss Andersen, 188 - Beevens Str, Boston. Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	[illegible] Lyngdal
15	[illegible]	Self	yes	no			friend: Gabriel Abrahamsen 931-82Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2-3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Farsund
16	N.Y.	Self	28	yes	1916 21	N.Y.	Cousin: O.L.Berger, 200-8thAvn. N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Kr.sund
17	[illegible]	Self	yes	no			friend A. Amundsen, 730-80Str, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Flostad Spangereid
18	[illegible]	Self	yes	no	1917 22	N.Y.	Mrs. Charles Hammer, 12-41Avn, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	2-3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	brown	None	Norway	Skrating Ullensa- ker
19	[illegible]	Self	yes	no			Mr. Walter Evert, Box 364 Boone Iowa	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	[illegible]
20	N.Y.	Self	25	yes	1907 21	N.Y.	Sister: Olga Odberg, 2251 A Ste, N.W. Washington	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Nedrum Trinde
21	N.Y.	Self	55	yes	1901 22	N.Y.	Husband: Charles Olson, 155 Smith Str, Newark N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	Sweden	fors Konsmo
22	[illegible]	Self	yes	yes	1907 [illegible] years		Cousin: Emma Reiersen 1172 - Madison Avn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	N.Aamedal Spangereid
23	[illegible]	Self	40	yes	1911 /22	N.Y.	friend: Mrs C Wigeland 12 Washington Terasse, N.Y.	yes	4-5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	brown	None	Norway	Spangereid
24	[illegible]	Self	yes	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	do	yes	4-5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	brown	None c	Norway	Spangereid
25	[illegible]	Self	yes	no			Mr. A Olafsen, c/o Berregaard Acc-5th avn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	brown	None	Austria Setrig	St. Johann
26	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			Director A.A. Olafsen 200 - 5th Avn N.Y.City	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Sjoberg
27	[illegible]	Self	yes	yes	1916 18	N.Y.	634 - 61 str, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Telen
28	[illegible]	Self	yes	no			Mr. K.A. Timrud friend. 634 - 61th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Telen
29	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			sister: Miss Berghild Iversen 174 - W 4th Str, N.Y.City	yes	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Romberg
30	[illegible]	Self	28	no			uncle: Eugen Brown, 5732 W Pine Blvd. St Louis Mo	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	brown	None	Germany	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Mechlenburg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the D/S „FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg
Signature.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1922 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Authenieen, Surgeon of the S/s „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Authenieen

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 9th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Hoegsberg	Else	54	f	wd.		Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Gentofte	brother, Chr.Schlagelberger Skjoldsgade 3, Copenhagen	Calf.	S.Francisco
2	U.S.Cit.	"	Allan	3	m	s		child	no	USborn	no	Cert of Registry San Diego Cal born March 12 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Benson	Wilhelmine	45	f	m		house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	mother-in-law, Mrs. E. Benson Livjagergade 15, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
4.	TRANSIT 9d	Hansen Pihl	Emil Chr.	37	m	m		Butcher	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Gudhjem	father, L. Pihl Gudhjem, Bornholm	Calf.	Denmark Stanford
5	U.S.Cit.	Jorgensen	Christian	58	m	m		U.S.Citizen Passport No 115956										
6	U.S.Cit.	"	Lena	34	f	m						February 4th 1922.						
7	U.S.Cit.	"	Shirley	9	f	s		born March 24th 1913 Tacoma, Wash.										
8	U.S.Cit.	"	Chester	7	m	s		" October 15th 1915				"	"					
55		"	Ester niece	3	f	s		child	20-38350-505-2/15/40 minor			Denmark	Scand.	Denmark				
10	U.S.CIT.	Rahbek	Emil	48	m	m		U.S.Citizen Passport No 179905 Wash. D.C. May 27th 1922.										
11	U.S.CIT.	"	Elmida	48	f	m												
56		Hansen	Margrethe	2	10	f		child	11-23550-505-11/5/39 minor	German		German	Prussia Lichtenau	Father Emanuel Hansen Lichtenau, Hannover				

6 Children Born Copenhagen

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., OCT 16 1922, 191

15

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and write some language? (Or indicate the full text of the question.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether the alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	S	self	50	no			Son, Niels Hoegsted	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Sroted	✓
2	"	"	"	no			2529, Sacramento str., father, S.Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	U S A	San Diego, Calif.	✓
3	yes	self	85	yes	1908/22	Newyork	husband, Otto Benson, 150, Haven ave, New York City, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	gray-blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen	✓
4	no	self	200	yes	1902/19	Hanford, Calif.	friend, Waller Kelly Hanford, Calif. Rancher 4410 W 12 Ste.	yes	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no (2)	"	Saterlars	✓
5	no	self	yes	U.S.Citizen		Tacoma Wash.		yes	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	U.S.Citizen.		✓
6	no	husband	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"		✓
7	no	father	-	U.S.Born		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	U.S.	Tacoma.	✓
8	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	✓
9	no	mother	-	no	friend		Mrs Lena Jorgensen 4420 W. 12 ste. Tacoma Wash.	yes	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Randers	✓
10	yes	self	yes	U.S.Citizen			husband 5 59 ste. Chicago Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	U.S.Citizen.		✓
11	yes	husband	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"		✓
12	yes	uncle	-	no			Louis Paul Dahlin 1848 W. 59 ste. Chicago Ill.	on a visit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	Germany	Lieblein	✓
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the D/s „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Muehlenburg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the D/s „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Muehlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Anthonisen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Anthonisen

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1922 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 8

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 29th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Hibner~~	~~Janina~~	~~32~~		f	m	wife	yes	~~French~~ Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	none	Ill.	Chicago
2		~~Hibner~~	~~Wanda~~	~~9~~		f		infant				Poland	Polish	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~none~~	Ill.	Chicago
3.		Wojtkiewicz	Juljan	48		m	m	mecha-nic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	N.J.	Schenectady	sister: Sofya Herman, Grudzine, Poland	N.J.	Schenectady
4.		Wojtkiewicz	Helena	41		f	m	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	N.J.	Schenctady	do.	N.J.	Schenectady
5.		Pietrowska	Jadwiga	32		f	m	widow	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	sister: Josefa Seifert Rokiczia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	U.S.Ctf.	Pietrowska	Helena	15		f	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7.		Janiec	Szczepan	28		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Passaic	father: Piotr Janiec Steny, Poland	N.J.	Passaic
8	U.S.Ctf.	Janiec	Stefania	5		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Passaic	do.	N.J.	Passaic
9.		Datzycki	Adam	38		m	m	artist	yes	Polish, Germ. Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	none	N.Y.	New York
10.		Orlenska	Olga	28		f	m	artist	yes	Pol.Germ. Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	none	N.Y.	New York
11.		Romanowski	Rosalia	21		f	s	service	Polish		yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pogost	sister: Bronislawa Romanowska Pogost pow. Mileyka	N.Y.	New York
12.		Romanowski	Iraz	12		m	s	child	no	-	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pogost	do.	N.Y.	New York
13.		Betzler	Justyna	69		f	m	widow	no	daughter going to	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sobieszewak	son: Adolf Bezler Sobiszewak Wloclawek	N.J.	Newark
14.		Przybylowka	Josefa	28		f	w	~~domestic~~	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bobowa	father: Wojcek Spitz Bobowa, Galicia	N.J.	Jersey City
15.		Mazanicka	Marya	23		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lublino	aunt: Walerya Szulaczuk Lublino, Pilzno	Conn	Hartford
16.		~~Zastrzynski~~	~~Ignef~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	yes	Russian	yes	Russian Poland	Poland	Poland Warsaw	Warsaw	~~Stefan Pr. Jastrzynski~~	N.Y.	
17		~~Koertek~~	~~Ellie~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Germa~~	~~Germa~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin.~~	~~Frau Prof. Dr. Kraus, Berlin, Germany~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
18																		
19																		
20		No 1 Hibner, Janina not shipped.																
21		No 2 " Marya "																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Passed

10 passengers 15
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—20

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17

Arriving at Port of New York., OCT 16 1922, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by firm, corporation, society, etc., and if so, what name.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~no~~	self	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Mr. Bronislaw Kowalski 943 W. Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill~~																					
2	no	self	no	no			do.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no							none		Poland	Warsaw
3	no	self	1950	yes			Schenect-cousin: Jim Nowolkowsky, 26 Jefferson Str Schenectady, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none		Poland	Folmark	Warsaw
4	no	self	no	yes			do.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none		Poland	Brest	Litowsk
5	no	self	1000	yes			brother-in-law: Tomasz Pietrowski 2109 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none		Poland	Rukicina	
6	no	self	no	yes			do.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none		U.S.A.	Jersey City	
7	no	self	250	yes			wife: Julia Janiec 78, Passaic Str., Passaic, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none		Poland	Stany	
8	no	self	no	yes			Passaic do.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		U.S.A. Poland	Passaic	
9	yes	self	700	no	-	-	making a concert tournee through the U.S.A.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none		Galicia	Lwow	
10	yes	self	175	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none		Galicia	Lwow	
11	yes	self	500	no	-	-	sister: Ewa Czarniecka 170 Essex Strt New York	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none		Pinsk	Pogost	
12	yes	self	25	no	-	-	mother do.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		Pinsk	Pogost	
13	no	con-in-law	210	no	-	-	[illegible]w: Edmund Burchardt 63 Nelson Str. Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none		Poland	[illegible]	
14	yes	brother	175	yes	1905 1914	N.Jersey	brother-in-law: John Chita 460 York Street Jersey City	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	none		Galicia	Bobowa	
15	no	husband	60	no	-	-	husband: Wladislaus Mazucki 22 So Prospect Str Hartford, Conn	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none		Poland	Lublina	
16	[illegible]	self	30	no			Foreign Trade Supply Co., 17 Battery Place New York City N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	•	dark	blue	none			Poland	Dzwonicin	
17	husband	self	50	no			husband Wladyslaw Szczepicki 654 etc. Maple Street Westphalia male	no	•	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	•	•	brown	none			Poland	Kalisch etc	
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Mechlenburg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/s „FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible] MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polis'er, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show county of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hr Anthonisen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harald Anthonisen

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1922 day of ....., 19....

at .....

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted at that time before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, March 5th., 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	[illegible]	25		F.	S.	Seamstress	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Ystad	Brother, Gustaf Andersen		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	[illegible]	Father, Viktor [illegible]		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Lycke	[illegible]		
4		Linder	[illegible]	32		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	[illegible]	Father, Gustaf Linder		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14. UNDER 18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15. UNDER 18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11 16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., OCT 16 1922, 191 19

No.	14	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1								Sister, Mrs. Fred Carlson. 1520 - 1st. ave. West Hoyt.																			
2								Brother in law John Swanson																			
3								Friend, C. E. Johnson																			
4								Friend, Mrs. Anna Anderson																			
5								Friend, Amelia Lundon S.E.																			
6								Friend, Mrs. Ethel Hammond																			
7								Friend, Mrs. Inga Olsson																			
8								Friend, C. E. Johnson																			
9								Friend, C. E. Johnson																			
10								Friend, Mrs. Helga Olsson																			
11								Friend, Eugene Dodge																			
12								Friend, Eugene Dodge																			
13								Friend, Eugene Dodge																			
14								Friend, Eugene Dodge																			
15								Friend, Eugene Dodge																			
16								Friend, Mrs. Ingrid Karlsson																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Hochlenburg Hester, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hochlenburg
(Signature.)
MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1922 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Asthemien, Surgeon of the S/s „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Asthemien

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original [illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Anthonisen, Surgeon of the s/s „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Anthonisen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the origin

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 8

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 5th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Johansson	Theolinda S.	32		f	s Cashier	yes	Swedish	yes	Swede	Scand.	U.S.A.	Omaha, Nebr.	Father, Edvard Johansson, Alegården, Bjuf.	Nebr.	Omaha
2.		Gisslow	Signe Elisabeth	31		f	m House-wife	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	Mother, Hilma Wallgren, V.St.Persgatan 31, Norrköping.	Ill.	Chicago,
3.		Möller	Hilma	43		f	s Domestic	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother, Nils Möller, Teppeshus, Mjöhult.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
4.		Anderson	Helmer	34		m	m Carpent.	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	- -	Mother,	-	-
5.		-	Wahlborg	29		f	m House-wife	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	- -	Kristina Persson,	-	-
6.	UNDER 16	-	Einar	6		m	s child	eines			American			-	Ekesunna, Woxtorp,	-	-
7.		Nilsson	Hilma	21		f	s Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swede	-	Sweden	Woxtorp, Hall.	Mother, Elise Nilsson, Nordama, Woxtorp.	-	-
8.	6/2/28	Andersson	Petter Teodor	31		m	s Machinist worker	yes	-	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother, Kristina Persson, Ekesunna, Woxtorp.	-	-
9.		Carlsson	Oyto Wilhelm	35		m	m Brick-layer	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	- -	Mother,	-	-
10.		-	Hulda	35		f	m House-wife	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	- -	Bothilda Carlsson	-	-
11.	UNDER 16	-	Daphney	6		f	s child	eines			American			-	Domsten,	-	-
12.	UNDER 16	-	Elva	2		f	s	eines			-			-	Helsingborg.	-	-
13.		Crupp	Signe Larsson	28		f	s Chamber-maid	yes	Swedish	yes	Swede	-	-	New York, N.Y.	Father, Bengt L. Crupp, Skälderviksháll, Jonstorp.	N.J.	Hoboken
14.		Svensson	Ellen Serafia	22		f	s House-work	yes	-	yes	-	-	Sweden	Landskrona	Mother, Nelly Svensson, Gröna Gång 12, Landskrona.	Cal.	East - Bakersfield
15.		Hanson	Ruth Edith	26		f	s Merchants-clerk	yes	-	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Father, Hans Axel Hansson, Georgsgatan 53, Halmstad.	N.Y.	New York,
16.		Karlsson	Ernst Wilhelm	37		m	s Tailor	yes	-	yes	-	-	Sweden	Oderljunga	Brother, Sten Karlsson, Oderljunga, Perstorp.	Ill.	Joliett,
17.	✓	Johansson	Thilda Paulina	29		f	s Bread maker	yes	-	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Sister, Antina Nyberg, Kjällstorp, Perstorp.	N.H.	West-Manchester,
18.		Sten	Karl Emil P:son	38		m	m Grocer	yes	-	yes	-	-	Sweden	Munka Ljungby	Father,	Ill.	Rockford
19.		-	Hilda Karolina	39		f	m House-wife	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	- -	Peter Larsson,	-	-
20.	UNDER 16	-	Karl H. O.	15		m	s student	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	Hallen,	-	-
21.	UNDER 16	-	Harlad E.E.	13		m	s student	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	Torne.	-	-
22.																	
23.																	
24.																	
25.																	
26.																	
27.																	
28.																	
29.																	
30.																	

12

Total passengers . . . . 21.
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying [illegible] deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of New York., OCT 16 1922, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is mentally and physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect his ability to earn a living. (See Immigration Act 1917, subdivision (c).)	25 Whether alien has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has admitted the commission of such crime or misdemeanor.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	I self	$400	yes	1922	Nebr.	Aunt, Mrs Anna Groth, 206-30th st., Omaha, Nebr.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	grey	none	Sweden	Ströfvelstorp
2	no	I self	$65	yes	1922	Ill.	1909 Chicago, Husband, Mr. Knut Gisslow, 1705 Rasher ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	-	Norrköping
3	yes	I self	25	yes	1922	N.Y.	1896 Brooklyn, Friend, Mrs W.W. Marshall, 295 Clinton av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	-	Katterp
4	yes	I self	$25	yes	1922	- -	1909 Brother, Mr. Alfr. Landgren	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	-	Voxtorp
5	yes	my husb.		yes	1922	- -	1907 1575 W. 2nd st.,	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	-	Vegeholm
6	yes	my father		yes	U.S.born		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Born in Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 21st 1916												-	•	•	•		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	yes	I self	$50	no			Friend, Mr. Alfr. Landgren, 1575 W. 2nd st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Voxtorp
8	yes	I self	$25	yes	1921	N.Y.	1909 Brooklyn, Brother, Mr. Alfr. Landgren, 1575 W. 2nd st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blound	blue	none	-	Voxtorp
9	yes	I self	$195	yes	1922	N.Y.	1909 Brooklyn, Brother-in-law,	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blound	blue	none	-	Helsingborg
10	yes	my husb.		yes	1922	- -	1906 Mr. Carl Johnson,	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blound	blue	none	-	Karlshamn
11	yes	my father		yes	U.S.born		241 - 48th st.,	Born in Brooklyn, N.Y. June 20th 1916												-	•	•	•		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	yes	my father		yes	U.S.born		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Born in Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 6th 1919												-	•	•	•		-	-
13	yes	I self	$60	yes	1922	N.Y.	1915 NewYork, Aunt, Mrs Sigrid Bergen, 1224 Washington.st., Hoboken, N.J.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Jonstorp
14	no	I self	$154	no			Brother, Walter Collins, 1101 Grove st., E. Bakersfield, Cal.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blound	grey	none	-	Landskrona
15	yes	I self	$50	yes	1922	N.Y.	1916 New York, Aunt, Mrs J. Middleton, 300½ W. 52nd st. New York, N.Y.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blound	blue	none	-	Halmstad
16	yes	I self	$50	yes	1920	Idaho	1905 Spiritt Lake, Uncle, Nils Benson, 911 Clay st., Joliett, Ill.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	-	Oderljunga
17	yes	I self	$100	yes	1921	Mass.	1915 Boston, Sister, Mrs Olga Nelson, 39 Cumberland st., W. Manchester, N.H.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	-	Örkelljunga
18	yes	I self	$1500	no			Brother,	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	-	V. Torsås
19	yes	my husband		no			Axel Petersson,	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	-	brown	none	-	Skatelöf
20	yes	my father		no			1515 - 10 st.,	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	-	-	none	-	N. Ljungby
21	yes	my father		no			Rockford, Ill.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blound	blue	none	-	-
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Wahlenberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) declare, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wahlenberg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Anthonisen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Anthonisen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, Denmark, October 5th, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
81771		Berg	Elin A.	39		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Engelholm	Father Karl F. Berg, 11 V,Kyrkogatan,Engelholm,Swe	N.Y.	New-York
81772		Nelsson	Jenny	41		F M	House -wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork,N.Y.	Father S. G. Larsson, Köpmansgatan 11,Karlskrona,Sw.	Conn.	Waterbury
81776		Carlsson	Ada	26		F M	House -wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Waterbury,Ct	Father Carl Danielsson, Rumdala, Sweden.	Conn.	Waterbury
		UNDER 16	Eleonor	4		F	daughter	no	too young	no	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	"		Conn.	Waterbury
		UNDER 16	Stanley	2		M	Son	no	too young	no	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	"		Conn.	Waterbury
82278		Karlsson	Karl S.	25		M S	Iron -worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Halmstad	Father C.A. Carlsson, Muraregatan 42, Halmstad, Swedish	Mass.	Boston
		Johansson	Julia	36		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork City	Father Johan W. Johansson, Klinta, Köping, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
		Karlsson	Alma I.	25		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork City	Mother Mrs Alma Magnusson, Torsås, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
		Johanson	Ingeborg S.	28		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New-york City	Father Johan A. Johansson, Torsås, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
		Andersson	Amanda	47		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New-York	Sister Mrs Hilda Karlsson, Halltorp, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
		Rosengren	Agnes	45		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork City	Father Johan Rosengren, Vislanda, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
		Canberg	Anna E.	35		F Wd	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Skillinge	Father H.P. Olsson, No. 1, Skillinge, Sweden.	Minn.	Lengby
		UNDER 16	Astrid	9		F	daughter	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Skillinge		"	Lengby
		Nilsson	Maria	33		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Rochester,N.Y.	Mother Mrs Klna Nilsson, Aggarp, Hörja, Sweden.	N.Y.	Rochester
		Nilsson	Hilda	28		F	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Rochester,N.Y.	Mother Mrs Klna Nilsson, Aggarp, Hörja, Sweden.	N.Y.	Rochester
		Nilsson	Gerda	25		F	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Rochester,N.Y.	Mother Mrs Klna Nilsson, Aggarp, Hörja, Sweden	N.Y.	Rochester
		Nilsson	Astrid I.	23		F	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Kallna	Mother Mrs Klna Nilsson, Aggarp, Hörja, Sweden.	N.Y.	Rochester
		Holgersson	Alma	37		F	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Hartford,Conn.	Brother Peter Holgersson, Bredäng, Sweden.	Conn.	Blomfield
		Holgersson	Annette	35		F	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Hartford,Conn.	Brother Peter Holgersson, Bredäng, Sweden.	Conn.	Blomfield
		Ekström	Hulda	35		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New-york City	Father Sven Ekström, Nyehus, Yngsjö, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
		Jonnssen	Anna E.	36		F M	House -wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Danish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	S.Hampton,N.Y.	Father J.A. Roos, Skruv, Sweden.	N.Y.	South Hampton
		Friberg	Carl O.	25		M S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Jamestown,N.Y.	Father J.Wl Johansson, Hälbäckshult, Hällerym, Swede	N.Y.	New-York
		Carlsson	Alma A.	22		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinave	U.S.A.	New-York,N.Y.	Father Carl M. Magnusson, Göljehult,Kringsboda,Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
		Carlsson	Hilda Linnea	37		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New-York,N.Y.	Father Carl Johansson, Skogshyddan,Kosta, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
		Johnsson	Sigrid	37		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.	Father Jöns Svensson, No.3 Sundraby,Oppmanna,Swede	Ill.	Chicago
		Engdahl	Hedvig M.	30		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New-York,N.Y.	Mother Mrs Gustava Engdahl, Vislanda, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers . . . . 26.
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 16 1922, *191*

23

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether from intention to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1900 -20	Newyork City	Uncle Charles Nelson, 823 Main St., Passaic, N.J.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Föralöv
2	no	Husband	yes	yes	1908 -22	Newyork N.Y.	Husband John Nelson, 37 Barnes St., Waterbury, Conn.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Angerum
3	no	Husband	yes	yes	1912 -22	Water bury, Conn.	Husband William Carleson, 375 Cook St., Waterbury, Conn.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Ramdala
4	no	Father	yes					perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	Waterbury, Conn.
5	no	Father	yes					perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	Waterbury, Conn.
6	yes	Brother -in-law	yes	no			Brother-in-law Otto Werström, 23 Pope St., Atlantic, Mass.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Halmstad
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1901 -22	Newyork City	return 154 East 91st St., New-York City.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	bl. none	Sweden	Köping.
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912 -22	Newyork City	Sister Mrs Broberg, 55 W 109 stg. New York N.Y.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Sweden	Torsås
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914 -22	Newyork City	Sister Mrs Berna Johnsson, Hartford, Conn.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	greybl.	none	Sweden	Torsås
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1897 1922	New-york City	Brother Charles Andersson, 1008 - 5th ave., New-York City	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Hallstorp
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905 -21	Newyork City	Friend Miss Elisabeth Paufe, 246 East 51st St, Newyork C.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Torhamn
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905 -19	Detroit Mich.	Sister-in-law Mrs Anna Nyman, Lengby, Minn.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	sandy	grey	none	Sweden	S. Koby
13	no	Self	yes	yes				perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	non	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
14	no	Self	yes	yes	191 -22	Rochester N.Y.	Aunt Mrs Harriet Oberg, 543 Mt Hope ave. Rochester, N.Y.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Hörja
15	no	self	yes	yes	1912 -22	Rochester N.Y.	Aunt Mrs Harriet Oberg, 543 Mt. Hope ave. Rochester, N.Y.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hörja
16	no	Self	yes	yes	191 -22	Rochester N.Y.	Aunt Mrs Harriet Oberg, 543 Mt. Hope ave. Rochester, N.Y.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	brown	none	Sweden	Hörja
17	no	Self	yes	yes	no		Aunt Mrs Harriet Oberg, 543 Mt. Hope ave., Rochester, N.Y.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Hörja
18	no	Self	yes	yes	1903 -22	Hartford Conn.	Sister Mrs John Smart, Blue Hills ave., Bloomfield, Conn.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Bredäng
19	no	Self	yes	yes	1907 -22	Hartford Conn.	Sister Mrs John Smart, Blue Hills ave., Bloomfield, Conn.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Bredäng
20	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905 -21	Newyork City	Employer Mrs Herman Kupper, 236 West 70th St., Newyork City	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Kristianstad
21	no	Self	yes	yes	1907 -21	S. Hampton N.Y.	Husband Marinus Jonasen, Elm St., South Hampton, N.Y.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Öruv
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915 -22	Jamestown N.Y.	Swedish Immigranthome 5 Water St., New-York City	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Frödinge
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916 -22	Newyork City	Sister Mrs Frida Edgh[illegible] 302 West 111th St., Newyork City	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Eringsboda
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	1904 -22	Newyork City	Brother Hjalmar Carlsson, 18 Harborview Court, Tompkinsville,	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Algutsboda
25	no	Self	yes	yes	1906 -22	Chicago Ill.	Sister Mrs Stuberg, 1448 Berwyn ave., Chicago, Ill.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Oppmanna
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912 -22	Newyork City	Employer Mrs Charles Peabody, 224 Madison ave, Newyork City.	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	none	Sweden	Skatelöv
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Anthonisen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Anthonisen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the Duplex of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 9th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		162953 4/10/21 Pedersen	Petrine Ane Jensine	33		f	s housework	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister, Kathrine Jensen, Stim pr. Ry	Calf.	Petaluma
2.		Jacobsen	Christine	53		f	m housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Elly Jacobsen, Ægirsgade 10 A, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
3.	362869 4/18/28	Svendsen	Esther	25		f	m housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Newyork	father, P. Th. Jensen,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4.	UNDER 16	"	Paul	2		m	s child	no	minor	no	Claim	"	"	"	Vestergade 24, Haslev	"	"
5.	1016957-2/21/35	Petersen	Marie	52		f	s Cook	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend, Miss Winther, N.Veldgade 27, Copenhagen	Calif.	Petaluma
6.		Nielsen	Rasmus Maurits	19		m	s Joiner	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father, H. R. Nielsen, Ørstedsgade 24, Odense	Wash.	Tacoma
7.		Rasmussen	Agnar Edgar	30		m	s Dentist	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	fahher, Carl Rasmussen, Ankerhus, Borgergade 2, Aalborg	Mich.	Mount Clemens
8.		Schmidt	Henriette Catharine	56		f	m housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Roskilde	Son, Mr. Schmidt, Adelgade 15, Roskilde	Calif.	S.Francisco
9.		Reitman (Rothman)	Ida	21		f	s Dress-maker	yes	danish	yes	Russia	russian	"	Copenhagen	father, Mr. J. Reitman, Wesselsgade 15 A., Copenhagen	N.Y.	Bronx
10.		Christensen	Agnes Christine	27		f	s Dress-maker	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Frederiksberg	father, C. P. Christensen, Frederikshavnsvej, Søby	Minn.	St.Paul
11.		Hansen	Robert Kristian Niels	31		m	s Messenger	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Chr.J.Hansen, N.Fasanvej 184, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
12.		Kühn	Benthe Kristine Grønlund	27		f	s Actress	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. G. Kühn, Tordenskjeldsg.28, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Maspeth, L.I.
13.		Kjærgaard	Thora	22		f	s house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Vejerslev	father, P. Kjærgaard, Vejerslev, Nykjøbing M.	Ill.	Chicago
14.		Robertsen	Caroline M.	57		f	s house-keeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Boston, Mass.	Mr. L. Bonde, Falster pr. Faaborg	Mass.	Boston
15.		~~Mogensen~~	~~Vita~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~s~~ house-work	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~father, Rud.Mogensen, Haraelev pr. Sandved~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
16.		Jensen	Ajaccio Thorn	19		m	s Clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Frederiksberg	mother, Mrs. A.Jensen Hdr.Fasanvej 51, Copenhagen	Ill.	Oak Park
17.	3401/2004 Chicago 1/4/35	Mogensen	Jens Carl Axel	28		m	s Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Oak Park, Ill.	father, Th. Mogensen, Amagerbrogade 1, Copenhagen	"	"
18.		Juel	Anna Kristine	22		f	s house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Frederiksberg	mother, Jenny Juel, Fredensgade 15, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
19.		Linnet	Johanne Elisabeth	34		f	m house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Boss	father, Pastor H. Biering,	N.Y.	New York
20.	UNDER 16	"	Erik	6		m	s child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"			
21.	UNDER 16	"	Povl	11	12	m	s child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	Odense	"	"
22.		Bjarnholt	Ludvig	73		m	wd. Typogra-pher	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Son, Teacher A.Bjarnholt, Jagtvej 3, Copenhagen	Wisc.	Racine
23.		Keller	Martha	22		f	s Clerk	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Hamburg	friend, Mrs. S.Wriedt, Hamburg Schultertlatt 64	Calf.	S.Francisco
24.	457063 1/30/29	Nothdurft	Hermine	27		f	s Nurse	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	Hannover, Göttingen	Nothdurft, Wispenstein b/ Alfeld	Ill.	Chicago
25.		Rosenplänter	Maria	57		f	house-work	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	"	Wedemeyer, Göttingen Rosdorfsweg 33 a	N.J.	Englewood
26.		Andersen	Ludvig Engelbrecht	32		m	m Fisherman	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Randers	father, Chresten Andersen, Møllegade 5, Randers	R.Isl.	Central Falls
27.		"	Agnes Kirstine	24		f	m wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28.		Albert	Emma	18		f	s Stud.	yes	danish	yes	Austr.	austr.	"	Copenhagen	friend, Mrs. Oline Petersen, Helgesensg.27, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
29.		~~Sørensen~~	~~Ellen Lydia~~	~~10~~		~~f~~	~~s~~ child									~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
30.		Foss	Thyra Mathilde	38		f	s Clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Frederiksberg	mother, Mrs. E. Foss, Bille Brahesvej 1, Copenhagen	Ill.	"

No 15 Mogensen, Vita tagenfugt to 1st Cabin Manifest 1 No 16.

No 29 Sørensen, Ellen Lydia not shipped.

Herrs dup 10/16/22

6.55 P.M.

Total passengers . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . 14
Aliens . . . 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 16 1922, 191 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien belongs to the class of persons not admissible to the United States.	22 Length of time in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$400			friend, H. P. Vogensen, 500-5th str., Petaluma, Calf.	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Svejstrup
2	no	self	yes	no	Deported	Daughter, Mrs. Jacobsen, 361., 36 str., 3 Fl., New York,	abt. 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	"	V.Nebel
3	no	self	no	yes	1919/22 Newyork born in U S A	husband, Ejner Svendsen, 175 - 34 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no (Record to Finish) over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Torslev
4	"	"	"	yes			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	U S A	Newyork
5	no	self	$140	no		friend, Ester Møller, 654 Euclid, Tacoma Park, Wash. D.C.	yes abt. 2/3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Jelling
6	no	self	$200	no	Dead	Uncle, Chr. Jørgensen, 4410 N.-12 str., Tacoma, Wash.	no over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue-gray	no	"	Odense
7	no	self	$250	no		friend, Charles W.De Rekowski, 140 So.Gratiot ave, Mount Clemens, Mich.	yes abt. 12 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aalborg
8	no	self	$200	no	Dead	Cousin, Mr. Chr. Soll, 1907, Union str., S.Francisco, Calf.	yes abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	no	"	Højemark
9	yes	self	25.	no	Dead	Sister, Mrs. Rosa Herman, 1365, Intervale ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	dark	gray-green	no	Russia	Ukraine
10	no	self	$100	no		Sister, Miss Clara Christensen 418, Peoples Bank Bldg. Cor. 6th and Wabasha, St. Paul, Minn.	yes abt. 3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	"	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Suby
11	yes	self	$50	no		brother, Otto W.L.Hansen 1921, Morris ave, New York City	no over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	dark-fair	gray-brown	no	"	Copenhagen
12	no	self	$250	no	Dead	brother, Jean Kühn, 132, Fisk ave, Maspeth, L.I., N.Y.	yes abt. 2/3 years	yes	no	[illegible]				good	no	5	4 1/2	"	dark-gray-brown	blue	no	"	Kage
13	no	self	$150	no		Aunt, Mrs. Elvine Dahlsgaard, 4549, Evans ave, Chicago, Ill.	no over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark-fair	gray-brown	no	"	Vejerslev, Rykøbing K.
14	no	self	$100	yes	1907/22 Yes Boston, Mass.	friend, Mr. Studder, 228 Babcock st., Mass., Brookline, Boston,	no over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	blue	no	"	Sandvup, Jutland,
15	yes	self	yes	no		friend, Mr. H.L. Green, United States & Canada Metal Co., 210, Broadway, New York	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Roeskilde
16	no	self	$100	no		Uncle, Jens Mogensen, 440, Linden ave, Oak Park, Ill.	abt. 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
17	no	self	$100	yes	1913/15 & 1917/22 Calf.	home, 440 Linden ave, Oak Park, Ill.	no over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
18	no	self	$50	no	Dead	Uncle, Arnold Frederiksen, Chicago, Ill., 3532, W. Adams str.	no over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue-gray	no	"	Frederiksberg
19	yes	self	$60	yes	1916/19, Brooklyn, N.Y.	husband, Povl Linnet, s/s "Nordamerika", c/o. Bowring & Co., 17, Battery place, New York City, N.Y.	yes abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	gray	no	"	Boge
20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
21	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
22	no	self	$200	no		Daughter and Son-in-law, Pastor E.S.Rosenberg, 1146, Racine str. Racine, Wisc.	yes abt. 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	"	gray	blue	no	Denmark	Thisted
23	yes	Sweet-heart friend, 25.	$60	no		Fiancé W.Appel, c/o. P.& O. Mail S.S.Co., San Francisco, Calf.	no over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	gray-brown	Scar on the right hand	Germany, Posen	Schildberg
24	no	Erna Wellmann	no			friend, Erna Wellmann, Chicago, 3452, Southport ave, Ill.	no over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	gray	no	Germany, Hannover	Blennenau b/Vimsterf
25	no	self	$75.	yes	1911/13, New York	[illegible], Mrs. Marie Trute, Englewood, N.J., Tallman place	no over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Göttingen
26	no	self	$100	yes	1909/21 Calf.	friend, Mads Madsen, 354-1/2 Broad str., Central Falls, Rhode Island,	no over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	light-fair	blue	Tattoo - both arms	Denmark	Randers
27	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/4	"	dark-fair	"	no	"	Rusley pr. Ulstrup
28	no	self	$50	no	Dead	friend, Baroness Elise v.Rost 165 E., - 88 str., New York City	no over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	"	dark-brown	brown	no	Austria	Vienna
29	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2906 E., 62 str., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good										
30	no	self	yes	yes	1911/20 Boston, Mass.	friend, Mrs. C.Christensen, Ill. 2515, West North ave, Chicago,	yes abt. 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S „FREDERIK VIII" Copenhagen

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 16 1922, 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Anthonisen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Anthonisen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 16 1922, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible] before [illegible] affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 809 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Frederik VIII * Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 9th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Mortensen	Christian	39		m	Confectioner	yes	germ.-dan.-engl.	yes	[illegible]	germ.	[illegible]	Vienna	father, Ole Mortensen, Gennor b/ Aabenraa, Denmark	N.Y.	Unionport Glenridge
2.		Dahl	Antonie	68		m	housewife	yes	german, engl.	yes	German	*	Germany	Kapellen	[illegible]	N.J.	New Jersey
3.		Holm	Frede	24		s	Bank-Ass.	yes	danish	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Emilie Holm, Helgesvej 12, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
4		Hillig	Ole Worm	23		s	Electr.	yes	danish	yes	-	-	-	Brønderslev	~~father, Mr. S. H. Hillig, Vamdrup~~	Ill.	Chicago
5.		Jørgensen	Susanne Anna Margrethe	49		s	Boarding house	yes	danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Nykøbing F.	father, Mr. J. Jørgensen, Priorskov pr. Nykøbing F.	Calf.	Los Angeles
6.		Jensen	Thora Kristine	28		s	Shop-lady	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Svendborg	father, Christian Jensen, Strandhuse 43, Svendborg	Pa.	Warren
7.		Hansen	Emilie Caroline	61		wd.	Widow lady	yes	danish	yes	*	*	U S A	Boston, Mass.	brother-in-law, Anton Hansen Tingvej 3, Copenhagen	Mass.	Boston
8		Jørgensen	Ellen Marie	36		s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Brooklyn, N.Y.	~~mother, Mrs. Christensen, Leifsgade 3, Copenhagen~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9.		Clode	Ingeborg	31		m	House-wife	yes	danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Hawaii	Island	mother, Mrs. Christensen, Leifsgade 3, Copenhagen	Hawaii	Island
10.		Pallesen	Mathilde	21		s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	*	*	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. Colberg, Nordborggade 12, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11.		Hansen	Anna	31		s	Lady-telephonist	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Varde	Aunt, Kirsten Sørensen, Nørregade 24, Varde	N.J.	North Jersey
12.		Jacobsen	Kirstine Marie	36		s	Chief of a kitchen	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Copenhagen	father, Jacobsen, Danmarksgade 30, Hjørring	Minn.	Tyler
13.		Orloff	Andrea	55		s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	*	*	U S A	Newyork	brother, Anders Petersen, Jernbanegade 54, Roskilde	N.Y.	Bellaire
14.		Fangel	Ida	45		s	Masseuse	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	*	mother, Mrs. Christiane Fangel Skagen	N.Y.	New York
15.		Petersen	Thora	19		s	Shop-lady	yes	danish	yes	*	*	Denmark	Vejle By	mother, Widow-lady Petersen, Vejle	N.Y.	[illegible]
16		Hillig	Bernhard Ludvig	54		m	Painter	yes	danish	yes	*	*	U S A	Dubuque, Ia.	Villa Fredenslund, Søndre Villavej, brother, Mr. O. Hillig.	Plainfield, Ia.	Dubuque
17		"	Margrethe	50		m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Landskronagade 24, Copenhagen	"	"
18		"	Mary	25		s	Daughter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19.		Køllner	Karen	28		s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Varde	father, Restaurant-keeper H.L.H. Køllner, Varde	Ill.	Chicago
20.	P-2114/A-618 Prov 1/26/37	Ibsen	Olivia Vivia Harriet	32		s	Trained Nurse	yes	danish	yes	*	*	U S A	Newyork	brother, Mr. H. Ibsen, Knythenborg, Bandholm,	N.Y.	New York
21.		Jensen	Jenny Louise	39		s	house-keeper	yes	danish	yes	*	*	Denmark	Svendborg	father, Christian Jensen, Strandhuse 43, Svendborg	Pa.	Warren
22.		Jensen	Frederikke	47		s	house-keeper	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Randers	brother, Jens Winther, Aalborg Dr. Kristines Vej, Villa Hybel	Mich.	Detroit
23.		Knakkergaard	Mary Amalie Elinor	30		m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	*	father, Wilh. Srashsi	[illegible]	[illegible]
24.	UNDER 16	"	Elise	3		s	child	no	"	no	*	*	*	*	Bispensgade 26, Aalborg	"	"
25.	UNDER 16	"	Svend Frederik	1		s	child	no	"	no	*	*	*	*	" "	"	"
26.		Dela	Lilly Othilia	19		s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Esbjerg	father, H. P. Dela, Skolegade 95, Esbjerg	Pa.	Trafford
27.		Nielsen	Dagmar Sine	22		s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Vestbjerg	father, Søren Nielsen, Vestbjerg, Nørresundby	O.	Cleveland
28.		Sørensen	Julie Nicoline	27		s	Cashier	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Copenhagen	mother, Elise Sørensen, Østerbrogade 57 B., Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29.	3300 12/7/37	Nielsen	Harald L.	24		s	[illegible]	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	*	father, S. P. Nielsen, Vestbjerg Kjær, Nørre Sundby	O.	Cleveland
30.		Lentz	Gjertrud Elisabeth	23		s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Nørre Sundby	father, Ferd. Lentz, Bakkelygade 39, Nørre Sundby	Mass.	Sharon

Ex 1 Køllner, Karen not shipped. Ex 16 Hillig, Bernhard L. not shipped. Ex 18 Hillig, Mary not shipped.
Ex 1 Ibsen, Olivia Maria not shipped. Ex 17 " Margrethe not shipped.

assingee tested on reading matter in part

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., OCT 16 1922, 191 27

14 No. as List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time in the United States, if temporary.	21 Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States. If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (See footnote to full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform any other kind of work in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1905/22 Newyork	brother-in-law, J.Wilson, 2075, Haviland ave, Uniensport, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Aabenraa
2	no	self	25.	yes	1906/20 New Jersey	home, Sgn. Mr. Alex. Dahl 203 Hillside ave, Roselle, N.J.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	gray	gray	no	Germany	Kiln W. Rhein
3	yes	self	yes	no	— —	The American Scandinavian Foundation, 25 W., 45 str. New York	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	Left leg somewhat weak from illness in Childhood	6.-		healthy	fairblue				
4	no	self	25.	no		brother, H. Kellner, 3220, Cortland str., Chicago, Ills.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Varde
5	no	self				brother-in-law, C.& M.Kromann, Laurel Canyen, Hollywood, Calif.	yes	abt.1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark	gray	no	Denmark	Vlintinge
6	no	father			— —	Uncle, Peter Larsen, 514, Eaststreet, Warren, Pa.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	light		no		Bornholm Aaker Sogn
7	yes	self		yes	1882/1922 Mass.& N.Y.	Daughter, Mrs. C. O. Wilson, Isle str. 3, East Braintree, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	gray	blue	no		Copenhagen
8	no	self	25.	no	Calif.& N.Y.	226 - 55 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	gray	no	Denmark	Roesaed
9	no	self	yes	yes	1919/22 N.Y.,Ill.,	Calif. husband, Mr. Jack Clede Hawaii Island	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	dark	gray	no	Denmark	Koreens
10	no	self	yes	no	— —	brother, Hans Peter Dam, 436 - 9 ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	brown	no		Copenhagen
11	yes	self	yes	no	— —	brother, Henry Hansen, 435, Laurie street, Parth Amboy, N.J.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair				
12	no	self	yes	no	— —	brother, Gold-smith Aage Jacobsen Tyler, Minn.	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no		Ejerspring
13	no	self	yes	yes	1900/22 Newyork	Mose, Mrs. Hermansen, 109 - 4 ave, Pelham, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy			no		Vejrup
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1907/22 Newyork	home, 154 E., 91 str., New York	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy			no		Hjerring
15	yes	self	yes	no	— —	brother-in-law, Frants Goldmann, 2 Mathews Ave, Plainfield, N.J.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fairblue		no		Middelfart
16	no	self	yes	yes	1903/22 diff.pl	home, 855, Grand View ave, Dubuque, Ia.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	light-fair	blue	no		Copenhagen
17	no	self	yes	yes	born in U.S.A.											good	no			healthy	dark-brown	gray	no		Copenhagen
18	no	self	yes	yes												good	no			healthy				U.S.A.	Vium,
19	no	self	yes	no	— —	brother, H. Kellner, 3220, Cortland str., Chicago, Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Varde
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1915/22 Newyork	Metropolitan Hosp., Welfare Island, New York City, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	light-fairbrown		no		Stokkemarke
21	no	self	yes	yes	1905/22 Calif., Colo.	Uncle, Peter Larsen, 514 East str., Warren, Pa.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	lightgray		no		Bornholm Aaker Sogn
22	no	self	yes	yes	1907/12 Calif.	Sister, Signe Jensen, a/e. Vald. Jensen, Detroit, Mich, Highland Park, 80 W. Buena Vista	yes	abt.4/5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	healthy	graygray		no		Restrup, Aalberg
23	no	husband	yes	no	— —	husband, Hjalmar Knakkergaard, 537 dayton Detroit	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 3/4	healthy	dark	gray	no	A little scar by the nose	Aalborg
24	no	father	yes	no	— —	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no		Nykjøbing M.
25	no		yes	no	— —		no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no		Nykjøbing M.
26	no	self	yes	no	— —	brother-in-law, Alfr.E.Nielsen, 323, Edgewood ave, Trafford, Pa.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no		Esbjerg
27	no	self	yes	yes	1917/22 June 0.	brother, C. C. Nelson, Cleveland, O.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	healthy			no		Hvorup
28	no	self	yes	no	— —	Mrs. Thyra Hansen, 719-14 ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	dark		no		Raadved
29	no	self	yes	no		brother, C. C. Nelson, Cleveland, O.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no		Hvorup
30	no	self	yes	no	— —	friend, Miss B.W.B.Borwis, Sharon, Mass.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy			no		Hørresundby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1922 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not bona fide residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. Where no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien was (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Anthonisen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Anthonisen

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 16 1922, 19...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Frederik VIII * Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 5th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Grünspun	Hyman (Chain)	19		m	s	Stud.	yes	russian, engl.	yes	Russia	hebr.	Germany	Berlin	friend, David Rosenberg, Berlin N.W., Waldstr.20	Tex.	Fort Worth
2.		Erichsen	Anna	34		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish, german	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Svendborg	father, Henrik Erichsen, Vejstrup	N.Y.	New York
3.	UNDER 16	*	Gudrun S.	7		f	s	child	no	—	no	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
4.	UNDER 16	*	Anna Margrethe	9		f	s	child	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
5.		Nielsen	J o h a n	22		m	s	Stone-cutter	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Rønne	Grand-father, Jens Olsen, Rønne, Lillemosegade 81,	N.Y.	Mont Vernon
6.		Nathiel	Siegmund	46		m	m	Merchant	yes	germ.-engl.	yes	Germany	germ.	Germany	Hamburg	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7.	UNDER 16	*	Evelyn	13		f	s	child	yes	*	*	yes	*	*	*	[illegible]	*	*
8.		Petersen	Ellen Gurli Agda	26		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, P. Chr. Petersen, Aggersborg 7, Copenhagen	Calf.	Alban[illegible]
9.		Jensen	M a r y	30		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	*	*	U S A	Calf.	mother, K. Sondergaard, Astrup pr. Kjellerup	Calf.	Sebra
10.		Møgelgaard-Christensen	Dagmar Wilhelmine	30		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	*	*	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. A. Møgelgaard-Christensen Nysundegade 22, Copenhagen	Minn.	Minneapolis
11.		J u s t	Ernst E.	29		m	s	Jeweller	yes	german	yes	Czecho-Slov.	german	U S A	New York	Mr. Karl Just, Holzmeisterstr. 4, Mahr Trübau, Czecho Slov.	N.J.	Union Hill
12.		Ketner	Emmy Christine Cathrine	30		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	Brooklyn N.Y.	mother, Mrs. E. Ketner, Falkoneralle 14, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13.		Stutz	Erna	27		f	s	Dress-maker	yes	germ.-engl.	yes	Germany	german	U S A	* *	Sister, Mrs. Margaret Liebner, Liebertwolkwitz b/ Leipzig	*	*
14.		Chelowa	Israel	24		m	s	Journalist	yes	danish germ. pol.	yes	Poland	hebr.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, H.F. Chelowa, Rantzausg. 18, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
15.		Hansen	Mogens	26		m	m	Freighter	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	Newyork	father, Hannibal Hansen, Nørregade 22, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16.		Godthaab Jensen	Anna	22		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	*	*	Denmark	Purup pr. Faaborg	father, Farmer Jens Jensen Purup pr. Faaborg	N.Y.	New York
17.		Thorgaard	Medea	29		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	*	*	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	mother, Mrs. Kirsten Sørensen, Voldby pr. Hammel	Ill.	Oak Park
18.		Jensen	Niels	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	*	*	Denmark	Voldby	father, Mr. Chr. Jensen, Voldby pr. Hammel	*	*
19.		Munk	Erna Mariane	23		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Odense	FATHER, Chr. Munk, Ørstedsgade 42, Odense	L.I.	Freeport
20.	UNDER 16	Pedersen	K n u d	1		m	s	child	no	—	no	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21.		Bøytler	René Maurice	21		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Hellerup	father, Mr. Bøytler, Hellerup-lunds Alle 18, Hellerup	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22.		Schinkel	Helene Caroline	31		f	s	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	Copenhagen	father, Mr. N. Jensen, Sletegade 23 St., Copenhagen	N.Y.	Bronx
23.		Hansen	A n e	70		f	wd	Widow, lady	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	*	Sister, Mrs. H. Nielsen-Persiew, Vestertregade 168, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
24.		Hedegaard	Ernst Theodor E.	21		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	*	father, Th. Hedegaard, Blaagaardsgade 20, Copenhagen	Minn.	Hibbing
25.		Rheinlænder	P a u l	20		m	s	Pastry Cook	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	*	father, Hans Rheinlænder, St. Knudsvej 2, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26.		Neldan	Georg	21		m	s	Pastry Cook	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	*	father, L. Neldan, Borgergade Nr. 106, Copenhagen	*	Brooklyn
27.		Bast	Christine Cecilie	26		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	*	*	*	*	friend, Mrs. Wedel, Danasvej 7, Copenhagen	*	Minneapolis
28.		Hansen	Christian Heinr.	34		m	s	Fruiter	yes	danish	yes	*	*	U S A	Calif.	[illegible]	Calif.	[illegible]
29.		S a n d	Aino	21		f	s	cook	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Virmalahti	* Virmalahti	N.Y.	New York
30.		Koegsberg	Peter	29		m	s	Actor	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Gentofte	Uncle, Chr. Schagelberger, Skjoldsgade 3, Copenhagen	Calif.	S. Francisco

Reading lists mailed passengers listed on reading matter on passport

8th PM

Total passengers . . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must, upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 16 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether from prepaid ticket or from own funds.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		father	25.	yes	1907/14 Fort Worth, Tex.	father, M. Grünspun, Fort Worth, Tex.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	dark	blue	no	Russia Ukraine	Krasilov
2	yes	husband	yes	no	— —	husband, Martin Erichsen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	artificial- ly (by accident)	Finland	Vasa
3	no	father	"	no	— —	92 Waverly ave,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skrobelev
4	"	" "	"	no	— —	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Dræd
5	no	Uncle	yes	no	— —	Mr. John Johnson, 142 W. 3rd str. Mount Vernon, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	fair	blue	no	"	Rønne
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1911/21 Newyork	Home, 1229 Park ave,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	Germany	Friedrichstadt a/ E.
7	"	"	yes		1912/21 Newyork	New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	brown	no		Frankfurt a/M.
8					— —	friend, Mrs. A.F.Miller, 511 N.Fort Str., Alhambra, Calf.	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
9		husband	yes		1908/22 Calf.	husband, J.B.Jensen, R.A.Box 175, Lodi, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	blue	no	"	Hasbjerg
10					— —	friend, Mrs. J. Knudsen, 15 W. 14 street, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	left cheek		Copenhagen
11	yes		yes	yes	1912/22 Newyork	Uncle, Albin Just, 522, Main str. Union Hill, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Tribau
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1919/22 Brooklyn N.	Uncle, Mr. Louis Ketner, 128, Bergen str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	no	Denmark	Frederiksberg
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1906/22 Newyork	father, Paul Stutz, 268, Marion str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark- brown	brown	no	Germany	Berlin
14	yes	self			— —	brother, David Chelewa, Pitt street 85, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	"	no	Poland	Swydlew
15		self	yes	yes	1916/22 Newyork	, 48, Woodruff ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
16		father	yes	no	— —	Cousin, Christen Poulsen, Flynn ave, Howard Beach, N.Y.	yes	abt. 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no		Purup pr. Faaborg
17	no	self	yes	yes	1913/21 Ill.& Mich.	husband, Helge Thorgaard, c/o. Mr. Jens Sørensen, Nicolai Hadw. Co., 121, Marion Str., Oak Park, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	brown	gray	no	"	Voldby
18		self	yes	no	— —	friend, Mr. Jens Sørensen	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	fair	blue- gray	no	"	Voldby
19	no	Sweet- heart		no		Fiancé, Otto C. Pedersen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue		Denmark	Odense
20		father		no	1 year	Claurone Terrace, Freeport, L. I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	no		Odense
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1920, N.Y.& Mich.	brother, Erneste Bøytler, 36, Tompkins place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no		Copenhagen
22		self	yes	no	— —	brother, Hans Jensen 1857, Cedar ave, Bronx N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1906/22 Ill.& N.Y.	Hon. Walter Lillebaek, 121 W., 96th str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Horby
24		self			— —	friend, Hans C. Hansen, 502, Sallas str., Hibbing, Minn.	yes	abt. 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
25		self	25.	no	— —	friend, [illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Frederiksberg
26		self	25.	no	— —	[illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	"	Sønnerup
27		self	yes	no		Mission Rooms, 150 5 ave, New York City	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	"	fair	blue	no		Odense
28		self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Copenhagen
29		self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	no	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] 1917	brother, Niels Hoegsted, 2329 Sacramento str., San Francisco, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Gelsing

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S „FREDERIK VIII"

I, F. Mechlenburg, Master, of the ..., from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT. 16 1922, 19

at ...

...
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (Columns 11a, 11b).—Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad [illegible] or alien arrival.—The entry should give name and [illegible] address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—[illegible] future permanent residence. An intended residence of [illegible]. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by [illegible] paid, as self, husband, father, mother, [illegible] grandparent, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less*).—The answer should give the exact amount (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] (period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 9

30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. • Frederik VIII • sailing from Copenhagen, October 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 16 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arnold	Paul Herrmann	66		m	m		Passp. Nr. 179753, Wash., May 27th 1922	home, 459 East, 136 str., New York City
2	Ziegner	Paul Robert	23		m	s		Passp. Nr. 138169/70, Wash., April 4th 1922	father, 16, John str., Gloversville, N.Y.
3	•	Gertrude Hattie	18		f	s			
4	Kuhn	Herman	31		m	m		Passp. Nr. 196132, Wash., June 22nd 1922	home, [redacted] N.Y.
5	Licht	Jac. C.	53		m	m		Passp. Nr. 173621, Wash., May 18th 1922	home, Chicago, Ill.
6	•	Marie	36		f	m			
7	•	Herbert	10		m	s	Febr. 9th 1912, Chicago, Ill.		North Avers ave 2228,
8	•	Edwin	8		m	s	May 24th 1914, Chicago, Ill.		• • • •
9	Jessen	Jørgine	59		f	m		Passp. Nr. 149765 Wash., April 20th 1922	home, 139 Gorden str., Perth Amboy, N.J.
~~10~~	~~August~~	~~Jens~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Passp. Nr. 165853 Wash., May 9th 1922~~	~~home, 88, Canfield place, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
11	Lau	Elsie Marie	60		f	m		Passp. Nr. 165926 Wash., May 10th 1922	home, 1529, N. Kostner ave, Chicago, Ill.
12	Thomsen	Margarethe	57		f	wd.		Passp. Nr. 148785 Wash., D.C., April 19th 1922	home, 775 - Post str., San Francisco, Calf.
13	Lynggaard	Johanne	49		f	m		Passp. Nr. 129367 March 18th 1922	home, 743 East, 46 str., Chicago, Ill.
14	Bidstrup	Andrea C. Catherine	66		f	s		Passp. Nr. 178507 Wash., May 25th 1922	home, 318 - 2/0 str. New York City, N.Y.
15	Simonsen	Matt.	61		m	m		Passp. Nr. 168233, Wash., May 12th 1922	home, 1143 - 44 str., Rock Island, Ill.
16	•	Erhardine	63		f	m			
17	Hillig	Bernard	27		m	m		Passp. Nr. 189246, Wash., D.C., June 10th 1922	home, Waumandee, Wisc.
18	•	Olive	30		f	m	Feb. 10th 1892 Waumandee, Wisc.		
19	Haar	Johan H.	34		m	m		Passp. Nr. 175744, Wash., May 22nd 1922	home, 38, Grafton str., New Haven, Conn.
20	•	Anna	37		f	m			
21	•	Martha	5		f	s	July 3rd 1917, New Haven, Conn.		
22	•	Henry	2		m	s	June 4th 1920 New Haven, Conn.		
~~23~~	~~Thomsen~~	~~Magda~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~Passport Nr. 153981, Wash., April 25th 1922~~	~~home, 4526, Champlains ave, Chicago, Ill.~~
~~24~~	~~•~~	~~Virginia~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~U S A~~		
~~25~~	~~•~~	~~Vesta~~	~~5~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~• •~~		
26	Lassen	Jørine A.	40		f	s		Passp. Nr. 608 Chicago Ser. Wash., June 14th 1922	home, 6156, Evans ave, Chicago, Ill.
27	Andersen	Ella	46		f	s		Passp. Nr. 131702, Wash., March 23rd 1922	home, 150 E., 27 str., New York City, N.Y.
28	Andersen	Kirstine	55		f	m		Passp. Nr. 183393/94, June 2nd 1922, Wash.,	home, 736 Spaulding ave, Chicago, Ill.
29	•	Agnes B.	18		f	s	[redacted] Chicago, Ill.		
30	Heigaard	Marie A.	58		f	wd.		Passp. Nr. 128045, Wash., March 15th 1922	home, 810 South str., Audobon, Ja.

~~No 10 August, Jens transfered to Hom. 11 No 30.~~ ~~No 23 Thomsen, Magda transfered to Hom. 11 No 27~~ ~~No 24 Thomsen, Virginia transfered to Hom. 11 No 28~~ ~~No 25 • Vesta • • 11 No 29.~~

16 Cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—654

17

10

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. • Frederik VIII • sailing from Copenhagen, October 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 16 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	Nielsen	Alfred C.	36		m	m		Passp. Nr. 165539, Wash., May 10th 1922	home, 323 Edgewood ave, Trafford, Pa.
2.	"	Annie	34		f	m			
3.	"	Wondov	11		f	s	born Baptist. 4th 1908 Bethlehem, Pa. U S A		" " " "
4.	L a u	Theodore	58		m	m		Citizen paper Nr. 2616, issued June 14th 1907, Superior Court, [redacted]	home, 1550, Kostner ave, Chicago, Ill.
5.	Pederson	Mertle Christine	26		f	s	Aug 18th 1896, Minneapolis, Minn.	Passp. Nr. 158739 May 1st 1922	home, Route 3, Excelsior, Minn.
6.	Pederson	Peder Chr.	50		m	m		Passp. Nr. 158742, Wash., May 1st 1922	home, Route 3, Excelsior, Minn.
7.	"	Julia	54		f	m			
8.	Hansen	Otto V. L.	36		m	m		Passp. Nr. 185546 Wash., June 6th 1921	home, 1921, Morris ave, Bronx, N.Y.
9.	"	Anna	35		f	m			
10.	Arvidson	M a r i e	48		f	m		Passp. Nr. 168954, Wash., May 13th 1922	home, 429 - 46 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11.	Christensen	Camilla	33		f	m		Passp. Nr. 111046, Wash., Novbr. 15th 1920	husband, Carl Christensen 2515, West North ave, Chicago, Ill.
12.	"	Frank	9		m	s	June 1st 1913, Indianapolis, Ind.		
13.	Mikkelsen	Michael	31		m	s		Passp. Nr. 180930, Wash., May 29th 1922	home, Exira, Ia.
14.	Hollensen	James H.	27		m	s		Passport Nr. 99861, Wash., Oct. 13th 1920	home, 811, Howland ave, Kenosha, Wisc.
15.	Frederiksen	Arnold	47		m	s		Passport Nr. 186258 Wash., June 6th 1922	home, 3532, W. Adams str., Chicago, Ill.
16.	Soll	Marie	50		f	m		Passp. Nr. 138894, Wash., April 4th 1922	home, 1907, Union str., S.Francisco, Calf.
17.	Nelson	Carl Chr.	32		m	m		Passp. Nr. 175508 Wash., May 22nd 1922	home, [redacted] Cleveland, O.
18.	"	Sigrid M.	31		f	m			
19.	Petersen	Karl A. E.	50		m	m		Passp. Nr. 185645/46, June 6th 1922, Wash.,	home, 3421, N. Cicero ave, Chicago, Ill.
20.	"	Anna J.	51		f	m			
21.	"	Ella M.	21		f	s		Passp. Nr. 1343 S. 7 Ser., Wash., July 20th 1922	home, c/o. Per. Mail S.S.Co., San Francisco, Calf.
22.	Appel	Walther	35		m	s		Passp. Nr. [redacted]	home, Chicago, Ill.
23.	Hohberger	Else	32		f	m		[redacted]	
24.	"	Hurry	8		m	s	born November 1st 1913. Chicago Ill. U S A		Greenview ave 3825,
25.	Eulenberger	Emil	55		m	m		Passp. Nr. [redacted]	home, [redacted]
26.	Peabody	Philip G.	65		m	s	Febr. 22nd 1857 New York	Passp. Nr. 192011, June 15th 1922	home, 18, Richfield str., Boston 25, Mass.
27.	Graefe	M e t a	37		f	m		Passp. Nr. 184449,	home, Thornwood,
28.	"	Herbert	9		m	s		Wash., June 3rd 1922	N.Y.
29.	"	Martin	5		m	s	Thornwood, N.Y.		
30.	Aldrich	Eliza	73		f	wd.		Passp. Nr. 184653 June 5th 1922, Wash.	home, Thornwood, N.Y.

20 Entz

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—614

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, October 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York. OCT. 16 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	Bomler	Kathrine	46		f	m		Passp. Nr. 172398 Wash., D. C., May 17th 1922	home, Red Lake Falls, Minn.
2.	Kuhn	Anna	30		f	m		Passp. Nr. 196132, Wash., June 22nd 1922	home, College Point, L. Isl., N.Y.
3.	"	Bertha	9		f	s	January 8th 1913, College Point, L.I., N.Y.		
4.	Waidelich	Lydia	24		f	s		Passp. Nr. 195981 Wash., June 22nd 1922	home, 645, Steinway ave, Astoria, N.Y.
5.	Markussen	Jacobina	60		f	m		Passp. Nr. 168113, Wash., May 12th 1922	home, 510 West, 123 str., New York City, N.Y.
6.	Larsen	Frederikke	56		f	m		Passp. Nr. 167064, Wash., May 11th 1922	husband, Peder Larsen, Rochester, Minn.
7.	Meyer	Willy	41		m	m		Dec. 14th 1914, Jersey City, N.J.	home,
8.	"	Katharina	37		f	m		Passp. Nr. 166625, Wash., May 11th 1922	854, Kearny ave, Arlington, N.J.
9.	"	William	12		m	s	Arlington, N.J. April 18th 1910,		
10.	Schaefer	Emil	64		m	m		April 1886, (Passp. Nr. 174088, Wash. May 19. 1922) Philadelphia, Pa.	home, 1320 N., 5th str., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	~~Dahlke~~	~~P a u l~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Passp. Nr. 179905, Wash., May 27th 1922~~	~~home, 1848 W., 59 str., Chicago, Ill.~~
12	~~"~~	~~Minnie~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			
13	~~Meinel~~	~~Margarethe~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			~~Foster-father, " " "

12

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

12

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, Oct. 5th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 16 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	Johnsson	Selma	42		F	M		U.S. Passport No.153143, Issued April 24th 1922, Washington,D.C.	15 Whitehall St,New-York City
2.	Carlsson	Hulda	33		F	M			
3.	"	Helen	9		F			U.S. Passport No. 152316, Issued April 24th 1922, Washington, D.C.	Cannel,N.Y.
4.	"	Margareth	8		F				
5.	Schafman	Selma	36		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 149297, Issued April 19th 1922, Washington,D.C.	479 Park Pl.Brooklyn,N.Y.
6.	Werström	Adele	32		F	M		U.S. Passport No.167137, Issued May 11th 1922, Washington,D.C.	23 Pope St.,Atlantic,Mass.
7.	Hagström	Signe	40		F	M		U.S. Passport No.156432, Issued April 28th 1922,Washington,D.C.	432-36st St,Brooklyn,N.Y.
8.	Lenander	Gustaf A.	46		M	M		U.S. Passport No. 134875, Issued March 28th 1922,Washington,D.C.	509 Atlantic ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9.	"	Ida K.	46		F	M			
10.	Granat	Ida M.	47		F	M		U.S. Passport No.164553,Issued May 8th 1922,Washington,D.C.	160 Lamartine St.,Jamaica Plain,Mass
11.	Flantin	Peter J.	67		M	M		U.S. Passport No.152364, Issued April 24th 1922,Washington,D.C.	700 Buckingham Pl,Chicago,Ill.
12.	Wollert	Carl E.	39		M	S		U.S. Passport No.158786, Issued May 1st 1922, Washington,D.C.	224 Madison ave.,New-York City
13.	Olsson	Ivar	32		M	M		U.S.Passport 158745, Issued May 1st 1922, Washington, D.C.	7936 Muskegor ave, Chicago, Ill.
14.	"	Helga	33		F	M			
15.	"	Einar	2		M				
16.	Hokansson	Wilhelmina	29		F	S		U.S. Passport No.159268, Issued May 2nd 1922, Washington,D.C.	622 S.Fellow St.,South Bend,Ind.
17.	Svensson	Julia	33		F	S		U.S. Passport No. 149190, Issued April 19th 1922, Washington,D.C.	404 No.East ave.,Oak Park,Ill.
18.	Gustavsson	Ida	29		F	M		U.S. Passport No.130842, Issued March 21st 1922, Washington,D.C.	5030 N. Lawyer ave,Chicago,Ill.
19.	[illegible]	Johanna	40		F	S		Passport No 166[illegible] May 11th 1922. Wash. D. C.	675 E - 6 Str [illegible] Lago, Wash.
20.									
21.									
22.									
23.									
24.									
25.									
26.									
27.									
28.									
29.									
30.									

5 Pm

1963

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

13

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

34

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Copenhagen, Sept. 5th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 16 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								Holds Passport #:a176844 issued May	
1.	Anderson	Oscar	32		M.	S.		23rd 1922 by Dept. of State Wash. D. C.	R. 4, Evanston, Ill.
2.	Carlson	Ella	59		F.	M.		#:a171490 May 16th 1922	1900 Grant St. Evanston, Ill.
3.	Carlson	Agnes	27		F.	M.		#:a [illegible]	[illegible] New Haven, Conn.
4.	"	Robert	5		M.	S	Aug. 18th. West Haven, Conn.	#:a [illegible] June 8th. 1922	[illegible]
5.	Johnson	Carl T.	45		M.	M.		#:a [illegible]	[illegible]
6.	"	Hulda	44		F.	M.		#:a97997 June 25th. 1922	[illegible]
7.	Lindblom	Lydia	55		F.	M.		#:a [illegible] June 17th. 1922	[illegible]
8.	"	Eugene	22		M.	S	March 9th. 1900, Brooklyn, N. Y.	#:a [illegible] May [illegible]	[illegible]
9.	Lindh?	Hulda	48		F.	S.		#:a [illegible] June 19th. 1922	[illegible]
10.	Nelson	Nils	57		M.	M.		#:a [illegible] June 29th. 1922	[illegible]
11.	"	Johanna M.	54		F.	M.		#:a 157853 April 29th. 1922	[illegible]
12.	Olsson	Helga	35		F.	M.			[illegible]
13.	"	Ethel	9		F.	S.	Aug. 24th. 1913, Evanston, Ill.		[illegible]
14.	"	Arthur	4		M.	S.	April 12th. 1918, Evanston, Ill.		[illegible]
15.	Petersson	Carl J.	52		M.	M.		#:a 140896 April 1st 1922	79 Hinman Ave. Evanston, Ill.
16.	"	Emily	29		F.	M.		#:a 140897 April 1st 1922	79 Hinman Ave. Evanston, Ill.
17.	Smith	Valborg	28		F.	M.		#:a 122894 March 2nd 1922	1005 - 7th St. Rockford, Ill.
18.									
19.									
20.									
21.									
22.									
23.									
24.									
25.									
26.									
27.									
28.									
29.									
30.									

17 Ent 3

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

14

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. • Frederik VIII • sailing from Copenhagen, October 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 16 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	Ressler	John	48		m	s		Passp. Nr. 175680, Wash., May 22nd 1922	home, 51, James str., Patterson, N.J.
2.	von Reppert	Kurt	46		m	m		Passp. Nr. 130472, Wash., March 20th 1922,	home, 306, Granite Bldg. St. Louis, Mo.
3.	"	Josephine	41		f	m			
4.	Christensen	Rasmus	47		m	m		Passp . Nr. 198703, Wash., June 28th 1922	home, Morgan Hill, Calf.
5.	"	Marie	49		f	m			
6.	Andersson	Johan August	66		m	m		Passp. Nr [illegible]	home, St. Paul, Minn.
7.	"	Augusta Amanda	65		f	m		[illegible]	1240, Thomas str.
8.	Gullbrand	Carl Erik	54		m	m		Passp. Nr. 209251,	home, 1059, Mass ave,
9.	"	Anna Lovisa	56		f	m		Aug. 1st 1922	Arlington, Mass.
10.	Larsen	Johanne	66		f	m		Passp. Nr. 171326, May 16th 1922, Wash.	home, 313 - 11 ave South East, Rochester, Minn.
11.									
12.									
13.									
14.									
15.									
16.									
17.									
18.									
19.									
20.									
21.									
22.									
23.									
24.									
25.									
26.									
27.									
28.									
29.									
30.									

10 Cts

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—814

15

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Copenhagen, October 5th, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York OCT 16 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wejling	Laura	31		f	m		U.S.Pass-port no.868 Issued Washington D.C. Aug. 15th 1922	3201 W. Grand ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Bergman	Rose Bertha	30		f	m		U.S.Pass-port no.156705 Issued Washington D.C. April 28th 1922	178 N.La Salle st., Chicago, Ill.
3	-	John	1		m	s	Born in Chicago, Ill. Jule 6th 1921.	- -	- -
4	Holmes	Esther W.	30		f	m		U.S.Pass-port no.159533, Issued Washington D.C. May 2nd 1922	1657 Addison st., Chicago, Ill.
5	Nelson	Emmy Hidur Maria	33		f	s		U.S.Pass-port no.154048, Issued Washington, D.C. April 25th 1922.	1426 Ridge ave., Evanston, Ill.
6	Bergström	Betty	29		f	m		U.S.Pass-port no.162443, Issued Washington, D.C. May 5th 1922	38 Whilmarsh ave., Worcester, Mass.
7	-	Robert	4		m	s	Born in Worcester, Mass. Nov. 19th 1917	- -	- -
8	Simonson	Ellen	37		f	m		U.S.Pass-port no.155980, Issued Washington, D.C. April 27th 1922	325 Fullerton Park Way, Chicago, Ill.
9	-	Carl	2		m	s	Born in Chicago, Ill. May 7th 1920	- -	- -
10	Nilson	Albertina	65		f	m		U.S.Pass-port no.153248, Issued Washington, D.C. April 25th 1922	17 Bow st., Worcester, Mass.
11	Thunem	Victoria	34		f	m		U.S.Pass-port no.149664, Issued Washington, D.C. April 20th 1922	1825 Southern Blvd., New York, N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 6 17

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

16

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

Number 37

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 5th, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 16 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zimney	Stanley	40		m	m	--	[illegible] June 25th,1915 Chicago, Ill.	Home address: 1136 N.Francisco Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	Smieniewicz	Joe F.	48		m	m	--	[illegible] October 20th,1897 Chicago, Ill.	home address: 3406 N.Lawndale Ave, Chicago, Ill.
3	Marska	Aniela	58		f	w	--	[illegible] naturalised by husband [illegible]	home address: 4864 Warner Ave Chicago, Ill. husband: Waclaw Piasecki 957 Lincoln Str, Chicago, Ill.
4	Piasecka	Walentyna	34		f	m	--	[illegible] Naturalized by husband	do.
5	Piasecka	Lech	8		f	s	born Chicago Ill. [illegible]	[illegible] Naturalised by father	home address: 842 N.Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill.
6	Kowalski	Stanley	52					[illegible]	husband: 7812 So. Shore Drive Chicago, Ill.
7	Zebrowska	Helena	57		f	m	--	[illegible] naturalised by husband	husband: Peter Petrosky 335 New Jersey Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Petroska	Antonina	26		f	m	--	[illegible] naturalised by husband	do.
9	Petroska	Edward	-		i		--	naturalised by father	Home address: 121 Derby Str. Salem, Mass.
10	Szczechonies	Edmund	28		m	s	--	March 15th,1916 Salem, Mass.	Home address: [illegible] Nebraska Ave Chicago, Ill.
11	Prorok	Stanley	34		m	m	--	May,7th,1915, Chicago, Ill.	father: Frank Prokowski 207 Vernon Str.Toledo, Ohio
12	Bronowski	Felix	19		m	s	Sept.14th,1903 Detroit, Mich.	[illegible] Russian Poland.	Home address: 842 Lincoln str. Chicago, Ill.
13	Urbas	John	41		m	m	--	October 10th,1910 Chicago, Ill.	
14									
15									
16									
17	[illegible]								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible]

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3 Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FREDERIK VIII sailing from CHRISTIANIA, Octob. 6, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 16 1922, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aabel	Clara	53		F	M		Pass port nr: 176171 dat May 22th 1922	2710 Fremont Ave N. Minneapolis Minn
2	Lee	Augusta	54		F	M		Pass port nr: 176 727 dat May 22th 1922	920 - W 9th Str.
3	"	Einar	24		M	S		Pass port nr: [illegible] May 22th 1922	Duluth Minn
4	Barstad	Chr.	47		M	S		Pass port nr: 174456 May 19th 1922	[illegible] U. S. A. New York N.Y.
5	Nielsen	Rudolf	19		M	S	born April 1st 1903 Brooklyn N. Y.	Birth Certificate	Father: Nicolai Nielsen 606-Carlton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y
6	Aakre	Thora	33		F	M		Pass port nr: 184848 dat April 26th 1922	217 - Grafton Str, Brooklyn N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Fitz

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

TATAMOTE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kr. Asthonisen, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4. 39

29

Kristof Asthonisen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOWAWAY

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Frederik VIII * Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 5th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED 5 Pd.	Dufva	August	27		M	S	seaman	yes	2.661 Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors.	mother Christine Dufva Salugatan 19, Viborg Finland.	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4		FALISZEWSKI	JERZY	13				scholar	Polish			Polish	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz	uncle Adam Krzanicki Krescow, Poland	Ill	Chicago
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., OCT 16 1922, 191 10/16 - 2 40 fin

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported therefrom. If yes, state when and how.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Steamer	20	no			brother Aleksander Lubki 15-3 122 St. Wyl Address unknown	yes	no	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	1 Lady tatooed on the left arm	Finland	Helsingfors
2																										
3																										
4																										
5							father Roman Faliszewski Chicago, Ill	no			no	no	no				good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rzeszow
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Mechlenburg, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg
Signature

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in examining question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S/s „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [redacted] practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICA[redacted] Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harald Authionsen

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WORKAWAYS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Eriksen	Valdemar	39	✓	m	s	fireman	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Pouline Eriksen 4, Maria Kirkeplads. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
2		Mikkelsen	Ingvard	44	✓	m	m	salesm.	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	New York. NY.	mother: Kareline Mikkelsen 76, Danmarksgade. Aalborg.	"	"
X		Jensen	Thora H.J.	26	✓	f	s	nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Th. Jensen 1, Godsbanegade. Copenhagen.	"	"
4		Nielsen	Ove Harry	18	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hørsholm	mother: Harriet Larsen Overdam. pr. Hørsholm	NJ.	Hadsen.
5	110 940 V 7/1/36	Reyes	Einer Dixes	19	✓	m	s	mechan.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: A. Reyes 68, Egilsgade. Copenhagen.	NY.	Poughkepsie
6		[redacted]	August	30		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: Morten Bech 1c, Glentevej. Copenhagen.	Mich.	Detroit.
7		Jensland	Jens	29		m	s	gardner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Slangerup	father: L. Andersen Slangerup.	Nebr.	Oshkosh
8		Bang	Sven	20	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Th. Bang Cop. 6, Kronprinsesse Sophiesvej.	Ill.	Gilmer
9		Wendner	Valdemar	19	✓	m	s	electr.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Margrethe Wendner 21, Larsbjørnstrade. Copenhagen.	Ia.	Des Moines
10		Poulsen	Mogens	20	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hillerød	father: A. Poulsen "VÆNGET". Hillerød.	NJ.	Newark
11		[redacted]	Henry	21		m	s	cutcher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: E. Eriksen Kejo 39, Slotsgade. Hillerød.	NY.	New York
12		Nielsen	Anders O.	20	✓	m	s	cook	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Maren Nielsen 11, Falledvej. Copenhagen.	Conn.	Bridgeport
13		Kjær	August E.	22	✓	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Vita Kjær 7, Lille Istedgade. Copenhagen.	S.I.	S.I. NY. Port Richmond.
14		Hansen	Louis Victor	24	✓	m	s	labor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Knud Hansen "URANIA". Fredensberg	NY.	New York
15		Preusse	Erik	24	✓	m	s	machin.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: C.W. Preusse 17, Rubjergvej. Vanløse,	NJ.	New Jersey
16		Johansen	Immanuel	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Teeby	father: Henrik Johansen Teeby. Odbjerg	Nebr.	Blair
17		Ryrup	Emil	19	✓	m	s	smith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	faher: jens Ryrup 4c, Mellemmoesvej. Brønshøj.	Wisc.	Racine.
18	3-31-43 P-114354-3-43 6/14/32 E.W.	Hansen	Axel	28	✓	m	s	berber	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	parents: P. Hansen 24, Sundevedsgade. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
19		Lønsow	William T.	24	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden.	Malmø	sister: I. Nilsson 21, Stergaten. Landskrona.	L.I.	Baldwin
20	93/077 2/8/38 E-43	Scheu	Wilhelm	22	✓	m	s	shop-asst.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Korsør	mother: L. Scheu 39. Jens Baggesensgade. Korsør.	NYa	New York
21		Marcussen	Søren	23		m	s	furnish	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Okabøl	faher: L. Marcussen Okabøl.	Ill.	Chicago
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Oct. 17-22 Inspected Insp.

No 6 [redacted], August not shipped.
No 7 Bjelland, Jens not shipped.
No 11 [redacted], Henry not shipped.
No 16 Johansen, Immanuel not shipped.
No 21 Marcussen, Søren not shipped.

27

H. Helmuth Andersen
Master

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—223

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carry[illegible] on arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, OCT 16 1922, 191 42

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Member of fam	30	yes	1913 Fine 13 1922 diff.Pl.	brother:Jens P.Eriksen 3e E.- 7e Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy.	grey	brown	no	Denmark	Aarhus
2			40	yes	1901 Ill.& 1922 NY.	home:4966,Broadway. New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	blue	no	"	Aalborg
3			45	yes	no	The Presbyterian Hospital. 61 E.- 70 Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Vejle
4			25	yes	as sailer.	brother:Thorvald Larsen c/o.Frank Bekesen.Madison.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	tat.vessel l.arm.	"	Copenhagen.
5			22	no		friend:Albert Hansen 15,Garden Str,Poughkepsie.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	grey	no	"	Slagelse
6				yes	1916 1922 Mich.	friend:Thorvald Petersen Detroit Creamery Farm.Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	tatoved both arms.	"	Skanderborg
7				yes	1917 in transit	uncle:H.P.Nielsen R.1.Box 23.Oshkosh.Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Hjortlunde
8			70	yes	as sailer.	friend:Anton Larsen Beumann Dairy Co.Gilmer.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
9			25	no		sister:Anna Wendner Des Moines.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
10			50	no		uncle:Hjalmar Bistrup 35e,High Str.Newark.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	dark	grey	no	"	Hillerod
11				yes		brother:Poul Kojo 6e24 - 5 Ave.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
12						uncle:Andrew Holmgren, Conn. 93,Colorado Ave.Bridgeport.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
13			25	no		brother:Karl Axel Kjær,S.I.NY. 186,Charles Ave.Port Richmond.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Helsingør
14				yes	1921 1922 NY.	friend:Gerhard Daae 79,Wall Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	no	"	Ordrup
15			50	no		uncle:F.Preusse 118,Hagne Str.New Jersey.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	no	"	Kolding
16				yes			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	no	"	Cadbjerg
17				yes		uncle:Harald Eckmann 426 Schelley Drive.Racine.Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
18				yes	1914 1916 NY.	friend:Emil Pender NY. Lefferts Ave.E.New Garden.L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
19				no		friend:Allan Tornblad 116,Park Ave.Baldwin.L.I.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	Sweden	Landskrona
20			25	no		friend:G.L.Eilert 195,Broadway.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	Denmark	Korsør
21			25	no		friend:H.Simonsen 1143 - 44 Str.Rock Island.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Odense
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Mahlenburg, Master, of the s/s „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mahlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Anthonisen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Anthonisen

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 16 1922, 19 ...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer designated to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Form 500 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Frederik VIII * Passengers sailing from Christiania, October. 6th 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.	281519 5/26/27	Sjöberg	Judith	27		F	S	domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Magnor	Father: Erik G. Sjöberg Magnor	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2.		Nelsen	Anna	36		F	M	wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	Magnor	do	N.Y.	"
3.	UNDER 18	"	Alice	7		F	S	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	N.Y.	"
4.		Olsen Sigrid	Sigrid	18		F	S	domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	"	"	Father: Ole Eriksen Magnor Mother: Lina Johansson	N.Y.	"
5.		Bexell	Axel	45		M	M	schu-	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Huskvarna	Hakeby Huskvarna	[illegible]	Canton
6.		"	Wilhelmina wife	44		F	M	maker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	"
7.	UNDER 18	"	Fredrik	6		M	S	child				"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	"
8.	UNDER 18	BEXELL	CHESTER BERTIL JOHANSSON [illegible]	5		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9.	UNDER 18	"	Gustav	3		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10.	UNDER 18	"	Gote	8		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11.		Hydenberg	Peter D.	40		M	M	carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Othem	Wife: Alma Rydenberg Magnor St, Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]
12.	UNDER 18	"	Judith Chr.	14		F	S	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13.		Lundkvist	H Mathilde	31		F	S	modes	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sundsjö	Father: Andreas Lundkvist Sundsjö Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
14.		Sandegren	Hugo	34		M	M	capteinyes	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Göteborg	Mother: Mathilde Sandegren, Karstad gt.4, Göteborg.	Ill	Chicago
15.		"	Valdborg wife	34		F	S	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	Ill	"
16.	UNDER 18	"	Knud child	2		M	S	child				"	"	"	"	do	Ill	"
17.		Petersen	Gustav	30		M	S	fisher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vadsö	Mother: Marie Petersen, Nesjinga Vadsö	[illegible]	[illegible]
18.		Krotseng	Sverre	32		M	M	ingenier	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Kristiania	Wife: Frk S. Krotseng, Pile Juelsgt.46 Kr.ania	Pa	Butler
19.																		
20.																		
21.																		
22.																		
23.																		
24.																		
25.																		
26.																		
27.																		
28.																		
29.																		
30.																		

AUTH. FILE 99406/613

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], OCT 16 1922, 19 44

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you coming for an educational, or family visit, or business, or are you a settler, or a tourist, or in search of work, or what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform any kind of labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	21	N.Y.	Friend: Anna Johnson 4780 W -18th St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	19	N.Y.	Husband: Alfred Nelson, 183 - Snyder Avn, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblonde	blue	None	"	"
3	"	"	yes	no			do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairligthblue		None	"	N.Y.	Glemhove
4	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Hagmer
5	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	19	N.Y.	Brother: Alfred Johnson, 114 - 40th Str, Corona, L.I.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondeblue		None	Sweden	Frylyd
6	"	"	yes	yes	13	N.Y.	do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondeblue		None	"	Vara
7	"	"	no				do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blondeligthblue		None	"	Jonkoping
8	"	"	no				do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
9	"	"	no				do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	yes	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
10	"	"	no				do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother: Johan O Hojdenberg 600 - 16th Avn. Newark, N.J.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbrownblue		None	"	Sliti
12	yes	"	yes	no			do	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue		None	"	"
13	yes	"	yes	no	1920	N.Y.	Mr. Gustav Tholander, 112 - Danforth Avn. Jersey. City	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	fairblondeblue		None	"	Svardsjo
14	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			Brother: Georg Sanders 3527 - Hutchinson Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue		None	"	Ostehorg
15	"	"	no					no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fairblondeblue		None	"	"
16	"	"	no					no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairblondeblue		None	"	"
17	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	21	N.J.	Friend Charly Carlson Box 25, Angelica, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairblondeblue		None	"	Vhidg
18	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	20	Pa	Brother: G. Stenson, Butte Pa	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fairblondeblue		None	Norway	Eidsvold
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—678

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], OCT 16 1922, 19 44

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to engage in labor in the United States, and if so, what is the kind or character of the labor he is to perform?	Whether coming as a member of a class the admission of which to the United States is restricted or prohibited by law, and if so, what class?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Question No. 24 at head of this page).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	21	N.Y.	Friend: Anna Johnsen [redacted] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Blonde	None	Sweden	Karlstad
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	19	N.Y.	Husband: Alfred Nelson, 183 Snyder Avn, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondblue	None	"	"	
3	"	"	yes				do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairligthblue	None		N.Y.	Glemhve
4	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue	None		Norway	Hagmor
5	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	19o?	N.Y.	Brother: Alfred Johnson, 114 - 48th Str, Corona, L.I.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondeblue	None		Sweden	Fryly'd
6	"	"	yes	yes	19o?	N.Y.	do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondeblue	None		"	Fjrs
7	"	"	yes				do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blond-ligthblue	None		"	Jonkoping
8	"	"	yes				do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	None		"	"
9	"	"	yes				do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	yes			"	None		"	"
10	"	"	yes				do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	None		"	"
11	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother: Johan O Hojdenberg 600 - 15th Avn. Newark, N.J.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbrownblue	None		"	Sliti
12	yes	"	yes	no			do	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue	None		"	"
13	yes	"	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Mr. Gustav Tholander, 112 - Danforth Avn. Jersey. City	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondeblue	None		"	Svardsjo
14	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			Brother: Georg Sanders 3527 - Hutchinson Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue	None		"	Gotaborg
15	"	"	yes					no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fairblondeblue	None		"	"
16	"	"	yes					no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairblondeblue	None		"	"
17	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	21	N.J.	1911 Friend Charly Carlson Box 26, Angelica, N.J. [redacted]	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	afairblondeblue	None		"	Vadg
18	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	20	Pa	1917 [redacted] Buthe Pa [redacted]	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fairblondeblue	None		Norway	Eidsvold
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Mechlenburg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Anthonisen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLL[illegible] OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harald Anthonisen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frelerik VIII. Passengers sailing from Christianssand, Oktbr 6, 192

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Grefstad	Teimann	33		M	S	Stewart	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Austad Farsund	Father Mr Grefstad Austad, Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Jacobsen	Andreas	52		M											
3		Knudsen	Selma	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Spangereid	Father Emanuel Knudsen Svennevig, Spangereid	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Mydland	Olga	27		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	•	•	•	•	Mother Tobine Mydland Mydland, Spangereid	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Vedringsstad	Julie	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	•	•	•	•	Father J.H. Vedringstad Svennevig, Spangereid	N.Y.	•
6		Svendsen	Thora	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	•	•	•	Aar, S.Audnedal	Father Torje Swensen Aas, S.Audnedal	N.Y.	New York
7		Siegaard	Esther	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	•	•	•	S.Audnedal gdegaard	Uncle Adolf S.Foss S.Audnedal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Thorkildsen	Bergliot	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	•	•	•	Farsund	Mother Jngrid Thorkildsen Farsund	N.Y.	New York
9		Engvold	Trygve	22		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	•	•	•	Austad Farsund	Father Magnus Engvold Holvig, Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Rosselani	Nils	44		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	•	•	•	Grebstad Chr.sand	Wife Therese Rosselani Grebstad, Chr.sand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Hansen	Carl	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	•	•	•	Chr.sand	Mother Kristine Hansen Gyldensgt 6, Chr.sand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Endresen	Jacob	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	•	•	•	Mosby Chr.sand	Father Baker Endresen Mosby, Chr.sand	P.A.	Bethlehem
13		Berntsen	Thom	28		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	•	•	•	Austad Farsund	Father Th.Berntsen Bakkestad, Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Olsen	Olaf	31		M	M	Electrician	yes	yes	•	•	•	Tveit Chr.sand	Wife: Margit Olsen Sannes, Christiansand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Larsen	John K.	24		M	S	Machinician	yes	yes	•	•					
16		Larsen	Dagfinn	22		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	•	•	•	Chr.sand	Father Baker Larsen Chr.sand	P.A.	Philadelphia
17		Nielsen	Olaf	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	•	•	•	Landvik Grimstad	Father Nils Oauldsen Vatnestrand, Grimstad	N.J.	Hoboken
18		Jepsen	Carl J.	31		M	M	Agent	yes	yes	Danmark	•	•	Farsund	Wife Gurine Jepsen Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Flagestad	Haakon C.	17		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Norway	•	•	Larvik	Mother: Fru Louise Flagestad Hansset gt.5 Larvik	N.Y.	[illegible]
20		Eriksen	Oscar J.	55		M	M	Blacksmit	yes	yes	•	•	•	Drammen	Son: Carl Eriksen, Sande St.	N.Y.	[illegible]
21		•	Marie	58		F	M	wife	yes	yes	•	•	•	•	do	•	•
22		Finstad	Harald	46		M	M	painter	yes	yes	•	•	•	Kristia ia	Cousin Hans Durum, Stabek Pr.Kr.smia	Minn	Minneapolis
23		Gulland	Anton	36		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	•	•	•	Rygge pr.Moss	Father: Ole Gulland, Rygge pr. Moss	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Landberg	S. Amalie	22		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	•	•	•	Seldbak Tr,hjem	Father: Johan L Landberg, Selsbak, Tr.hjem Norway	N.Y	N.Y. City
25		Ruud	Alf	24		M	S	student	yes	yes	•	•	•	Notodden	Father: C,Ruud Notodden Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Sperstad	Ingeborg	24		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	•	•	•	Bjaak	Father: Ole Sverthel Bjaak Norway	Minn	Manska
27		Olsen	Carl G.	27		M	S	Laborer iron	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Kr.smia	Norway	Friend: Gustav Johansen, Larvikvegt 10, Kr.smia	Pa	Pitteburg
28		Østrem	Axel H.	31		M	S	work	•	yes	•	•	Sweden	Charlothemb	Father: Andrew Østrem, Charlothenberg	Mass	Worcester
29		Paulsen	Nils	33		M	M	joiner	yes	Norwegian yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Wife: Clara Paulsen, Sandefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Pedersen	Gudrun R.	12		F	S		yes	yes	•	•	•	Svartingsdal Biri	Uncle: H Ellingsen, Svartingsdal, Biri	Iowa	Rudo

No 2 Jacobsen, Andreas transfered to Mass, 26 No 3.
No 15 Larsen, John K. " " 26 No 3.

Total passengers 78
U.S. citizens 29

Passed. 10/7/28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 16 1922, *191*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Myself	25 yes	yes	1907 1919	N.Y.	Friend Mr Jeakeen 74 Court str, Brooklyn	yes	6 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Austad Parsund
2		Myself					Brother in law Thor Reme																			
3		Myself	25 no				140 Palisade ave, West Hoboken N.J.	yes	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	Fair	Blue	no	"	Moland S.Audnedal
4		Myself	25 no				Brother in law Tom Kristiansen 740 42 street Brooklyn.	yes	5	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	Fair	Blue	no	"	Wydland Spangereid
5		Myself	25 no				276 21 str. Brooklyn. N.Y	yes	5	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	Fair	Blue	no	"	Svennevig Spangereid
6		Myself	25 no				Aunt Mrs Sina Swensen II9 W,II5 str, New York Aunt Mrs Hilda Lande	yes	5	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	soynd	Fair	Blue	no	"	Aas S.Audnedal
7		Myself	25 no				654-52 str, Brooklyn Mrs Jacob Thompson	yes	5	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	Fair	Blue	no	"	gdegaard S.Audnedal
8		Myself	25 no				241 E,123 str, New York Brother Oscar Engvold	yes	4	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	Fair	Blue	Error upon rigth hand	"	Farsund Holvig
9		Myself	25 no				5504-8 ave, Brooklyn Friend Jens Christensen	yes	5	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	Fair	Blue	Tatowed both arms	"	Farsund Grebstad
10		Myself	25 yes	1904 1914	Brooklyn N.Y.		Richmond Hill, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	3	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	Fair	Blue	no	"	Chr.sand
11		Myself	25 no				Cousin Reinhart Abrahamsen 747-43 str, Brooklyn	yes	2	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	"	Chr.sand
12		Myself	25 no				Brother Frithjof Enhiresen Venedig hotel, Bethlehem, P.A.	yes	2	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	"	Mosby Chrsand
13		Myself	25 yes	1909 1921	Brooklyn N.Y.		Friend Helene Andersen 484-5 str, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	5	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	"	Austad Farsund
14		Myself	26 yes	1909 /19	B.klyn		Brother: Einar Olsen, 261 - 60 Str, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	3	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	soundblondeblue			no	"	Farsund
15																										
16		Myself	25 no				Brother John K.Larsen 2075 E.Allegheny ave, Philadelphia	yes	6	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Chr.sand
17		Myself	25 no				Sister Gustava Jensen 925 Park ave, Hoboken, N.J.	yes	5	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	"	Skiftenes Grimstad
18		Myself	50 yes	1909 1922	Br.lyn		Brother Hans Jepsen 5407-6 ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	6	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	Sound	Dark	Blue	no	Danmark	Veile
19		Sister	yes no				Uncle: Rees Ames, Print 1134-Broad Str. Newark, N.Jersey	yes	5	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondblue			no	Norway	Larvik
20	yes	Self	60				Son: Axel Eriksen 1518 Grove Str, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairgreyblue			no	Sweden	Karlstad
21	yes	Self	no				do	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondeblue			None	"	Karlstad
22	N.Y.	Self	96 yes	1914 /22	Minn. Minn		Friend Mr. C. G Dahl, 2107 - 6th Str, Minneapolis	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondeblue			None	Norway	Eidsvold
23	yes	Self	yes yes	1914 22	N.Y.		Miss H. Olsen, 146 Carrol Str, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goddd	no	5	8	fairblondeblue			None	"	Rygge
24	yes	Self	yes no				Brother: Mr. Anton Lundberg 153 Str, and. Hudson River, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondeblue			None	Sweden	S.Eaby
25	yes	Self	160 no				Friend: Mr. Gladheim. 107 - Park Place, Brooklyn	no	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue			None	Norway	ASkim
26	N.Y.	Self	yes yes	1915 22	Minn		Sister: Mrs. Lina Roldahl Haneka Minn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondeblue			None	Norway	Sjask
27	N.Y.	Self	yes no				Brother: Oscar Olsen, 5239 Stanton Avn, Pittsburg Pa	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondeblue			None	Sweden	Charlothenberg
28	N.Y.	Self	yes yes	1916 So	Mass		Brother: Chas Pretrsn, 338 - Burncoat Str, Worcester Mass	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblondeblue			None	Sweden	do
29	N.Y.	Self	yes yes	1908 /19	N.Y.		Friend: Oscar Sørensen, 278 President Str, Brooklyn N.Y	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairblondeblue			None	Norway	Sandefjord
30	yes	Father	25 no				Father: Chris. Olsen, Bade Iowa,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair redblue			None	Norway	Paaberg

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1922 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the northern boundary of the Kingdom of Naples (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom that passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, as to others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 f
Polen

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the D/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR [redacted]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • Frederik VIII • Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 7th, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gajda	#379094 Antonina	30	✓	f	m	wife	yes	3/1672 polish	yes	Polish	polish	U.S.A. NewYork	New York	Stanislaw Misura Pilasskow brother: Warsaw	N Y	Brooklyn
2		Grudzien	Maryanna	24	✓	f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Bol Conn.	Kalitskaa New Britain	Bronislawa Krul Stroziskmother: ka pow Suske Kielack	Conn	tain New Britain.
3	UNDER 16	"	Stanislaw	4	✓	m	s	child	-	--	-	polish	polish	Conn.	New Britain	do.	Conn	New Britain
4	UNDER 16	"	Edward	1	6	in.	s	child	-	--	--	polish	polish	Bol	Kalitskaa --	do.	Conn.	New Britain
5		Kohl	Philipp	36	✓	m	m	21-22909 maker harness.	yes	engl. germ.pol.	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Koloneja	Elizabeth Heichert mother:in law:Koloneja Galicia	Origon	Portland
6		"	Elizabeth	33	✓	f	m	21-22908 wife	yes	3/21/4 2 do.	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Koloneja	do.	Origon	Portland
7	UNDER 16	"	Mary	9	✓	f	s	child	yes	polish	--	polish	polish	Galicia	Koloneja	do.	Origon	Portland
8	UNDER 16	"	Edmund	8	✓	m	s	21-22834 child	-	3/21/4 2 --	-	polish	polish	Galicia	Koloneja	do.	Origon	Portland
9		~~Jarocezynski~~	Josef	61		m	s	merchant	Russian		yes	Russian	Russian	Poland	Warsaw	~~Father Fr. Jarocezynski;~~ Krak.Przedmiescie,Warsaw,16	N.Y.	N.York C.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No 9 Jarocezynski, Josef transferred to 2nd Cabin Man. 7 Oct 27.

Purser

Mr Kanze Insp 10/17/27

16 30

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—270

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of ....., OCT 16 1922, 19..

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien is coming to the United States to follow a certain trade, occupation, or profession.	21 Whether the alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage, and if not, whether transportation has been paid or is to be furnished by another; if so, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	$5	yes	8	NewYork	Antoni Gajda 213 Indiana husband: str.Brooklyn N Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw Pilaszkow
2	yes	by man	$69	yes	7	NewBritain	Franciszek Grudzien 68 man: Booth str.NewBritain	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Strosisko
3	yes	do.	--	yes	--	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Conn.	NewBritain
4	yes	do.	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Strisaka
5	yes	brother	$190	yes	5	Portland	Henry Kohl E 621-22th Str. brother: Portland Origon	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blond	grey	none	Galicia	Kolencja
6	yes	--	--	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	grey	none	Galicia	Kolencja
7	yes	--	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Galicia	Kolencja
8	yes	--	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Galicia	Kolencja
9	yes	Self	yes	no			Foreign Trade Supply Co., N.York C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy	dark	blue	none	Russia	Dawonicha
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the D/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... K. Arthenius ....., Surgeon of the ..... S/S „FREDERIK VIII", ... SAILING THEREWITH ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... declare ..... that I have had ..... 8 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF .....

..... Copenhagen. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karney Arthenius

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... OCT 16 1922 ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Kleiviute	Petrona	23		f	s	farming	Lithuanian	yes		Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania		Vikaicių Vaim. Parents: Sofia Kleiviene Pareina pas kr. Birkaliu V.	Ill.	Waukegan
2.		Grigonitze	David	17		m	s	farming	Jewish	yes		Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Zaky	brother-in-law; Zalmen Gitelman, Sovkiai	Minn.	Rutklon
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	CL. USC.	Simonsen	Kristian	13		m	S	—	—	—	—	Faroe Islands	Scandinavian	Faroe Islands		No one	N.J.	Bloomfield
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31
15

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—422

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 16 1922, *19*

50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	$25 yes	no	-	-	brother: Antony Kleiva 1329 Lincoln Ave, Anoka, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Lithuania	Veslinai
2	yes	brother	$12 yes	no	-	-	brother: Andrew Jam Goldbere, 12 Lenn Ave Mir. Smithton, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Lithuania	Schaky
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	—	Father	0 —				Father Stefan Beinarten 192 Lehman st. Olmsted Co.	Pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	blue	brn	none	Lithuania	Tauras
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
Insp 10/17/22 30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Mechlenburg, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] H. Anthonisen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Anthonisen

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Frederik VIII * Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Kaput	Karolina	25		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bonczalka Poland	father: Josef Suchta Bonczalka, Poland	Ill	Chicago
2.		Karkowska	Marjanna	18		f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Janowce	father: Franciszek Karkowski Janowce pow.Rypin	Ill.	South-Chicago
3.		Gacek	Katarzyna	30		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Ill.	Chicago	father: Franciszek Glab Lubomierz Bochnia	Ill	Chicago
4.	UNDER 16	Gacek	Halina	8		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Ill.	Chicago	do.	Ill	Chicago
5.	*	Kiemal	Emilja	9		f	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kasina wielka	father: Joyef Kiemal Kasina wielka, Poland	Ill	Chicago
6.		Dziukiewicz	Aniela	21		f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sieteszy	mother: Anna Dziukiewicz Sieteszy p.Irzeworsk	Ill	Chicago
7.		Diczewska	Josefa	63		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz	son: Mieczyslaw Dreshewski Bydgoszcz, Poland	Ill	Chicago
8.		Wincencjusz	Weweryna	16		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pietrzykow	mother:Katarzyna Wincencjusz Pietrzykow gm. Olsza Kalisz	Ill	Cicero
9.		Mueller	Olga	23		f	s	worker	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zagorow	mother: Paulina Mueller Ligewo, Poland	Ill	Chicago
10.		[illegible]															Ill	Chicago
11.		Brodzinski	Franciszek	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	wife: Josefa Brodzinska Szucin, Poland	Ill	South Chicago
12.		Decker	Jan	37		m	m	miller	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kolonja	brothers: Josef Decker Kolonja, Galicia	Mass.	Holyoke
13.		Decker	Krystyna	29		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kolonja	do.	Mass.	Holyoke
14.	UNDER 16	Decker	Wilhelm Franc	6		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kolonja	do.	Mass.	Holyoke
15.		Rabazinska	Helena	21		f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tuierzyz	father: Modesz Rabazinski Tuierzyz, Mlawa, Poland	Ill.	Elmhurst
16.		Kloczkowska	Anna	22		f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Samocicach	father: Jan Kloczkowski Samocicach, Dombrowa, Poland	Mass	Niwers
17.		Piasecka	Teresa	28		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bzanyniew	none	Pa.	Mildred
18.	UNDER 16	Piasecka	Stefan	8		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bzanyniew	none	Pa.	Mildred
19.		Pasek	Karolina	25		f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zawadzie	father: Jan Pasek Zawadzie	Ill.	Phoenise
20.		Lasota	Julja	28		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Mich.	Detroit	uszewska pow. Brzesko mother-in-law: Katarzyna Lasota Suslawice Poland	Mich	Detroit
21.		Osiecki	Marjan	15		m	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	none	Wis	South Milwaukee
22.		Podsiak	Antoni	35		m	m	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Wilmington	wife: Stanislawa Podsiak Janow, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
23.		Rier	Jeshia	25		m	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Pinsk Poland	Hobokie	father: Elie Rier Hobokie, Pinsk, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
24.		Rzasa	Josefa	19		f	s	housekeeping	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Koryna	father: Wojciech Rzasa Koryna, Kolbuszowa, Poland	Conn	Derby
25.		Zembrzowski	Antoni	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	wife: Boleslawa Zembrzowska Illowo pow. Jarlutach	Wis	Milwaukee
26.		Kalenys	Anna	22		f	s	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Smerekowice	sister: Wilka Kalenysz Smerekowice pow. Gorlice Poland	N.Y.	New York
27.		Urban	Maksim	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Zdynica	brother: Osif Urban pow. Zdynia wies Gorlicy	N.J.	Jersey City
28.		Brozd	Marjanna	21		f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dombrowa	father: Jan Brozd Dombrowa Poland	N.Y.	Jamaica
29.		Lemianczyk	Marja	21		f	s	worker	yes	Ruthenian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wysowic	father: Max Demianczyk Wysowic, Gorlice	N.Y.	New York
30.		Deluga	Piotr	27		m	s	weaver	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Foremba	father: Ignacy Deluga Foremba pow. Ostrow	Mass.	New Bedford

32 Norma, Plantsler not shipped.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 16 1922, 19 52

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	husband	27	no	-	-	husband:Vidal Karut 422 Dickens Str.Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Grudny dolny
2	Yes	uncle	20	no	-	-	uncle:Franciszek Tonkowski 2716 Houston Str.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Jenowce
3	yes	husband	20	yes	1913	Chicago	husband:Josef Cupek 2716 Rockwel Str.Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Zaskoln
4	Yes	father	no	yes	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A. Ill.	Chicago
5	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	uncle:Andrzej Vidal 2633 24thPlace Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	wielka Wasnia
6	yes	sister	30	no	-	-	sister: Josef Zmola 4300 Madison Ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond brown		none	Poland	Cicteszy
7	yes	husband	25	no	-	-	husband: Joseph Sierpacki 715 Noble Str.Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Poland	Bydgoszcz
8	No	brother-in-law	25	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Matiszek 5123 W.16th Place Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	czonko wewron-
9	Yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle. Edward Siebell 6747 W.Lawrence Str.Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Lisewo
10																										
11	yes	friend	28	yes	1915	Chicago	friend: Franciszek Jankowicz 2716 Nelson Ave,Chicago,Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown		none	Poland	Rypin
12	yes	cousin	20	no	-	-	cousin: Henry Zaper 100 Hampshere Str.Holyoke,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Galicia	Slawcy
13	yes	cousin	20	yes	1913	New-York	cousin: Henry Zaper 100 Hampsther Str.Holycke,Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Galicia	Bretheim
14	yes	uncle cousin	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Galicia	Bretheim
15	no	brother-in-law	22	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Jan Trzuszelski 54 Adam Str.Elmhurst, Ill.	no	perma	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Imiernyz
16	no	brother-in-law	25	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Franciszek Wojtowicz I-4 Project Str. Lowers, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Samocicach
17	Yes	husband	37	no	-	-	husband: Leon Piaseki Box 84 Milfred, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Rzaupuiew
18	No	father	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Rzaupuiew
19	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother: Stanislaw Pacek 1705 Fallon Ave,Phoenix Arizona, Ariz.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond brown		none	Poland	Zawadzie
20	yes	husband	20	yes	1906 1921	Wisconsin	husband: Wladislaw Iagota 2134 Hoyen Str.Port Wisconsin	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown		none	Poland	Suslawice
21	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	brother: Stefan Osiecki 1234 Pulaski Ave South Milwaukee, Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw
22	yes	brother	25	yes	1922	Cleveland	brother: Albin Jodziad 6010 Fleming Ave,Cleveland,Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond brown		none	Poland	Janow
23	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother: Sam Rier 347 First Str. Scranton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown		none	Pinsk	Hoboki
24	yes	uncel	25	no	-	-	uncle: Wladyslaw Zdun 25 Caroline Str. Derby, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Heryna
25	yes	step-brother	20	yes	1922	Wilwaukee	step-brother: Josef Wilkowska 2128 Minnesota Ave Wilwaukee, Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Jarlutach
26	yes	brother-in-law	25	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Oscar Sapko 498 E 70th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	wice Smerzko-
27	yes	self	24	no	-	49	brother: Peter Urban 67 Morris Str. Jersey C.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Zdynia
28	no	brother-in-law	None	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Franc Stefan 218 Stremski Place Jamaica, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Dombrowa
29	yes	brother-in-law	25	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Bryc Sriak 512 E 11th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Lysowio
30	no	brother-in-law	17	yes	1920	New-Bedford	brother-in-law: Wladislaw Romanowicz 629 Sawyer Str. New Bedford, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond brown		none	Poland	Uschin

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the b/s „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Wahlenberg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Polen
1 de

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Asthousen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF [illegible]
Copenhagen. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Asthousen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • Pocahontas VIII • Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 7th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Miedzszewski	Adela	39	✓	f	m	per housekee	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	N.Jersey	Heights Hudson-	Michalina Niewerowska Warmother: saw ul.Pocheskow 2	N Jersy	Heights Hudson
2. UNDER 16		"	Janina	4	✓	f	s	child	-	- - -	-	polish	polish	N Jersy	do.	do.	do.	do.
UNDER 16		"	Amelia	5	✓	f	s	child	yes	---	-	polish	polish	N.Jersy	do.	do.	do.	do.
4.		Polak	Anna	29	✓	f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Ill.	Chicago	Johanna Ostrowska Aleksandrowa pow Miesmother: wa	Jll.	Chicago
5. UNDER 16		"	Viktor	8	✓	m	s	child	--	--	-	polish	polish	Ill.	Chicago	do.	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		"	Wanda	6	✓	f	s	child	--	--	--	polish	polish	Ill.	Chicago	do.	Ill.	Chicago
7.		Maslanska	Aniela	22	✓	f	s	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Neidzielska	Jan Maslanska Neidmother: zielska Galicia	Jll.	Chicago
8.		Kazuba	Marya	58	✓	f	w	widow	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother: Jan Otwemdowski ul. Wesowa 12 Warsaw	N Y	Camden
9.		Adwentowski	Zofja	19	✓	f	s	housekeeper	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: Jan Adwentowski Warsaw Werrowa 20	N Y	Camden
10.		"	Jan	17	✓	m	s	student IN HOSPITAL	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	none	N Y	Camden
11.		Lewek	Katarzyna	23	✓	f	s	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Sokole	none	N Y	Pawtucket
12.		Kupnicka	Marya	17	✓	f	s	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland Husiatyn	Liszczowce	mother: Rosalia Kupnicka Liszczowce Husiatyn	R I	Pawtucket
13.		Gawrys	Stefanja	22	✓	f	s	dressmaker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Horselow	parents: Josef Gawrys Horselow pow. Mielec Pol.	N Y	Passaic
14.		Polkowska	Wiktorya	22	✓	f	s	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Bialosuknie	mother: Wiktorya Polkowska Bialosuknie pow Bialystok	N Y	Jersey C.
15.		Hess	Emma	26	✓	f	s	dressmaker	yes	pol.germ. russ.	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Suwalki	friend: Lida Galenik Suwalki Csowa 74.	Ill.	Chicago
16.		Majusiak	Jan	14	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wielka Lubiany	father: Jan Majusiak Wielka Lubieny Polska	Pa	Hasletown
17.		Sokolowska	Anna	19	✓	f	s	worker IN HOSPITAL	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Bialosuckna	mother: Sophia Sokolowska Bialosuckna Grodno Poland	N Y	Bayonne
18.		Borowska	Ewa	37	✓	f	m	wife	yes	pol.engl. germ.	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Newark	sister: Sophia Risz, Zakliczyn	N Y	Newark
19. UNDER 16		"	Zofja	12	✓	f	s	child	yes	polish	--	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Newark	do.	N Y	Newark
20. UNDER 16		"	Helena	10	✓	f	s	child	--	--	--	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Newark	do.	N Y	Newark
21. UNDER 16		"	Wanda	9	✓	f	s	child	--	--	--	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Newark	do.	N Y	Newark
22. UNDER 16		"	Janina	8	✓	f	s	child	--	--	--	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Newark	do.	N Y	Newark
23.		Racsek	Marja	29	✓	f	s	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Sabradze	father: Josef Pacsek Pisanowa	Jll.	Chicago
24.		Nowakowska	Marja	24	✓	f	s	housekeeping	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Biscs	mother: Katarzyna Nowakowska Biecs Gorlice	Ill.	Chicago
25.		Mastales	Anna	25	✓	f	s	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Lublin	Jablonie	brother: Pawel Mastales Jablonie Lublin	Jll.	Chicago
26.		"	Katarzyna	22	✓	f	s	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Lublin	Jablonie	do.	Jll.	Chicago
27.		Artuszewski	Stefan	24	✓	m	m	barber	yes	polish germ.engl.	yes	polish	polish	Pomorze	Poznan	mother: Rosalia Artuszewski Poznan Toepfergasse 1	Jll.	Chicago
28.		Drytko	Anna	22	✓	f	s	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Brzesko	Szurowa	mother: Anna Drytko Szurowa pow Brzesko	Jll.	Chicago
29.		Czesak	Marjanna	19	✓	f	s	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Bajska	father: Stanislaw Czesak Bajska pow Brzesko Poland	Jll.	Chicago
		Bialon	Aniela	20	✓	f	s	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Szczurowa	mother: Sophia Bialow Szczurowa pow. Brzesko Poland	Jll.	Chicago

33

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 16 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	by man	$26	yes	[illegible]	Lawence	Jersey. Alexander Miodusszewska man: 522 PO Box Hudson Heights	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	black	none	Poland	Warsaw
2	no	do.	--	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		
3	no	do.	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		
4	no	--	$10	yes	[illegible]	Chicago	Max Polak 1116 Lincoln str. husband: Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Sinek Diecho-
5	no	--	--	yes	born in Ch.		do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
6	no	--	-	born in Chicago			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
7	no	brother in law	$20	-	-	-	Stanislaus Prowk 1213 W brother in law: Ohiesch Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Galisia	Keldzi-
8	no	brother in law	-	-	-	-	Leon Okrasa 1261 White- brother in law: man Ave. Camden	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
9	no	uncle	-	-	-	-	Leon Okrasa 1261 Whit- uncle: man Ave Camden N Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	black	none	Poland	Warsaw
10	no	uncle	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Warsaw
11	no	brother in law	$11	-	-		Alexander Ptak Main str. brother in law: 665 E.J. Pawtucket.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Sokole
12	no	sister	$25	-	-		Andrzej Stadinik 126 sister: Liberty str. Pawtucket	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Husiatyn	Lisses
13	no	brother	--	-	-	-	Raymond Gawrys 88 Passaic brother: str. Passaic N Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Warsole
14	no	brother in law	$26	no	--	--	Antony Kucinski 478 Henderson brother in law: str. JerseyCity	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Sukmie Biale-
15	no	cousin	$20	no	--	--	Julius Hesserek 3667 So cousin: Lincoln str. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Poland	Suwalki Labiony
16	no	uncle	--	-	--	--	Franciszek Majusiak uncle: Hasletown Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Wielka ukna
17	no	brother	$2	no	--	--	Josef Sokolowski 126 brother: W 22 str. Bayonne N J	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Bialos
18	no	husband:	$30	yes	15	Newark	Jan Borowski 255 Court str. husband: Newark N Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Poland	Zakliczyn
19	no	---	--	born in Newark			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Newark
20	no	--	--	born in Newark			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Newark
21	no	---	-	born in Newark			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Newark
22	no	--	-	born in Newark			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Newark
23	yes	stepbrother	$26	no	--	--	Antoni Gurczyk 1525 Walton stepbrother: str. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Pisasz
24	yes	brother	$1	no	-	-	Wladyslaw Nowakowski 2826 brother: Hillbeck Ave Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Biesz
25	yes	brother step-ther	[illegible]	no	-	-	Wawrzynice Dojubrek W 6211 step-brother: Dywery Ave Chic.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Jablonie	Lublin
26	yes	stepbro-	$22	no	-	-	Wawrzynice Dojubrek W stepbrother: 6211 Dywery Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Jablonie	Lublin
27	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no	-	-	Paul Brzezkowski 1205 N uncle: Bures Street Chicago.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black brown		grey	none	Pyzanke	Stoczma
28	yes	brother in law	$25	no	--	--	Stanislaw Rogosz 612 W brother in Ashland Ave Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	[illegible]	none	Brzeske	Sedelow
29	yes	brother in law	$20	no	--	--	Stanley Prorok 1213 W Ohio brother in law: str. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Pinsk	Bajska
30	yes	brother in law	$20	no	-	--	Wladyslaw Swiderski brother in law 1110 Fry str. Chic.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Poland	Szczuro

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Asthenissen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Asthenissen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 12

10/16/22 3 P.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Przypek	Cyperyjan	39		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Ropessyn Wolica	Piaskowa	Katarzyna Przypek Wolica wife: Ropissyn	N Y	Newark
2.		Michal	Jan	36		m	m	molder	yes	pol.english	yes	polish	polish	Rzeszow	Rudno	wife: Anna Wielka pow Rzeszow	Ill.	Chicago
3.		Salga	Jan	27		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Krsanow	Roskohowo	wife: Julja Salga Roskohowo pow Krsanow	Ind	West Hammond
4.		Oscilowski	Aleksander	39		m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Kingsland	wife: Wladyslawa Oscilowski Mianowa Lomsa	N Y	Kingsland
5.		"	Edward	17		m	s	-	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Kingeland	do.	N Y	Kingeland
6.		Rzepiela	Marcin	37		m	m	basket maker	yes	polish engl.	yes	polish	polish	Misko	Ulanow	wife: Katarzyna Rzepiela Ulanow pow Misko	Pa	Philadelfia
7.		Labecki	Michal	42		m	m	shoe-maker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Misko	Ulanow	wife: Josefa Labecki Ulanow pow Misko	Ohio	Ashstabula
8.		Skocylas	Katarzyna	50		f	m	wife	no	IN HOSPITAL Daughter going to		polish	polish	Galicia	Rudnik	husband: Ludwik Skocylas Rudnik Galicia	Conn.	Winsted
9.		Kilimon	Stanislaw	27		m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Grabowek	parents: Josef Kilimon Nies Grabowek.	N Y	Brooklyn
10.		"	Stefanja	26		f	m	wife	no	--	no	polish	polish	Poland	Grabowek	parents: Josef Kilimon do.	N Y	Brooklyn
11.	UNDER 16	"	Aleksander	6		m	s	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	Poland	Grabowek	do.	N Y	Brooklyn
12.		Kucenski	Ignacy	28		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Pultusk	Ciechowa	wife: Maryanna Kucinska Ciechowa pow Pultusk	N Y	Jersy City
13.		Kniec	Ludwik	32		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Dabrowa	father: Tomasz Kniec Dabrowa Galicia	Mass	Spewich
14.		"	Zofja	29		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Dabrowa	do.	Mass	Spewich
15.	UNDER 16	"	Josef	9		m	s	child	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Dabrowa	do.	Mass	Spewich
16.	UNDER 16	"	Bogumiela	1	6		s	child	-	- -	-	polish	polish	Galicia	Dabrowa	do	Mass	Spewich
17.		Niga	Wladyslaw	30		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Mlawa	father: Jan Niga Mlawa	Mich.	Detroit
18.		"	Cecylja	22		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Mlawa	do.	Mich.	Detroit
19.		Grzywinski	Bronislawa	31		f	m	housekeeper	no	--	no	polish	polish	N.Jersy	Bayonne	father: Franciszek Czemplinski Szemplin pow Przasnys Galicia.	N Jersy	Bayonne
20.	UNDER 16	"	Joseph	6		m	s	child	-	- -	-	polish	polish	N.Jersy	Bayonne	do.	N Jersy	Bayonne
21.	UNDER 16	"	Janina	4		m	s	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	N Jersy	Bayonne	do.	N Jersy	Bayonne
22.	UNDER 16	"	Waclaw		6½	m	s	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	N Jersy	Bayonne	do.	N Jersy	Bayonne
23.		Stypinska	Aniela	40		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	mother: Konstantia Wesolowska Warsaw	N Y	Brooklyn
24.	UNDER 16	"	Tadeusz	7		m	s	child	yes	---	--	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	do.	N Y	Brooklyn
25.	UNDER 16	"	Stanislawa	6		f	s	child	--	---	--	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	do.	N Y	Brooklyn
26.		Szymassek	Marya	34		f	s	housekeeper	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Sobow	mother: Regina Szymassek Sobow pow Tarnobrze	N Y	Jersey City
27.		Tytek	Anna	22		f	s	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Dambrowka	father: Antoni Tytak Dambrowka pow.Makow.	N Y	Brooklyn
28.		Wiersbicki	Josef	41		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wloclawek	wife: Leokadja Wiersbicka Wloclawek	N Y	Brooklyn
29.		Wojcicka	Anna	17		f	s	housekeeper	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Brok	sister: Franciszka Wojcicka Brok Lomse	N Y	Cliffside
30.		Mlodzinski	Boleslaw	34		m	m	mechanic	yes	engl.poln.	yes	polish	polish	Ill.	Chicago	father: Josef Mlodzinski Kret- kow pow Jarocin	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—622

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 16 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or passage paid for by him to the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the period mentioned.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	Newark		Pietr Uriniak 365 East brother in law: Kenny str. Newark N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Piaskowa Wolica
2	no	self	$14	yes	Chicago		Bonatacy Kosicka 2808 brother: 22nd str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Rzeszow	Wielka Rudno-
3	no	self	$100	yes	West Ham- mond		Wicenty Salga 155 Place brother: 306 West Hammond	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	brown	none	Krysanow	Nowe Rocke
4	no	self	$60	yes	Kingsland		Kingsland home address: 418 2nd Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Lomza	Mianowa
5	no	self	- -	-	-	- -	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Lomza	Mianowa
6	no	self	$20	yes	Philadel- phia		Jan Malaszowski 2565 N.Ma- Cousin: dison str. Philadelp.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Miska	Wlanow
7	no	self	$30	yes	Achsta- bula		Frank Seeler 245 West str. brother in law: Achstabula Oh.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	brown	none	Miska	Wlanow
8	no	self	$ -	yes	Winsted		Ignieszka Skocylas 92 Holl- daughter: side Ave Winsted Con.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none	Galicia	Rudnik
9	no	self	$700	yes	Sussex		Josef Mrozik 713 3rd Ave brother in law: So. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Grabowek
10	no	self	--	--	--	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Grabowek
11	no	self	--	--	--	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Sussex N.J.
12	no	self	$27	yes	Collins- ville		Jan Angsak Henderson str. friend: 601 Jersey City	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Ciechawy
13	no	self	$350	yes	Spswich		Stanislaw Kniec Bowuwill brother: str. Spswich Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	brown	none	Galicia	Dabrowa
14	no	self	--	--	--	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Dabrowa
15	no	self	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Spswich.M
16	no	self	--	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Spswich
17	no	self	$60	yes	Detroit		Franciszek Parlozek 4663 cousin: Hammond Ave Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chatin	brown	none	Poland	Mlawa
18	no	self	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Mlawa
19	no	by husband	$10	yes	Bayonne		Nikolaj Grzywinski 68 Cotta- husband: ge str. Bayonne Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Szemplin N.J.
20	no	by father	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Bayonne
21	no	do.	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Bayonne
22	no	do.	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Szemplin
23	no	husband	$18	yes	Brooklyn		Wincenty Stypinski 211 husband: Freeman str. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Sielce Mokotow
24	no	father	--	born at	Brooklyn		do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	[redacted]	Bridgeport
25	no	father	--	born at	Brooklyn		do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	[redacted]	
26	no	brother in law	$10	yes	Jersey City		Leon Balinski 285 St. Pauls brother in law: Ave Jersey City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Sobow
27	no	uncle	$1	no	--	---	Jan Peszcola 172 Wythe str. uncle: Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Dambrowka
28	no	brother in law.	$60	yes	Brooklyn		Stanislaw Krasniewski 60 brother in law: Newell str. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Wloclawek
29	no	brother	none	no	--	--	Walery Wojcicki P.O. brother: Box 12 Cliffside, Park	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Brok
30	no	----	$61	yes	Chicago		home address: 5019 Roscoe str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Kamien

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. [redacted], [redacted], of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Waddenberg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the [redacted] are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Authenieen, Surgeon of the s/s „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Authenieen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Frederik VIII * . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 9th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Kuc	Jan	27		m	-	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Dombrowa Biemiasz	iach	Jan Kuc Biemiasszowiach pow. father: Dombrowa	Ill.	Chicago
2.		Nowakowski	Antoni	27		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	none	Pa.	Frankford
3.	U. S. CIT.	"	Waslaw	5		m	s	child	--	---	--	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	none	Pa.	Philadel. Franford
4.		Ssuper	Nikolaj	48		m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Lukass Ssuper, Hedruidsen father: Poland.	Pa.	Philadelp
5.		"	Zofja	44		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	do.	Pa.	Philad.
6.		"	Anastasia	19		f	s	clerk	yes	polsh.engl.	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	do.	Pa.	Philad.
7.	U. S. CIT.	"	Marja	9		f	s	student	yes	polsh.engl.	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	do.	Pa.	Philad.
8.	U. S. CIT.	"	Aniela	4		f	s	child	--	--	-	--	polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	do.	Pa.	Philadel.
9.		Kulikowski	Antoni	41		m	s	mechanic	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	cousin: Iwan Kuszinski Bjaly-stok Sitarskajestr.	Ill.	Chicago
10.		Golonka	Andrzej	35		m	m	joiner	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Holoyke Mass.	wife: Aniela Golonka Stregowa Poland	Mass.	Holoyke
11.		Rogdanowicz	Michal	39		m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Andrzej Rogdanowicz brother: Terespol Poland	Pa.	Philadelp
12.		"	Anastasya	37		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	do.	Pa.	Philadelp
13.	U. S. CIT.	"	Stanislaw	6		m	-	child	-	--	--	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	do.	Pa.	Philadelp
14.		Ciapciak	Stanislaw	30		m	m	mechanic	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Ohio USA	Toledo	wife: Helena Ciapciak Garwolin prw. Miechow, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
15.		Goldberg	Saul	21		m	s	worker	yes	polish hebr.	yes	polish	hebrew	Bielsk	Smytaisz	mother: Ruchil Goldberg Smy-taisz paw. Bielsk Pol.	N Y	New York
16.		Pisyk	Wasyl	41		m	s	tailor	yes	polish engl.	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Buffalo	father: Iwan Pistek Polaniecz Galicia	N Y	Buffalo
17.		Csajkowski	Josef	39		m	m	miner	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	St.Claire Pa	none	Pa.	St.Claire
18.		"	Josefa	39		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Possenpiec	none	Pa	St.Claire
19.		Zywiec	Lukasz	35		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wyzno Kosciesko-	wife: Anna Zywiec Kosciesko-Wyzne Galicia	Pa	Jayette
20.		Raczka	Jan	34		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Koroslaw Pruchnik	wife: Anela Raczke Pruchnik Galicia	Mass	Worcester
21.		Rozumek	Jan	42		m	m	miner	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Adene Ohio	wife: Anna Rozumek, Gylawica Poland.	Ohio	Adene
22.		Smolinski	Franciszek	28		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Ostrow	Sulincin	wife: Aniela Smolinska Su-lincin pow Ostrow	Mass	ton Easthamp-
23.		Wojciechowski	Leon	37		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Kalisz	Bibjanna	Stanislawa Wojciechowski pow. mother: Kalisz, Bibjanna	Ill.	Evenstown
24.		Kulobycki	Paulina	32		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	N.Y.	Buffalo	brother in law: Josef Kulobycki Bodze-kow	N Y	Buffalo
25.		"	Wladyslaw	45		m	m	joiner	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	N Y	Buffalo	brother: do.	N Y	Buffalo
26.	U. S. CIT.	"	Aleksander	4		m	s	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	N Y	Buffalo	do.	N Y	Buffalo
27.		Bernat	Jan	32		m	m	worker	no	polish	yes	polish	polish	Janow	Krzanow	brother: Stanislaw Bernat Krzanow pow Janow	Ohio	Cleveland
28.		"	Helena	20		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Janow	Krzanow	do.	Ohio	Cleveland
29.		Witek	Josef	28		m	-	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Ill.	Chicago	father: Jakob Witek Pinczow Poland	Ill.	Chicago
30.		Bastkowski	Josef	27		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Pa.	Philadelphia	wife: Maryanna Bastkowski Mlawa	Pa.	Philadelphia

35

11 Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of New York., OCT 16 1922, *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				60				Jan Urbasz, 842 Lincoln str.																		Poland	Sewiach
1	no	self		$82	no	-	-	step-brother: Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblond	blue	none		Dambrowa	Biemias
2	no	self		$60	yes	1924	Philadel-	Ignaczy Nowakowski 2364 brother: Bookins str. Frankford Pa. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblond	grey	none		Poland	Kondrajec
3	no	self		--	yes	-	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		U.S.A. Philadelfh
4	no	self		100	yes	1923	phia	254 V.25rd street Phila-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblond	blue	none		Poland	Hadwidsen
5	no	self		--	yes	15	Philadel-	home address: delphia do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	blue	none		Poland	Hadwidson
6	no	self		--	yes	--	do.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		Poland Hadwidson
7	no	self		--	yes	--	do.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		Poland Philadelphia U.S.A.
8	no	self		--	-	-	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		U.S.A. Philadel
9	no	self		100	yes	1923	hicago	Frans Grawulski 4220 Augusta friend: str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	darkblack	blue	none		Poland	Bjalyste ok
10	no	self		$45	yes	1924	oleyke	Holoyke Mass. home-address: Oliver str.11	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkdark	blue	none		Poland	Laka.
11	no	self		$150	yes	1923	phia Philadel.	Jacob Jusytak, 2237 wood- brother in law: str. Philadelphians		perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	grey	none		Galicia	Terespol
12	no	self		--	yes	8	do.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	grey	none		Galicia	Terespol
13	no	self		--	yes	--	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		U.S.A. Philadel.
14	no	self		money	yes	1923	Toledo	134 E.Weber str. Toledo home address: Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkblack	brown	none		Polen	ein-Mich Grosnbo- Smytaios
15	yes	self		$ 5	no	--	--	Hermann Goldberg 237 East brother: 20th str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkdark	grey	none		Polen	Bielok
16	no	self		$37	yes	1923	Buffalo	175 Sommerplace Buffalo home address: N Y	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkblack	brown	none		Galicia	Polaniece
17	no	self		$15	yes	1911	t.Claire	185 Box St.Claire Pa. home address:	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkdark	brown	none		Poland	Tolasa
18	no	self		--	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkdark	brown	none		Poland	Poszenpiet
19	no	self		$41	yes	1923	Fayette	Josef Zywiec Stanjuoton State brother: Fayette Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkdark	blue	none		Poland	Wysmo Kosciouko
20	no	self		$40	yes	1923	Worcester	Josef Steckloss 27 Suffield- friend: str. Worcester Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblond	brown	none		Galicia	Pruchnik
21	no	self		$180	yes	1923	Adene	home address: Adene Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkdark	blue	none		Poland	Gylawia
22	no	self		$115	yes	1923	pton Easthan-	Franciszek Siemborski Eyerth Cousin: str. 41 Easthampton	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	blue	none		Ostrow	Sulimcin
23	no	self		$200	yes	1923	town Evens-	Stefan Ratajczyk, 1142 West- friend: ey Ave Evenstown Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blackblack	brown	none		Kilasz	Biljanna
24	no	self		$44	yes	1923	Buffalo	36 Shepard str. Buffalo N Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblond	blue	none		Poland	Bodzekow
25	no	self		--	yes	12	Buffalo	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairchating	grey	none		Poland	Bodzekow
26	no	self		--	--	--	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		
27	no	self		50	yes	1923	Cleveland	Jan Bernat 815 Arcate str. brothers Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairchatin	brown	none		Poland	Krsanow
28	no	self		--	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblond	blue	none		Poland	Otowo
29	no	self		$20	yes	1923	Chicago	Stefanja Torun 1013 Mar- sister: wite Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblond	blue	none		Poland	Pinosow
30	no	self		$25	yes	1921	Philadel- phia	Wicenty Bastkowski East Ge- brother: orge str. 2600 Phil.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblack	blue	none		Poland	Mlawa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mulstenberg
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1a
Poleu

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Aathorsen, Surgeon of the M/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Aathorsen

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1922 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian,
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10/16/a1-29

S. S. * Frederik VIII * Passengers sailing from [redacted], October 7th, 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Nisialek	Josefa	27	✓	f	-	maker dress-	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	[redacted]	Falls Niagarra Fa	Antoni Nisialek Rytwiany father: Radom	Ill	Chicago
2.		Zasal	Marcin	22	✓	m	-	student	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Warsaw	Powasaki	Franciszek Zasel Powaski father: Warszawa	Mass	Pawtucke t
3.		Csapla	Paulina	21	✓	f	s	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Pilsano Baszkowice	Katarzyna Csapla Baszkowie mother: Pilsano Poland	Ohio	land Clevel.
		Szczepanski	Antoni	38	✓	m	m	worker	no yes	Reemigrant	no	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.	Mateusz Szczepanski Goryn parents: Dusy Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
		"	Josefa	35	✓	f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Buffalo N Y	do.	N Y	Buffalo
	UNDER 16	"	Mieszyslaw	11	✓	m	s	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Buffalo N Y	do.	N Y	Buffalo
	UNDER 16	"	Marjan	8	✓	m	c	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Buffalo N Y	do.	N Y	Buffalo
8.		Wirkowski	Bronislaw	28	✓	m	m	machinist	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Antoni Wirkowski father: Miakeryla Poland	Ohio	and Clevela d
9.		"	Marjanna	28	✓	f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	do.	Oh	Clevelan
		"	Kazimiers	5		m	s	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	do.	Oh	Clevel.
11.		Rakwal	Jan	30	✓	m	m	molder	no	reemigrant	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Ill Chicago	Stefania Rakwal Nogawczy- wife: no Ropczyce	Ill	Chicago
12.		Lemartowicz	Jan	31	✓	m	m	baker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Passaic	Marie Lemartowicz Szufna- mother: rowa Strzesow	N J	Passaic
13.		Visio	Jan	29	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wladyslawa Visio wife: Sochach Poland	Pa	Phila. Nicetown
14.		Rutkowska	Stanislawa	40	✓	f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lipno	Antonina Seglarska mother: Krukul Plock	N Y	dy Sohenecta dy
15.		Czerniejwicz	Leonard	38	✓	m	m	barber	yes	polish germ.	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Izabella Czernigowicz wife: Guyszna Posen.	Wis	Milwauke
16.		Russczuk	Stanislaw	30	✓	m	m	molder	yes	polish engl.	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Boleslaw Rzeja Kolny father in law Lemes	Mich	Detroit
17.		"	Rozalia	19	✓	f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Kolny	do.	Mich	Detroit
18.		"	Marjanna	69	✓	f	w	widow	no	---	no	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	do.	Mich	Detroit
19.	CL USC	Koledziej	Franciszek	29	✓	m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Ind.	West Hammond	Julia Koledziej mother: Roskochow pow Ciecha- now	Ill	mond West Ham- mond
20.	CL USC	"	Marjanna	21	✓	f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Ind.	West Hammond	do.	Ill	West Ham- mond
21.		Morawski	Franciszek	52	✓	m	m	porker	yes	polish	no yes	Poland	polish	U.S.A.	New York	Ludwika Morawska Bialych wife: Glotaach Suwalki	Pa	burgh Pitts-
22.		Slomiany	Michal	48	✓	m	m	shoema- ker	no	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Greighton	Maryanna Slomiany Soko- wife: lew pow Kolbuszowa	Pa	Chreigton
	CL USC	Siecrocinski	Karol	41	✓	m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lansing Mich	Helena Siecrocinski Byd- wife: gzocz ulica Lasplastowa	Oh	Toledo
24.		Rupkowski	Czeslaw	30	✓	m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Pa Natrona	Franciska Rupikowska wife: Sarnowa Gorna Polen	Pa	Natrona
25.		Las	Franciszek	34	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Elbert W.Va	Milowena Las, Odrowas mother:	Pa	Old For ge.
		"	Aniela	27	✓	f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Elbert W.Va	do.	Pa	Old For- ge
			Franciszek	3	✓	m	s	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Elbert W.Va	do	Pa	Old Forge
			Ludwika	1	✓	f	s	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Elbert W Va	do	Pa	Old Forge
28.		Smolinski	Antoni	42	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Pa	Philadelphia	Franciszek Smolinski father: Lanienta pow. Przasnyes	Pa	phia Philadel - phia
29.		"	Josefa	45	✓	f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Pa	Philadelphia	do	Pa	Philadel -
30.																		

Examined 10/17/22

36

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 16 1922, 19

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether going as a contract laborer, under offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States?	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Length of time he intends to remain in the United States?	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether he intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and is coming in violation of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as provided for by law.	26 Whether otherwise subject to any of the provisions of any law or treaty now in force or hereafter to be in force relative to the immigration or exclusion of aliens.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet.	29 Height. — Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	no	self	$25	1913 1920	Yugo Slav	-	Josef Smudrzynski 5524 Mospi- dis: Stanley Kwiatkowski 1919 Niagara St Niagara Falls Ny.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondblue	none	Poland Bytwiany	Radom
2	no	self	$5	-	-	-	Michal Rzasa Cameron brother: 60 Pawtucket Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkblackbrown	none	Russ Warszawa	Powiat Pomask-
3	no	self	$28	-	-	-	Josef Krocsek 2260 E. brother in law: 65th str. Clevel. (Med Cert 766) Goetze	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkdarkbrown	none	Poland	wie Kassko-
4	no	self	$105	yes	Buffalo	home address:	100 Fenerson str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondblue	none	Poland	Busy Gerya-
5	no	self	-	yes	Buffalo	do.		no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairchatinblue	none	Poland	ka Grodzis-
6	no	self	-	yes	Buffalo	do.		no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	U.S.A. Clevel.	B.Y. Buffalo
7	no	self	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Poland	Busy Gerya-
8	no	self	$1500	yes	Cleveland	home address:	7523 Actue Road Cleve- land Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondblue	none	Pinsk	ty Miakesy-
9	no	self	-	yes	Clevel.	do.		no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondbrown	none	Pinsk	Miakesyt
10	no	self	-	-	-	-	do. born: April 26-1917	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Clevel.
11	no	self	$50	yes	Chicago	home address:	Nobellt.str.858 Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondblue	none		
12	no	self	$60	yes	Passaic	wife:	Agnierska Lenartowicz 23 Jackson str. Passaic	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairdark blue	none	Poland	own Rzufzar-
13	no	self	$60	yes	Philadel.	step-brother:	Jan Szcitars 5956 Pulaski Ave Nicetown	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark blackbrown	none	Poland	Sochach
14	no	self	$2	no	--	---	Antoni Rutkowski 155 Cren husband: str. Schenectady NY	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkdarkbrown	none	Plock	Wilno
15	no	self	$150	yes	Milwaukee	uncle:	Josef Kondzierski 997 Musgo Ave Milwaukee Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkdarkbrown	none	Posen	ice Stesiew-
16	no	self	$60	yes	Detroit	home address:	4947 Scolton Ave Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondblue	none	Poland	Lipnyki
17	no	self	---	no			do. (Med Cert 763 Convenient time for Pigs 31/2 mo	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkdarkbrown	none	Poland	Kolny
18	no	self	yes	yes	Detroit		do. (Med Cert 762 Acuity which may affect.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no m	5	1	darkdarkbrown	none	Poland	Zawada
19	no	self	$110	yes	Hammond West		Jan Kolodsiej 234-155 Place brother: West Hammond Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondgrey	none	Ill.	Hammond West
20	no	self	--				do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondgrey	none	Ill.	West Ham- moni
21	no	self	$25	yes	NewYork		Stanley Waszylewski 128 brother in law: Piris street Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkdarkblue	none	Suwalki	Glotagh Bialya
22	no	self		yes	Pittsburgh		Tekla Slowiany Box daughter: 72 Creighton Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkblackgrey	none	Poland	Sokolow
23	no	self	$50	yes	Lansing		Antoni Oschowski 117 striker cousin: str. Toledo Ohio (Toledo Ohio)	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondblue	none	U.S.A.	Mich. Lansing
24	no	self	$106	yes	Natrona		Stanislaus Rupkowski 61 Na- brother: trona str. Natrona Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondblue	none	Polen	Sarnowa
25	no	self	$1026	yes	Elbert		Lukasz Mala 160 Sussex str. cousin: Old Forge Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairbrowngrey	none	Poland	Odrowas
26	no	self	--	yes	13	Elbert	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrowngrey	none	Poland	[redacted]
27	no	self	--	yes	--	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none		
28	no	self	--	yes	--	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Elbert ta
29	no	self	$80	yes	Philadel.		Stanislaw Prsasznycki 4714 brother in law: Berumda str. Frankfort Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkdarkgrey	none	Prsasnysz	Lanien-
30	no	self	--	yes			do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkdarkgrey	none	Prsasnysz	Lanient

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S „FREDERIK VIII"

I, P. Mechlenburg Master, of the ..., from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mechlenburg

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 16 1922, 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifests, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized application to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the "S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF [redacted] Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1922 day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
[redacted]
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 502 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Cichon	Wojciech	29		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Falls Pa Central	Wiktoria Cichon Wadowice mother: Dolne Poland	R.J.	Falls Central
2.		"	Endwika	28		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Falls Pa Central	do.	R.J.	Falls Central
3.		Biesscsot	Helena	25		f	-	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Dombrowa	ca. Siedleczowi	Sophia Biesscsat Siedlesgowica Dombrowa mother:	Ill.	Chicago
4.		Mysiak	Stanislaw	41		m	-	farmer	yes	russ.polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	father: Vicenty Mysiak	Ill.	Chicago
5.		Latala	Stanislaw	38		m	m	worker	yes	russ.pol.	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Ludwika Latala Stobryna daughter: Brzeszow	Ill.	Chicago
6.		"	Tekla	30		f	-	wife	yes	pol.	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	do.	Ill.	Chicago
7.	UNDER 16	"	WladyslawA	5		m	-	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	do.	Ill.	Chicago
8.	UNDER 16	"	Cheslaw	4		m	-	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	do.	Ill.	Chicago
9.	UNDER 16	"	Tadeusz	2		m	-	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	do.	Ill.	Chicago
10.		Kuprasz	Wasyl	31		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Eugenia Kuprasz Przykolesinc Prasany Polen mother:	N.J.	Newark
11.		"	Natrona	29		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Pinsk	Przykolesine	Eugenia Kuprasz Przykolesino Prasany Polen mother:	N.J.	Newark
12.		Janas	Karolina	31		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Lowell Mass	Michal Jiss, Chlebna parents: Galicia	Mass.	Lowell
13.	U.S. CIT.	"	Adam	2½		m	-	child	no	--	--	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Lowell Mass	do.	Mass.	Lowell
14.		Szymanski	Michal	32		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Ohio	Cleveland	Franciska Szymanski Janow wife: Poland	O.	Cleveland
15.		Jankowski	Piotr	42		m	m	Labourer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lomsha	Rozalia Jankowski Lomsha wife: ul. Nowogroska	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16.		Wardeyn	Wladyslawa	30		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Ill.Chicago	Teodozya Czerhowska Siensister kiwicza 9 Dabrowa gorna	Ill	Chicago
17.	U.S. CIT.	"	Helena	14		f	s	child	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Ill.Chicago	do.	Ill.	Chicago
18.	U.S. CIT.	"	Tadeusz	9	6	m	s	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Ill.Chicago	do.	Ill.	Chicago
19.	U.S. CIT.	"	Janina (Jenny)	3		f	s	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Ill.Chicago	do.	Ill.	Chicago
20.		Kedzia	Wladislaus	38		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Ill. Chicago	Josefa Kedzia Swilosa wife: Polska	Ill.	Chicago
21.	ADMITTED U.S.	Jaworski	Michal	38		m	m	worker	no	reemigrant	no	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Stefan Matkowski Makow brother: Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
22.	ADMITTED U.S.	"	Anna	31		f	m	wife	no	---	no	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Philadelfia	do.	Pa	Philadelfia
23.	UNDER 16	"	Josef	6		m	s	child	--	--	--	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Philadelfia	do.	Pa	Philadelfia
24.	UNDER 16	"	Teodor	4		m	s	child	--	--	--	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Philadelfia	do.	Pa	Philadelfia
25.	UNDER 16	"	Wladyslaw	-	8	m	s	child	--	--	--	polish	polish	[redacted]		do.	Pa	Philadelfia
26.		Andruszewski	Stanislaw	30		m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Chelsea Mass.	Josef Andruszewski Konopky father: Poland	Mass.	Chelsea
27.		"	Katarzyna	26		f	m	wife	no	reemigrant	no	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Chelsea Mass.	do.	Mass.	Chelsea
28.	U.S. CIT.	"	Edward	4		m	s	child	-	---	--	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Chelsea Mass.	do.	Mass.	Chelsea
29.	U.S. CIT.	"	Henryka	1		f	s	child	--	---	-	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Chelsea Mass.	do.	Mass.	Chelsea
30.	UNDER 16	"	Jan	3		m	s	child	-	-	-	polish	polish	U.S.A.	Chelsea Mass.	do.	Mass.	Chelsea

Total passengers . . . . . 30.
U.S. citizens 6
[illegible] 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 16 1922, 19 62

No. List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by agency, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
					Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.						
	1	no	self	$320	yes		Central Falls	Central Falls R.J. 367 home address: Hight str.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	chatin	blond	blue	none	Poland	Dolne Wadowice
	2	no	self	--	yes	0	do.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	chatin	blond	blue	none	Poland	Dolne Wadowice
	3	no	self	$25	no		--	Wladyslaw Sahacki 1822 W. step-brother: Huron str. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Dombrowa	Siedless
	4	no	self	$86	yes		Chicago	Jan Cetera 2115 N. Mango Ave brother in law: Hanson Park	Chic. no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Polen	Rogow
	5	no	self	$320	yes		Chicago	626 Ashland Ave home-address: Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Pinczow	Polskie
	6	no	self	--	yes		Chicago	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Rzeszow	Stobyna
	7	no	self	--	yes	--	Chicago	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
	8	no	self	--	yes	--	Chicago	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
	9	no	self	--	yes	--	Chicago	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
	10	no	self	$52	yes		Newark	Ignac Lyssicki 128 New-str. brother in law: Newark New J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Pinsk	Prayko-osine
	11	no	self	--	no	--	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Pinsk	do.
	12	no	self	$60	yes		Lowell	Jan Janas 29 Pennik str. husband: Lowell Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Chlebna
	13	no	self	--	--	--	----	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Lowell
	14	no	self	$92	yes		Cleveland	6508 Fullerton Ave home-address: Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Janow
	15	no	self	$10	yes		Brooklyn	Frank Elosewski 159 Brookl. friend Dreeks Ave Grempont	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Wlodski
	16	no	self	$100	yes		Chicago	Wilhelm Wardeyn 1075 Husband: Paulina Str. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Dobrowa
	17	no	self	--	yes	--	Chicago	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
	18	no	self	--	-	-	Chicago	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
	19	no	self	--	--	--	Chicago	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
	20	no	self	$50	yes		Chicago	Tomasz Czach, 12047 In- Brother in law: dian Ave. Chic.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Swilosa
	21	no	self	$900	yes		Philad.	Philadelphia Pa. South. home address: Philipp str. 506	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Makow
	22	no	self	--	yes		Philad.	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chatin	brown	none	Poland	Makow
	23	no	self	--	yes	-	--	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Makow
	24	no	self	--	yes	-	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Philadel.
	25	no	self	--	yes	--	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none		
	26	no	self	$45	yes		Chelsea	Stanislaw Kowalski 115 Bi- brother in law: gen str. Chelsea	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Konopki
	27	no	self	--	yes		--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Konopki
	28	no	self	--	yes	--	--	do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Chelsea
	29	no	self	--	yes	--	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Chelsea
	30	no	self	--	y-	--	--	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Possenol

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, Master, of the M/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Anthonisen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Anthonisen

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1922 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" 10/16-3pm 8 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 5th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Le Vau	Sture Birger	24		m	s	Bee-master	yes	Swedish	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Munka Ljungby	Mother, Augusta Le Vau, Munka Ljungby	N.Y.	New York
2.		Grönwall	Olga Karin	42		f	s	Waitress	yes	-	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Mother, Anna Grönwall, Dompäng, Allerum.	-	-
3.	X	Möller	Thyra Ingeborg	22		f	s	Domestic	yes	-	yes	-	-	Sweden	Jonstorp	Mother, Elna Möller, Teppeshus, Hjöhult.	-	Brooklyn,
4.		Berglund	Antonia	38		f	s	Domestic	yes	-	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father, Nils Persson, Fleninge, Ödåkra.	-	Brooklyn,
5.		Kristofferson	Alexander C.	26		m	m	Carpenter	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	New Haven, Conn.	Father, Johan Kristofferson, Carl Örnsgatan 15, Helsingborg	Conn.	East Haven
6.		-	Nannie Bertha	26		f	m	House-wife	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.		Fornstedt	Anny S. W.	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	-	yes	-	-	Sweden	Helsingborg	Old-father, A.W. Fornstedt, Malmögatan 31, Helsingborg	-	New Haven,
8.		Åkeson	Peter Fredrik	58		m	m	Asbetos-worker	yes	Eng	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Wife, Olga Åkeson, Torekow.	N.Y.	New York,
9.		Olson	Nils Ragnar	19		m	s	Iron-worker	yes	-	yes	-	-	Sweden	Björnekulla	Father, Sven Olsson, Vestra Broby, Ormastorp	Ill.	Chicago,
10.		Kristofferson	Karl Robert	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	Eng	yes	-	-	-	Örkelljunga	Mother, Sofia Olsson, Polsholm, Örkelljunga	-	-
11.	UNDER 10	-	Robert Karl	10		m	s	minor	yes	-	yes	Swed	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.		Andersson	Betty Maria	38		f	s	House-worker	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Brunnby,	Brother, August Andersson, Fjällestorp, Höganäs.	Mass.	Dorchester
13.		Andersson	Martha Augusta	30		f	s	Domestic	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	Ill.	Chicago,
14.		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15.		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16.																		
17.																		
18.																		
19.																		
20.																		
21.																		
22.																		
23.																		
24.																		
25.																		
26.																		
27.																		
28.																		
29.																		
30.																		

33

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying [illegible] arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., OCT 16 1922, 191 64

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether ever before in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	I self	25	no			Sister, Mrs Ebba Seillier, 304 W.104 st.,New York,N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Munka-Ljungby
2	yes	I self	25	yes	1922	1899 New York, N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Harrison Tweed, 49 E. 42nd st.,New York,N.Y.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blound	-	none	-	Allerum
3	yes	I self	25	no			Travelling together my sister, Miss Hilma Moller, to 295 Clinton ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	-	Jonstorp
4	yes	I self	25	yes	1921	1907 Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend, Mrs W.W.Marshall, 295 Clinton ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	-	Fleninge
5	no	I self	[illegible]	yes	1922	1915 N.Haven, Conn.	Aunt, Mrs Anna Beck, 480 Main st.,East Haven,Conn.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	-	-	none	-	Helsingborg
6	no	my husb.	yes	yes	1922	1910 - -	- -	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blound	-	none	-	-
7	no	I self	25	no			Mother, Mrs Manny Anderson, 229 Exange st.,New Haven,Conn.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	-	none	-	-
8	yes	I self	[illegible]	yes	1921	1884 Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother,Frank Akeson, 359 E.50th st.,New York,N.Y.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	-	none	-	Torekow
9	yes	I self	25	no			Cousin,Rudolf Wahlberg, 910 Fletcher st.N.S.Chicago,Ill.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	-	Kiaby,
10	no	I self	[illegible]	yes	1919	1909 Chicago, Ill.	Wife,Anna Christöfferssen, 905 Lake side pl.,Chicago,Ill.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	-	-	none	-	Hedemarken
11	no	my dather	yes	yes	•	•	- -	no	-	yes	Born in Chicago, Ill. April 15th 1912							•	•	•			none	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill
12	no	I self	25	no			Sister, Mrs Karin Nelson, 15 Tiverton st.,Dorchester,Mass.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Brunnby
13	no	I self	25	yes	1920	1906 Boston, Mass.	- -	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	-	-
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906 Chicago Ill.	sister Mrs J. Sundin. 20 Winchester ave Chicago	yes	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	•	•	•		none	•	Ekeby Bomarp.
15	[illegible]	brother	25	no			brother Henry Gustafsson. Oneolia, Nebraska.	no	about 6 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	•	•	•	none	•	Sporestad.
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the D/S „FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mechlenburg
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the M/s „FREDERIK VIII"; SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harald Andersen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
[illegible] (other [illegible])

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all alie[illegible] port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, October 5th, 1942

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	5977188 4/30/40	Melkerseon	Signe M.	39	F	M	House -wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father S.A. Nord, Lönneberga, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	U.S. CIT.	"	Eric Th.	12	M		Son	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav				N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		[illegible]	Ella E.	27	F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Baltimore, Md.	Gunnar Olsson, Gunslöv, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
4		Persson	Nils Ivar	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Vinslöv	Father Per Christiansson, Box 274, Winslöv, Sweden.	Nebr.	Omaha
5		Rosenqvist	Agda Wahlborg	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Oppmanna	Father Per Rosenqvist, Oppmanna, Sweden.	Ill.	Joliet
6		Johansson	Ruth Ch.	28	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Landskrona	Mother Mrs Anna Johansson, Vankifva, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis
7		Wollin	Bror Y.	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Sturkö	Father Carl Wollin, Sturkö, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
8		Asklund	Albert	34	M	S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Malmö	Father A. Asklund, Munka Ljungby, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
9	5/2/28	Grahn	Knut O.W.	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Malmö	Father Olof Grahn, Palmgatan 9, Malmö, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
10	SUBMITTED	Bengtsson	Alma M.	16	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Norra Strö	Father Axel Bengtsson, Svarp, Norra Strö, Sweden.	Mass.	[illegible]
11		Svensson	Karl S.	18	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Ousby	Father Sven Månsson, Jeppa Svenstorp, Ousby, Sweden.	Mass.	Danvers
12		Englund	Gustav	23	M	S	Carpet -er	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Böda	Father A.P. Englund, Fagerum, Böda, Sweden	N.J.	[illegible]
13	ADMITTED UNDER 10	Holmgren	Tilda Augusta	22	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Lund	Father August Holmgren, Thomegatan 22, Lund, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Lindeblad	Stig Harold	1	M		Son	no	Infant	no	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Lund		N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Karlsson	Gustaf Linus	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Tidersrum	Wife Mrs Signe Karlsson, Krösenborg, Rumskulla, Sweden	N.Y.	Jamestown
16		Levau	Edla J.	36	F	M	House -wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Nyköping	Father Erik J. Sahlin, Löfsta, Nyköping, Sweden.	Colo.	Denver
17	UNDER 10	"	Ragnhild	5	F		daughter	no	too young	no	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Nyköping		Colo.	Denver
18		Söderberg	Augusta	50	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork City	Mother Mrs Johanna Svensson, Ekenäs, Loverslund, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
19		Karlsson	Tor A.	19	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Fagerhult	Father Karl A. Karlsson, Axebo, Fagerhult, Sweden.	Ill.	Rockford
20		Johansson	Karin J.	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Fagerhult	Father August Johansson, Enga, Fagerhult, Sweden.	N.Y.	Jamestown
21	ADMITTED	Olsson	Greta E.	13	F		Girl	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Svensköp	Gaurdian Nils Olsson, Högestad, Svensköp, Sweden.	Nebr.	Wakefield
22		Johansson	Josef R.	41	M	Wd	Carpent -er	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Jamestown, N.Y.	Mother Mrs Johanna Petersson, Esprilla, Åraet, Sweden.	N.Y.	Jamestown
23	UNDER 10	"	Harold	15	M	S	Son	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Jamestown, N.Y.		N.Y.	Jamestown
24	ADMITTED	Hansson	Emma	36	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Malmö	Mother Mrs Bengta Nilsson, W.Vram, Tollarp, Sweden.	Ill.	Rockford
25	ADMITTED	Olson	Sigrid M.	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Jämjö	Father Olaus Petersson, Enga, Jämjösätt, Sweden	N.Y.	Alhang
26	ADMITTED	Söderberg	Astrid L.	13	F		Girl	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Gellivara	Father Josef Söderberg, Koskuskulle, Sweden.	N.Y.	Jamestown
27		Peterson	Elise M.	48	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Söderåkra	[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
28		Peterson	Alma S.	36	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork City	[illegible]	N.Y.	New-york
29		Nilsson	Ellen	61	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Sister Botilda Nilsson, No. 14 Norra Stö, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
30		[illegible]	Ebony	37	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Linköping	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.

U. S. Citizen, Viola S. not shipped.

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—018

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying [illegible] upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of [illegible], OCT 16 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 1900 -22 Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband Eric Melkerson, 406 St Marks ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lönnberga
2	yes	Self	yes	yes		no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	4	fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
~~3~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ 1916 -22 Baltimore N4	~~U.A.L. 34 Broadway, New York City~~	~~no / permanently~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~complexion~~	~~blue~~	Tattoed ~~none~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Trelleborg~~
4	yes	Self	23	no	Brother Emil Christenseon, 4119 North 38th St, Omaha, Nebr.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Winslöv
5	no	Self	40	no	Aunt Mrs J.A. Brosell, 1000 Liberty St., Joliet, Ill.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	greybl.	none	Sweden	Oppmanna
6	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Mrs Eva Michelson, Minn. 4249-39th ave., So, Minneapolis,	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Kungsholm
7	yes	Self	40	no	Uncle Bror Nelson, 2009 James St., Minneapolis, Minn.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	sandy	greybl.	none	Sweden	Sturkö
8	no	Self	25	yes 1916 -19 Chicago, Ill.	Cousin Charles Johnsson, 3012 -79th Pl, Chicago, Ill.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Tosetorp
9	yes	Self	35	no	Brother-in-law John Schoeller, 425 Amsterdam ave, New-york C.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Malmö
10	yes	Self	25	no	Aunt Miss Anna Johnsson, 50 Goddard ave, Brookline, Mass.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Norra Strö
11	yes	Self	25	no	Friend John W. Nelson, 45 Wadswort St., Danvers, Mass.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Ousby
12	yes	Self	35	no	Cousin John Nelson, 787 Hunterdon St., Newark, N.J.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Böda
13	yes	Fianse	25	no	Fianse John H. Lindebladh, 130- 4th ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Lund
14	yes	Father	affi davit	no		no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Lund
15	no	Self	25	no	Brother-in-law Richard Carlson 12 Bush St., Jamestown, N.Y.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Hässleby
16	yes	husband	25	no	Husband Gottfrid Levau, 1217 Pennsylvania St., Denver, Colo.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Bettna
17	yes	Father	•	no		no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Nyköping
18	yes	Self	25	yes 1896 1922 Newyork City	Employer Mrs E.A. Wickes. 420 Park ave, New-york City	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Voxtorp
19	yes	Self	25	no	Sister Mrs Anna Nelson, 1102-7th St., Rockford, Ill.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	thumb lefthand off 1st joint	Sweden	Vogelfors
20	yes	Self	25	no	Aunt Mrs Alma Stien, 104 Charles St., Jamestown, N.Y.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Elghult
21	yes	Self	affidavit 50	no	Uncle Andrew Olsson, R.R. No. 1, Wakefield, Nebr.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Svenskög
22	yes	Self	yes	yes 1900 -19 Jamestown N.Y.	Sister Mrs Anna Boström, 168 Barett ave., Jamestown, N.Y.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Fröderyd
23	yes	Self	yes	yes 1907 -19		no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	Jamestown, N.Y.
24	no	Self	65	yes no	Friend Anders Nilsson, 1333 20th ave., Rockford, Ill.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Wittsköfle
25	no	Self	25	no	Brother Henry Olsson, 31 Menand Rd., Menans, Albany, N.Y.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Sollentuna
26	no	Self	affi davit	no	Uncle Richard Carlsson, 12 Bush St., Jamestown, N.Y.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar
27	yes	Self	yes	yes 1888 Newyork 1913 N.Y.	Brother Carl Petersson, 415 East 64th St., New-York City	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Söderåkra
28	yes	Self	yes	yes 1901 Newyork -22 City	Brother Carl Petersson, N.Y. 415 East 64th St., New-york.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Söderåkra
29	no	Self	35	yes 1880 Chicago, 1921 Ill.	Brother-in-law V.L. Nordlund, 5255 N. Sawyer ave, Chicago, Ill.	no / permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	small	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Norra Ströö
30	yes	self	200	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible] 22 ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no / over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]			none	Sweden	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether they are black Negroes or [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join*) [illegible] should show whether going to join [illegible] and if so, what relation, and the [illegible] complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Anthonisen, Surgeon of the S/s „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Anthonisen

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 1922, 19

at Esbjerg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, October 5th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.	5/5/194 9/24/35	Johansson	Ellen	34		F	S Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork, N.Y.	Mother Mrs Johanna Svensson, Drottninggatan 26, Karlshamn, Sw.	N.Y.	New-York
2.		Nilsson	Emil W.	19		M	S Valet	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork, N.Y.	Mother Mrs Carolina Nilsson, Froarp, Asarum, Sweden.	Pa.	[illegible]
3.		Björström	Helga	16		F	S Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Trole Ljungby	Mother Mrs Anna Björström, Box 100, Billesholms Gruva.	Minn.	Red Wing
4.		Johansson	Alfred	23		M	S Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Allmunderyd	Father Magni Johansson, Box 59, Fridafors, Sweden	Ill.	[illegible]
5.		Mårtensson	Karl J.	23		M	S Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Landskrona	Mother Mrs Helena Mårtensson, Claesgatan 16 a, Landskrona, Sw.	Minn.	Minneapolis
6.		Johansson	Hilmer T.	27		M	Tin Smith	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Landskrona		Mich.	Escanaba
7.	4/1/36	•	Hilda M.	30		F	M Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Landskrona	Mother Mrs Johanna Troedson Eketorp, 99, Hessleholm, Sweden.	Mich.	Escanaba
8.	UNDER 16	•	Gunna A.	7		M	Son	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Landskrona		Mich.	Escanaba
9.		Nilsson	Hilding A.	24		M	S Machinist	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Limhamn	Father Hans Nilsson, 8 Björngatan, Limhamn. Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10.		Hallberg	Olga H.	21		F	S Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Ousby	Father Axel Hallberg, Hemmeströ, Björnum, Sweden.	Ill.	Elgin
11.		Eliasson	Inez E.	19		F	S Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Jäjö	Father Augustin Eliasson, Hammarby, Jämjöslätt, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
12.		Pålsson	Hilmer	28		M	S Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Vinslöv	Father Per Pålsson, Åraslöv, Vinslöv, Sweden	Ill.	Maywood
13.		Friman	Lilly Ingeborg	19		F	S Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Olsbo	Father Karl Friman, Olsbo, Årby, Sweden.	N.Y.	[illegible]
14.	3/3/36	Abrahamsson	Karl G.	28		M	Shoe Maker	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Jämshög		Ill.	Chicago
15.	3/3/36	•	Esther	24		F	M Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Jämshög	Father Abraham Petersson, Bergstagagatan 121, Ronneby, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
16.	UNDER 16 3/3/36	•	Axel	1		M	Son	no	Infant	no	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Jämshög		Ill.	Chicago
17.		Johansson	Johan O.	32		M	Iron Turner	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Ousby	Father Nils Johansson, No. 2, Ousby, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
18.		•	Esther R.	28		F	M Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Ousby		Ill.	Chicago
19.		Olsson	Hanna P.	33		F	S Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Olds, Ia.	Mother Mrs Bengta Olsson, Ekeberga, Hästveda.	Ill.	Elgin
20.	9/8/34	Hulten	Eric T.	27		M	S Painter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Markaryd	Father Edward Hulten, Ängaberg, Majenfors, Sweden	N.Y.	Paterson
21.		Hulten	Bertha I.	18		F	S Domestic Farm	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Markaryd	Father Edward Hulten, Ängaberg, Majemfors, Sweden.	N.Y.	Paterson
22.		Karlsson	Axel O.	28		M	S Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Tidersrum	Father Karl Samuelsson, Ekeberg, Verfveln, Sweden.	Ind.	La Porte
23.		Karlsson	Sven H.	27		M	S Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Aurelia, Ia.	Mother Mrs Anna Svensson, Hästberga, Österyd, Sweden	Ia.	Aurelia
24.		Larsson	Viktor	54		M	M Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Djurröd	Brother Axel Larsson, Anna, Tossene, Sweden.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25.		•	Anna K.	51		F	M Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Djurröd		Pa.	Philadelphia
26.		Johansson	Axel E.	27		M	M Iron Worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Landskrona	Wife Mrs Inez Johansson, Buellsgatan 10, Landskrona, Swe.	Conn.	Georgetown
27.		Holmqvist	Sven H.	45		M	M Tin Smith	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Landskrona	Wife Mrs Hulda Holmqvist, Pilgränden 5, Landskrona, Sweden.	Mich	Escanaba
28.		Friberg	John G.	24		M	S Gardener	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Limhamn	Father Johan Friberg, 11 Skräddaregatan, Limhamn, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
29.		Olsson	Karl R.	18		M	S Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Ramdala	Father Per Olsson, Dragda, Ramdala. Sweden	Calif.	Merced
30.		Karlsson	John W. F.	19		M	S Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Lönnberga	Father C. Andersson, Hillefors, Lönneberga, Sweden.	Ill.	Evanston

No. 25 Surname, Viktor not shipped.
" " Anna K. "

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 23

Examined 10/17/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 16 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to some other country after leaving the United States.	Can the immigrant read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	1905-22	Newyork City	Mrs O. Nilsson, 929 Amsterdam ave, Newyork Ci.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Asarum
2	yes	Self	25	yes	1918-22	Newyork City	Father Johan Nilsson, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Karlshamn
3	yes	Aunt	25	no			Aunt Mrs S.E. Benson, Rt. 3, Red Wing, Minnl	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Trolle Ljungby
4	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Aug. Petersson, 57 West 110th Pl, Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Allmunderyd
5	yes	Aunt	25	no			Aunt Mrs Hans Mickelsson, 4249 -39th ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grblue	none	Sweden	Landskrona
6	yes	Brother -in-law	25	no			( )	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Hästveda
7	yes	Self	25	no			Brother-in-law Emil Johnsson,	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Härlunda
8	yes	Self		no			410 South 17th St., Escanaba, Mich.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stoby
9	yes	Sister	25	no			Sister Mrs Maria Gustafsson, 92 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	grey	none	Sweden	Libbarn
10	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Nels Pearson, 393 Wellington ave, Elgin, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Farstorp
11	yes	Self	25	no			Sister Nanny Eliason, 300 Park ave., New-York City	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
12	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle August Petersson, 124 South ave., Maywood, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Sörby
13	yes	Self	25	no			Aunt Mrs Nanny Carlsson, 165 Tillarry ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	greybl.	none	Sweden	Arby
14	yes	Self	25	no			( )	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Listerby
15	yes	Self	25	no			Sister-in-law Mrs V.J. Ahl, 6768 Grace St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Jämshög
16	yes	Self	25	no			( )	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
17	yes	Self	25	no			Brother-in-law Ernst Spillman, 4140 Craford ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ousby
18	yes	Self	25	no			( )	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Wisseltofta
19	yes	Self	25	yes	1912-21	Elgin, Ill.	Friend Nels Pearson, 393 Wellington ave., Elgin, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Hästveda
20	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Axel I. Ogren, 671 East 23rd St., Paterson, N.J.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	brown	none	Sweden	Markaryd
21	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Axel I. Ogren, 671 East 23rd St., Paterson, N.J.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Markaryd
22	yes	Self	25	no			Aunt Mrs Hanna Ekberg, 1512 Lincoln ave., La Porte, Ind.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Svénhult
23	yes	Self	25	yes	1916-21	Aurelia Ia.	Employer Farmer John Swanson R.F.D. Aurelia, Ia.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Göteryd
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	1889	Chicago Ill.	( )	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Sweden	Tocoma
25	yes	Self	yes	yes			1629 Walnut St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Sweden	Skepparslöf
26	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother Otto E. Johnsson, Georgetown, Conn.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Landskrona
27	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend Emil Johnsson, 410 South 17th St, Escanaba, Mich	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Nossaby
28	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Mrs Maria Gustafsson, 92 Sterling Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Högseryd
29	no	Self	yes	no			Cousin Carl O. Olsson, 545 - 18th St., Merced, Calif.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Ramdala
30	no	Self	25	no			Aunt Mrs Rosa Lofgren, 536 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Mörlunda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S „FREDERIK VIII"

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, Master, of the ..., from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Mechlenburg

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Asthousen, Surgeon of the S/s „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL [redacted],
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Asthousen

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—32

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens [redacted] said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Popoff	Elisabeth	31		f	m	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Finland	Helsingfors	[redacted] : V. Ståhl, Skilo St. Finland	NY	NewYorkCity
2.	UNDER 16	-	Sofia	7		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3.		Fukiainen	Hilda	21		f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	"	Kaavi	[redacted] : E. Fukiainen Kaavi	"	"
4.		Mattson	John	44		m	m	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pedersarie	[redacted] E. Mattson Pedersarie	ND	Russel
5.		Dryckesbach	Lennart	21		m	s	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Teerijarvi	Father, Sigfred Dryckesbach Teerijarvi	NY	NewYork City
6.		Turikanin	Johan	28		m	m	smith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Maurikuski	Father: E. Turikainen, Konvola	Wash	Seattle
7.		Henriksen	Karl Johan	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mansala	[redacted] : K. Kumari, Mansala	"	[redacted]
8.		Berendtsson	Johannes Sigurd	23		m	s	mucian	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Geda	Father: J. E. Berendtsson, Geta	Mass	Boston
9.		Makila	Selma Maria	22		f	s	clothing worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Anvainen	Father: Maili Makila, Auvainen.	Ill.	Joliet
10.		Aberg	Otto	21		m	s	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kronaby	Father: Alexandra Aberg, Kronaby, Pärasby.	Minn	Aurora
11.		Forsander	Fanny	30		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Teerijarvi	Father: Malte Forsander, Teerijarvi	NY	Bronx
12.		Nygård	Milen	20		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Teerijarvi	Father: Andere Nygård, Teerijarvi	NY	Bronx
13.		Nygård	Alexandra	32		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Teeriharvi	Father: Andere Nygård, Teerijarvi	NY	Bronx
14.		Wolve	Sofia	38		f	w	widow	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Helsingfors Djuregårdsv.	[redacted] : W. Skimari, Faitbok	NY	[redacted]
15.		Latti	Alexsandrei	42		m	m	tèrs carpen	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Jaakimaa	Father: Latti Matti, Jaakimaa	NY	New York City
16.		Maki	Waino Johannes	28		m	s	[redacted]	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Koskenvieni	Mother: Mina Koskinen, edell.os.	Mich	Michigan
17.		Parkkonen	Edith L.	27		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sulkana St.	Mother: Parkkonen Fredrika, Sulkana St.	NY	New York City
18.		Haapasalo	Erika	39		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Palkana	[redacted] : I. Hildan, Palkana	NY	New York City
19.		Katiloinen	Ida	38		f	s	Miss	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Wiborg	[redacted] Palamaki Vilma, Wiborg	NJ	New Jersey
20.		Wasti	Hulda Olavai	38		f	w	widow	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Jaki Perasana	[redacted] : A. Sillati, Perasana Jaki.	Conn	Hartford
21.		Borjarren	Liino Kaisa	18		f	s	Miss	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ilamantri	Father: Sarjanen Takrio, Ilamantri.	[redacted]	
22.		Hilda Strem	Hilda	22		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pelalaks	Mother: Marie Strem, Pelalaks.	Nev	Loveladcks
23.		Wikstedt	Jenny	40		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Helsinki	Father: R. Wikstedt, Helsinki.	NY	[redacted]
24.		Olssen	Olga A.	27		f	s	servant	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockhelm	father: Carl Olssen Klinta Pingsdal. Gland.	NY.	New York
25.		Nelsen	August	30		m	m	laber	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	Chicago. ILL.	father: Nils J. Nelsen. Lespfors.	Ill.	Chicago
26.		[redacted]	Lydia	38		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27.	UNDER 16	"	Edith	2		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28.		Paulsson	Erik M.	38		m	s	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Houston. Idaho.	brother: S. Paulsson Eriksund.	Idaho.	Houston.
29.		Johansson	Immanuel	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Gadbjerg	father: Henrik Johansson Tosby. Gadbjerg.	Nebr.	Blair
30.																		

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

70

Arriving at Port of New York., OCT 16 1922, 191

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Race or people (Hebrew, Italian, Scandinavian, German, English, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Irish, Scotch, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Russian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Negro, Indian, Mexican, or other race or people (Give the latest country of which citizen or subject.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of list.)	24 Polygamy. Whether coming to perform any other kind of labor than that of profession, skilled trade, or domestic service, or as laborer having a definite contract or engagement.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			246, East 36th Str., New York, City. Husband: Nikola Papoff,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		healthy lightbrown		no		Finland	Helsingfors
2								no	ever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	blue	no		"	"
3	yes	self	$20	no			: Anna Hiltunen, 1.W. 12 Str., Apt.11, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no		"	Kaavi
4	yes	self	$25	yes		N. Dak.	Russels. [illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	"	no		"	Purmo
5	yes	self	$30	no			Friend: Oscar Anderson, 205,W. 148 Str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	light	"	no		"	Kronaby
6	yes	self	$25	no			: Lauri Artman, Wash. 1545, Van Bureau Ave., Seattle	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	light	no		"	Karttula
7	yes	self	$25	no			: L. Finnholm, Olalla, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no		"	Munsala
8	yes	self	25	no			: Fred. Olsson, Mass. 254, E. Cottage Str., Boston,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brown	blue	no		"	Geta
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1916	Joliet Ill.	: Hjalmar Makila, Ill. Crystal Paue Mica 198, Joliet,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no		"	Peytya
10	no	self	yes	no			Brother: Victor Aaberg, Box 481, Aurora, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark-brown	"	no		"	Kronaby
11	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Otto Sandwik, 2264, E. 177 Str., The Bronx.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	"	no		"	Teerijarvi
12	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Otto Sandwik, 2264, E. 177 Str., The Bronx.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no		"	Teerijarvi
13	yes	self	25	no			Uncle: Otto Sandwik, 2264, E. 177 Str., The Bronx.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	light brown	blue	no		"	Teerijarvi
14	yes	self	25	no			: Sania Peltau, 466 - 49 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	gray	no		"	Jurva
15	yes	self	25	yes	1922	1904 New York. NY.	: Olga Latti, 115, E. 120 Str., New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no		"	Jaakimaa
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	1913 Michigan, Detroit.	: Matti Kaaselainen, Str. Michigan, Detroit. Windsor	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no		"	Teitko
17	yes	self	28	yes	1922	1913 New York NY.	Josef Rice, 225, West 86th Str., New York, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no		"	Sulkava
18	yes	self	26	yes		New York NY.	Flodqvist, 66, East 161th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no		"	Palkana
19	yes	self	25	no			: Aina Jensema, 58 Sterling Ave., New Jersey.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	grey	"	no		"	Nurmes
20	yes	self	25	yes		Hartford. Conn.	Hartford, 1344, Albany Ave., Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	no		"	Perassemi-jaki.
21	no	self	25	no			: Eva Puffinen, 321, Broad Way N., Seattle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	light	"	no		"	Ivankahma
22	no	self	yes	no			Uncle: John Halvstrom, Lowelock, Nevada.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	"	no		"	Petitaka
23	yes	self	25	no			: Frank Crossby, 1043, Forest Ave., Ridgewood, B'lyn friend: Helga Carlsson	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	lightbrown		no		"	Pori
24	yes	self	yes	no			154 E.- 91 Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blondblue		no		Sverrig	Koping
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	1916 Chicago. Ill.	home: 5948, S. Throop Str. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	brown	no		Sweden	Ramen Ill.
26	yes	"	yes	yes	born in USA.		"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no		USA.	Chicago. Ill.
27	yes	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no		"	"
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	1916 Idaho.	home. R.I. Houston. Idaho.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	lightblue		no		Sweden	Bergsjo
29	no	self	yes	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blondblue		no		Denmark	Gadbjerg
30																																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [redacted] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Muhlenburg

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of [redacted] shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and [redacted]*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United [redacted] period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Anthonisen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am [redacted] practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL [redacted]
Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Anthonisen

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[redacted] with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in [redacted] aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon [redacted] with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[redacted]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 — 3rd June 8/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Frederik VIII * Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.		Sjöberg	Doris	16		f	s	servant	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vasa	mnt.M.Widen. Vasa	Mich.	Detroit
2.	UNDER 16	"	Åke	14		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3.	UNDER 16	"	Ethel	11		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4.	UNDER 16	"	Mary	8		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5.		Petermann	Sven R.	18		m	s	labor	yes		yes	"	"	"	Hango	[illegible] wife:H.Lundquist Hango.	Calf.	S.Francisco
6.		Lundquist	Johan	32		m	m	"	yes		yes	"	"	from Hyp	"	wife:H.Lundquist Hango.	"	Oakland
7.		Tolppanen	Lempi	17		f	s	servant	yes		yes	"	"	"	Marienvaara	father:Pekka Tolppanen Marienvaara.	NY.	New York
8.		Berg	Helvi	17		f	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Vasa	mother:Wilhelmina Berg Vasa.	Minn.	Flandreed
9.	ADMITTED	Haggblom	Hilma	34		f	w	widow	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Minn.	Evaleth
10.	UNDER 16	"	Johannes	3		m	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11.		Tallgren	Teive R.	23		m	s	labor	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	Vikti	brother:Emil Tallgren Vikti.	NY.	[illegible]
12.		Henriksson	Matts L.	24		m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Pensala	uncle:Jacob Matteen Pensala.	Wash.	Hequiam
13.		Granholm	Sigfried	15		m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Sfvermarka	[illegible]	Mass.	Dorchester
14.		Sund	Aino	22		f	s	servant	yes		yes	"	"	"	Virmahti	[illegible]	NY.	New York
15.		Sandstrom	Anna	29		f	s	[illegible]	yes	finnish	yes	Finland.	Finnish	Finland.	Lovo	father:J.Sundstrom Pedersore.	Mont.	Butte
16.		Kantie	Hilda	31		f	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Viberg	[illegible]	Mass.	Quincy
17.		Ilmaniemi	Tyyne	26		f	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Pihlajavesi	father:Emil Ilmaniemi Pihlajavesi.	NY.	New York
18.		Kettunen	Eva	16		f	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Ilomantie	faher:M.Kettunen Ilomantie.	"	"
19.		Ravi	Wilhelmina	34		f	m	wife	yes		yes	"	"	"	Sakkijarvi	father:M.Ravi Sakkijarvi	"	"
20.		Manninen	Lyydia	19		f	s	servant	yes		yes	"	"	"	Kangasniemi	father:H.Manninen Kangasniemi	Mass	Peabody
21.		Matteen	Arvid	28		m	m	labor	yes		yes	"	"	"	Vasa	mother:Maria Matteen Vasa.	Mich.	Muskegon
22.		"	Wendla	23		f	s	wife	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23.		Sjöberg	Maria	47		f	m	wife	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	brother:Matts Widen Vasa.	"	Detroit.
24.		Tuhkio	Wilhelmina	46		f	s	servant	yes		yes	"	"	"	Keuru	brother:Alex Tuhkio Keuru	NY.	[illegible]
25.		Hybacka	Alfred	25		m	s	labor	yes		yes	"	"	"	Petalake	father:Johannes Hybacka Petalake.	Nev.	Leveleeks
26.		Matteen	A.Edvard	36		m	m	painter	yes		yes	"	"	"	Krenoky	[illegible]	Mass.	N.Weymouth
27.		"	Ida	36		f	m	wife	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28.	UNDER 16	"	Runar	8		m	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29.		Malmstedt	Elizabeth	18		f	s	servant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father:G.Malmstedt 52,Pilestrade.Copenhagen	Calf.	Vacaville
30.		"	Helmuth	19		m	s	joiner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

To be Steer, Adpd transferred to Second Cabin Mss L Re 20.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], OCT 16 1922, 191

72

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	self	25	no			father:Carl Sjøberg Mich. Box 36.Highland Park.Detroit.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy.	brown	blue	no	Finland	Vasa
2	yes	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	yes	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	yes	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	yes	br.in law.	25	no			brother in law:Otto Nylund 235,Cortland Ave.S.Francisco.Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	grey	no	"	Nanga
6	yes	self	25	no			friend:Olivia Staff 55,Marchall Ave.Oakland.Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	dark	brown	no	"	"
7	no	self	25	no			friend:Erkki Eriksen 146 E.- 44 Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	grey	no	"	Mariamaasra
8	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle:Sa, Heikkila Box 356.Flandweed.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Vasa
9	yes	self	25	no			friend:Herman Lahti 616 B.Ave.Eveleth.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Huttis
10	yes	self	9	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	brown	no	"	Hattis
11	[illegible]	self	25	no			brother:Arthur Tallgren 45e - 4e Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Vikti
12	yes	self	20	no			father:Henry Mattsen Hequiam.Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Pohsala
13	yes	self	25	no			father:Erik Nyholm 16,Penika Rd.Worchester.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Ifvermarka
14	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~friend:Charles Tervaniet Rochester.Co.New York.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Nivajarvi~~
15	yes	self	25	no			brother:Axel Sandstrom 2717,Grand Ave.Butte.Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	[illegible]	brown	no	Finland.	Pedersori
16	yes	self	25	no			friend:Pekka Turtiainen 4e,Clark Ave.Quincy.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	grey	no	"	Kuinsaki
17	yes	self	25	no			friend:Elvira Campstan 42,Haseau Rd.Great Neck.LI.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	Pihlajarvi
18	yes	self	25	no			friend:Anna Pentthunen 15 E.- 51 Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Iwankaugee
19	yes	self	25	no			sister in law.Anna Ravi 56e E.- 189 Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	brown	no	"	Sakkijarvi
20	yes	self	25	no			sister:A.Manninen 41,Washington Str.Peabody.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Kenganiemi
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1920	Mich.	brother:Gust.Mattson 67,Actim Str.Muskegon.Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	blue	no	"	Lapptrask
22	yes	husband	yes	yes	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	"	Mustasaari
23	yes	self	yes	no			husband:Karl Sjøberg Detroit.Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	blue	no	"	Vasa
24	[illegible]	self	yes	yes	1911 1922	NY.	friend:Katri Tukkala NY. 28,W.Palisade Ave.Englewood.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Keuru
25	yes	self	yes	no			brether:Arthur Nyback Leveleeks.Nev.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Petalks
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1919	Mass.	br.in law:Carl Swanson 19,Rosalind Rd.N.Weymouth.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	no	"	Åland
27	yes	husband	yes	yes	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Kronoby
28	yes	father	yes	yes	born in USA.		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	USA.	Quincy.Mass.
29	no	self	yes	no			uncle:Adolf Olsen. Vacavill.Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
30	no	self	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S „FREDERIK VIII"

I, Fr. Muhlenberg, Master, of the ..... from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Muhlenberg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, boy, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Authonisen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [redacted] to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL [redacted] OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Authonisen

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 8001 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Frederik VIII *, Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 9th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Pihl~~	~~Emil O.H.~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~butcher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Sedbjer~~	~~father:Niels P.Pihl Sedbjerg~~	~~Calf.~~	~~Stanford~~
2		Jensen	Peter	26	✓	m	s	smith	yes		danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	father:Rasmus P.Jensen Hjerthej	Mass.	Lincoln
3		~~Hansen~~	~~Poul Emil~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~waiter~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother:Anna Hansen 1,Volden,Aarhus.~~	~~Calf.~~	~~S.Francisco~~
4		Soegaard	Petrea M.	19	✓	f	s	servant	yes		danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus.	father:H.P.Soegaard Stsvring.St.	Mich.	Detroit
5		Loth	Otto P.	22	✓	m	s	shop-asst.	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	Iller	mother:Marie K.Loth Iller pr.Ansby.	NY.	Brooklyn
6		Jacobsen	Jacob	44	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes		"	yes	"	"	USA.	Fresno.Cal.	brother:Carl M.Jacobsen Aalestrup.	Calf.	[illegible]
7		Soegaard	Emmy S.E.	24	✓	f	s	servant	yes		"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father:S.Soegaard 3,Ramsherredsgade.Rudkobing.	NJ.	West Orange
8		Krahn	Emil R.	21	✓	m	s	mechan	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	mother:Dagmar Krahn Horsens.	Mich.	Grand Rapids.
9		Christensen	Anders Jorgen	53	✓	m	m	smith	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	Kerum	wife:Johanne Christensen Kerum pr.Assens.	Ind.	South Bend.
10		~~Haagaberg~~	~~Else~~	~~54~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Gentofte~~	~~brother:S.Schlegelberger 3,Skjoldsgade.Copenhagen.~~	~~Calf.~~	~~S.Francisco.~~
11		~~"~~	~~Alice~~	~~3~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
12		Lauridsen	Gosfred	21		m	s	sheem.	yes		danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Nr.Nebel	father:Peter M.Lauridsen Outrup.Varde.	Conn.	Hartford
13		Frederiksen	Nie	51		m	s	farmer	yes		"	yes	"	"	USA.	Pine.Minn.	brother:H.C.Frederiksen Vrammingo	Minn.	Pine
14		~~Mathsen~~	~~August~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~baker~~	~~yes~~		~~german~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Neuendorf~~		~~Oregon~~	~~Orange~~
15		~~"~~	~~Ida~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
16		Johannsen	Walter	19	✓	m	s	saleem	yes		German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pollhover	mother:A.Johannsen Pollhover-Mühle.Schwerin.	Minn.	Twin [illegible]
17		Helleberg	Anders C.	17	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes		danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Vang.	father:Anders Helleberg. Vang.	Mass.	Worchester.
18		Madsen	Mads	15	✓	m	s	"	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	Viges	father:Anders G.Madsen Viges.	Mass.	Brier
19		"	Anna	13	✓	f	s	child	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		~~Tollefsen~~	~~Julie C.~~	~~43~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~USA.~~				
21		~~"~~	~~Vilma~~	~~7~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~child~~											
22		Berre	Christian C.	34	✓	m	m	machin	yes		danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Silkeborg	mother:J.Berre 26,Teldbodgade.Silkeborg.	Mass.	Boston
23		"	Ebba	36	✓	f	m	wife	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		Eriksen	Christen	55	✓	m	m	farmer	yes		"	yes	"	"	USA.	Im. Graettinger.	Sister in law E. Petersen Berg Co. Iowa.	Ia.	Graettinger
25		"	Maren	56	✓	f	m	wife	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		Pettersson	Martha	21	✓	f	s	servant	yes		swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Pungsmåla	father:Aug.Pettersson Pungsmåla	Minn	Minneapolis
27		"	Alva	21	✓	f	s	"	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		Karlsson	Anna I.	18	✓	f	s	servant	yes		finnish	yes	Finland	Swddish	Finland	Åland,	father:Karl Karlsson Eckero.	NY.	Brooklyn
29		Lundén	Ture Johannes	32	✓	m	s	laber	yes		"	yes	"	"	"	"	father:Hans Lunden Eckero.	Mass	Quincy
30		Marcussen	Søren	23	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes		danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Oksbøl	father:Ludvig Marcussen Oksbøl	Ill.	[illegible]

No 1 Pihl, Emil transfered to Second Cabin Pass. & No 4.
No 3 Hansen, Poul Emil transfered to Pass No 7
No 20 Tollefsen, Julie transfered to Second Cab. Pass & No 1
No 21 " Vilma " " " Second Cab. " & No 2

No 14 Mathsen, August not shipped.
No 15 " Ida "

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of New York., OCT 16 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to the United States (a) to work for a specific employer, (b) to join relatives, (c) to enter a specific school, or (d) other (specify).	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to a specific city, State, or place other than the United States.	Race or people (Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, etc.).	Whether ever in prison or almshouse? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1902 1919 Oct.		~~friend:K.Kobby Hanford.Cal.~~	yes	business trip.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Esbjerg
2	yes	self	yes	no			sister:Margrethe Jensen Lincoln.Boston.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	•	•	•	no	•	Hjerthøj
3	no	self	yes					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			•				•	Aarhuus
4	yes	self	yes	no			friend:Laur.S.Helk Wife 1213,Colonet.Detroit.Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	[illegible]	black	blue	no	Denmark	Stevring
5	yes	self	yes	no			brother:Søren P.Leth 218 - 9 Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	•	fair	blue	no	•	Grenbæk
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1922 Calf.		home. Box 119. Seline.Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	•	blend	blue	no	•	Aalestrup
7	yes	int.husb.	yes	no			intended husband:Carl Blanch 408,Valley Rd.West Orange.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	•	•	•	no	•	Rudkøbing
8	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle:Martin Reedtz Mich. 358,Cedar Str.Grand Rapids.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	•	dark	blue	no	•	Hobro
9	yes	daughter	45	no			daughter:Ingeberg Christensen 1619,N.Allen Str.S.Bend.Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	•	grey	blue	tat.v.arm.	•	Fjelsted
10	yes	son	yes	no			~~son:Niels Hoegeberg,S.Francisco. 2329,Sacramento Str. Calf.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	•	grey	•	no	•	Gjested
11	yes	father	•	yes	born in USA.		father	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			•	blend	blue	no	born	Oak Stage Cal
12	yes	friend	10	no			friend:Julius Hansen Pipe Swamp Rd.Hartford.Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Denmark	Kirkeby
13	yes	brother	250	yes	1892 p/s/w 1922 Ia.		brother:Erik Frederiksen Pine.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	•	grey	blue	no	•	Vernæs
14								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			•	double			Bredsted	Bredsted
15								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			•				•	•
16	[illegible]	uncle	yes	no			uncle: [illegible] [illegible] Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	blend	blue	no	Germany	[illegible] Veilhever-
17	yes	self	25	no			uncle:Hans Madsen Mass. 81 W.Barptan Str.Worchester.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	•	•	•	no	Denmark	Vang
18	no	uncle	yes	no			uncle:Amos Maynard Brier.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	•	•	grey	no	•	Viges
19	no	•	•	no			• •	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	•	•	blue	no	•	•
20	no	self	yes	yes	[illegible] Wise.																					Kjøbe-
21			•	yes	born in USA.																					Vogn.
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1922 Mass.		friend:H.Hooper Laurence,Mass. 98,Colchester Str.Brookline.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	•	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Silkeborg
23	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912 1922	•	• •	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	•	•	•	no	•	Rudkøbing
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1922 Ia.		daughter:Mrs.D.Petersen Grasttinger.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	•	grey	•	no	•	Kjærby
25	yes	husband	yes	yes	•	•	• •	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	•	blend	•	no	•	Herup
26	yes	self	yes	no			sister:M.Westlund Minn. 2921, - 17 Ave.Minneapolis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	•	•	•	no	Svefrig	Pungemåla
27	yes	•	yes	no			• •	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	•	•	•	no	•	•
28	yes	self	26	no			uncle:Frank A.Carlssen 672 - 46 Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	•	brown	grey	no	Finland	Åland
29	yes	self	28	yes	1913 1921 Mass.		friend:Otto Bergmann 24 Clark Ave.Quincy.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	•	fair	blue	scaren shoulder.	•	•
30	no	self	yes	no			friend:M.Simonsen 1143 - 44 Str.Rock Island.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	•	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Oksbøl

Ex Wm McKenzie Insp 10/17/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Mechlenburg, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in [redacted] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Authoniesen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Authoniesen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on [illegible] before the [illegible] is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Frederik VIII * . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 8th, 1938

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.	431381 11/22/38	Christiansen	Marie	45		f	s	Practical nurse	yes	danish 2-1605	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Molby	sister:Cathrine Rasmussen Skallinggaard pr.Molby	NY.	New York
2.	9/7/38	Thomsen	Hans	22		m	s	shop-asst.	yes	2-3605	yes	"	"	"	Naestved	father:A.Thomsen Sjerring.Thy.	Mich.	Owosso
3	344858 11/28/38	Eskesen	Carl	32		m	s	gardner	yes	" 3605	yes	"	"	USA.	Seattle.Wash.	father:N.Eskesen Horne pr.Thistrup.	Wash.	Seattle.
4		Bengtsen	Johanne E.	18		f	s	Servant	yes		yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	mother:Annette Bengtsen Gothersgade.Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn.
5		Paulussen	Meta V.	25		f	m	wife	yes	8-125938-11/22/36 Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Roskilde	father:Peter Christensen 15,St.Hansgade.Roskilde.	NJ.	New Jersey.
6	UNDER 16	"	Helge J.	3		m	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Jürgensen	Martha	9		f	s	"	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flensborg	stepfather:W.Jürgensen 69,Grosse Str.Flensborg.	Calf.	Fresno.
8.		Absalonsen	Absalon H.	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	11-26149 6/21/40 danish 2-1605	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Darup	father:Chr.Absalonsen Sønderby.pr.Ebberup.	Minn.	Hibbing
9.	434577 10/29/38	Skovlund	Hans C.H.	21		m	s	"	yes	11-14185 5/1/39 " 2-4605	yes	"	"	"	Oxenbjerg	father:R.Hansen Vissenbjerg.	"	"
10.		Olesen	Ole	40		m	w	laber	yes	" 2-1005	yes	"	"	"	Randers	br.in law:Chr.Jacobsen 7,Moltkesgade.Randers.	Wisc.	Strum.
11.		Evid	Otto Jensen	26		m	s	mechan.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	brother:Alfred J.Hvid 64,Grejsdalsvej.Vejle.	Ill.	Chicago.
12.		Terkelsen	Hans Thomas	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	2-3605	yes	"	"	"	Donkmr	father:Hans Terkelsen Donkmr.Mrs.	Wisc.	Glenwood
13.	344205 10/7/38	Ebbesen	Karen M.E.	17		f	s	servant	yes	" 2-4625	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	father:Ebbe J.Ebbesen 66,Herregade.Esbjerg.	Ill.	Chicago.
14.		Hedegaard	Ernst T.F.	21		m	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father:Th.Hedegaard 66,Blaagaardsgade.Copenhagen.	Minn.	Hibbing
15.	434519 10/29/38 HF	Holk	Marius S.	22		m	s	shop-asst.	yes	danish 2-3605	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Lemming	father:Niels Holk Lemming pr,Silkeborg.	Mich.	Detroit
16.		Nielsen	Helge	19		m	s	machin.	yes	11-F1 15 2-1605	yes	"	"	"	Tranekær	mother:A.Nielsen Tranekær.	NY.	New York
ADMITTED	713763-4-28-31	Holst	Johanne M.	18		f	s	servant	yes	" 2-3605	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father:Vilh.Holst 1,Annasvej.Hellerup.	Calf.	Vacaville.
18.		Larsen	Svend Aage	25		m	s	machin	yes	2-656998-10/6/39-sar	yes	"	"	"	"	mother:Anna Larsen 37,Baggesensgade.Copenhagen.	Ill.	[redacted]
ADMITTED 19		Hansen	Inger M.	37	IN HOSPITAL	f	s	laundry	yes	DISCHARGED " 2-4605	yes	"	"	"	"	sister:Alvilda Olsen 1,Vinningvej.Roskilde,	Ia.	Exira.
ADMITTED 20	UNDER 16	Andersen	Jenny	16	IN HOSPITAL	f	s	daughter	yes	DISCHARGED 11-747292 5-27-36	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21	UNDER 16	Hansen	Kaj H.	7		m	s	son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Helmstedt	Elisabeth	18		f	s	servant	yes		yes					father:Gustav Helmstedt 52,Fiolstræde.Copenhagen.	Calf.	Vacaville
23		"	Helmuth	15		m	s	gutter	yes		yes					"	"	"
24		Rheinlænder	Poul	20		m	s	pastrycook	yes		yes					father:Hans Rheinlænder 2,Stormgadevej.Copenhagen.	NY.	New York.
25		Holden	Georg	21		m	s	"	yes		yes					father:Lars Nielsen 108,Borgergade.Copenhagen.	"	"
26.	HF 10/11/34	Lundquist	Kaj M.	21		m	m	tailer	yes	danish 2-1605	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother:Hanna Lundquist 52,Dannebregagade.Copenhagen.	Calf.	Vacaville
27.	10/11/34 HF/32205	"	Else	19	IN HOSPITAL	f	m	wife	yes	" DISCHARGED	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28.		Petersen	Henry G.	22		m	s	printer	yes	" 2-5605	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	father:T.P etersen 12,Kirketorvet.Vejle.	N.Y.	New York
29.		Reld	Lars C.L.	39		m	m	farmlab	yes	" 2-4605	yes	"	"	"	Aars	wife:Camilla Reld. Aars St.	Mont.	Fort Benton.
30.		"	Kristen	42		m	m	butcher	yes	" 2-3605	yes	"	"	"	Hobro	wife:Johanne Reld. Gammelvej.Hobro.	"	"

No 4 Bengtsen, Johanne not shipped.
No 14 Hedegaard, Ernst transfered to 2nd Cabin Man 1 No 24.

No 22 Helmstedt, Elisabeth transfered to Man. 4 No 26
No 23 " Helmuth " " 4 No 26
No 24 Rheinlænder, Poul transfered to Steerage Cabin Man.1 No 25
No 26 Holden, Georg " " " " 1 No 26.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—220

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 16 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether you believe in or are affiliated with any organization or group that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property? (See instructions and read carefully.)	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, society, or foreign government for the purpose of performing any kind of labor if so, what kind?	Whether you have a ticket or money to pay your railroad fare to your destination?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$ 50	yes	1916 1922	NY.	home:43 W.- 48 Str. New York.NY.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Andsager
2	yes	self	$ 50	no			friend:P.Bendixen J.C.Penny Co.Owosso.Mich.	yes	1 - 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	•	•	•	no	•	Sjerring
3	yes	self	$ 50	yes	1918 1922	Wash.	home:3831,Eddy Str. Seattle.Wash.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	•	•	•	no	•	Kvong
~~4~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~friend:Alexander Rasmussen 107,Battery Ave.Brooklyn.NY.~~	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	•	•	grey	no	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~
5	yes	self	25	no			husband:Johannes Paulussen 118,Hargise Str.New Jersey.NJ.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	•	•	brown	no	Denmark.	Roskilde
6	yes	•	•	no			• •	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	•	•	blue	no	•	•
7	no	adoptfather	yes	no			adoptfather:N.T.Nielsen Box 312.Fresno.Calf.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	•	•	•	•	•	no	Germany	Flensborg
8	no	self	yes	no			friend:P.Mortensen Box 271.Hibbing.Minn.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	•	•	•	no	Denmark	Glamsbjerg
9	yes	self	25	no			• •	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	•	•	•	no	•	Vissenbjerg
10	no	self	yes	no			br.in law:Hans Johnsen RFD 1.Strum.Wisc.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1e	•	•	brown	no	•	N.Vissing
11	yes	self	yes	no			brother:Niels J.Hvid Ill. 713e,S.Chicago Ave.Chicago.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1e	•	•	blue	no	•	Kollerup
12	no	self	yes	no			friend:Andrew P.Clausen Glenwood City.Wisc.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	•	•	•	no	•	Lunde
13	no	self	yes	no			uncle:Jens Jensen 118 W.- 1e5 Str.Chicago.Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	•	•	•	no	•	Esbjerg
~~14~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~friend:Hans C.Hansen 108,Selma Str.Hibbing.Minn.~~	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	•	•	no	•	Copenhagen
15	yes	self	yes	no			brother:Laurits S.Holk. 1213,Colonet.Detroit.Mich.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	•	blondbrown		no	Denmark.	Lemming
16	yes	self	yes	no			friend:Edvard Fredeskov 955,Park Ave.New York.NY.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	•	blond	blue	no	•	Tranekar
17	no	self	yes	no			friend:Adolf Olsen Vacavill.Calf.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	•	blond	blue	no	•	Copenhagen
18	no	self	yes	no			brother:Arthur Larsen 1814,Grenwood Str.Evanston.Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	humpb.	5	6	•	•	•	no	•	•
19	yes	self	25	no			uncle:Peter C.Knudsen Exira.Ia.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	•	fair	•	no	•	Gundsellille
20	yes	•	•	no			• •	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	•	•	•	no	•	Copenhagen
21	yes	•	•	no			• •	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	•	•	•	no	•	•
~~22~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~uncle:Adolf Olsen Vacavill.Calf.~~	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	•	blond	blue	no	•	•
23	no	self	yes	no			• •	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	•	•	•	no	•	•
24	yes	self	25	no			friend:Valdemar Hansen	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	•	fair	•	no	•	Frederikeberg
25	yes	self	25	no				no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	•	darkbrown		no	•	Sønderup
26	yes	self	yes	no			friend:Adolf Olsen Vacavill.Calf.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	•	blondgrey		no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
27	yes	husband	yes	no			• •	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	•	•	blue	no	•	•
28	no	self	yes	no			friend:Thomas Møller Port Chester.NY.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	•	darkbrown		no	•	Vejle.
29	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1919 Cal.		friend:James Hansen Fort Benton.Mont.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	•	blondgrey		no	•	Hvam
30	no	self	yes	no			• •	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	•	•	grey	no	•	•

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S/s „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [redacted] practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF [redacted] Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hoegsberg	Peter	26		m	s	actor	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandin.	Denmark	Gentofte	Uncle: Christian Schogelberger Skjoldsage 35, Copenhagen	Cal.	S. Frisco
2.		Christensen	Jens Christian	31		m	m	farmlab.	yes	[redacted]	yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Thisted	Father: Knud Christensen, Thisted.	[redacted]	Selma
3.		"	Dagnar M.	25		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4.	UNDER 16	"	Dagny Marie	3		f	s	child	no	[redacted]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5.		Christensen	Martin	28		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6.		Christensen	Christen M.	32		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7.		"	Elvine J.	41		f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8.	UNDER 16	"	Knud	2		m	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9.		Jeppesen	Ludvig Bach	34		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Niels Chr.Thomsen, Vadum.	"	"
10.		Christensen	Henrik Mi.	26		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Salomon,Christensen, Nythavn.	Wisc.	Galesville
11.		Petersen	Amanda	22		f	s	telephone	yes	[redacted]	yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Thisted	Father: A. Petersen, Dalby.	N.Y.	New York C.
12.		Klausen	Sigrid	17		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Jordsby	Father: M.C.Clausen, Galtrup pr. Nyksbing M.	Ia.	Bradgate
13.		Henriksen	Niels Peter	34		m	s	worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	Broother: Peder Henriksen, Nygaardsvej 35, Esbjerg.	"	Clear Lake
14.		Hansen	Anna	70		f	w	widow	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Sister: H.Nielsen-Ferslev, Vesterbrogade 168,Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York C.
15.		Dahl	Kristine	59		f	m	wife	yes	[redacted]	yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Sjellund	Husband: Frans Dahl, Sjellund pr. Vejstrup.	Ill.	Chicago
16.		Houmann	Niels E. Th.	47		m	m	fisher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Løkken	Father: A.Houmann Thomsen, Løkken.	[redacted]	[redacted]
17.		"	Ane Marie Th.	46		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18.	UNDER 16	"	Gudrun	11		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19.		Larsen	Agnes K.	35		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.	Father: Jilh.Johansen, Løbæk pr. Holbæk.	Ill.	Chicago
20.		Ultang Kristensen	Nielsine	20		f	s	nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ribe	Father: Anders Kristensen, Ultang, Gedahl pr. Vinderup	"	"
21.		Boese	Christian C.	34		m	m	mechanic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Silkeborg	Mother: J.Borre, Tolbodgade 28, Silkeborg.	Mass.	Boston
22.		Dahlberg	Alva	17		f	s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Södra Vram	Father: Martin Dahlbeg, Södra Vram, Sweden.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23.		Møller	Frederik	34		m	m	merchant	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Nyksbing M./Nyksbing M.	Mother: H.Weller,	Minn.	Minneapolis
24.		Christiansen	Helga	30		f	s	nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father: P.S.Christiansen, Enghavevej, Holstebro.	N.Y.	Upper Trog
25.	H	Kristensen Høj	Anna Karen	21		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bjærgby	Father: Niels Kristensen, Bjærgby, Mors.	Ill.	Chicago
26.		Nielsen	Nielsine	23		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nyksbing M./Nyksbing M.	Father: Chr. Jensen Nielsen,	"	"
27.		Nielsen Madsen	Jeppe	30		m	s	carrier	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill./Marievej, Nyksbing M.	Father: Chr.Jensen Nielsen,	"	"
28.		Schmidt	Astrid	18		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ribe	Father: Andreas Schmidt, Hans Tausensvej 11, Ribe.	Cal.	S. Frisco
29.		Petersen	Therkild	24		m	s	farmlab.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nr.Farup	Father: Søren Petersen, Ribe.	"	Fresno
30.		Andersen	Vilhelm Ryberg	17		m	s	[redacted]	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sæby	Father: Andreas Andersen, Strandgade, Sæby.	Mo.	[redacted]

No 1 Hoegsberg, Peter transferred to 2nd Cabin Man. 1 No 26

No 21 Boese, Christian C. transferred to Man 3 No 22.

No 20 Christensen, Henrik M. not shipped.

No 14 Hansen, Anna not shipped.

Passengers 76

U.S. Citizens 1

Aliens 74

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying passengers [illegible] upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 16 1922, *191* 78

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Time	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	24 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory, or who is supported by charity.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes			Brother: Niels Haagsted,2329 Sacramento Str.,S.Frisco,Cal	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Heal-thy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Gunding
2	no	"	yes	no		Br.-in-law:Christian Sørensen Selma, Fresno Co., Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Skjoldborg.
3	[illegible]	husband	yes	no		" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	brown	no	"	Thisted
4	[illegible]	"	"			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"		no	"	"
5	no	Self	130 25	no		" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Skjoldborg
6	no	"	350	no		" " "	no	EVER	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	no	"	Thisted
7	[illegible]	husband	yes	"		" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	"	no	"	"
8	[illegible]	"	"	"		" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	blue	no	"	Hjardemaal
9	no	Self	1[illegible]0	25	no	Friend: Christian Sørensen, Box 267, Selma, Fresno, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Thisted
10	yes	"	25	no		~~Cousin: Christ Solomonsen, Calesville, Wisc.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	brown	no		Hardberg
11	yes	self.	yes	no		Brother: Vald. Petersen,236 W. 17th Str., N.York Cr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	no	Denmark	Dalby
12	yes	"	[illegible]	no		Friend: Chris Petersen, Bradgate, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	no	"	Tabring
13	no	"	yes	yes	1903 Troy, 1907 N.Y.	Br.in-law:Marius Madsen,300 King Str.,CLear Lake, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Ribe
14	yes	"	"	yes	~~1906 Ill. 1922 N.Y.~~	~~Son: Walter Lillebach,161 W.96th Ctsr., N.York C.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	[illegible]
15	no	"	[illegible]	yes	1897 Chicago, 1919 Ill.	Friend: I.C.Clemmensen,6156 Evans Ave,Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	grey	grey	no	Denmark	Vejstinge
16	yes	"	yes	yes	1911-17 Boston Mass.	Son: G.Th.Houmann, Knowsie, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Løkken
17	[illegible]	husband	yes	yes	[illegible]	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	[illegible] Løkken
18	[illegible]	brother	"	"	"	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	
19	no	Self	50	yes	1909 yes 1922 Ill.	Husband: Carl Larsen,2444 W. North Ave, Chicago, Illa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Helbæk
20	no	"	40	yes	no	Friend: S.P.Jensen,7220 So. Hermitage Ave,Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Ejsing
21	yes	"	"	yes	1905 yes 1922 Boston	~~Friend: H.Hoopes Lawrence, 98 Colchester Str,Boston,Mass~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	"	no	"	Silkeborg
22	no	"	75	yes	no	Sister: A.M.Connick,431 N. Ithan Str, Phila, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	brown	no	Sweden	Bikeholm
23	no	"	[illegible]	yes	no	Cousin: Aage Mathiassen,919 W.Broadway,Minneapolis,Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	blue	no	Denmark	Nyksbing M.
24	no	"	[illegible]	yes	no	Uncle: Chr.Petersen,488 8th Ave, Upper Trox, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	fair	blue	no	Germany	Willingdorf
25	no	"	25	25	no	Friend: V.P.Steffensen,7o20 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Bjargby
26	no	"	50	25	no	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gery	no	"	Nyksbing M.
27	no	"	50	yes	1920 yes 1922 Chicago	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	S.Draaby
28	no	"	150	25	no	Uncle: Søren Sørensen,116 Downy Str., San Frisco,Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Ribe
29	no	"	100	yes	no	Friend: A.Andersen,Selma, Fresno Co., Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Nr. Farup
30	no	"	130	yes	no	Brother: H.Andersen,1022 Washington St.,Kansas C.,Mo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Saby.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Copenhagen.

I, H. Mechlenburg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mechlenburg
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17 C 1.

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—514

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 16 1922, 19

79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	Sorensen	Christian	56		m	m		No.129679. Wash. D. C. March 10th 1922.	Box 267 a. Selma. Fresno. Calf.
2.	"	Christine	35		f	m		" " "	" "
3.	"	Holger	12		m	s	born [illegible] Solbjerg, Denm.	" " "	" "
4.	"	Einer	9		m	s	born Horns, Denm. 10th 1913.	" " "	" "
5.	"	Alfred	7		m	s	born August 30th 1914.	" " "	" "
6.	"	Ellen	4		f	s	born May 10th 1916.	" " "	" "
7.	"	Clara	1		f	s	born March 3rd 1918.	" " "	" "
8.	Olander	Niels J.	29		m	m		No.167076. Wash.D.C.May 11 - 1922.	53,Heckla Str.Dorchester.Boston. Mass.
9.	"	Svea	28		f	m		" " " "	" "
10.	"	Ellen	4		f	s	born December 1st 1917. Dorchester, Boston Mass.	" " " "	" "
11.	"	Robert	3		m	s	born 14th Sept 1919. Dorchester, Boston Mass.	" " " "	" "
12.	Henriksen	Oluf	42		m	m		Passport No [illegible] Wash. D. C. January 7th 1922.	511,Jackson Str.Waukegan.Ill.
13.	"	Anna	32		f	m		Passport No [illegible] Wash. D. C. January 7th 1922.	" "
14.	"	Margrethe	13		f	s	born August 6th 1908 Waukegan, Ill.	Passport No " "	" "
15.	"	Ester	12		f	s	born July 25th 1910 Waukegan, Ill.	" "	" "
16.	"	Rose	8		f	s	born February 14th 1914. Waukegan, Ill.	Passport No [illegible] Wash. D. C. January/7th/1922.	" "
17.	"	Henry	6		m	s		" "	" "
18.	Effert	Marie	56		f	s		Passport No [illegible] April 17th 1922. Wash. D. C.	625,Willard Str.Phila.Pa.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		f	w			108,Cherry Str.Oakland.Calif.
20.	Helmen	Thora	36		f	m		No.178521. Wash.D.C. May 25 - 1922.	1208,State Str.Racine.Wisc.
21.	"	Erhardt	11		m	s	born January 27th 1911. Racine, Wisc.	" " " "	" "
22.	"	Christa	9		f	s	born Decbr. 27th 1913. Racine, Wisc.	" " " "	" "
23	[illegible]	Henry	37		m	s			
24.	Arnoldi	Clara	32		f	s		No.148272. " April 18 - 1922.	Box 122.Werton.W.Va.
25.	"	Blanche	6		f	s	born Decbr. 9th 1915. Werton, Va.	" " " "	" "
26.	"	Evelyn	6		f	s	born December 19th 1915. Werton Va.	" " " "	" "
27.	Appelgren	Manfred	29		m	m		" 184091. " June 3 - 1922.	217 E.Ontario Str.Phila.Pa.
28.	Mc.Cormick	Anna	26		f	m		" 161769. " May 4 - 1922.	1431,N.Ithan Str.Phila.Pa.
29	Lotk	Soren Pedersen	30		m	s		" 177315. " May 24th 1922.	218 - 9 Str.Brooklyn.Ny.
30	[illegible]	Nils	68		m	m		" 158853. " May 12 - 1922.	1016,Marshall Str.Youngstown.Ohio.

No 19 Hansig, Jacob not shipped.
No 25 Andersen, Henry transferred to Nos. 7 to 30.
No 30 Parmetzan, Niels not shipped.

5 45 p

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—514

18

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 2.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

80

S. S. " Frederik VIII " sailing from Copenhagen, October 5th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 16 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1.	Jacobsen	Niels	53		m	m		Passport No 191052 Wash. D. C. June 14th 1922.	home Elkhorn Iowa.
2.	"	Kirstine	47		f	m		" "	"
3.	Jessen	Poul	39		m	m		Passport No 187262 Wash. D. C. June 8th 1922.	442, Laurie Str. Perth Amboy. NY.
4.	"	Ane	37		f	m		" "	" "
5.	"	Jens	9		m	s	born March 16th 1913 Perth Amboy	" "	" "
6.	"	Kristian	7		m	s	born March 9th 1914. Perth Amboy	" "	" "
7.	Falkenstrom	Johanne	42		f	m		Passport No 187270 Wash. D. C. June 8th 1922.	Brighton Ave. Perth Amboy. NJ.
8.	"	Evelyn	5		f	s	born Sept 4th 1917. Perth Amboy.	" "	" "
9.	Jensen	Else	39		f	m		Passport No 193629 Wash. D. C. June 19th 1922.	431, Laurie Str. Perth Amboy. NJ.
10.	"	Cathrine	7		f	s	born Sept 6th. Chicago. Perth Amboy N.J.	" "	" "
11.	Lund	Hans	65		m	s		Passport No 176825 Wash. D. C. May 23rd 1922.	RFD 2. Box 46. S. Portland. Me.
12.	Jessen	Thomas	61		m	s		Passport No 191031 Wash. D. C. June 14th 1922.	Elkhorn. Ia.
13.	Reikowitz	Fred.	28		m	m		No. 2c3c74. Wash. D.C. July 1c - 1922.	408, Ocean Parkway. Brooklyn. NY.
14.	"	Alma	3c		f	m		" " " "	" "
15.	Hermansen	Paul	45		m	s		" 158940. " May 1 - 1922.	337, S. Ann Str. Little Falls. NY.
16.	Swanson	Charles	51		m	s		" 3cc06. " " 6 - 1922.	71 E.- 125 Str. New York. NY.
17.	Hansen	Niels R.	3c		m	s			Del Rey. Fresno Co. Calif.
18.	Jensen	jens Peder	37		m	m		Passport No 126899 Wash. D. C. March 17th 1922.	R 4. Box 198. E. Backersfield. Cal.
19.	"	Margrethe	29		f	m		" "	" "
20.	"	Else	5		f	s	born May 3rd 1916. Backersfield, Cal.	" "	" "
21.	"	Frederik	2		m	s	born August 21st 1920 Backersfield, Cal.	" "	" "
22.	Hansen	Hans	33		m	s		Passport No 88557 Wash. D. C. October 5th 1921.	Box 637. Newmann. Calf.
23.	Thomsen	Marie C,	52		f	m		No. 176280. May 22nd 1922.	4811, Ivernia Str. W. Palm Beach. Fla
24.	"	Kathleen	13		f	s	born W. Palm Beach July 14th 1919.	" 176281. "	" "
25.	Lund	Mary	35		f	m		Passport No 196032 Wash. D. C. June 22nd 1922.	323,- 44 Str. Brooklyn. NY.
26.	"	Raymond	7		m	s	born October 30th 1914. Brooklyn N. Y.	" "	" "
27.	"	Robert	5		m	s	born December 25th 1917 Brooklyn N. Y.	" "	" "
28.	Olsen	Adolf	38		m	m		No. 157154. Wash. D.C. April 29 - 1922.	Vacaville. Calf.
29.	"	Alice	4c		f	m		" " " "	"
30.	Hansen	Hans	38		m	s		Passport No 207675 Wash. D. C. July 25th 1922.	Helena. Montana.

No 17 Hansen, Niels R. not shipped.

Person

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

19

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—21

81

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, Oct. 5th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 16 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	Carlsson	Richard	26		M	M	Sweden	U.S. Passport No.124731, Issued March 8th 1922, Washington,D.C.	Home 12 Bush St., Jamestown, N.Y.
2.	"	Olga	24		F	M	"		
3.	Olsson	Carl O.	40		M	M		U.S. Passport No.195453, Issued June 21st 1922, Washington, D.C.	545- 18th St., Merced, Calif.
4.	Hedin	Ernst	32		M	M		U.S. Passport No.139480, Issued April 5th 1922, Washington,D.C.	26 Linden Ave., Jamestown, N.Y.
5.	"	Esther	26		F	M			
6.	Swansson	Charles P.	34		M	M		U.S. Passport No. 153699, Issued April 25th 1922, Washington,D.C.	205-11th St.So,Minneapolis,Minn.
7.	Lundberg	Hokan	29		M	S		U.S. Passport No.128578, Issued March 16th 1922, Washington,D.C.	32 Valley Rd., Montclaire,N.J.
8.	Nelson	Nels	35		M	S		U.S. Passport No.101092, Issued Nov. 29th 1922,Washington,D.C.	787 Hunterdon St.Newark, N.J.
9.	Ang	Anna	38		F	M		U.S. Passport No.200811, Issued June 30th 1922,Washington,D.C.	Stromsburg, Nebr.
10.	Borgeson	Adolph	48		M	S		U.S. Passport No.165510, Issued May 10th 1922,Washington,D.C.	217 Grove St., St Paul, Minn.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

at E.I. #1 & 2 by Pinkerton Insp 10/7/22

Except #1 & 2

5th p

10 & 13

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—21

20

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, October 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 16 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	Evegren	Olof Albin	30		m	s		U.S.Pass-port no.177865 Issued Washington,D.C.May 24th 1922.	105 White Plains Rd., Tarrytown, N.Y.
2.	Steinick	Ellen	32		f	m		U.S.Pass-port no.181599 Issued Washington, D.C.May 29th 1922	Box 332, Madrid, Iowa.
3.	-	Ernest	11		m	s	Born in Madrid,Iowa, Sept.2nd 1911	- -	- -
4.	-	Viola	9		f	s	Born in Madrid,Iowa, April 2nd 1913	- -	- -
5.	-	Hilmer	6		m	s	Born in Madrid,Iowa, Dec. 29th 1915	- -	- -
6.	Pearson	James	62		m	w		U.S.Pass-port no.100347, Issued Washington, D.C.Oct.14th 1920.	342 Lycaste ave., Detroit, Mich.
7.	Bard	Lydia	46		f	s		Passport No 146958 Wash. D. C. April 17th 1922.	husband Anton Bard 85 str. Hooks Pl. Brooklyn.
8.	Johnson, Anna	Anna	56		f	s		Passport No 136642 Wash. D. C. April 1st 1922.	home Havelock, Nebr.
9.	Tornberg	Svend	57		m	s		Passport No 182072 Wash. D. C. May 31st 1922.	Room 151 Hanson ave Brockton, Mass.
10.	"	Alma	51		f	m		" "	" "
11.	Erickson,	Richards	58		m	m		Passport No 99190 Wash. D. C. October 11th 1920	home 1009 Newport ave. Chicago Ill.
12.	"	Ellen	59		f	m		Passport No v99298 October 11th 1920 Wash. D. C.	" "
13.									
14.									
15.									
16.									
17.									
18.									
19.									
20.									
21.									
22.									
23.									
24.									
25.									
26.									
27.									
28.									
29.									
30.									

5 45 p

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—614

21 C 3.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. "Hafnia VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, October 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 16 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Helmen	Jacob	56	✓	m	m		No.213607. Wash.D.C. August 21 - 1922.	1208, State Str. Racine. Wisc.
2	Nielsen	Lauritz	38	✓	m	m		" 191646. " June 15 - 1922.	Main Str. 2711, Ocean Park. Cal.
3	"	Johanne	34	✓	f	m		" " " "	" "
4	"	Kristine M.	7	✓	f	s		" " " "	" "
5	"	Karla M.	5	✓	f	s		" " " "	" "
6	Hansen	Herman H.C.	43	✓	m	m		213178. August - 1922.	786 W.- 3 Str. Plainfield. N.J.
7	Hansen	Poul E.	26	✓	m	s		Passport No 87487 Wash. D. C. March 20th 1922.	Hotel "STRAND". S. Francisco. Calf.
8	Cislagi	Ennis V.	27	✓	f	w		Passport No 96098 Wash. D. C. November 7th 1922.	24 Clark Ave. Quincy. Mass.
9	Helfer	Ivar	30	✓	m	m		Passport No 1736 Stockholm, Sweden October 9nd 1922.	1129 W.- 6 Str. Los Angeles. Calf
10	"	Ingeborg	28	✓	f	m		" "	" "
11	Dalbefoss	Julia	65	✓	f	m		Passport No 96487 Wash. D. C. May 1st 1922.	128 Madison street Galesburg. Calf.
12	"	Vivian	7	✓	f	s	born February 18th 1915.	" "	" "
13	Lofgren	John	40	✓	m	m		Passport No 1748 Stockholm, Sweden August 28th 1922.	184 Hamburg st. Germantown.
14	"	Amelia	35	✓	f	m		" "	"
15									
16									
17	No 6 Hansen, Hermann not shipped.								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 Cert.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

22

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 22

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

S. S. * Frederik VIII * sailing from Copenhagen, October 7th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 16 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	Pullinen	Eva	42		f	m		Passport No 108888 Wash.D.C. May [illegible]	321,Broadway North.Seattle.Wash
2.	Kush	Hanna	29		f	m		Passport No [illegible] Wash. D.C. [illegible] June 27th 1922.	Duke Park.Sannersville.NJ.
3.	Lindgren	Alexandra	56		f	m		Passport No 95076 Wash. D. C. Septbr. 30th 1920	1010,Avenue L.Brooklyn.NY.
4.	Williams	Elli	36		f	m		Passport No 190182 Wash. D. C. June 19th 1922.	548 West 122 etc. New York N.Y.
5.	Aakula	Gustaf	37		m	s		Passport No 177987 Wash. D. C. May 24th 1922.	Lewler.Minn.
6.	Lahti	Mary	63		f	m		Passport No 171252 Wash. D. C. April 25th 1922.	P. O. Virginia.Minn.
7.	Johnson	Gustav	52		m	s		Passport No 61616 Wash. D. C. Septbr 18th 1922	167,Sand Str.Brooklyn.NY.
8.	Nesslin	Helger	18		m	s		Passport No 212989 Wash. D. C. August 19th 1922.	South Bend.Wash.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jenarale Col 1,50 4
Except 1 to 8 Inclusive
50 ea

= S. at E. I. 10/19/22
Richardson Insp

8 Cits

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

23

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, October 5th 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 16 1922 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	Naglik	John	46		m	s		Passport No 110953 Wash. D. C. January 19th 1922.	4800 south Ada Str. Chicago Ill.
2.	Michalska	Anna	36		f	m		Passport No 1818 Warsaw Poland. husband born Philadelphia	23rd str. Philadelphia husband: Josef Michalski
3.	"	Cecylia	8		f	s	born 1914 Philadelphia, Pa.	" " father " "	father: do.
4.	"	Louisa	14		f	s	" 1908 " "	" " " " "	" do.
5.	"	Josef	11		m	s	born March 11th 1911 " "	Passport No 1972 Warsaw Poland. Septbr 6th 1922.	Frankford Ave Phila. " John Michalski 3934
6.	Bieszyhudek	Zofja	16		f	s	born 1906 in Chicago Jll.	Passport No 1985 Warsaw Poland. August 22nd 1922.	Chicago. Walenty Bieszyhudek father: 12321 Carpenden str.
7.	Rzasna	Michal	36		m	m		Passport No 110957 Wash. D. C. June 20th 1922. Naturalized 1909 in Tanntown Mass.	Michal Rzasna 60 Cameron home address: str. Pawtucket.
8.	Bill	Helena	20		f	s	born Jan. 8th 1922 Ware Mass.	Passport No 2027 Warsaw Poland. Septbr 26th 1922.	Adam Kemiszny Ware uncle: Mass.
9.	Gefron	Anna M.	15		f	s	born April 1907 in Chicago	Passport No 2038 Septbr. 26th 1922. Warsaw Poland.	Superior str. Chica uncle Fran. Wloserek 1948 W
10.	Skora	Stefanja	15		f	s	born 1907 in Chicago	Passport No 2041 Warsaw Poland. Septbr. 26th 1922.	Franz. Skora 2452 Cer- father: ter str. Chicago Jll.
11.	Nowakowski	John	59		m	m		Passport No 15[illegible] Wash. D. C. Sept. 23d 1922. 12. Mai 1895 Schenectady N Y.	26 Jefferson str. Scho- home address: nectady N Y
12.	"	Dora	51		f	m		do.	do.
13.	Drag	Jan	30		m	m		Passport No 58275 Wash. D. C. October 4th 1921. U.S. natural. June 18th 1920.	str. Chicago Jll. home address: 2621 W 25th
14.	"	Marja	31		f	m		do.	do.
15.	"	Wladyslaw	9		m	s	born May 21st 1913. Chicago Ill.	do.	do.
16.	"	Josef	6		m	s	" June 20th 1915 "	do.	do.
17.	"	Walerya	3		f	s	" February 14th 1918 "	do.	do.
18.	Kosikosky	Bernhard	11		m	s	born 1911 in Bayonne N Y.	Passport No 2040 Warsaw Poland. Septbr 21st 1922.	father: Wladyslaw Kosikosky 74 E 21str. Bayonne
19.	Majusiak	Maryanna	65		f	s		Passport No 170012 Wash. D. C. May 15th 1922. natural. 1865 Oct 15th in Hasleton	home address: Hasleton Pa.
20.	Niewiadomski	Celina C.	15		f	s	born Aug. 2th 1907 at Ware Mass.	Passport No 1808 Warsaw Poland. July 29th 1922.	Josef Niewiadomski father: 14 Water Str. Ware Mass.
21.	Podobinski	Wladyslaw	17		m	s	born in Lowell Mass.	Passport No 1994 Warsaw Poland. Septbr. 11th 1922.	Josef Podobinski father: 30 Fullterm str. Lowell Mass
22.	"	Stanislaw	14		m	s	do.	" "	do.
23.									
24.									
25.									
26.									
27.									
28.									
29.									
30.									

#18-24/22 at S. S. 10/17/22 by Richardson Insp

Except 18, 21, 22 Refused 5 Pass

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

26

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Christiania, 6 Oktbr, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 16 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1.	Reinertsen	Kristian S.	15		M	S	Remigrated Dec 15/6	Affidavit.	Father Tobias Reinertsen 19 Aakernem str, Bloomfield, N.Y.
2.	Jacobsen	Andreas	52		M	M		Passport Nr. 56659 New York N.Y. Decbr. 22nd 1927.	Mr Hans Jacobsen 667 Hick str, Brooklyn
3.	Larsen	John Klauman	24		M	S		Seaman pasdat: Philadelphia Janr 1, 1922	2075 Allegheny ave, Philadelphia, P.A.
4.	Halvorsen	Hedvig	27		F	M		Pass port nr: 127582 dat 14th March 1922 Wash D.C.	2115 Porvell Avn. Chicago, Ill
5.	~~Lokke~~	~~Maria~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Pass port nr: 41420 dat May 26th 1921~~	~~Husband: Sylfest Lokke, Wahanda S Dak~~
6.	Swanson	Martha	59		F	M		Pass port nr: 153290 dat 25th April 1922	1247-Edmond Str, St. Paul, Minn
7.	Nyreve	Olaf O	44		M	M		Pass port nr: 19827 Wash. D.C. April 15th 1922.	1825 K - 19th Str.
8.	"	Marry	38		F	M		do	Cleveland Ohio
9.	Olsen	John O.	65		M	M		Pass port nr: 126389	2115 Porvell Avn,
10.	"	Anna	56		F	M		dat March 1th 1922	Chicago Ill
11.	Alvestad	Asta Margthe	27		F	M		Pass port nr: 126320 March 1th 1922	2115 - Porvell Avn Chicago
12.	Kvaum	Hans	32		M	S		Pass port nr: 153961, dat 15/12-1921	718 - 21 Str. Superior, Wisc
13.	Tobiassen	Peter C.	46		M	S		Pass port nr: 172879, Dat. May 17th. 1922	428½ Clinton Str. Brokklyn N.Y.
14.	Hansen	Carl	42		M	M		Pass port nr: 166135	603 - Jenks Str.
15.	"	Stina	33		F	M		dat May 1oth 1922	St. Paul Minn
16.	Johnsen	Lorentz Chr.	67		M	M		Pass port nr: 210801 dat August 7th 1922	Alphina, Michigan
17.	Olsen	John	46		M	S		Certificate of Identity No 9796 [illegible] April 29th 1921.	411 - W - 19th Str. N.Y City
18.	Westlund	Nataniel	38		M	M		Pas s port nr: 153865	2921 - 17 Avn.
19.	"	Elfrida	34		F	M		dat Mash 21th 1922	Minneapolis, Minn
20.	"	Ruth	6		F	S	born July 16th 1916 Minneapolis, Minn.	do	
21.	"	Ellenore	2		F	S	born August 17th 1920 Minneapolis Minn.	do	"
22.	Nelson	Hilma	25		F	M		Pass port 174855	112 - 5th Avn
23.	"	Mildred	3		F	S	born Norwich Norway August 14th 1919	dat May 2oth 1922	So Auburn N.J.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Received 5 Pass

Re 8 Lokke, [illegible]

Passed [illegible]

21 Entz

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—914

WORKAWAYS.

Form 598 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—614

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], October 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of [redacted] OCT 16 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	00					[redacted]	[redacted]
2	Johnsson	Axel G.	29		M	M		No.213173.	8,Chall Str.Boston.Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No 1 Valdine, Laundry and chauffeur.

Klitz 6-13

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 88

S.S. FREDERICK VIII Scand-Amer. Line arrived Oct. 17, 1922, 191, M., from Copenhagen

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (FILE)		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	11 cab.													
✓ 1	ODBERG,	Bertha 10:00	17	20		1	Med. Hold withdrawn	Sister Olga 2251 R.St. NW Washington DC	Beh	10/19	10[40]	✓	2	2
✓ 2	PETERSEN,	Amanda 11:35	1	11		1	To call	Boo O'Jens 371 Sumpter st Bklyn	Deld	10/17	3[40]	—	1	—
✓ 3	SONSGAARD,	Emmy S. 11:30	3	1		1	" call	com Pastor Helander Ellis Island	Beh	10/17	4[00]	—	1	—
✓ 4	KARLSSON,	Anna I. 11:55	3	28		1	" call	uncle Frank 672-46 st. Bklyn	Beh	10/17	3[30]	—	1	—
✓ 5	MADSEN,	Elisabeth 12:40	4	29/30		2	" call	dirdle Adolph Vacaville Calif.	Lunch	10/18	4[00]	2	2	2
	" (bro)	Helmuth						do do						—
✓ 6	RAVI,	Wilhelmina 12:45	4	19		1	To call	Sis in law Anna 560 E 189 st Bx N.Y.C.	Beh	10/17	3[30]	—	—	—
✓ 7	JENSEN,	Thomas 12:45	27	3		1	" call	Committee Pastor Helander	Beh	10/17	2[30]	✓		
✓ 8	ANDERSEN,	Stanislawa 12:50	10	14		1	" tel. for	RR Hust Anton Schenectady 153 Cross st	Deld	10/18	2[00]	1	1	1
✓ 9	DA LUIS,	Alva 1:00	1	22		1	" call	Sis Anna 6832 Hegeman st Phila Pa	Deld	10/17	3[30]	—	—	—
✓ 10	SALOMON,	Siegfied 12:45	4	13		1	" call	Wife Agnes Mylchin, 16 Bonken Rd, Bronx Flem	Lunch	10/20	11	3	3	3
✓ 11	OLSEN,	Olga A. 12:55	F	24		1	" call	Cous Carlsson 104 E 94 st N.Y.C.	Deld	10/17	4	—	—	—
✓ 12	LOMONACO,	Cyrne 12:5	4	17		1	" call	Aunt Elvira 42 Nassau Rd L.I. Great Neck	Deld	10/17	8[30]	—	—	—
✓ 13	PALMA,	Lilly I. 12:50	3	18		1	" call	Aunt Manny 165 Tillary st Bklyn	Deld	10/18	11[00]	1	—	1
✓ 14	HANSEN,	Eva 1:00	4	18		1	" call	Aunt Anna 15 E. 51 st N.Y.C.	Deld	10/17	3[00]	—	—	—
✓ 15	JOHNSON,	Walter 1:00	3	16		1	" tel.	RR Uncle Otto RR Fayles Maine Falls	Deld	10/18	3[30]	1	1	1
✓ 16	SMITH,	Ethel 1:05	10	22		1	" tel. for	RR Son Waclaw 326 Linden Ave Shippenburg Pa	Deld	10/17	2[30]	—	—	—
✓ 17	SVAJA,	Anna Laisa 1:05	4	21		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Eva 321 Bway Seattle Wash	Beh	10/17	3[45]	—	—	—
✓ 18	HANSEN,	Lydia 1:10	4	20		1	" tel. for	RR Sister Alma 24 Sherman ave Peabody Mass	Deld	10/18	2[00]	1	1	1
✓ 19	NILSEN,	Sofie 1:10	F	14		1	" call	Cous Lorina 466-49 st. Bklyn	Deld	10/17	3[30]	—	—	—
✓ 20	JOHANSSON,	Gerhiot 1:15	24	8		1	" call	Friend Mrs Margit 341 E. 123 st N.Y.C.	Beh	10/17	3[45]	—	—	—
✓ 21	NIELSEN,	Jens 1:12	5	23		1	" call	Committee Pastor Helander	Beh	10/18	7	1	1	1
✓ 22	ANDERSEN,	Amelia 1:30	18	21/24/25		3	" call	Husb Vincent 211 Freeman st Bklyn	Beh	10/19	10[00]	—	—	—
	"	Jefouaz (sm)						do do		11			—	
	"	Stanislaw (daughter)						do do		11			—	
✓ 23	HANSEN,	Ida 1:10	3	19		1	To call	Friend Mrs Jensen 38 Sterling Place Elyshurst L.I.	Beh	10/17	4[00]	—	—	—
✓ 24	ANDERSEN,	Elena 1:20	11	1		1	" tel.	Bro in law Jan 54 Adams st Bklyn	Beh	10/18	12[30]	1	1	1

S/S FREDERICK VIII- Scand-Amer. Line - 10/19/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

89

S. S. FREDERICK VIII - Scand-Amer. Line arrived Sat. 17, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (if any)		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	25	[illegible], Irmi laws	1:00	12	1	3	To call	Uncle Nicholas 68 Cottage Pl Bayonne N.J.	Lueck	10/18	12:30	✓	4	4
		" (ch) Joseph						do	do	"	"	—		
		" " Janina						do	do	"	"	—		
		" " Jaclaw						do	do	"	"	—		
✓	26	[illegible], Elizabeth	1:25	2	1/2	2	To call	Uncle Nikola 246 E. 136 st. N.Y.C.	Bk	10/17	3:55	—		
		" (ch) Sofia						do	do	do	do	—		
✓	27	[illegible], Anna	1:30	12	29	1	To call	Bro Wacey Boy 12 Palisade ave Cliffside Park NJ	Detmi	10/18	10:00	✓	—	1
✓	28	[illegible], Lemi	1:30	4	7	1	" call	Aunt Mrs. Rose 146 E 44 st. N.Y.C.	Bk	10/17	3:40	—		
✓	29	[illegible], Olga	1:30	24	4	1	" call	Sister Amanda 740-42 st. Brooklyn	Lueck	10/17	4-	—		
✓	30	[illegible], Olina	1:30	24	3	1	" call	Sis Marie 149 Palisade ave W. Hoboken NJ	Detmi	10/17	3:30	—		
✓	31	[illegible], Marja	1:30	14	29	1	" call	Bro in law Harry 313 E 71 st N.Y.C.	Bk	10/18	3-	✓	1	1
✓	32	[illegible], Lyta V.	1:00	2	5/6	2	" call	RR Uncle John 615 Cecil ave Massolenokis	Detmi	10/17	3	—		
		" (ch) Helen V.						do	do	do	do	—		
✓	33	[illegible], Thora I.	1:30	9	3	1	To call	Sis Helma 295 Clinton Ave Brooklyn	Bk	10/18	11:00	✓	—	1
✓	34	[illegible], Julia	1:25	24	5	1	" call	Commitee Pastor Helander	Lueck	10/17	3-	—		
✓	35	[illegible], Anna	1:35	3	17	1	" call	Bro Adolf J. 21 W 15th St. Bayonne N.J.	Detmi	10/20	1:30	✓	3	3
✓	36	[illegible], Anna	1:30	14	26	1	" call	Sis Katie 506 E 70 st N.Y.C.	Lueck	10/18	11:25	✓	—	1
✓	37	[illegible], Klara	1:30	24	6	1	" call	Aunt Iverson 119 W. 110 st N.Y.C.	Detmi	10/17	4-	—		
✓	38	[illegible], Ingr	1:30	6	11	1	" call	Sis Eliasson 300 Park ave N.Y.C.	Lueck	10/17	4-	—		
✓	39	[illegible], Luter	1:40	24	7	1	" call	Aunt Lande 654, 52 st Bklyn	Detmi	10/17	3:15	—		
✓	40	[illegible], Nikiforo	1:[illegible]	13	16	1	" call	Bro in law Anthony 133 Ave E Bayonne NJ	Bk	10/18	11:15	✓	—	1
✓	41	[illegible], Anna	1:45	[illegible]	27	1	" call	Uncle John 172 Whyte ave Bklyn	Lueck	10/17	4-	—		
✓	42	[illegible], Maja [illegible]	1:40	14	28	1	" call	Bro in law Stephan 28 Steinpl Jamaica N.Y.	Detmi	10/17	3:00	—		
✓	43	[illegible], Amalie	1:50	24	24	1	" call	Bro Anton 153 St. Nicholas Rd N.Y.	Bk	10/18	10:25	✓	—	1
✓	44	[illegible], Maria	2:00	13	9/10	3	" call or tel.	Bro in law Leon 1251 Whitney ave Hamden Conn	Bk	10/18	11-	3	—	3
✓		ADAMOWICZ, Zofia (niece)						do	do	do	do	—		
✓		" Jan (nephew)						do	do	do	do	—		
✓	45	[illegible], Hilda	2:00	5	3	1	To call	Aunt Anna 1 West 127 st N.Y.C.	Lueck	10/17	4-	—		

S/S FREDERICK VIII-Scand-Amer. -10/17/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FREDERICK VIII - Scand-Amer. Line arrived Oct. 17, 1922, 191, M., 1, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (F) (I)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 25	[illegible] Bronislawa	1:00	12	19/22	3	To call	Herb Nicholas 68 Cottage Pl Bayonne N.J.	Lueck	10/18	12:30	✓	4	4
	" (ch) Josef			1			do do		"			—	
	" " Janina						do do		"			—	
	" " Waclaw						do do		"			—	
✓ 26	[illegible], Elizabeth	1:35	5	1/2	2	To call	Husb Rikola 246 E. 136 st. N.Y.C.	Bk	10/17	3:55		—	
	" (ch) Sofia						do do	do				—	
✓ 27	[illegible], Anna	1:50	12	29	1	To call	Bro Wolny Bay 12 Palisade ave Cliffside Park NJ	Helmi	10/18	10:00	✓	1	— 1
✓ 28	[illegible], Ingel	1:50	4	7	1	" call	Aunt Mrs Rose 146 E 44 st N.Y.C.	Bek	10/17	3:40		—	
✓ 29	[illegible], Olga	1:30	24	4	1	" call	Sister Amanda 740-42 st Brooklyn	Lueck	10/17	4-		—	
✓ 30	[illegible], Alina	1:30	24	3	1	" call	Sis Marie 149 Palisade ave nr Hoboken NJ	Helmi	10/17	3:20		—	
✓ 31	[illegible], Maria	1:3[illegible]	14	29	1	" call	Bro in law Harry 313 E 71 st N.Y.C.	Bek	10/18	3-	✓	1	1 1
✓ 32	[illegible], Kate T.	1:0[illegible]	2	7/8	2	" call	RR Husb John 615 Clear ave Masseloncha Ohio	Helmi	10/17	3		—	
	" (ch) [illegible]						do do do					—	
✓ 33	[illegible], Regina I.	1:3[illegible]	6	3	1	To call	Sis Helma 295 Clinton Ave Brooklyn	Bek	10/18	11:00	✓	1	— 1
✓ 34	[illegible], Julia	1:35	24	5	1	" call	Ammidee Pastor 9 Islander	Lueck	10/17	3-		—	
✓ 35	[illegible], Anna	1:3[illegible]	/3	17	1	" call	Bro Adolf S. 21 W 15th St Bayonne N.J.	Helmi	10/20	1:30	✓	3	3 3
✓ 36	[illegible], Anna	1:30	14	26	1	" call	Sis Katie 006 E 70 st N.Y.C.	Lueck	10/18	11:00	✓	1	— 1
✓ 37	[illegible], Dora	1:3[illegible]	24	6	1	" call	Aunt Svenson 119 W. 110 st N.Y.C.	Helmi	10/17	4-		—	
✓ 38	[illegible], Ines	1:3[illegible]	6	11	1	" call	Sis Eleasson 300 Park ave N.Y.C.	Lueck	10/17	4-		—	
✓ 39	[illegible], Ester	1:4[illegible]	24	7	1	" call	Aunt Lende 654 52 st Bklyn	Helmi	10/17	3:15		—	
✓ 40	[illegible], Viktorya	1:3[illegible]	13	14	1	" call	Bro in law Anthony 133 Rue F Bayonne NJ	Bek	10/18	11:15	✓	1	— 1
✓ 41	[illegible], Anna	1:45	13	27	1	" call	uncle John 172 Whyte ave Bklyn	Lueck	10/17	4-		—	
✓ 42	[illegible], Maria [illegible]	1:45	14	29	1	" call	Bro in law Stephan 28 Stiemski Jamaica NYC	Helmi	10/17	3:00		—	
✓ 43	[illegible], Amalie	1:[illegible]	24	24	1	" call	Bro Anton 153 St Hudson Rd NJ	Bek	10/18	10:30	✓	1	— 1
✓ 44	[illegible], Marja	2:30	13	8/10	3	" call or tel.	Bro in law Leon 1251 Whitney ave Hamden Mass	Bek	10/18	11-		3	— 3
✓	[illegible] II, Zofia (niece)						do do do					—	
✓	" Jan (nephew)						do do do					—	
✓ 45	[illegible], Hilda	2:09	5	/3	1	To call	Aunt Anna 1 West 127 st N.Y.C.	Lueck	10/17	4-		—	

3/3 FREDERICK VIII-Scand-Amer. -10/17/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 90

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FREDERICK Vill- Scand.-Amer. Line arrived Oct. 17, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TITLE)		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner
✓	46 REINARTSEN,	Kristian S. 2:40	15	6		1	To call	Sister Tobias, 19 Beckerman St. Bloomfield NJ	Dim	10/19	9:30	✓	
✓	47 PIASECKA,	Stefan 2:30	14	18		1	Mother in hosp.	PR Fath. Leon, Box 84, Mildred, Pa	"	10/20	2:00	✓	
✓	48 WYGARD,	Ellen 2:30	5	12/13		3	To call	Aunt Amanda 3264E 177st. N.Y.C.	Lwick	10/18	11:30	✓	
	" (sis)	Alexander						do	do	do	do		
2. ✓	FORSANDER,	Fanny (cous)						do	do	do	do		
✓	49 STRO,	Hilda 2:50	5	22		1	To cash check	Uncle John R&D. Box 47 Lovelock Nev.	Lwick	10/17	3		
✓	50 LUNDQUIST,	Karl V. 2:45	7	26		1	Wife in hosp.	PR Ted, Adolf Olsen, Hagarville, Cal	"	10/20	3	3	3
✓	51 Pigsecka,	Tecla	14	17		1	Fm. Step 10/20-1st	With T.D. # 47	dtto	"	2nd		
✓	52 Lundquist,	Else	2	27		1	" " 10/20-2nd	With T.D. # 50	Lwick	"	3		
✓	53 Lundquist	Johan	4	6		1	" " 10/21-12th	Bro Karl, Kenwood & Kenwood N.Y.	"	10/23	4	2	2

S/S FREDERICK Vill- Scand-Amer. Line - 10/17/22

FREW VIII

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. FRED VIII arrived 10/17/22, 19, M., from [illegible] 91 PB

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1																									
2-10/12f	HENSEL Margaretha	2 cab	8	12	1 UN 16 LPC	10 COWEN							10/17	5	284	10[30]									
2f	2 JORGENSEN Ester	"	8	9	1 "	" "							10/17	5	284	10[45]									
30f	3 KEMNER Emmy C	"	1	12	1 LPC	" MURPHY							10/18	6	294	11[55]							1	1	1
	4 MATTSON John		5	4	1 "	1230 Watson	10/18	5	284										Landed 11/9/22-3 pm						
2m	5 DUFVA August		29	1	1 " Stowaway	1150 Piaggio													21 m/22 Fred VIII						
													10/19	58	Ctf	11[40]									
3m	6 LARSEN Svend		2	18	1 PD LPC	1245 LIPSKI							10/18	53	NB	4[5]									
	7 HOLST Johanne		2	17	1 LPC	1230 "							10/18	12	78	3									
	8 MAJUSIAK Jan		13	16	1 LPC UN 16 UNACC	" Kramer																			
1m	9 RAKAL JAN		10	11	1 UN HEAD	145 JEANNIS													Landed 11/4/22 - 3 pm						
12f	10 PEDERSEN Gudrun		24	10	1 LPC UN 16 UNACC ETC	120 SMITH							10/19	103	NB	1[20]							1	1	1
	11 HAGGBLOM Hilma		4	9/10	2 LPC	150 FLAHERTY							10/19	34	LB	11[10]							2	—	2
	JOHANN																								
	12 JAWORSKI Michal		9	21/25	5 LPC UN 16 UNACC & HEAD	145 WATSON													Landed 11/3/22 9 45 pm					1	1
	ANNA				/																				
	JOSEF				/																				
4m	THEODOR				/																				
12m	WLADYSLAW				/																				
8f?	13 HANSEN Inger		2	19/21	3 LPC	130 LIPSKI																			
16f	ANDERSEN Jenny																								
7m	HANSEN Kaj H																								
13f	14 OLSSON Greta E		7	21/	1 UNDER 16 unacc	120 TUFARELO							10/18	57	"	11[40]							1	—	1
2f	15 JURGENSEN Martha		2-3	7-6	2 LPC PD ACC ALIEN	200 LIPSKI							10/18	66	Ctf	3[30]							2	2	2
24m	JACOBSON Jacob																								
24m	16 SZCZEPANSKI Antoni		10	4/7	4 LPC UN HEAD	200 JENNINGS													Landed outright 10/3/22 Landed 10/17 - 3[45] pm						
32f	JOZEFA				/																				
11m	MIESZEPLAW				/																				
8m	MARJAN				/																				
15f	17 SODERBERG Astrid L		7	26	1 UN 16 unacc LPC	142 TUFARELO							10/19	75	Ctf	4[20]							—	—	—
15f	18 BENGTSSON Alma E		7	10	1 " " / "	200 "							10/18	110	NB	1[00]							1	1	1
					/	215 "																			
36f	19 HANSON Emma		7	24	1 AS GUARD. TO 7/21(OLSSON,GRETA)								10/18	57	Jr.	11[40]							1	—	1

SI FRED VIII 10/17

DATE OF ARR...
BILL NO. [redacted]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY AT PORT OF ARRIVAL [illegible]

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. FRED VIIIL SCAND AM arrived 10/17/ 2 , 19 , M., , from 92

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	20	HOLMGREN Tilda Augusta	7	13-14	2	LPC								10/19	55	C&L	11						✓	4	2	4
1m		LINDEBLADH Stig Harold																								
15m	21	MADSEN Mads	3	18/19	2	LPC UM 16 yrs.Co. CODE P.P. 25,26								10/18	106	98	1 30						✓	2	2	2
13f		[illegible]																								
21f	22	OLSON Sigrid	7	25	1	ED LPC								10/19	60	C&L	12						✓	2	2	2
63f	23	DICZEWSKA Josefa	14	7	1	LIC LD								10/19	193	CC	3						✓	2	2	2
13m	24	FILISZEWSKI Jerzy	29	5	1	UNDER 16 yrs. SIC [illegible] LIC	410																			
5 of 25		Skoczylas Katarzyna	12	5	1	LIC UK Ag 286	"							10/19	98	Mg	11						✓	2	1	2

		Kjell Ove Hans Hans																	
26	Bachorgal	Peter Hansson	Bad'esp-water							33									
27	Christensen	Karl Ove								37									
28																			
29																			
30																			

322

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16
16-17 Fred. VIII

Form 696

OCT 25 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

93

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 24th, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. FREDERIK VIII

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 322 Number of seamen deserted 15

Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 294

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16th, 1922, consigned to Messers Funch Edye & Co, is now lying at 17th Street - Hoboken, and is expected to sail October 24th, 1922, for Christiania & Copenhagen

via United States port of None First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Pedersen Alfred C	26	Danish	TO/4 22 Copenhagen
Petersen Ove B.	19		
Tromholt Hans E.H.	17		
Andersen Viggo H.P.	18		
Kragh Josef E.E.	26		

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						25					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						25					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						22					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						23					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						22					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						23					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						23					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						20					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Sailor-waiter					23					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						27					
28														
29														
30														

322

1

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Splild Alf B.M.	26	Danish	10/4 22 Copenhagen
Groth Hugo R.	25	"	" " "
Andersen Lars A.	28	"	" " "
Christensen Niels T.	18	"	" " "
Pedersen Johannes	29	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eriksen Valdemar	39	Danish	10/4 22 Copenhagen
Nielsen Ove Harry	19	"	" " "
Bang Soren Helge	21	"	" " "
Wendner Valdemar E	19	"	" " "
Reves Ejnar D	19	"	" " "
Nielsen Anders O	20	"	" " "
Poulsen Mogens C.C.	20	"	" " "
Mikkelsen Ingvard	24	"	" " "
Jensen Thora M.J.	26	"	" " "
Kjer August P.M.	22	"	" " "
Kyrup Emil E.M.	19	"	" " "
Lanzow William T.	24	Swedish	" " "
Hansen Louis V.	24	Danish	" " "
Johnsen Axel O.	29	Norwegian	" " "
Hansen Axel Peter V	28	Danish	" " "
Schou Vilhelm E	22	"	" " "
Preisse Erik K	24	"	" " "
Jonsson Georg K.R	19	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jacobsen Johannes	30	Danish	Rasmussen Niels	29	American
Petersen Kristen	46	"	Loosch Adolf	26	German
Stephan Carl H	22	German			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section ... reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine ... honor that the foregoing is a complete ... occur before my vessel sails from this port.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	Ludvig Emrika	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	[illegible]	150	•
18	[illegible]	Peter Curtis [illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	[illegible]	145	•
19	[illegible]	Niels	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	[illegible]	150	•
20	[illegible]	Eduard Ludvig	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	[illegible]	200	•
21	[illegible]	Niels Christian	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	[illegible]	160	•
22	[illegible]	Harald Vilhelm Nicolaj	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	[illegible]	155	•
23	[illegible]	Ove Rudolf Emanuel	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	[illegible]	160	•
24	[illegible]	Poul	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	[illegible]	155	•
25	[illegible]	Sigrid Ove Nina Marie	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	[illegible]	160	•
26	[illegible]	Peter Magnussen	Railway worker	•	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	[illegible]	155	•
27	[illegible]	Karl Ove	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	[illegible]	160	•
28																
29																
30																

322

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Splid Alf B.M.	26	Danish	10/4 22 Copenhagen
Groth Hugo R.	25	"	" " "
Andersen Lars A.	28	"	" " "
Christensen Viels T.	16	"	" " "
Pedersen Johannes	29	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eriksen Valdemar	39	Danish	10/4 22 Copenhagen
Nielsen Ove Harry	19	"	" " "
Bang Soren Helge	21	"	" " "
Wendner Valdemar E	19	"	" " "
Reves Ejnar D	19	"	" " "
Nielsen Anders O.	20	"	" " "
Poulsen Mogens C.C.	20	"	" " "
Mikkelsen Ingvard	44	"	" " "
Jensen Thore H.J.	26	"	" " "
Kjer August P.H.	22	"	" " "
Hytup Emil E.M.	19	"	" " "
Lanzow William T.	24	Swedish	" " "
Hansen Louis V.	24	Danish	" " "
Johnsen Axel O.	29	Norwegian	" " "
Hansen Axel Peter V	28	Danish	" " "
Schou Vilhelm E	22	"	" " "
Preisse Erik K	24	"	" " "
Jonsson Georg K.R	19	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jacobsen Johannes	30	Danish	Rasmussen Niels	29	American
Petersen Kristen	46	"	Loosch Adolf	26	German
Stephan Carl H	22	German			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Louring Jens	30	"	" " "	
Axelsen Henry C.C.	28	"	" " "	94
Olsen Charles L.C.	34	"	" " "	
Hansen Edvard A.B.	18	"	" " "	
Hansen Christian H	19	"	" " "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of [illegible], printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Wedderburg
Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	Ludvig Laurits	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	130	"
18	[illegible]	Peter Martin Sass	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	"
19	[illegible]	Niels	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	135	"
20	[illegible]	Rikard Ludvig	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	"
21	[illegible]	Niels Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	"
22	[illegible]	Rudolf Vilhelm Viggo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	"
23	[illegible]	Ove Daniel Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	"
24	[illegible]	Poul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	"
25	[illegible]	Sigli Ove Hans Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	"
26	[illegible]	Peter [illegible]	Bedlop-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	"
27	[illegible]	Karl Ove	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	"
28																	
29																	
30																	

322

1

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Splid Alf B.M.	26	Danish	10/4 22 Copenhagen
Groth Hugo R.	25	"	" " "
Andersen Lars A.	28	"	" " "
Christensen Niels T.	18	"	" " "
Pedersen Johannes	29	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eriksen Valdemar	39	Danish	10/4 22 Copenhagen
Nielsen Ove Harry	19	"	" " "
Bang Soren Helge	21	"	" " "
Wendner Valdemar E	19	"	" " "
Reves Ejnar D	19	"	" " "
Nielsen Anders O.	20	"	" " "
Poulsen Mogens C.C.	20	"	" " "
Mikkelsen Ingvard	44	"	" " "
Jensen Thora H.J.	26	"	" " "
Kjet August P.H.	22	"	" " "
Nyrup Emil E.M.	19	"	" " "
Lanzow William T.	24	Swedish	" " "
Hansen Louis V.	24	Danish	" " "
Johnsen Axel G.	29	Norwegian	" " "
Hansen Axel Peter V	28	Danish	" " "
Scheu Vilhelm H	22	"	" " "
Preusse Erik K	24	"	" " "
Johnson Georg K.R	19	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jacobsen Johannes	30	Danish	Rasmussen Niels	29	American
Petersen Kristen	46	"	Loosch Adolf	26	German
Stephan Carl H	22	German			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Waldenberg
Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	Ludvig Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
18	[illegible]	Peter Martin Sons	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
19	[illegible]	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
20	[illegible]	Rikard Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
21	[illegible]	Niels Christian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
22	[illegible]	Rudolf Vilhelm Nicolaj	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
23	[illegible]	Ove Daniel Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
24	[illegible]	Poul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
25	[illegible]	Sigil Ove Knud Ulmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
26	[illegible]	Peter Magnussen	Deckcleaner	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
27	[illegible]	Karl Ove	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
28																	
29																	
30																	

322

1

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] VIII, arriving at New York, OCT 16 1922, 19, from the port of Copenhagen. 95

FREDERICK VIII

OCT 16 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	Master	1922	[redacted]	No	Yes	46	Male	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	None
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	2 Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	2 Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	Female	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	Radiotelegraphist	"	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	Deckpassenger	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	Ord Seam	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
28														
29														
30														

Steerbach .. (322)

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg Master of the FREDERIK VIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel [redacted], arriving at New York., ____, 19 , from the port of Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Peter	Carpenter	1921	Copenhagen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	150	None
2	Christiansen	Vilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
3	Vestergaard	Carl Marius	Boatswain	"	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
4	Frederiksen	Niels	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
5	Nielsen	Poul Peter	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
6	Eklund	Aron	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	148	"
7	Knudsen	Frederik Emil	A.B. Seiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Danish	5'10"	168	"
8	Rasmussen	Frithiof Emilius	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
9	Nielsen	Robert Orvin	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	300	"
10	Sorensen	Soren Emanuel	" "	"	"	"	"	63 [illegible]	" [illegible]	"	"	5'8"	150	"
11	Andersen	Erik	" "	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	Danish	5'8"	160	"
12	Gregersen	Marius	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Danish	5'7"	156	"
13	Hildegaard	Viggo Emanuel	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
14	Jorgensen	Peter Emil	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
15	Christoffersen	Christoffer	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
16	Steffensen	Niels Tidstrup Terp	" "	"	"	"	"	31 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'8"	130	"
17	Larsen	Carl Holger	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
18	Rasmussen	Albert Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
19	Knudsen	Olaf Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
20	Nielsen	Ernst Viggo	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
21	Pedersen	Jens Hansen	" "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
22	Andersen	Holger Valdemar	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
23	Jensen	Niels Mariane	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'00"	170	"
24	Rasmussen	Johannes August Valdemar	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
25	Larsen	Arvid	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	160	"
26	Miller	August Andreas	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"	188	"
27	Tiesen	Otto Christian	Cpt. Steamer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	130	"
28	Jensen	Niels Sophus	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
29	Jensen	Georg Emj Richardt	" "	"	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	126	Black spot on R.
30	Dyring	Svend Aage	" "	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"

Anderson

2

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Mechlenburg Master, of the FREDERIK VIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing such cases as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK 8, arriving at New York, ____, 19__, from the port of Copenhagen. 97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Axel	Ord. Seaman	1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	135	None
2	Pedersensen	Sigurd Jørgo	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
3	Svendsen	Ove [illegible]	" Bootboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	100	"
4	Stokland	Ole [illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
5	[illegible]													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mecklenburg Maas, of the FREDERIK VIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible], 19 , from the port of Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Hans Christian	Fireman	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	135	None
2	[illegible]	Carlsen Emil	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	130	"
3	[illegible]	Hansen Peter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Danish	5'10"	225	"
4	[illegible]	Carl Bjur	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
5	[illegible]	Paul Christian	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"
6	[illegible]	Gustav Wilet	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	150	"
7	[illegible]	Svend Aage Hagsael	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'5"	130	"
8	[illegible]	Niels Peter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
9	[illegible]	Jens Christian Theodor Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
10	[illegible]	Arnold Helmth	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
11	[illegible]	Erik Johan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
12	[illegible]	Carl Emil Helge	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
13	[illegible]	Hermann Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
14	[illegible]	Johannes Aage	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
15	[illegible]	Viggo Emil Leurids Johan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
16	[illegible]	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'6"	168	"
17	[illegible]	Carl Johan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	165	"
18	[illegible]	Alf Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
19	[illegible]	Otto Christian	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
20	[illegible]	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
21	[illegible]	Emerik Louis Napoleon	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	150	"
22	[illegible]	Hans Christian	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5'8"	150	"
23	[illegible]	Niels Peter Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
24	[illegible]	Einar Schultze	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
25	[illegible]	Niels Peter Jensen Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
26	[illegible]	Carl Coker	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
27	[illegible]	Carl Bjur Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
28	[illegible]	Niels Marius	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
29	[illegible]	Christian Holst	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
30	[illegible]	Jorgen	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"

Jensen
Valdemar

4

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg Master of the FREDERIK VIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, _____, 19 , from the port of Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Harry Arthur	Coaltrimmer	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	138	None
2	[illegible]	Vilhelm Frans Josef Nikolaj	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
4	[illegible]	Valdifur	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	[illegible]	Hermann Willy	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
6	[illegible]	Jens Carl Levi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5(9"	147	"
7	[illegible]	Oscar Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
8	[illegible]	Thomas Anton	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
9	[illegible]	Svend Aage	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
10	[illegible]	Leurits Berg	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
11	[illegible]	Axel Valdemar August	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
12	[illegible]	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"½	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	Christian Theodor Kreg	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
14	[illegible]	Svend Sigbert Tory	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
15	[illegible]	Johannes	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg Master, of the FREDERIK VIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at New York, [redacted], 19 , from the port of Copenhagen. 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Peter Adolf Norman	Fireman	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	134	None
2	[redacted]	Jens Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
3	[redacted]	Hugo Valdemar Christian	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
4	[redacted]	Jens Sadegaard	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
5	[redacted]	Andrea Christian	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
6	[redacted]	Heinrich Johan Nicolaj	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
7	[redacted]	Carolina Maria	Waitress	"	"	"	"	28	Female	"	"	5'5"	120	"
8	[redacted]	Jens	Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	Male	"	"	5'9"	130	"
9	[redacted]	Christian Henrik Sterup Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
10	[redacted]	Axel	Provisionsmester	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
11	[redacted]	Poul Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
12	[redacted]	Ludvig Christian	Dynamotter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
13	[redacted]	Hans Peter	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
14	[redacted]	Kjeldor Dandorph	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
15	[redacted]	Hans Thorvald	Portmester	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
16	[redacted]	Niels Peter Aage	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
17	[redacted]	Jens	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
19	[redacted]	Carl Hermann Edvin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
20	[redacted]	Johannes Nicolaj	2 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	131	"
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
22	[redacted]	Hans Peter Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	122	"
23	[redacted]	Aage [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
24	[redacted]	Johan Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	121	"
25	[redacted]	Lars Gerhard Benediktsen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	5'8"	130	"
26	[redacted]	Alfred Paul Willy Benker	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	122	"
27	[redacted]	Louis Peter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
28	[redacted]	Gregers Wilhelm Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
29	[redacted]	Carl Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
30	[redacted]	Hugo Reinhold	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"

6

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]
16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg, Master, of the FREDERIK VIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at *New York*, [redacted], 19, from the port of *Copenhagen*. 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg Master, of the FREDERIK VIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel FREDERIK 8, arriving at New York, ____, 19 , from the port of Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Anna Marie	Waitress	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	19	Female	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	*
2	Jonsson	Johannes Harald	A.B. Waiter	*	*	*	*	27	Male	*	*	5'8"	140	*
3	Nilsson	Gustaf Arvid	* *	*	*	*	*	24	*	*	*	5'7"	145	*
4	Nielsen	Carl Emil Larsen	*	*	*	*	*	37	*	*	*	5'8"	150	*
5	Hansen	Carsten Severin Christian	*	*	*	*	*	35	*	*	*	5'5"	150	*
6	Petersen	Gustav Reinhold Emil	*	*	*	*	*	30	*	*	*	5'4"	130	*
7	Hansen	Wilhelm Christian	*	*	*	*	*	47	*	*	*	5'8"	155	*
8	Hansen	Aage Gustaf	*	*	*	*	*	28	*	*	*	5'6"	150	*
9	Knudsen	Poul Leonhard	*	*	*	*	*	28	*	*	*	5'6"	140	*
10	Nielsen	Hans Christian Georg Holger	*	*	*	*	*	35	*	*	*	5'11"	200	*
11	Johnsen	Hansen Peter	*	*	*	*	*	47	*	*	*	5'10"	165	*
12	Hansen	Julius Frederik	*	*	*	*	*	34	*	*	*	5'7"	160	*
13	Miller	Peter Ole Hansen	*	*	*	*	*	31	*	*	*	5'8"	150	*
14	Christian	Christian-Hansked	*	*	*	*	*	26	*	*	*	5'6"	150	*
15	Hahn	Hans Georg	*	*	*	*	*	30	*	*	*	5'7"	150	*
16	Jensen	Aage Bjelmer Emil	*	*	*	*	*	33	*	*	*	5'8"	155	*
17	Petersen	Henry	*	*	*	*	*	23	*	*	*	5'8"	160	*
18	Jensen	Henry Peter	*	*	*	*	*	32	*	*	*	5'6"	150	*
19	Hansen	Hans	*	*	*	*	*	28	*	*	*	5'7"	145	*
20	Andersen	Kaj Sofus Emil	*	*	*	*	*	36	*	*	*	5'9"	156	*
21	Larsen	Hans Peter	*	*	*	*	*	24	*	*	*	5'8"	150	*
22	Nielsen	Andreas Ehrenfeldt	*	*	*	*	*	21	*	*	*	5'5"	130	*
23	Petersen	Svend	*	*	*	*	*	27	*	*	*	5'8"	156	*
24	Andersen	Henry Christen Carl	*	*	*	*	*	28	*	*	*	5'6"	150	*
25	Hansen	Hans Christian Frede	*	*	*	*	*	35	*	*	*	5'8"	150	*
26	Vilhelmsen	Bivard	*	*	*	*	*	24	*	*	*	5'7"	150	*
27	Freyberg	Edvard Alfred Rheinhold Harald	*	*	*	*	*	27	*	*	*	5'7"	150	*
28	Fleuring	Niels Theodor	*	*	*	*	*	40	*	*	*	5'10"	160	*
29	Olsen	Henry Wilhelm Andreas	*	*	*	*	*	35	*	*	*	5'4"	150	*
30	Vind	Kaj Erling Robert	*	*	*	*	*	22	*	*	*	5'9"	144	*

8

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg Master, of the FREDERIK VIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK 8, arriving at New York, ____, 19 , from the port of Copenhagen. 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beck	Carl Emil	1 Cl. Waiter	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	130	None
2	Rasmussen	Svante Emil Vilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
3	Hansen	Gustav Charles	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
4	Holmgaard	Leonard Hansen	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
5	Thomsen	Einar	Wetchman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
6	Overvåg	Aage Ingemar	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
7	Pedersen	Alfred Christian	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
8	Hagen	Svend Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
9	Holst	Axel Bruno	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	125	"
10	Pedersen	Lars Alfred	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
11	Petersen	Jens Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
12	Christensen	Niels Tougaard	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	125	"
13	Hansen	Knj Sivard	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
14	Nielsen	Gust Elmer	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	118	"
15	Holte	Niels Jensen	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
16	Jensen	Johan Peter	Kaffepolitcher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
17	Petersen	Sigfred Henry Ingemann	Messenger	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
18	Holte	Holger Heinrich	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	100	"
19	Petersen	Theodor Vilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5(9"	110	"
20	Andersen	Paul William Thybo	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
21	Frederiksen	Carl Johannes Leonhardt	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
22	Nielsen	Henry Arnold	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	133	"
23	Krogh	Josef Robert Rudstrup	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
24	Jacobsen	Egon Hugo Vigand Delacluse	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'00"	110	"
25	Wulf	Ernst	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'8"	66	"
26	Schmidt	Berthel	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
27	Dyrberg	Yago Egon	" "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'00"	85	"
28	Jensen	Knj Henry	" "	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
29	Nielsen	Niels Christian Caesar	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
30	Madsen	Arthur	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"

9

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg, Master, of the FREDERIK VIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Teutonic.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel FREDERIK 8, arriving at New York, ____, 19__, from the port of Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sander	Axel Jakob	Hairdresser	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	135	None
2	Jensen	Ange Edmund	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'11"	85	"
3	Pedersen	Peder	Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
4	Viggers	Christian Ange	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
5	Johansen	Soren Viggo	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
6	Jensen	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
7	Steffensen	Eugen	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
8	Nielsen	Christian Frederik	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
9	Rold	Mathaus Marius Christiansen	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
10	Hansen	Christian Vilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	43 1922	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
11	Knudsen	Hans Edvard	Chiefcook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	220	"
12	Thorsengren	Ange Viola Simon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
13	Holm	Vilhelm Cooper	2 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
14	Nielsen	Knud Jorgen August	3 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
15	Schmidt	Viggo Valdemar	3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
16	Hansen	Thomas	4 "	"	"	"	"	272	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
17	Hjorgaard	Povl Holm	4 "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
18	Hansen	Robert Johan	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	220	"
19	Johannesen	Arvid Johannes Bernhard	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	110	"
20	Andersen	Hans Peter Olaf	Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	200	"
21	Green	Henry William	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
22	Splidt	Alf Henry Herman	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
23	Andersen	Anders Hansen	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5(9"	160	"
24	Kvik	Johannes Pedersen	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
25	Larsen	Emil Ellmar	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	114	"
26	Stavnsbo	Palmer Carlov Hugo	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	80	"
27	Hellov	Evik Valdemar Oswald	Oilyboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	100	"
28	Hansen	Arne Filo Stelling	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
29	Larsen	Villy Frode	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	115	"
30	Andersen	Hans Ludvig Edvard	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"

10

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, Master, of the FREDERIK VIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel FREDERIK 8, *arriving at* New York, ____, 19 , *from the port of* Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Olaf Gotfred	Oiler	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'3"	110	None
2	Andersen	Viggo Hartvig Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	125	"
3	Andersen	Carl Frederik	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	90	"
4	Andersen	Ove Oscar	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	106	"
5	Falkenberg	Thorvald	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	128	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

11

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg Master, of the **FREDERIK VIII**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MPEF — Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK 8, arriving at New York, ____, 19 , from the port of Copenhagen. 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dust-Jacobsen	Orla	2 Officer	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	170	None
2	Leonhardt	Henry Ferdinand	Engineeranist.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
3	Jolegaard	Carl Otto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
4	Brun	Kurt Asger Aage	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
5	Christensen	Viggo Carl Georg	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
6	Thomsen	Niels Bjmr	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
7	Hansen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
8	Jensen	Valmar Gust	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
9	Klaus	Klaus Angelo	Petroleumelect.	"	"	"	"	27	Female	"	"	5'3"	122	"
10	Jensen	Vilhelmine Valborg Martha Alexander Frederikke	Waitress	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
11	Hansen	Ivan Ombilde	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
12	Nielsen	Willy Oswald Peter	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	Male	"	"	5'8"	138	"
13	Jensen	Olaf Rodrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	180	"
14	Hansen	Ernst Peter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
15	Nielsen	Jens Christian Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
16	Petersen	Ove Brendahl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
17	Hansen	Christian Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
18	Holm	Niels Sofus Ritzau	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
19	Nielsen	Charles Christian	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	80	"
20	Hansen	Edvard August Borge	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
21	Andersen	Svend Gustav Frost	Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
22	Paulsen	Vilhelm Christian	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
23	Bjerregaard	Christian Theodor	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
24	Jensen	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
25	Hansen	Poul	3 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
26	Jensen	Erik Casper Immanuel Florentz	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	118	"
27	Holm	Aage Johannes Schrader	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
28	Jeppsig	Anna Dothilia	Waitress	"	"	"	"	27	Female	"	"	5'5"	118	"
29	Jensen	Maria Catharina Dorthea	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
30	Hansen	Louis Valdemar Fidelius	3 Cook	"	"	"	"	18	Male	"	"	5'7"	150	"

12

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg Master, of the FREDERIK VIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MDT

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel FREDERIK 8, arriving at New York, ____, 19 , from the port of Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Møller	Hans Christian Jen- persen	2 Officer	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	165	None
2	Seglmesher	Fritz Emil Heinckel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
3	Voss	Alf Vilhelm	Glasscabat.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
4	Albrektsen	Alf	3 Cl. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
5	Larsen	Carl Christian	3 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
6	Larsen	Anker Carl Lars Christian	Tel "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
7	Overgaard	Holger	1 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
8	Lauritsen	Ange Johannes	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
9	Schwartz	Holmer Egil	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
10	Jensen	Olaf Christian Hojland	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
11	Jensen	Levi	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	120	"
12	Sørensen	Carl Nikolai	7 Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
13	Jensen	Carl August	Cookmath	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	90	"
14	Thorsen	Svend Lindberg	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
15	Olsen	Bjarn Ekhardt	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	100	"
16	Nielsen	Orla Peter Skytegaard	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
17	Jorgensen	Svend Vilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	90	"
18	Trumholt	Hans Elis Hillers	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
19	Sørensen	Villy Haugaard	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	100	"
20	Hansen	Reinhard Frands Valentin Greilsimmer	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

13

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598

R

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, Master, of the FREDERIK VIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Levantine.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel [illegible], arriving at *New York*, ____, 19 , from the port of *Copenhagen*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Erikson	Valdemar	Extra-Waiter	1928	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Mikkelsen	Ingvard	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
3	Jensen	Thora Helene Johanne	" Waitress	"	"	"	"	26	Female	"	"			
4	Nielsen	Ove Harry	" Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	Male	"	"			
5	Hoves	Bjnar Dines	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
6	Hang	Svend Helge Martin	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
7	Vendmar	Valdemar Emil	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
8	Poulsen	Eugene Christine Carl	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
9	Hyde	Harry Ove Erikson	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	Nielsen	Andrew Olivier	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
11	Kjar	August Peter Hansen	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
12	Hansen	Louis Victor	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
13	Fransen	Erik Emund	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
14	Hyrup	Emil Skovgd Mortensen	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
15	Hansen	Axel Peter Valdemar	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
16	Johnsen	Axel Gotfred	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian			
17	Lassen	William Thge	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish			
18	Olsen	Vilhelm Hansen	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish			
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-16-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg Hansen, of the D/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Mechlenburg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 16 1922, 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Date 5 - OKT 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below a [illegible] crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 121
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Christiania
Vice Consul 5 - OKT 1922
Date

$2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by [illegible] immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

10-12 E. M. Roberts

109

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N.Y.

NOV 1 - 1922, 19

I, master of the Br Schr (Nationality) S. S. E M Roberts

from port of Guysboro, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 16, 1922, consigned to SEXTON & BRYANT, 10-12 BROADWAY; is now lying at City Isl, and is expected to sail Nov 2, 1922, for Annapolis, N.S.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

15	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line

Owners R C Elkins Est St Jamaica

Local Agents Sexton & Bryant & c

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

E. 3. ROBERTS

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Bark Vessel E M Roberts, arriving at New York City Nov 16, 1922, from the port of Georgetown B.G.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kelson	Wm H	Master	the 20 March	St Johns NB	No	Yes	49	Male	U.S. White	U S	5 8½	175	TT Left arm
2	Lunn	Harry	Mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	Canada	5 9	168	TT Right arm
3	Hurder	James E	Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5 11	140	bent left leg
4	Kelson	Edgar	Boson	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S. "	U S	5 5½	140	TT R. hand arm
5	Cooper	Wm	A B	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	Canada	5 7	163	TT left arm
6	King	James	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 8	154	TT arm
7	Eddingwood	George	"	Sept 12	St Johns NB	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5 6	148	—
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners R C Elkins Esq St Jamaica

Local Agents for Line Sutton & Bryant

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-16-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H Kelson, of the Str E M Roberts, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm H Kelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1223

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

BERYL M CORKU

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Beryl M Cor

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	
1	Zwicker	Wa
2	Richardson	Ro
3	Davis	Ed
4	Richard	
5		

ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

vessel in the United States from
the duty of the owner, agent,
er to the principal immigration
al lists containing the names of
stating the positions they respec-
y, when and where they were
d specifying those to be paid off
val; or lists containing so much
ary of Labor shall by regulation
any such vessel it shall be the
nee, or master to report to such
soon as discovered, all cases in
landed from the vessel, giving a
r with any information likely to
efore the departure of any such vessel
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
immigration officer a further list containing the
all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of
er departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee,
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum
sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

10-16 Beryl M. Corkum

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Dec. 30/22
Newyork, 19

I, master of the Br (Nationality.) S. S. Ch Beryl M Corkum
from port of Halifax NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 16, 19 22, consigned to (Whitney Re; is now lying at City Island N.Y., and is expected to sail Oct 30, 19 22, for Yarmouth NS
via United States port of Ny First port of call in United States
this voyage was Ny

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613 (CONTINUED OVER.)

SERVICE
No. 71

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
OCT 32 1922
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line —
Owners Williams Duff Lunenburg NS
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

BERYL M CORKUM

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Steam Vessel Beryl M Corkum, arriving at ~~Halifax~~ City Hall Newport Oct 16, 1922, from the port of Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Swicher	William L	Master	30/6/22	Halifax NS	no	yes	58	M	English	Canadian	5-9	160 lbs	
2	Richardson	Bennett	mate	3/7/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	145 "	
3	Harris	Edward W	Cook	3/7/22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	160 "	
4	Richardson	Gordon	Sailor	3/7/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	145 "	
5	Westhaver	Peter	Sailor	3/10/22	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-10	170 "	
6	Zollinger	John G.	Sailor	3/10/22	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	British	5-7	165 "	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date OCT 6 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.
L Dalrymple
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Seen No.
at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Liverpool
L Dalrymple
Vice Consul
Date OCT 6 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The visaing of this visa exempts the alien from [illegible] but does not [illegible])

SERVICE
No. 71

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
OCT 82 1922
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

Line
Owners William Duff Lunenburg N S
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19—1240

10-16-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William F Zwicker, of the Br Str Benj F Cockrill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William F Zwicker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

F G Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 27 1922

BILL NO. 5244 BILL TO

Punched
Date
Clerk

Passed Cardiff
Date 11/13/22
Clerk E Butler

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R H Chadwick
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 19 22.

at Boston NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

113

NO. 1622

	ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	54		79
	111	16	127
	161	45	206

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

AUSONIA
145970.
LIVERPOOL
BOSTON

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 OCT 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, as what) is read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 OCT 1922, *19* 114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - -	- -	Brother G Armitage 2308 Lincoln Ave Passadena Cal	Yes	6 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pl	Gr	Gr	None	England	Stockport
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1901 Nov 22	New York	Friend Mrs E Shepley 116 E 63rd St N Y C	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Kilbygan
4	Yes	do	Yes	No	- - -	- -	Friend Mrs J M Grace Prospect Park White Plains	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Hz	Scar L Jaw	Ireland	Dublin
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913 14	New York	Uncle Mr L Arken 2111 65th St Brooklyn	No	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Gr	None	Norway	Chrisianna
6	Yes	do	Yes	No	- - -	- -	Friend Mr Campbell Rockefellow Inst: E 66th St N Y	Yes	2 wks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None	England	Burton
7	No	Self	Yes	No	- - -	- -	In Transit to West Indies	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	Stroke	6	2	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	West Indies	Santa Cruz

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that Line 1 and Lines 8 to 30 are left blank

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Horsburgh *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Ausonia m, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G S Horsburgh
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth *day of* October, *19* 22.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Chadwick
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 19 22.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AUSONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 OCT 1922, 19

16—621

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 IN TRANSIT 671815		Campbell	Samuel	62		M	M	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	N.Z.	Dunedin	Brother, J. Campbell, Keady, Ireland.	N.Z.	Dunedin
2 IN TRANSIT		Campbell	Alexander	78		M	W	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Keady	Mrs J. Wilson, Ruws, Keady, Co. Armagh.	N.Z.	South Island
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sg. Arrived by "Ruahine" from Auckland Mar. U.K. 296
Auckland 5th Tahiti Vessel Nov 10, 1922

58
Total Passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of ~~Kingsp~~ New York, 15th October, 1922., *19*

14—6321

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind or class?	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether ultimately to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	2000	-	well	Woodlands, New Zealand	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Tan	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Keady
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Returning to, Woodlands, South Island, N.Z.	-do-	8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	Ireland	Keady
3																								
4							This is to certify that lines 3 to 30 are left blank.																	
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

FURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6321

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Horsburgh Master, of the AUSONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G S Horsburgh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Chadwick
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

New York
A 9
Ausonia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AUSONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 OCT 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Byrne	James	64	8	M	W	Watch-man.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Miss Byrne, 3, Princes Rd, Levenshulme.	W.Va.	Charleston
2		Campbell	Samuel	62		M	M	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish					
3		Davies	Ben	30		M	S	Linger	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	U S A	New York	Father, William Davies, Berea Cottages, Blaina, Mon.	N.Y.	New York
4		Finnigan	Mary B.	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Yonkers	Mother, Catherine Finnigan, 23, Connaught St, South Bank.	N.Y.	Yonkers
5		Fanthorpe	Mary			F	S											
6		Forshaw	Alfred	30		M	M	General Contract.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. R. Forshaw, 106, Bamber St, Liverpool.	Conn.	Hartford
7		Forshaw	Jessie	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	-do- -do-	Conn.	Hartford
8		Gunson	Herbert	41		M	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Middlesbrough	Sister, Mrs Paling, 52, Parliament Rd, Middlesbro.	Iowa	Des Moines
9		Hanily	Margaret Frances	56		F	W	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	New York	Brother, William Cox, Methergate, Dunse.	L.I.	Jamaica
10		Cox	Susan	42		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	-do- -do-	L.I.	Jamaica
11		Hannon	Annie F.	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Miss E. McGuinness Foxford, Co.Mayo.	Iowa	Des Moines
12		Hothersall	Doris	29		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, William Hothersall, 16, Brighton Ave, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
13		Hill	Willie Spencer	36		M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Aberbeeg	Mother, Mrs Jane Hill, St.Elmo, Aberbeeg, Mon.	N.Y.	New York
14		Irons	Richard	48		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Irons, 3, Longford St, Warrington.	Conn.	Hartford
15		Lavery	Winifred Ruby	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Miss M. Lavery, 21, Sandhurst Gdns, Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		McCarthy	Ellen	19		F	S	D'maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Sister, Bridget McCarthy, Trean, Castlerea, Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
17		McDermott	Nellie	20		F	S	H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	~~Father, Martin McDermott, Glenmeltine, Castlerea,~~ Roscommon.	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
18		McGuiness	John T.	41		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U S A	Des Moines	Mother, Mrs E. McGuinness, Aclare, Co. Sligo.	Iowa.	Des Moines
19		McLaren	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Augher	Brother, Mr. S. McLaren, Augher, Co.Tyrone.	Cal.	Los Angeles
20		McGahey	Annie	26		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Augher	Brother, Mr. A. McGahey, Augher, Co.Tyrone,	Ill.	Lockport
21		Maguire	Elizabeth F.	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackpool	Sister, Eda Sharrock, 16, Gloucester Ave, Blackpool.	N.Y.	New York
22		McGrath	Nann	26		F	S	H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Father, Bernard McGrath, Dromore, Co.Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
23		Meehan	Bella	29		F		Embroid-ress..	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, John Meehan, Munacally, Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Meehan	Mary B.	19		F	S	Embroid-erer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	-do- -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		McWatty	Mary	46		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Montclair	Sister, Mrs Harley, 8, Cedard Rd, Oxton, B'head.	N.J.	Montclair
26		McNeil	Edward Amery	36		M	M	Watch-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs A.McNeil, 40, Brookfield Rd, N.L'pool.	N.J.	Jersey City
27		Mars	Teresa	56		F	W	H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Brother, Mr. B. Giblin, 79, Droylsden Rd, Droylsden.	N.Y.	Yonkers
28		Robson	Jeannie	56		F	S	H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Toledo	Brother, Mr. E. Robson, Yelloe House Farm, W.Woodburn.	Ohio	Toledo
29		Ryan	Lawrence	25		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	~~Mother, Mrs Ryan,~~ Thomond Road, Thurles.	N.D.	Fargo
30		Rigby	George	28		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Miss Amy Rigby, 4, Granton Rd, Everton, L'pool.	N.J.	Palisades Park

BOSTON

This is to certify that 2 J.Campbell is manifested on Sheet 4 Line 1, 5 M Fanthorpe, ~~xxxx~~ is not on board and ~~xxxx~~ 17 M.McDermott and 29 L Ryan was transferred to the Boston manifest and landed at that port

Purser

57
Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th Octr, 1922., *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		W.Va.	Son, Mr. J.A.Byrne, 1618 Third Ave, Charleston, W.Va.	No	no	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Wht.	Blue	None	England	Tunstall
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	England	Blaina
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Blaina, Mon
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]	Yonkers	Sister, Mrs T. Henley. 240, Woodworth Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	South Bank
5	No	Husband	Yes	No			do	do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
6	No	Self	200.00	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Bancroft, 22, Meridan Rd, Middletown, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Iowa.	Bro. 51st St [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Guisbrough
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1922	N.Y.	53, Orchard St, Jamaica, L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
11	No	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Rev. J.J.McGuinness, 1909 Columbia Ave, Des Moines	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Mzl.	None	Ireland	Foxford
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Uncle, Mr. E. Coope, Douglas Manor, Douglaston, L.I.	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Manchester
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1915	Touring	Friend, Mr. Ben Davies, c/o General Delivery, New York.	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	England	Bristol
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. L.A.Clarke, 84, Summer Place, Stamford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sal.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Walsall
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Martin, 585 - 95th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M.McCarthy, 205 West 89th St, New York.	Yes	6 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Castlerea
17	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Sister, Miss M. Mclermott, Malden, Mass.~~	Yes	6 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	Ireland	
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1922	Des Moines	Returning to, 1209 Columbus Ave, Des Moines, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Aclare
19	Yes	Self	200.00	No	-	-	Mrs B. Curry, 1150, Arapboe St, Los Angeles.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Sixmilecross
20	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, John Meenan, Lockport, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Glasslough
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Texas	Husband, Ross R. Maguire, Battery Place, New York.	Yes 10 wks		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Wigan
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 19[illegible]	N.Y.	Sister, Margaret McGrath, 304 West 150th St, New York City.	Yes 12 yrs		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromore
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John Meehan, 5227 Baltimore Ave, Phila, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Fr.	Grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
24	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Mary Campbell, 501 North 7th St, Phila, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Fr.	Grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1893 1922	N.Y.	Returning Home, 252 Belbone Ave, Montclair, N.J.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs E.Campbell, Palisades Park, New Jersey.	Yes	3 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Giblin, 58, Arthur Street, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	England	Oldham
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1[illegible]	Ohio	Friend, 2252 Collingwood Ave, Toledo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Blue	Aub	Brn	None	England	East Stonesfold
29	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Fargo, N.D.~~	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Dromore
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs E. Campbell, Box 205 Palisades Park, N.J.	Yes 3 mos		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Horsburgh (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AUSONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G S Horsburgh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
General Medical Council of Great Britainand Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

119

E. H. Chadwick
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 19 22.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

New York
A 10
Gen Gen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AUSONIA", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 OCT 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Savage	Sarah Evelyn	25	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Susannah Leakin, 5, Milloteon St, Hall Lane, Liverpool.	L.I.	Mineola
2		Skimming	Florence Emily	45	6	F	W	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Son Leslie A.Skimming, 7, Masetin Rd, Liverpool.	Conn.	Middleton
3		~~Stewart~~	Thomas	33		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	~~Sister, Mrs A. Hannon,~~ Ballintra, Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Tate	Walter Henry	43		M	W	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gainsborough	Sister, Mrs Stanley, 13, Filey Street, Sheffield.	Ill.	Chadwick
5		Turner	William My.	64		M	M	Evangelist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Rotherham	Daughter, Mrs Southon, 28, Soliners Sq, London.N.W.1.	Ida.	Caldwell
6		Woods	Ethel	42		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	Sister, Mrs F.B.Hutton, 4 Oakroyd Villas, Bradford.	Wis.	Angus
7		~~Gardner~~	~~Elizabeth Louise~~	38		F	S	~~H'wife~~	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	~~Father, John Gardner, Bond Hill, Stonesfield, Oxon.~~	N.Y.	Yonkers
8		Fitzmaurice	John J.	30		M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert	Father, William Fitzmaurice, Riverview, Tarbert, Co.Kerry.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Dennehy	Anna	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U S A	New York	Brother, C. Morrisey, Brosna, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Dennehy	Edward	2	4	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	U S A	New York	Uncle, -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
11		Morrissey	Mary	28		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U S A	New York	Brother, -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
12	BOSTON	~~Dunkerley~~	John	47	6	M	M	~~Grinder~~	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Moseley	~~Brother, James Dunkerley, 156 Manchester Rd, Moseley,~~	R.I.	Central Falls
13	BOSTON	~~Dunkerley~~	Lizzie	45	2	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stalybridge	-do- -do-	R.I.	Central Falls
14		Perey	Gabriel	75		M	M	Fruit Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	Wife, Mrs Gabriel Perey Almeria, Spain.	N.Y.	New York
15		Campbell	Maud	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stafford	Aunt, Mrs Johnson, 18 York Ave, Sefton Park L'pool	NY	New York
16	UNDER 16	Campbell	Kenneth	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stafford	-do- -do- -do-	NY	New York
17	UNDER 16	Campbell	Margery FLORENCE	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stafford	-do- -do- -do-	NY	New York
18	UNDER 16	Campbell	Irene	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stafford	-do- -do- -do-	NY	New York
19	UNDER 16	Campbell	Margaret	7		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stafford	-do- -do- -do-	NY	New York
20																		
21		THIS IS TO CERTIFY that 3 T Stewart, E. Gardner are not on board and 13 J Dunkerley 13 L Dunkerley were transferred to the Biston manifest and landed at that port. Lines 20 to 30 are blank.																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 OCT 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Fred Savage, Box 503 Mineola, Long Island.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Several moles on face.	England	Liverpool
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Bancroft, Meridan Rd, Middleton, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Preston
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Sister, Mrs Russell, Rosemount, Phila, Pa.~~	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
4	Yes	Self	500 ~~$~~	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. R. Penney, Mount Carrol, Route 2, Illinois.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sal.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Killingholme
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, George Nixon, 322 Elgin St, Caldwell, Idaho.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Rawmarsh
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs H. Hartley, Angus, Wisc.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Aub	Blue	None	England	Linton
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend, Miss Lane, 314 A Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 year~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grn~~	Birth mark Right cheek.	England	Stonecfield
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Rev. J. Fitzmaurice, D.D. Overbrook Seminary, Phila, Pa.	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1922	N.Y.	Returning Home, 318 West 134th St, New York.	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Brosna
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Perm	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	New York
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1922	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Brosna
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~A. A. Wilson 4th, Bro/law 14 Moon St, Central Falls, R.I.~~	No	Perm	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Mole on Chest	England	Mossley
13	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Stalybridge
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1922	N.Y.	185, Meade Street, New York.	Yes	4 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sal.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Spain	Almeria
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, A Campbell, C/o Mrs Her, East 66th Stp New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father -do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	no	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
19	Yes	Mother	No	no	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. S. Horsburgh, of the AUSONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. S. Horsburgh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 19 22.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the Ausonia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Medical
General/Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. H. Chadwick
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 1922

at Boston NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 1 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AUSONIA". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 5th OCTOBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Foley	Annie	21		F	S	2-829265 1-28-41 Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Father, Michael Foley, Quay Street Cahirciveen, Co. ~~Father, William Hahessy.~~	N.Y.	New York
BOSTON 2		Hahessy	William Rev.	35		M	S	Clergy.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Rathcormac~~	~~Rathcormac, Co. Waterford.~~	Io.	~~Des Moines.~~
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

This is to certify that 2 W. Hahessy was transferred to the Boston manifest and landed at that port, also that lines 3 to 30 are blank.

PURSER

59
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List Q 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 Oct. 1922, *19* 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. 88 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? (Answer this question "Yes" or "No".)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Norah Foley, 871 Madison Ave., New York. ~~Friend, Rev. Bishop Drumm,~~ Des Moines, Iowa.	No	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Nil	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	Nil	Ireland.	Cahirciveen.
2	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	Permt.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Nil	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Rathcormac.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Horsburgh Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Ausonia *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G S Horsburgh
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth *day of* October, *19* 22.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "AUSONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4 OCT 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 OCT 1922, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bissell	Allen Percy	40	-	M	M	September 15th 1882, Alton, N.Y.		731 Logan St Steubenville, Ohio.
2	Bissell	Minnie M.	68	9	F	M	January 11th 1854, Keesville, N.J.		1421 Franklin St Columbus, Ohio.
~~3~~ BOSTON	~~Bissell~~	~~Edith M.~~	~~23~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~January 6th 1899, Lawrence, Mass.~~		~~78, Trenton Street, Lawrence, Mass~~
4	Carey	Julia	15	-	F	S	September 2nd 1907, New York.		309, East 65th St, New York.
5	Campbell	Mary C.	34	-	F	W		Issued Washington By Marriage P P 151918 22/4/12	501 North 7th St, Phila, Pa.
6	~~Meehan~~ Meehay	Catherine	10	-	F	S	3/4/1912		-do- -do-
7	Edge	Kate	44	-	F	M		Issued Wash: By Marriage P P No 272557 25/7/22.	8510 S.Sangamon St, Chicago, Ill.
8	Edge	Dorothy	-	8	F	S	Oct 6th 1921		-do- -do-
~~9~~ BOSTON	~~Fellows~~	~~Sadie~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By Marriage~~	~~10, South Spring St, Concord, N.H.~~
10	Gibbons	Mary	48	-	F	M	September 29th 1874, New York.		2250 East 19th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Gibbons	John	17	10	M	S	11/10/1904 New York		-do- -do-
12	Hunt	Thomas	42	-	M	S		District Court, New York. March 1918	1270 Flounder St San Francisco
~~13~~ BOSTON	~~Morgan~~	~~Charles A.~~	~~66~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	~~October 22nd 1855, Stonington, Conn.~~		~~Westerley, R.I.~~
~~14~~ BOSTON	~~Drysdale~~	~~Robert~~	~~21~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		Norwich, Conn, ~~October 22nd 1904.~~	~~do do~~
15	O'Sullivan	Daniel	30	-	M	M		Supreme Court, New York. August 2nd 1916.	South, 20th ~~Street~~ 97th St, New York.
16	Wild	Joseph	53	10	M	M		Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. 1920.	5426 University Ave, Chicago, Ill.
17	Wild	Anna	53	9	F	M		By Marriage to Above	-do- -do-
18	Wild	Kendal C.	13	4	M	S		Fathers papers	-do- -do-
19	Taraszowiez	Alexander	39	-	M	M		Milwaukee Dist Court Oct 1920	662, Market St, Milwaukee, Wis.
20	Taraszowiez	Bronislawa	35	-	F	M	Milwaukee WI Jan 1924		-do- -do-
21	Harran	James F.	32	-	M			Chancery Ct Mass 1918 Mississippi	250 West 84th Street, Chicago, Ill.
22	Harran	Hugh J.	27	-	M			Supreme Court Delivers Jan 26th 1918	-do- -do-
23	Robinson	[illegible]	71	-	M	W	[illegible] 21/2/1874		Santa Ana California
24	Robinson	Ida	67	-	F	W	Lake Mills Wisconsin 10/8/1855		-do- -do-
25	Miller	Mary	73	-	F	W		P P No 180767 Issued Washington 20/4/22	14 Hazlair Av Oakwood Heights
26	Torrey	Joseph	74	-	M		Cambridge Mass 10/1/1874		Norwalk Connecticut
27	Torrey	Catherine	72	-	F			By Marriage to Above	-do-
28	Torrey	Elizabeth			F	S		Fathers papers	-do-
29	Stanyon	Frank	61	-	M	M		Hamilton City Ont 10/1/1883	Delta Hamilton N Y
30	Mapham	Martha	45	-	F	M		P P 234579 Washington 14.7.22	Bricksville Ohio

This is to certify that 3 E. Barker 9 S Fellows 13 C Morgan 14 R. Drysdale were transferred to the Boston manifest and sailed at that port.

(26)

9 20/a

60 PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. Ausonia sailing from Liverpool 4th Octr., 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York 15th Octr., 22. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Poole	William	53		m	m		Circuit Court Chicago. Sept 1914.	3550 Harrison St Chicago Ill.
2	McNulty	Norene	23		f	s		Wash Passport 151922. 22 d April, 22.	1838 St Utica, Tulsa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that lines 3 to 30 are blank.

Purser

(2)

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Q/1

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. "AUSONIA" sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 5th OCTOBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 OCT 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Connor	Catherine	53		F	S		Passport No.207442 issued Washington 25th July 1922.	15 W. 128 Street, New York.
2									
3							THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT LINES TWO TO THIRTY ARE BLANK		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—924

Cunard Line Pier

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

I, R. H. CHADWICK, Surgeon of the AUSONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Chadwick

Sworn to before me this 16 Fifteenth day of October, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9.1015—22514.

S. S. Ausonia Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 4th October., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Szelgunow	Jan	47	w	f	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	aunt: Ludwika Wolfram ul. Goclaw 12, Warsaw	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Fakterowicz	Chaim	33	w	f	m	carpenter	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Rowno	father: Aaghem Faplerowicz ul. Junoje, Kilewska Radomysl	N.Y.	New York
3		Fakterowicz	Leizor	24	w	f	m	carpenter	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Rowno	do.	N.Y.	New York
4		Fakterowicz	Bosia	27	w	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Rowno	do.	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Fakterowicz	Senia	8	w	f	s	child	-	-	-	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk	Rowno	do.	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Fakterowicz	Misza	1	w	f	s	child	-	-	-	Russian	Hebrew	Pinsk	Rowno	do.	N.Y.	New York
7		~~Shapkowitz~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~17~~												~~father: Nachman Schapkowitz~~ Minsk Moskovskaja 75		
8		Gibbons	Mary	23	w	F	S	Domes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father T Gibbons Knockfarnaught	Ill	Chicago
9		Ruane	Mary	18	w	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Pat Ruane Castlerea Raheens Post Office	N Y	New York
10	This is to certify Line 7	{ Stanislaw Shapkowitz	Not on board	10 to 30	Blank									Purser.				

63

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—428

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 OCT 1922, *19* 127

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See footnote for full text of 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a stowaway.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States; and if so, what relative?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after visit to the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	20.	no	-	-	-	brother: Alex. Iszke 1539 E. 45th Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Fokov
2	yes	brother-in-law	20.	no	-	-	-	brother-in-law: Goodman Block, 20 [illegible] Str. Hartford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chabno
3	yes	brother-in-law	2	no	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chabno
4	yes	brother-in-law	2	no	-	-	-	[illegible] do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chabno
5	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	-	[illegible] do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Chabno
6	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Chabno
7	~~yes~~	~~cousin~~	~~225~~	~~no~~	-	-	-	~~cousin: Lulan Rose 3 Inland Ave, Boston, Mass.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Chabno
8	Yes	Aunt	8 ~~210~~	No	-	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Selelion 1911 Berry Avenue Chicago Ill.	Yes	~~4 yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Hz	None	Ireland	Castlerea
9	Yes	Father	26 ~~250~~	No	-	-	-	Aunt Mrs ~~Horemanden~~ ~~Son Bright New Jersey~~	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	Ni	No	No	Np	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Castlerea
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Whoolough MASTER, of the AUSONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Whoolough
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. CHADWICK, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Chadwick

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cunard Line

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Quar 10/15
6 29 P.M.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alsonia. *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 4th October, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Rosenberg~~	Tauba	45		f	s	box-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	aunt: Mary Jarman 111 Wradymuska Passage Leningrad, Russia	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
2		Nisenholc	Akiwa	26		m	s	weaver	yes	Jewish 5/5677	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	aunt: Dora Bomba ul.Polnocna 18, Lodz, Poland	N.Y.	~~New York~~
3		Nisenholc	Frajda	30		f	w	wife	-	exempted	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	do.	N.Y.	~~New York~~
4		Nisenholc	Estera	21		f	s	maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	do.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5		Nisenholc	Michal	17		m	s	weaver	yes	Polish 5/0651	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	do.	N.Y.	~~New York~~
6		Broczkowski	Petro	21		m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zablocie	brother: Pawel Broczkowski Zalloce, Brody	Mich.	Detroit
7		Fredzimirski	Dietr	36		m	m	farming	yes	Russian Polish 5/1672	yes	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Przystan	wife: Marja Fredzimierski Przystan, pow. Zolka	N.Y.	New York
8		Lewin	Sara	22		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dobrowice	parents: Aron Lewin M.Dobrowice ul.3 M-ja 4 Poland	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
9		Friedman	Dela	21		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Jewish 5/6677	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kielce	mother: Bajla Friedman ul. Bozentynska 10. Kielce	N.Y.	New York
10		Friedman	Fajgla	19		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Jewish 5/0651	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kielce	do.	N.Y.	New York
11		Stoch	Maria	55		f	m	wife	yes	German Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dobrzyce	husband: Joseph Stoch m. Dobczyce pow. Wielyczka	Ill.	Chicago
12		Stoch	Aniela	22		f	s	dress-maker	yes	German Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dobczyce	do.	Ills.	Chicago
13		Brodacz	Jankiel	19		m	s	shoe-maker	yes	Jewish 5/5677	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biala	mother: Ryfka Brodacz Biala Podlaska, ul. Prosta N.32. Pol.	N.Y.	New York
14		Kuras	Jan	61		m	m	merchant	yes	Polish 5/1672	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pruszkow	wife: Josefa Kuras m. Zbykowic, Pruszkow, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
15		Diduch	Philip	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Polish 5/1672	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaroslaw	aunt: Anna Krol, Sczach, pow. Jaroslaw	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		~~Forarzynska~~	Zofia	22		f	s	house-keeping	yes	German Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz	~~Parent: Julian Forarzynska Bydgoszcz ul.Jackowskiego 28~~	Ill.	~~Chicago~~
17		Szelgonow	Florentyna	42		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	aunt: Ludwika Wolfram ul. Goclaw 12 Warsaw	Ohio	Cleveland
18	UNDER 16	Szelgonow	Tatjana	13		f	s	child	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	do.	Ohio	Cleveland
19	UNDER 16	Szelgonow	Alexsander	12		m	s	child	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	do.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	UNDER 16	Szelgonow	Wlodzimierz	11		m	s	child	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	do.	Ohio	Cleveland
21	UNDER 16	Szelgonow	Olga	9		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	do.	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Weinsztein	Liezer	30		m	s	weaver	yes	Jewish 5/5677	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Michalow	father: Nowgze Wiensztien Michalowka, Bialastokka, Bialystok	Ill.	Chicago
23	ABDUCTED	Weglinska	Walerja	57		f	w	wife	yes	Polish 5/1672	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nadbrzezy	brother: Szymon Wiklowski Nadbrzeze M. Nadbrzeze Narnobrzeg Poland	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
24		Targosz	Marja	19		f	s	house-keeping	yes	Polish 5/1672	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wadowice	parents: Wlenty Targosz Wadowice miejske, po. Skalem	Mass.	Springfield
25		Majer	Marja	21		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Polish 5/1672	yes	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Daszowa	parents: Josef Majer Daszowa pow. Stry Galicia	Wis.	Milwaukee
26		Malegewska	Ruchla	19		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED H'Kpr	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Poland	Krisheen	Father M Malezewski N 19 Grodenska St Krisheen	N Y	Brooklyn
27		This is to certify	Line 1.	Tauba Rosenberg	16	Zofia Forarzynska	Not on board	27	to	30	Blank					Purser.		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 OCT 1922, *19* 129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	-	-	~~brother-in-law: David Besak~~ 65 Emerald str. Boston	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Pinsk	Wilno
2	yes	sister	$25	np	-	-	uncle: Jacob Nissenbaum 135 Governor str. Paterson N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zgierz
3	yes	daughter	$25	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Jacob Nissenbaum 135 Governor str. Paterson, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zgierz
4	yes	sister	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zgierz
5	yes	sister	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zgierz
6	no	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Andrew Galamaga 6456 Craig Str. Detroit, Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia	Zabloce
7	yes	brother	$25	yes	1920	Hartford	brother: John Fredzizierski 327 E.5th str. New York	no	perma	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia	Przystan
8	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	-	-	brother-in-law: M.Cutel 371 Myrtle Ave Bridgeport, Conn. 170 Grote Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk	Dabrowice
9	yes	brother	$10	no	-	-	Louis Friedman	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Szydlow
10	yes	brother	-	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Szydlow
11	yes	son	$25	yes	1912	Chicago	son: Stefan Stoch 559 W. Bunker Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Dobrzyce
12	yes	brother	-	yes	1912	Chicago	no.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Dobrzyce
13	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	brother: Sam Frodacz 1536 Vyse Str. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Piala
14	no	friend	$25	yes	18	Toledo	friend: Bruno Stanczyk 5820 Chene Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Stempow
15	yes	parents	no	no	-	-	parents: John Brostko Clifton Heights Del.Co.Pa. Box83	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia	Lezacho-wa
16	~~yes~~	~~sister~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~	-	-	~~Elena Jaroszinska (sister) 1414th str.~~ Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Schlochau
17	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	brother: Alex.Reszke 1339 E. 45th str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Pelow
18	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Nowy dwor
19	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Nowy dwor
20	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Nowy dwor
21	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Nowy dwor
22	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Iran Bajnstein 11536 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Michalow
23	yes	nephew	$25	no	-	-	nephew: Stefan Ligan 208 Hamilton Str. Dunkirk, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gray	grey	none	Poland	Nadbrzezu
24	yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Alojzy Jacek 37 Congress Str. Springfield, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wadowice
25	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Antoni Oszechowska 1379-7th Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Daszowa
26	Yes	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother L Malezewski 28.26 Park Avenue Bronx	Np	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Ni	Good	No	4	6	Dk	Bk	Bn	None	Poland	Krisheen
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Haslugh MASTER, of the AUSONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Haslugh
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the AUSONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Chadwick

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

130

11

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

N.Y.

S. S. "AUSONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th October, 19 22.

16-15 at 6.23 p.m.

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Rebizont	Alexandra	22		F	S	Farming	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Rozaniecka	Brother, Alex. Rebizont, N. Huta Rozaniecka, Galicia.	Pa.	Sharon
2		Pietrzyk	Bronislawa	27		F	S	worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	Poland	Modloborzyce	Father, Joseph Pietrzyk, Modloborzyce, Janow, Lubelska.	Mich.	Detroit
3		Waznykokielka	Josef	49		M	M	Farm worker	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	Galicia	Ruda Ruzanecka	Wife, Katarzyna Waznykokielka, Ruda Ruzanecka, pow. Cieszanow.	Pa.	Taylor
4		Jacobowska	Adela	30		F	S	Farming	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	Poland	Krejwincy	Mother, Tekla Jacobowska, Krewincy, Suwalski.	Mich.	Detroit
5		Mrosowicz	Wladislawa	20		F	S	Domest.	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Gostynska	Mother, Mrs Mrosowicz, Gostynska, Pow. Warszawska.	Ind.	Gary
6		Laketek	Antoni	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chezno	Wife, Johanna Laketek, W. Chezno, Pow Spisko, Orawski.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Szewczyk	Josefa	17		F	S	Domest.	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Zabikow	Brother, Piotr Szwonyk, W. Zabikow, pow. Zomzynska.	R.I.	Providence
	X	Foss	Julianna	21		F	S	Domest.	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lipno	Sister, Wanda Foss, Ostrowitken Rumunki, pow Lipno.	Pa.	Scranton
8		Wolczko	Maryna	17		F	S	Farming	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Regetow	Mother, Maryanna Wolczko, W. Regetow, Pow. Torlice.	N.Y.	Auburn
		Zilberberg	Ester	26		F	W	Domest.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Pinsk	Luck	Cousin, Chaim A. Waseman, Ul. Koza 5, Luck, Pinsk.	Mo.	St. Louis
	UNDER 16	Zilberberg	Dziendel	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mo.	St. Louis
	UNDER 16	Zilberberg	Szmulka	8		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mo.	St. Louis
	UNDER 16	Zilberberg	Frieda	7		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mo.	St. Louis
	UNDER 16	Zilberberg	Gitel	9		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mo.	St. Louis
		Szejbrun	Chaim	60		M	M	Retired	No	Son	Yes	-do-	-do-	Galicia	Husiatyn	Daughter, Elka Agrkenaser, m. Husiatyn, Galicia.	N.H.	Manchester
		Szejbrun	Fesia	60		F	M	H'wife	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	N.H.	Manchester
		Banas	Tonela	23		F	S	Farming	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Polish	Poland	Lucisk	Mother, Katarzyna Banas, v. Kusiky pow. Lancuc, Poland.	N.Y.	Yonkers
		Szczytko	Josefa	17		F	S	Farming	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Komoszowka	Father, Andrej Szczytko, V. Komoszowka, Augustin, Suwalki.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
19								Lines 19 to 30 Blank										
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser.

Oct. 16-22 Inland Insp.

65 Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 OCT 1922, *19* 131

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language. (Or whether in possession of any form of letter or book.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and note at bottom of page.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time intending to remain in United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Teodor Ferena, 329 Best St, Sharen, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	Galicia	Rozaniecka
2	Yes	Brother	10	No	-	-	Brother, Francis Pietryk, 7601, Farnworth St, Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Poland	Modloborzyce
3	Yes	Brother	15	No	-	-	Brother, Josef Majchrowicz, 815 Union St, Taylor, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	Galicia	Ruzanecka
4	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Josef Chrzanowski, 3535 Jos Campaw, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Poland	Krejwinoy
5	Yes	Brother	50	No	-	-	Sister, Aniela Mroswioz, 48, Miss Street, Gary, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Poland	Gostynska
6	Yes	Brother	25	Yes	1905 1912	Chicago.	Brother, Stefan Laketek, 4525 S. Lapline, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Drk	Drk	None	Poland	Chezno
7	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle, Stanislaw Szewczyk, 64, Florence St, Providence, R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Drk	Drk	None	Poland	Prosieniop
8	Yes	Parent	0	No	-	-	Father, Jacob Foss, 515 Chestnut St, Scranton, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Poland	Dabrowka
9	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother, Alek Wolczko, 7, Division St, Auburn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Drk	Drk.	None	Poland	Regetow
10	Yes	Cousin	0	No	-	-	Cousin, Sam Bressler, 2624 Franklin Ave, St. Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Pinsk	Luck
11	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Pinsk	Luck
12	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Pinsk	Luck
13	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Pinsk	Luck
14	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Pinsk	Luck
15	Yes	Son	0	No	-	-	Son, Siegfried Szejnbrun, 16, High St, Manchester, N.H.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Galicia	Husiatyn
16	Yes	Son	50	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Galicia	Husiatyn
17	Yes	Uncle	0	No	-	-	Uncle, Michal Konlan, 12, Lear Olive St, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Pale	Fr.	Brn	None	Poland	Kucisku
18	Yes	Brother	0	No	-	-	Brother, John Szczytko, 729 Blimier Crt, Grand Rapids.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Fr.	Dark	None	Poland	Wolnym
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Worsley MASTER of the AUSO..., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Worsley
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Cunard Line

Cash Poles

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Chadwick
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 4th October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	UNDER 16	Arbeitman	Sura Ruchla Leja	27		f	m	wife	1	exempted	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	uncle: Lejba Bergsel ul. Krolewska 8 m 5 Lutlin	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2		Arbeitman	Benjamin	8		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	do.	N.Y.	New York
3		Mossakowski	Edward	31		m	m	barber	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	[illegible]	wife: Monika Mossakowska Mierzyn Sierpc s. Plocka	Ill.	Chicago
4		Kazimierski	Szczepan	26		m	m	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Skiernie-wice	mother-in-l w: Sofia Pialak Skierniewice ul. Piotrkowska 37	N.J.	Gorfield
5		Kazimierski	Antonina	20		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Skiernie-wice	do.	N.J.	Gorfield
6		Friedman	Zalman	49		m	s	joiner	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc-Lit.	brother-in-l w: Ieper Wienszbok Brzesc-Lit. ul. Piotrkowska 64	N.Y.	New York
7	B	Brugiel	Wasyl	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Borjanka	parents: Here Pugel Ropianka rona Krosno, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
8	B	Brugiel	Marjanna	24		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Borjanka	do.	Ohio	Cleveland
9	B	Brugiel	Anna	4		f	s	child				U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Borjanka	do.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	B	Brugielska	Anastazja	2		f	s	child	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Polish	Poland	Borjanka	do.	Ohio	Cleveland
11	B	[illegible]	Stefan	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lolany	wife: Anna Ligus Polany Pow. Krosno	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Zbyszenski	Adam	52		m	m	baker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lodz	sister-in-law: Solecka ul. Minera 14/13 Lodz	N.Y.	New York
13		Zbyscenski	Marja	50		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lodz	do.	N.Y.	New York
14		Zajkowski	Jan	37		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pomygasce	wife: Ewa Zajkowska w. Pomygasze, Bialystok	N.Y.	Poughkepsie
15		Kurzawski	Walenty	36		m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zumsce	sister: Francieska Borowiec [illegible]	Mass.	Boston
16		Lopata	Antoni	35		m	m	miner	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Finsk	[illegible]	brother: Joseph Lopata [illegible]	Pa.	Swoyersville
17		Lopata	Apoloni	48		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Finsk	[illegible]	do.	Pa.	Swoyersville
18		Lopata	Helena	7		f	s	child	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Polish	Finsk	[illegible]	do.	Pa.	Swoyersville
19		Lopata	Jan	4		m	s	child				U.S.A.	Polish	Finsk	[illegible]	do.	Pa.	Swoyersville
20		Lopata	Michel	3		m	s	child				U.S.A.	Polish	Finsk	[illegible]	do.	Pa.	Swoyersville
21		Lopata	Zofia	1		f	s	child	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Polish	Finsk	[illegible]	mother: Anna Adamowicz Dobromirka Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
22	B	Adamowicz	Mikolaj			m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Dobromirka	mother: Anastazja Dzialowa Zelawa, Tukowla, Galicia	Md.	Baltimore
23	B	Dzialowa	James	23		m	m	harness maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Zelawa	do.	Md.	Baltimore
24	B	Dzialowa	Juljia	23		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Zelawa			

Lines 1/2 Mossakowski 7.11 Brugiel 21 Adamowicz 23.24 Dzialowa Landed Boston 15 Kurzawski 15.21 Lopata Not on Board

25 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

This is to certify that 3 Edward Mossakowski 7 Wasyl Brugiel 8 Marjanna Brugiel 9 Anna Brugiel 10 Stefan Brugiel were transferred to the Boston manifest and landed at that port also that 15Kurzawski (Walenty) 16 Antoni Lopapa 17 Apoloni Lopapa 18 Helena Lopapa 19 Jan Lopata 20 Michel Lopata 21 Zofia Lopapa 22 Mikolaj Adamowicz 23 James Dzialowa 24 Juljia Dzialowa are not on board. Lines 25 to 30 are blank.

Purser

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—678

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 OCT 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. (Not languages commonly called dialects.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (Contract laborers and assisted aliens.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose. (Specify which.)	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend in a city or town other than the one in which he last resided in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	brother: Bros Arbeitman 428 South Campbell str. Springfield, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Josefow
2	yes	self	-	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Opole
3	no	self	$25	yes	1907	Chicago	home address: 1753 Augusta str. Chicago, Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pultusk
4	yes	self	$10	yes	1910	Corfield	home address: Corfield N.Y. 229 Prospect str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Polaniec
5	yes	self	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Pialinien
6	yes	self	$20	no	-	-	brother: Jacob Frieaman, 25 Pond Str. Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Finsk	Brzesc
7	no	self	$25	yes	1913	Cleveland	home address: 2465 W.70th Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kopitnica
8	no	self	no	yes	1910	Cleveland	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Polany
9	no	self	no	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Pinsk	Cleveland
10	no	self	no	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
11	no	self	$25	yes	1910	Cleveland	home address: 2219 W.5th str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Polany
12	yes	self	$40	yes	1895 2nd	Astoria	cousin: Boleslaw Wydzynski Astoria Long Island 719 5th Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	none	Poland	Ratow
13	yes	self	no	yes	1907 2nd	Astoria	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Poland	Ratow
14	no	self	$25	yes	1907 1921	Poughkeepsie	home address: Poughkeepsie N.J. 27 Water Str. brother-in-law: Leon Niewenglowski, 1304 Lubbo Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pomygacze
15	yes	self	$25	no	1911	Swovers	home address: 245 Kossek str. Swyersville, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wyloczka
16	no	self	$25	yes	1910	Wilkesbarre	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Pinsk	Nicyelani-Strzyze
17	no	self	$25	yes	1911	Wilkesbarre	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Pinsk	Nicla ville
18	no	self	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Swyers ville
19	no	self	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Swyers ville
20	no	self	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Swyers ville
21	no	self	-	-	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Swyers ville
22	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	wife: Anna Adamowicz 2491 Frankford Ave Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia	Dobromir-ka
23	no	self	$25	yes	1911	New-York	brother-in-law: S.Tajok 402-4th Street, Baltimore, Md	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Zdana
24	no	self	$25	yes	1911	New-York	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia	Zatarf
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Last Hernia inguinal right side grey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the AUST[illegible], from LIVE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 1922.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

134

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the AUSONIA SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Chadwick
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

New York S. S. AUSONIA Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 4th October, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kosma	Ladislaus	23		m	s	Clerk	yes	English, german, hungarian French	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Kosso Kosma, Budapest Josefvarosi polyaudvar	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Lowinger	Salamon	26		m	m	Ingenieur	yes	Hungarian	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: Joseph Rado Budapest. Kertesz u. 22. I/9	N.Y.	New York
3		Lowinger	Janka	24		f	m	housholt	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
4		Gondos	Joe	31		m	s	Physici an	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Bernat Gottesmann Jaszbereny	do	do
5		Gottesmann	Joe	25		m	s	Technici	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Pecs	Julius	36		m	s	Professor	yes	do	yes	do	Magyar	do	do	Brother: John Pecs, Budapest Kalvariator 9.	Ills.	Chicago
7		Plachetka	Georg	23		M	S	Baker	yes	Polish German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberschone weide	Mother Magdalena Plachetka Oppeln Germany Breslauerstr 20	Minn	Barnesville
8		Krull	Maria	42		F	S	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elmshorn	Wilhelm Wagener, foster father 6 Catarmiach, Elmshorn	N.Y	New York.
9		Dendis	Stefan	48		M	M	workhand	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovakia	Slovakia	Vavrecka	Wife, Dendis Catarina, Vavrecka p Otava Czecho Slovakia	N.Y	Franklin
10		Zalkowa	Mary	36		F	M	H'work	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovakia	Slovakia	Jestrabi	Maria Tomankowa (Mother) Jestravi p Hradek Moravia	Ohio	Cleveland
11	UNDER 16	Zalkowa	Bohumil	2		F	S	child	no	--------	no	Slovak	Slovakia	Slovakia	Jestrabi	do. Grandmother	Ohio	do.
12		Kovach Leleszi	Paul	24		M	S	cinema mgr	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Monro Monor	Osv Kovach Agostonne, Mother Monor, Hungary	Mich	Detroit
13		Kleiner	Morits	19		F	S	jeweler	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Parents Markus Sali Kleiner Vienna 11 Haidgasse 7	N.Y	New York
14		~~Ostrobrod~~	Benjamin													Friend Shulem Bogrebinsky Kishinew Petra Pavloski 51	Mass	Boston
15		~~Ostrobod~~	Udel													do.	Mass	Boston
16		Nemeth	Julianna	27		F	W	H'wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hungary	Roumania	Temesvar	Father Nemeth Andreas, Bacheseuthfalva Jud Bacs	Minn	S Paul
17	UNDER 16	Nemeth	Julianna	3		F		child	no	--------	no	Roumania	Hungary	Roumania	Temesvar	do. Grandfather	Minn	S Paul
18		Armonas	Simonas	42		M	M	Labourer	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuania	Lithuan	Lithuanian	Pasvaliai	Jonas Armonas Brother, Pasvaliai, Lithuania	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Armonas	Elsbieta	37		F	M	H'wife	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuania	Lithuan	Lithuanian	Pasvaliai	Brother in law. do.	Ohio	Cleveland.
20		Gudas	Jonas	37		M	M	laborer	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuania	Lithuan	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Brother, Alexander Gudas, Seduvi, Lithuania	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Gudas	Marijona	27		F	M	H'wife	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuania	Lithuan	do.	Brooklyn	do. Brother in law	N.Y	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	Gudas	Lolija	3		F	S	child	no	-------	no	Lithuania	Lithuan	do.	Brooklyn	do. Uncle	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Garijonas	Petras	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuania	Lithuan	do.	Chicago	Petras Garijonas parents, Telsi Lithuania	Ill	Chicago
24		Garijonas	Petronele	26		F	M	H'wife	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuania	Lithuan	do.	Chicago	Father in law do.	Ill	Chicago.
25	UNDER 16	Garijonas	Bronislawa	5		F		child	no	-------	no	Lithuania	Lithuan	do.	Chicago	Grand parents do.	Ill	Chicago
26		Wolski	Johann	25		M	S	smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Stedten		Ill	Chicago
27		~~Szambad~~	Boris													Cousin, Rubin Jamis, Witebsk Moskauerstr 16	Mass	Boston
28		Mayer	Julius	17		M	S	backer	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Seeheim	Father Leiserman Meier Seeheim Kirschstr 1	Ill	Chicago
29		Lines 14.15 Ostrobrod 27 Szambad Not on board 29& 30 Blank														Purser.		
30																		

This is to certify that 14 Benjamin Ostrobrod 15 Udel Ostrobrod and 27 Boris Szambad are not on board also that lines 29 and 30 are blank

Purser

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 OCT 1922, *19* 135

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have the polygamous practices of the head, husband, or father been such as to render the wife or children, respectively, subject to exclusion as such?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Brother:Bela Kosma, 2116.Voorhies Ave.Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Hungary	Gyorsent ivan
2	yes	do	25	no	-	-	Father:Simon Lowinger 503.W. 178 Str.New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blond	blue	none	Roumania	Bethlen Sst. Miklos
3	yes	do	25	no	-	-	Fatherinlaw: do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	Hungary	Budapest
4	yes	do	25	no	-	-	Cousin:Alex Newman,New York 1273.First Ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brwn	brwn	none	Hungary	Szakos
5	yes		25	no	-	-	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	Szentgal
6	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Friend:A. Paul 751 Fifth Ave New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	none	do	Budapest
7	yes	aunt	25	no			Aunt, Johanna Sakry, Barnesville Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blond	blue	none	Germany	Oppeln
8	yes	self	25	yes	1915 1922	N.York	Home 758 Hancock St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blond	blue	none	do.	Elmshron
9	yes	brother	25	yes	1915 1922	Franklin	Brother Josef Dandis, Franklin N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fair	blue	slight herni	C.Slovakia	Lekca
10	yes	husband	25	no			Husband J Zalek 3125 Clerk Av.Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	dk	brn.	none	C.Slovakia	Sitna
11	yes	father	25	no			Father do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4-			dk	brn	none	C.Slovakia	Sitna
12	yes	self	25	no			Brother Nechoks Kowach, Detroit M West Jefferson 7735	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	blue	none	Hungary	Monor
13	yes	brother	25	no			Brother Adolf Kleiner 312 2nd Av. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	brn	dark	none	Austria	Vienna
14	~~yes~~	~~father in law~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Father in law Sleima Cohen, Chelsea Mass 135 Sprince St~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dk~~	~~dk~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lvoto.~~
15	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Father do~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dk~~	~~blk~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~
16	yes	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law Paul Kish, 1035 South St St Paul.Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Bachos falva.
17	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brn	brn	none	do.	do
18	yes	self	yes	no			Friend John Butkewicius 1423 E 33 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	black	brn	none	Lithuania	Pasvalial
19	yes	husband	yes	no			Friend do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	blond	brn	none	Lithuania	Pasvalia
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1922	Brooklyn	Brother in law Jonas Babickas 58 So.3rd St Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blond	gray	none	do.	Keidany
21	yes	husband	yes	yes	1918 1922	do.	Brother in law do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	blond	blue	none	do.	Keidany
22	yes	father	---	born		U.S.A	Uncle do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	blone	blue	none	U.S.A	Brooklyn
23	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1922	Chicago	Friend John Kolp 5514 S Troy St Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blond	brn	none	Lithuania	Telsia
24	no	husband	yes	yes	do	Chicago	Friend do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	blond	blue	none	do.	Telsia
25	no	father	---	yes	born	USA	do. do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	blond	blue	none	U.S.A	Chicago
26	yes	brother	no	---			Brother Josef Wolski, 2659 West 23 Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blond	blue	none	Poland	Tarnow
27	~~yes~~	~~relative~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law Aron Beiss Pittsfield Mass 1011 Blue Hill~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dk~~	~~black~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Hungaria~~	~~Nagyanak~~
28	no	self	yes	no			Brother Friedruch Mayar Chicago Calumet Av 5409	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brn	brn	none	Germany	Seechim
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Woolrych MASTER, of the AUSONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

J. S. Woolrych
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 Fifteenth day of October, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the AUS[illegible]A SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

R H Chadwick
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

10/11/22 6.29 PM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ausonia. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 4th October, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		269351 4/25/27 Jones	Ruth	24		M	S	Surymn	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Carmel	Father Lloyd Jones Carmel Carmarnonshire	N Y	Granville
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	Painter	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Wife J Sewett 154 Salisbury Rd Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
3		Sylan	[illegible]	32		M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Clonbuck	Father Mr S Hylan Clonbuck Co Galway	N Y	New York
4		Casey	Annie	22		F	S	2-26339 Domes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughaleska	Brother Rev Father J Casey Aughaleska Co Roscommon	N Y	New York
5		O'Shea	Timothy	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Blackhill	Friend Mr [illegible] Thana Lisdoonvarna Ennis Blackhill	N Y	Brooklyn
6																		
7		Brett	Margaret	28		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Eire		Father P Brett Ballansury Co Sligo	Pa	Philadelphia
8	4/3462-35	Tymon	Katie	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Mother A Tymon Moylough Curteen Ballymote	N Y	New York
9		Weir	Elizabeth	20		F	S	2-148087 Domes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clare	Father Mr Weir Clare King's County	N Y	Brooklyn
10		William Martin Timothy Line 2 Sewett 3 Hylan 5 O'Shea Landed Preston 6 and 10 to 30 Blank.														Purser		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 OCT 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or means of conveyance or passage furnished by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Whether the alien has been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	- -	- -		Aunt Mrs M Jones 10 Bulkeley Av Granville	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Nl	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	Wales	Carmel
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	22 Chicago		Father H J Sewett [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Pitts		Cousin Mr T Halloran [illegible]	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Ireland	Glenfurk
4	Yes	Nephew	Yes	No	----------			Nephew A Thomas 26 Dubois Av Manhasset N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Ireland	Aughalustia
5	Yes	Self	86	No				Sister Mrs E Murphy [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Gr	None	Ireland	Glengariff
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother J Weir 308 Nessau Av Brooklyn	[illegible]																		
7	Yes	Self	26	Yes	21	1908 Philada		Sister B Brett 1538 N Lambert St Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goodd	No	5	4	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	Ireland	Sligo
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	- -		Sister Mrs Conty [illegible] New York	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Ballymote
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	- -		Brother J Weir 3rd Nelson Av Brooklyn N Y	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Clare
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... of the AUSONIA ....., from LIVERPOOL ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 11 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... J. Ultzeloght .....
..... Commanding ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth ..... day of October, ..., 1922.
at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the AUS[illegible]A SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Chadwick
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

10/17/22 6.25 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AUSONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th October, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bateson	William	28	7	M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Wife, Mrs E. Bateson, 120, Hartington St, Barrow-i-F.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Burke	Thomas Joseph	19	10	M	S	Design. Poster	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Burke, 15, Woolton St, Woolton, L'pool.	N.Y.	Woodhaven
3		Dean	John William	31	5	M	M	Steam Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Wife, Mrs J. W. Dean, 35 Parkside Rd, Tranmere, B'Head.	N.J.	Arlington
4		Wood	Thomas Herbert	24	-	M	S	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Eston	Aunt, Mrs H. Dixon, 7, High Row, Roddy Moor.	Ohio	Zanesville
5		Cassidy	John	24	-	M	S	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmonie	Aunt, Mrs Coleman. Castlebar.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		O'Donnell	Patrick	21	-	M	S	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother, Mrs Widow W.O'Donnell, Glanm, Charlestown, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Oakes	Wilmot	18	6	M	M	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Crewe	Wife, Mrs Oakes, 4, Lewis Street, Crewe.	Pa.	Charlton
8		Brebany	Michael	22	-	M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father, Michael Brehany, Dromore, Leitrim.	Ohio	Lorraine
9		Lyons	Mary A.	50	-	F	S	IN Hospital Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Sister, Mrs B. McStravick, Derryherk, Aghagollon, Lurgan.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Clues	Annette Leonora	33	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	I.O.M.	Laxey	Brother, George Dobson Capp, Laxey, I.O.M.	Mont.	Butte
11	UNDER 16	Clues	Kenneth	1	3	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	I.O.M.	Laxey	-do- -do- Uncle.	Mont.	Butte
12		Cunningham	Anthony	23	10	M	M	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Malden	Cousin, William O'Brien, 226, Manchester Rd, Malden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Prescott	George	27	-	M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leigh	Wife, Mary Prescott, 99, Turist Lane, Leigh, Lancs.	R.I.	Westerley
14		Hansberry	Edward	20	-	M	S	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Manlough	Father, Patrick Hansberry, Ballinrmore, Manlough	Mass.	Boston
15		Andrew	Herbert	25	5	M	M	Cotton Operatv.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stockport	Wife, Mrs D. Andrew, 54, Church Street, Stockport.	Conn.	Waterbury
16		Billington	Joseph	21	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Mother, Mrs Billington, 84, Coddington St, Blackburn.	Md.	Baltimore
17		Rowell	John	40	3	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Middlesboro	Wife Mrs E Rowell 8 Sealey St Middlesboro	N D	Donnybrook
18		Devine	Agnes	19	-	F	S	Clerk Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballygawley	Father, James Devine, Altnagore, Ballygawley, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York
19		Kelly	Thomas John	23	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Mrs Kelly, Ladysmith Rd, Leighton Buzzard.	Pa.	Sharon
20		Nevin	Leonard	19	-	M	S	Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Aunt Mrs McDonagh 66 Division St Rochdale	Ohio	Toledo
21		Scarisbrick	Harriett	21	-	F	S	Domes	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother E Rylatt 25 Toxteth St Liverpool	N Y	New York
22	EXEMPT	Dwyer	Walter	33	-	M	S	Male Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend J Kinaston 41 Hope St Liverpool	Eng;	Liverpool
23	EXEMPT	Scott	Jessie	38	-	F	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	-do- -do- -do-	Eng	Liverpool.
24	CL USC	Phillips	Sarah	53	-	F	Wid.	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Wales	Abrcynon	None	N Y	Buffalo
25		Line 1 {William Bateson} 14 {Edward Hansberry} Landed Boston 8 {John Cassidy} 12 {Anthony Cunningham} Not on Board 25 to 30 Blank																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser.

69

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 OCT 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					If yes—																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																							
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. James Bateson, West Manchester Ave Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Blk	Grey	Brown Mole on each cheek.	England	Barrow-in-Furness Liverpool
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs S. Goonan, 10617 Kimball Ave, Woodshaven,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Dk	Blue	Snip off top of left ear	England	Birkenhead
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Dean, Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Fr.	Blue	Scar on Right groin	England	Eston
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs M. Brian, 138 - Eighth St, Zanesville, O.	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Eston
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, [illegible] Thomas Coleman, 340 - 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmonle
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Margaret O'Donnell, 712 East 18th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rosy	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Glann
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Charles Oakes, Charlton, Pa.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Aub	Blue	None	England	Crewe
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Patrick Brehany, 946 Washington Ave, Lorraine, O.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Leitrim
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Philad	Friend, Mrs Johnston, 2175 Tucker St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. W. Cluss, 212 South Gaylord St, Butte, Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	I.O.M.	Laxey
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	I.O.M.	Laxey
12	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother, Martin Cunningham, [illegible]	No	Perm	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs H. Kimball, 5, William St, Westerley, R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Shrapnel mark left knee.	England	Leigh
14	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother, Timothy Hennessy, 14 Highland Park, Newton, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinrunny
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. R. Andrew, 299, Oak St, Waterbury, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Stockport
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Epiphany College, Baltimore, Maryland.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
17	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother in Law E Lewis Donnybrook Ward Do N D	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	None	England	Sunderland
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Rose Murray, 977 - 8th Avenue, New York.	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Fr.	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballygawley
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs A.M. Lansdown, 487 West State St, Sharon, Pa.	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	Large scars left leg	Wales	Merthyr Tydvil.
20	Yes	Father	10	No	-	-	Father B Nevin 1104½ Jackson St Toledo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Gr	None	England	Manchester
21	Yes	Fiance	5	No	-	-	Fiance Owen Hammock 304 W 21st St 8th Av New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ov	Dk	Bl	None	England	Liverpool
22	Yes	U S Consul	Yes	Yes	1918	Chicago	C/O U S Consul Liverp ol	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Br.	None	England	Ormskirk
23	Yes	do	Yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter Mrs Lansdowne 209 New Oak St Buffalo	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	3Pl	Br	Gr	None	Wales	Merthyr.
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-438

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 OCT 1922, *19* 139

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid to their passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States, if temporary.	20 Whether to return to country whence came, if temporary.	21 Race or people (Hebrew, Italian, German, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See footnote for text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of the solicitation of, or prepaid transportation by, any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or have any friend present who can read)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. James Bateson, West Manchester Ave, Chicago	No	Perm	Yes																Barrow-in-Furness.
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs S. Goonan, 10617 Kimball Ave, Woodehaven,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Frsh	Blk	Grey	Brown Mole on each cheek.	England	Liverpool
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Dean, Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Drk	Blue	Snip off top of left ear	England	Birkenhead
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs M. Brian, 138 - Eighth St, Zanesville, O.	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Fr.	Blue	Scar on Right groin	England	Eston
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. Thomas Coleman, [illegible] 5th Avenue, [illegible] N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rosy	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmorie
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Margaret O'Donnell, 712 East 18th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rosy	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Glann
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Charles Oakes, Charlton, Pa.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Aub	Blue	None	England	Crewe
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Patrick Brehany, 946 Washington Ave, Lorraine, O.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Leitrim
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Friend, Mrs Johnston, 2175 Tucker St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. W. Clues, 212 South Baylord St, Butte, Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	I.O.M.	Laxey
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	I.O.M.	Laxey
12	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	Perm	[illegible]	[illegible]															
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	2	-	Friend, Mrs H. Kimball, 5, William St, Westerley, R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Shrapnel mark left knee.	England	Leigh
14	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother, Timothy [illegible], 14 Highland Park, Newton, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinrunne
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. R. Andrew, 299, Oak St, Waterbury, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Stockport
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Epiphany College, Baltimore, Maryland.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
17	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother in Law H Lewis Dunnybrook Ward Co N D	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	England	Sunderland
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Rose Murray, 977 - 8th Avenue, New York.	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Fr.	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballygawley
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs A.M. Lansdown, 487 West State St, Sharon, Pa.	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	Large scars left leg	Wales	Merthyr Tydvil.
20	Yes	Father	10	No	-	-	Father B Nevin 1104½ Jackson St Toledo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Gr	None	England	Manchester
21	Yes	Fiance	5	No	-	-	Fiance Owen Hammock 304 W 21st St 8th Av New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Cv	Dk	Bl	None	England	Liverpool
22	Yes	U S Consul	Yes	Yes	1918	Chicago	C/O U S Consul Liverpool	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Br	None	England	Ormskirk
23	Yes	do	Yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter Mrs Wassdowne 809 New Oak St Buffalo NY	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		3Pl	Br	Gr	None	Wales	Merthyr.
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med. cert. 7/7 - dentist abscess may aff.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Woolrych, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AUS[illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Woolrych
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WA (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

140

I, R. H. Chadwick, Surgeon of the AUSONIA SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Chadwick

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—220

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/15/22 1:29 PM

List Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AUSONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 5th OCTOBER, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sullivan	Teresa	21		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Adrigole	Father, Timothy Sullivan, Curragh, Adrigole, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	V2288/83	Sullivan	Phillip	22		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Adrigole	Father Phillip Sullivan, Kealigolane, Adrigole, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
3		Winters	Robert	34		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Wife, Mrs. Winters Beauvista, Queenstown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5		Lines 4 to 30 Blank																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-25-1963 7-25-40

Wife Mrs. Winters Oct 16 1922

R. Barkley
Purser.

70

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—812

List Q2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 OCT 1922, *19*22.

141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs. Fred Hansel, 536 E. 29th Street, Brooklyn,	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Au-burn	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Adrigole
2	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Catherine Sullivan, 205 E. 95th Street, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Adrigole
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend, Minhael King, 9 - 17th Street, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Woolrych, MASTER, of the AUSONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Commanding Officer, Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Woolrych
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. "AUSONIA" sailing from Liverpool, Oct 4th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York 11 October, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fleming	John	30		M	M		Petition of Court Queens Co Feb 25 1905	
2	Fleming	Mary	30		F	M		do	do.
3	Roberts	Maurice	70		M	M		Utica N.Y. Oct 22nd 1894 District Court	507 West 113 St New York
-24	Phillips	Sarah Ann	54		F	M	ordered manifested as alien see consul's note		509 New Oak St. Buffalo.
5	Collette	Joseph	41		M	M	Louis Town Pa Nov 26. 1880		Mrs Collette, 183 Beacon Av. Jersey City N.Y.
6	Graney	John	18		M	S	Albany N Y June 19th 1776		154 Thenden Av Albany N Y
7	Graney	Nora	40		F	M		by marriage to No 6	-do- -do-
8	Thomson	Wynyard	46		M	M	Rutherford N J May 10th 1896		44 W 140th St New York
9	Naches	William	41		M	S		Dist Ct S New York Jan 23rd 1917	C/ G B S Consul New York
10	Jones	John	44		M	M		Dist Court [illegible] Feb 7th 1917	2184 S Adams St Springfield
11	Kelly	Thomas	38		M	M	Glasgow Scot July 1917	Dist Court [illegible] 2/7/17	1611 Lexington Av Chicago
12	Doherty	Patrick	48		M	M		Circuit Ct Chicago Oct [illegible] 1913	1681 Amsterdam Av New York
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John & Mary
Lines 1/& 2 Flemming Landed Boston 13 to 30 Blank also that 4 Sarah Phillips has been transferred to the alien manifest Sheet 1 Line 24.

Charles Egan Purser.

9 30/a

(9)

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5 Antonia

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. ~~PERVCARIA~~ sailing from Southampton 3rd October, 1922, Arriving at Port of Newyork 5th October 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TOVORNIK	Annna	54		F	M		by Mariage	Staunton Ill Box 12 Husband Anton Tovornik
								P 1 No 1 5776 Washington 7/1/22.	
2	Kuk	ALbert	36		M	M		Detroit Mich 1922 Naturalized	Halfway Mich Box 497 Lake
3	SIKEVICZ	Anna	55		F	M	1902 Baltimore	P P No 1 [illegible] Issued Washington 3/4/22.	660 West Suratoga St Baltimore
4									
5		Lines 4 to 30 Blank							
6	(3)								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E Calvert Purser

9/30/a

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. "AUSONIA" sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 5th OCTOBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hunt	George	38		M	M		Supreme Court, Philadelphia, 19th June 1922.	43 Suyden Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Hunt	Margaret	32		F	M		Supreme Court, Philadelphia, 19th June, 1922.	43 Suyden Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Rowan	Luke Joseph	50		M	M		Passport No. 177097 issued Washington 23rd May 1922.	219 E. 28th Street, New York.
4	Rowan	Francis	50		F	M		Passport No. 177097 issued Washington 23rd May 1922.	219 E. 28th Street, New York.
5									
6	Lines 5 to 30 Blank								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

920
Pa

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice [illegible] 10-10-22 [illegible] States.
4. List on this [illegible]

14—214

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

145

S.S. ANSONIA Cunard Line arrived Oct. 16, 1922, 191, M., from Ash Kownee Bay

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (FIVE)			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Yonkers N.Y.				✓		
✓ 1	BAYAS,	Torela	1:55	7	17		1	To call	uncle Michael Konrad 12 Carlisle Place.	Lucik	10/18	11	2	1	2
✓ 1	BAYAS,	Torela	1:55	7	17		1	To call	bro. Sam. 1536 Vyse Ave. Bronx N.Y.C.	DiMi	10/17	10.40	✓	—	1
✓ 2	BRODAZC,	Jenkiel	2:00	8	13		1	" call	Da	Lucik	10/18	3	✓	2	2
✓ 3	DIDUCK,	Phillic	2:00	6	15		1	" tel. for	A.R. Stefyack John Breslka Box 80 Clifton Heights	"	10/17	3	✓	1	1
✓ 4	SCANSBROOK,	Harriet	2:15	1	21		1	" call	Trav. Aid Soc.	John	10/16	4.30	—	—	—
✓ 5	LEVIN,	Sara	2:00	8	8		1	" tel. for	Sis Rose Antal 371 Myrtle Ave. BK. N.Y.	DiMi	10/17	10.40	✓	—	2
✓ 6	FRIEDMAN,	Faigla	2:15	8	10		2	" call	bro. Louis 770 Trote St. Bronx N.Y.C.	"	"	"	1	—	—
✓	" (sis)	Gela							" " " "	"	"	"	1	—	—
✓ 7	WEIR,	Elizabeth	2:30	2	9		1	To call	Bro. Richard. 51 W. 92 St. N.Y.C.	Lucik	4	12.15	✓	✓	✓
							1	" tel. for	Eli bro Jan, 729 Plymouth Ct. G. Rapids, Mich	DiMi	"	1.00	✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	SZOZYMIA	Josefa	2:20	4	18		1	" call	Sis Elsie Bensel 536 E. 24 St. BK. N.Y.	Lucik	10/16	4.20	✓	—	—
✓ 9	SULLIVAN,	Teresa	2:15	3	1		1	" call	aunt Rose Murray 944 E. 180 St. N.Y.C.	DiMi	10/17	12.10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 10	DEVINE,	Agnes	2:30	1E	18		1	" call	father Jacob, 57 - Chestnut St. Scranton Pa	Behl	"	11.10	✓	—	✓
✓ 11	FOSS,	Julianna	2:22	7	8		1	" tel. for	bro. Joseph. 265 W. 23rd St. Chicago, Ill	Lucik	"	3	✓	✓	✓
✓ 12	NOISKI,	Johann	2:20	4	26		1	" tel. for	N.Y.C.	John	10/16	4.25	—	—	—
✓ 13	RUANE,	Mary	3:00	9	9		1	" call	aunt Ellen Murray 1777 Grant Ave Bronx	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 14	SZELGONOW,	Florentyna	2:30	8	17/19/21		5	Daughter in hosp.	HIAS bro. under brid Alex Rosko	Behl	10/18	2.25	To	10	10
	" (son)	Alexsander							1539 E. 45 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" "	Wladizmicz							Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" (daughter)	Olga								"	"	"	"	"	"
	" (husband)	Jan						husb. of #2 in hosp.	Chaim Faktorowicz 20 Natchaug	Behl	10/26	3.25	40	40	40
✓	15. FA...O...IC,	Leizor	3:25	9	3/6	1	3	To tel. for	Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" (sis-in-law)	Tasia								"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Beria (daughter of #2)								"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Mieza (Daughter of #)								Behl	10/18	2.25	—	1	—
✓ 16	Szelgonow	Tatjana	8	18		1		fr hosp 10/18 11.45 am with T.D. #14		Lucik	10/25	3			
✓ 17	Malezewska	Ruchla	8	26		1		" " 10/25-2.45 bro. Jack 3826 Park ave. N.Y.C.		Behl	10/26	3.05			
✓ 18	Faktorowicz	Chaim	9	2		1		" " 10/26-2.55 with T.D # 15							

Ansonia - Cunard -
10 - 16 - 22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 146 No.

S. S. AUSONIA (Cunard Line) arrived 10/16/22 19 , M., from Queenstown

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Remarkings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	SZEJBRUM Chaim	7 15;16	2	PD. LPC.	215 Tufarolo							10/17	170											
	Pesia																							
2	ARREITMAN Sura	6 1/2	2	ILL'T.	215 Smith	10/20	163		10/24	20		10/27	136											
	Benjamin																							
3	SILBERBERG Ester	7 10	5	LPC.	200 Tufarolo	10/19	163											Landed 11/9/22 - Hd						
	Szidndel																							
	Smylka																							
	Mieda																							
	Gitel																							
672 4	WEGLINSKA Walerja	8 23	1	LPC. [illegible] PD.	250 Unger							11/15	51											
	Julianna																							
5	NEMETH [illegible]	4 14	2	LPC.	240 FLANNERY	11/9	53	hwj				11/21	30	78	10									
	Julianna															Except of 11/15/22 Rfd to E.I. 11/17/22 to accompany Stacia on her 11/11/22 - 30 M. Landed 11/11/22 - 30 M.								
6	DENDIS Stefan	4 9	1	LPC. PD.	245 "	11/18	1266																	
7	Lyons Mary	1 9	1	Rel 11/15/22 - 11 Ass Flaherty Hdq J								11/15	17	Mone	24									

Passing 10/16/22 [illegible]

Deck 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AUSONIA, arriving at N.Y., Oct 16, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ford	Edward	Master	4/10/22	LIVERPOOL	No		Male	English	British	5 6	168	None
2	Pooley	Thomas	Chief officer	4/10/22	LIVERPOOL	No	43	Male	English	British	5 8	176	None
3	Tait	Ernest	2nd				39				5 6	156	
4	Fraser	Thomas	2nd				32				5 7	168	
5	Simmonds	Ernest	2nd				29				5 6	160	
6	Collins	Frederick	3rd				32		Irish		6 0	159	
7	Taylor	E. B.	3rd				25		English		5 7	160	
8	Kerr	Norman	Carpenter				45				5 8	168	
9	Oliver	John	Trimmer				39				5 6	155	
10	Burke	Patrick	Fireman				42				5 5½	160	
11	Cast	Arthur	Fireman				47				5 9	161	
12	Cassidy	John	Trimmer				33				5 4	156	
13	Sullivan	James	Trimmer				39		Irish		6 0	186	
14	Williamson	Alfred	Steward				37		English		5 7½	136	
15	Roberts	Frederick	Steward				27				5 9	150	
16	Turton	William	Steward				45				5 6	160	
17	Hewitt	Henry	Steward				19				5 10	159	
18	Hutchinson	Charles	Steward				44				5 9½	150	
19	Bryan	Charles	A.B.				35				5 3½	160	
20	Parr	George	A.B.				28				5 7½	154	
21	Shepherd	Henry	A.B.				36				5 4	116	
22	Edwards	Richard	A.B.				28				5 11	147	
23	Taylor	W	A.B.				46				5 7	160	
24	Hewitt	H	A.B.				24				6 1	176	
25	Lovell	Sidney	A.B.	4/10/22	Liverpool	No	21		English		5 9	138	None
26	Mooney	John	A.B.				30				5 10½	168	
27	Cooper	Edward	A.B.				27				5 10	164	
28	Berry	Joseph	A.B.				45		Irish		5 10	161	
29	Elliott	Samuel	A.B.				31		English		5 7½	176	
30	Cooney	Thomas	A.B.				51				5 10	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 10/629.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 3 OCT 1922 QUARANTINE PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck (2)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel AUSONIA *, arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	4/10/22	LIVERPOOL	Rd	42	Male	English	English	5'8"	131	None
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				32				5'2½"	130	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				52				5'8"	188	
34	[illegible]	John	✓				28				5'7"	140	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				30				5'6"	168	
36	[illegible]	James	✓				21				5'5"	124	
37	[illegible]	John	✓				32				5'4"	174	
38	[illegible]	Cyril	✓				28				5'11"	172	
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				25				5'4"	130	
40	[illegible]	James	✓				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
41	[illegible]	William	✓		0 S		17		English		5'7"	131	
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				14				5'11"	94	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				16				5'0"	120	
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				15¾				5'2"	110	
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				34				5'10"	190	
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				32				5'11½"	178	
47	[illegible]	Victor	✓				24				6'0"	180	
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				48				5'10"	150	
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				28				5'6"	135	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				50		Irish		5'11½"	210	
51	[illegible]	H H	✓				31		English		5'8"	168	
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				45				5'7"	160	
53	[illegible]	John	✓				25				5'2"	155	
54	[illegible]	Reginald	✓				27				5'8"	154	
55	[illegible]	G H	✓				25				5'6"	160	
56	[illegible]	H	✓				23				5'8"	172	
57	[illegible]	Wm	✓				26				5'5"	150	
58	[illegible]	a S	✓				23				5'6"	168	
59	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				37				[illegible]	[illegible]	
60	Clarke	William	✓ for Asst Purser	4/10/22	Liverpool	No	23	Male	English	British	5'5"	126	None

[signature]

M. M. OFFICE
3 OCT 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/6572.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck (3)

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AUSONIA *, arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of* 149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Horsburgh	A S	Master	4/10/22	LIVERPOOL	No	42	Male	English	British	5 8	178	Brown
62													
63													
64													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4571.

M. M. OFFICE
3 OCT 1922
JAMAICA PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine (1)

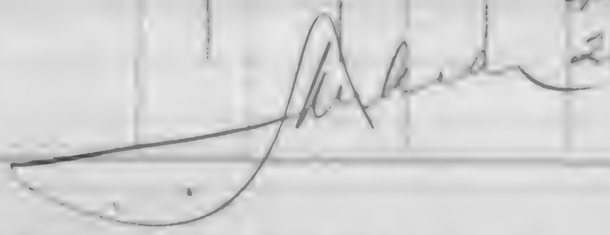
Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~V~~ AUSONIA *, arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of* 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gray	Charles	Ch. Engnr	4/10/22	LIVERPOOL	No	49	Male	Engl.	Eng.	5'7"	165	None
2	Robb	Peter W	2nd "				39				6'0"	185	
3	Scrivener	Robert	3rd "				38				5'8"	170	
4	Morrison	Wm W	4th "				28				5'10"	154	
5	Naylor	Jas W	1st Asst "				28				5'8"	148	
6	Corbett	Geo	2nd "				26				5'6"	145	
7	Biggs	James H	6th "				30				5'10"	140	
8	Alexander	James T	7th "				29				6'0"	154	
9	Barkshire	A D	1st "				26				5'6	150	
10	Reed	William	Electn				26				5'6"	140	
11	Driscoll	Michael	D'man				37				5'10"	148	
12	Mc Connell	Wm	Engn Lrmn				30				5'9"	159	
13	Donald	Malcolm	Greaser				62				6'0"	185	
14	Wood	Wm					34				5'6"	154	
15	Miller	James					48				5'5"	160	
16	Sinclair	George					49				5'7"	156	
17	Mc William	James					39				6'1"	150	
18	Mc Williams	George					40				6'0"	170	
19	Mc Kenna	Arthur					38				5'9"	168	
20	Mc Engel	Jas C					42				5'6"	150	
21	Boyle	Peter					42				5'6½	145	
22	Kelly	William	Fireman				31				5'4"	126	
23	Mc Ginty	Henry					28				5'7"	160	
24	Burke	John					36				5'6"	164	
25	Anderson	Jas					39				5'7	168	
26	Carmichael	Robert	Fireman	4/10/22	Liverpool	No.	36	Male	English	British	5'10	159	None
27	Jackson	Robert					30				5'8"	145	
28	Maguire	Thomas	Fireman				27				5'10"	152	
29	Gates	Bruce					41				4'9"	124	
30	Buckley	Pete					28				5'5"	140	





* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4921.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine (2)

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AUSONIA *, arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of* 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Bradley	Robt	Trimmer	4/10/22	LIVERPOOL	Ind	28	M	English	British	5'6"	130	Scar face
32	Cuddel	George	"				26				5'6"	140	
33	Griffiths	Isaac	Greaser				37				5'7"	147	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
3 OCT 1922
CLARENCE PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4572.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards (1)

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel AUSONIA *, arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bousfield	Alfred	Ch Steward	4/10/22	LIVERPOOL	Ves	34	Male	English	British	5 9	164	None
2	Brace	Father	2nd do				19				5 7	195	
3	Bu[illegible]	Edward	Wtr				21				5 6	160	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				42				5 7½	[illegible]	
5	Hudson	Harry	Cook				28				5 8	164	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Russia		[illegible]		
7	Teasdale	James	Storekeeper	2/11/22	Liverpool	No	32		English	British	5 2	130	None
8	[illegible]	William	[illegible]				30				5 5	148	
9	[illegible]	Bal.	[illegible]				26				5 6	140	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				21				5 7	150	
11	[illegible]	William	[illegible]				44				5 6	168	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				58				5 4	180	
13	Mc Penzie	Thomas	[illegible]				28				5 6	150	
14	Myers	H	[illegible]				20				5 5	146	
15	Taylor	A	[illegible]				18				5 6	168	
16	[illegible]	John	[illegible]				29				5 8	170	
17	Martin	B W	[illegible]				41				5 6	166	
18	Taylor	[illegible]	[illegible]				35				5 5	134	
19	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]				32				5 5	150	
20	[illegible]	William	[illegible]				23				5 4	142	
21	Bucholz	Frank	[illegible]				21				5 5	150	
22	[illegible]	William	[illegible]				22				5 6	160	
23	Harrison	James	[illegible]				45				5 7	150	
24	[illegible]	Raymond	[illegible]				21				5 6	168	
25	Bullock	H W	Asst Steward				39				5 7	160	
26	[illegible]	William	[illegible]				43				5 9	140	
27	[illegible]	William	[illegible]				38				5 4	158	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				40				5 5	144	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				43				5 5	150	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				41				5 2	134	

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 10/4572.

M. M. OFFICE
3 OCT 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards (2)

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AUSONIA *, arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of* 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Dunn	George	Steward	4/10/22	LIVERPOOL	No	17	Male	English	British	5'5"	140	None
32	[illegible]	Miller					20				5'3"	154	
33	[illegible]	Thomas					20				5'11½	140	
34	Walker	Alfred					56				5'6	160	
35	Pofland	Alfred H					58				5'7	176	
36	Lancelot	D G					42				5'9	170	
37	Holland	Asten					43				5'6	170	
38	Elms	John					50				5'8	156	
39	[illegible]	William					52				5'7"	168	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]					23				5'7	156	
41	[illegible]	John					24				5'11½	144	
42	[illegible]	William					28				5'8	170	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]					19				5'10"	140	
44	[illegible]	Owen					29				5'6	166	
45	[illegible]	[illegible]					33				5'10"	140	
46	[illegible]	[illegible]					21				6'"	154	
47	[illegible]	Sidney					19				5'9"	128	
48	[illegible]	Robert					25				5'9"	140	
49	[illegible]	[illegible]					25				5'7"	130	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]					37				5'11½	142	
51	[illegible]	William					[illegible]				6'0½	171	
52	[illegible]	Richard					20				5'5"	135	
53	[illegible]	Henry					20				5'4"	136	
54	[illegible]	[illegible]					37				5'5½	170	
55	[illegible]	[illegible]					18				5'2"	121	
56	[illegible]	Joseph					30				5'7"	165	
57	[illegible]	[illegible]					31				5'5"	154	
58	Dane	George					29				5'6	160	
59	Roberts	John					32				5'7	17[illegible]	
60	Bryan	Wm J					28				5'8	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4571.

U. M. OFFICE
8 OCT 1922
PORT OF LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards (3)

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AUSONIA, arriving at , , 192 , from the port of 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Blakely	Wm	Saloon Waiter	4/10/22	LIVERPOOL	DR	20	Male	English	British	5 8	168	Brown
62	Wyleban	F P					32				5 7	170	
63	Hodgson	J					25				5 9	155	
64	Rhodes	Wm					26				5 6	140	
65	McLean	Wm					20				5 8	136	
66	Wylie	John					25				5 7	150	
67	Reynolds	George					28				5 5	155	
68	Wyatt	W H					48				5 6	136	
69	Ramsay	Robert					39				5 7	160	
70	Jones	J L					33				5 9	160	
71	Davies	Arthur					49				5 4	166	
72	Rhydons	H					21				5 6	164	
73	Thomas	W H					22				5 5	162	
74	Weaver	Sidney					34				5 6	161	
75	Jones	Sidney Chas					34				5 8	118	
76	Jones	Edw					34				5 7	170	
77	Hull	Frank					30				5 6	170	
78													
79	Dutton	William					56				5 6	130	Brown
80	Hughes	Joseph					37				5 5	172	
81	Grant	William					17				4 9	130	
82	Green	Albert					15				5 1	132	
83	Rogers	Albert					16				4 8	120	
84	Lovell	Herbert					16				5 8	147	
85	Murphy	John					54				5 2	140	
86	Smith	George					50				5 5	140	
87	McQuaid	Wm					30				5 6	160	
88	Square	H					60				5 8	172	
89	Wilson	Norbert					33				5 7	150	
90	Hurst Trig	Thos					27				5 8		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/1571.

M. M. OFFICE
3 OCT 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVER'L

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards (4)

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel AUSONIA *, arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
9 1	[illegible]	George.	[illegible]	4/10/22	LIVERPOOL	No	20	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	130	None
9 2													
9 3	[illegible]	George.	[illegible]				22				5.3	135	
9 4	[illegible]	[illegible]					27				5.7	140	
9 5	[illegible]	John.					31				5.9	148	
9 6	[illegible]	[illegible]					33				5.4	148	
9 7	[illegible]	[illegible]					27				5.6	143.	
9 8	[illegible]	[illegible]					45				5.7	165	
9 9	[illegible]	George.					25				5.4	140	
10 10	[illegible]	John.					50				5.2	156	
10 11	[illegible]	William					21				5.6	143.	
10 12	[illegible]	William					32				5.7	166	
10 13	[illegible]	Albert.					19				5.6	148.	
10 14	[illegible]	Edward.					28				5.11	150	
10 15	[illegible]	[illegible]					32				6	160	
10 16	[illegible]	James.					28				5.2	163.	
10 17	Crabbe	D.	[illegible]				30				5.6	160	
10 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22				5.4	126	
10 19	[illegible]	[illegible]					19				5.6	130	
10 20	[illegible]	[illegible]					42				5.5	126	
10 21	[illegible]	[illegible]					30				5.5	150	
10 22	[illegible]	[illegible]					46				5.6	140	
10 23	[illegible]	[illegible]					34				5.7	150	
10 24	Franklin	Arnold					42				5.8	168	
10 25	[illegible]	[illegible]					37				5.6	148	
10 26	Foster	10th	3rd class Waiter				25				5.7	160	
10 27	Dan	Charles					21				5.6	145	
10 28	Humphries	Joseph					20				5.8	170	
10 29	Fosters	Albert					21				5.6	150	
10 30	Finch	S.					23						

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4572.

M. M. OFFICE
3 OCT 1922
DARLING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards (5)

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel AUSONIA ***, arriving at*** , ***192*** , ***from the port of***

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Orford	W	2nd class Waiter	4/10/22	LIVERPOOL	Pass	20	M	English	British	5 6	150	None
122	Hayden	O	✓				46				5 7	150	
123	Lane	E	✓				30				5 8	166	
124	Hawes	Frank	✓				21				5 7	150	
125	Taylor	Richd	✓				19				5 8	155	
126	Bailey	Francis	✓				25				5 7	156	
127	Edwards	G	✓	X Barber			49		Negro	Antillean	5 6	150	
128													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
3 . OCT 1922
CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *; of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cooks (1)

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel **AUSONIA** *, arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Donnelly	William	Chief	4/10/22	Liverpool	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5-6	190	None
2	Dunkle	William	2nd Cook				34				5-8	180	
3	Healies	Thomas	3rd "	do			28				5-10	154	
4	Ewart	Wm	4th "	do			31				5-6	170	
5	Mc Combe	George	3rd	do			19				5-5	140	
6	Phillips	Braden	Asst	do			21				5-10	145	
7	Barrett	Oliver G					28				5-7	140	
8	Thompson	John G					34				5-7	134	
9	Burns	Francis					20				5-3	115	
10	Hanton	R.					30				5-5	150	
11	Fleming	W					28				5-6	166	
12	Mc Clay	H					25				5-5	148	
13	Rusk	A					20				5-6	160	
14	Bernstein	Felix	Jew Cook				26				5-1	140	
15	Cullen	Arthur	3rd Steward	do			31				5-9	150	
16	Bennett	George	Steward	do			43				6-10	140	
17	O Brien	Patk	Saloon	do			36				5-7	112	
18	Peck	Thomas	Asst Saloon	do			32				5-5	156	
19	Kennedy	Dan	Steward's Boy				35						
20	Lafferty	Robt	2nd Baker	4/10/22	Liverpool	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5-8	140	None
21	O'Toole	Thos	2nd "	do			26				5-6	160	
22	Naylor	Robt	3rd "	do			40				5-3	130	
23	Taylor	John	Asst	do			20				5-6	150	
24	Edwardson	James	Able Seaman				41				5-10	170	
25	Hurst	Robt H	3rd	do			46				5-8	170	
26	Thompson	Francis	3rd	do			28				5-9	140	
27	Stone	Arthur	Asst	do			40				5-6	130	
28	Johnson	Edward	Assist	do			22				5-5	150	
29													
30													

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

R B Peck
MASTER.

Alfsamer
By Sup

M. M. OFFICE
3 OCT 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/6571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 611
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. 4 OCT 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below
authorized to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with the regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 611
Liverpool, England.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
4 OCT 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 82 1922
PER STAMP
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ausonia, arriving at , , 192 , from the port of

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	George	Herbert	Ch	4/10/22	Liverpool	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5' 6"	144	None
2	Hall	Joseph.	✓				26				5' 8"	136	
3	Mc Donald	Hugh	✓				27				5' 5"	128	
4	Byrne	Patk.	✓				57				5' 6"	150	
5	Green	Edward.	✓				44				5' 7"	166	
6	Keane	Patk. Jno.	✓				35				5' 6"	171	
7	Kelly	Patk.	✓				58				5' 6"	160	
8	Hasley	F. C.	✓				76				5' 7"	150	
9	Dalziel	Jas. G.	✓				37	Female			5' 6"	130	
10	Mc Keller	John D.	✓				43	Male			5' 5"	150	
11	Albridge	Hy.	✓				27				5' 6"	168	
12	Thomas	Percy	✓				41				5' 7"	160	
13	Sinclair	William	✓				18				5' 6"	150	
14	Symons	Chas	✓				28				5' 7"	150	
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Seen
Edmund Allen
American Vice Consul
Liverpool England
October 4th 1922.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4571.

Ausonia
10-16-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the Ausonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

12

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct 1922

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 2511 BILLED OCT 21 1922

(2)

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William S. Magill, Surgeon of the WESTERN WORLD, sailing thereunto, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. Univ. of Saint Lawrence State of N.Y., NY., & Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William S. Magill

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

Shorking
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Punched
Date
Clerk

Cards Checked
Date 11/21/22
Clerk Mistark

Oct 18-16-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	LESS EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX											TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.											
1st CABIN	19					18	75	6					108
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	45	4				5	3				1	11	69
TOTAL	64	4				13	78	6			1	11	177

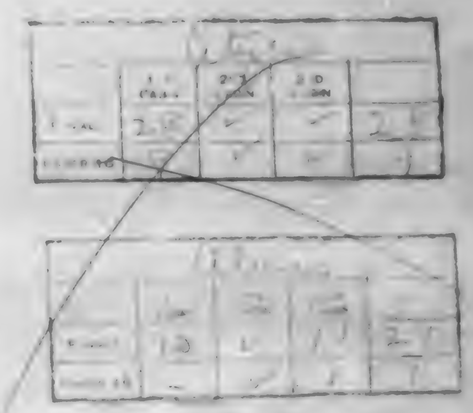
	ALIENS	U.S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin	33	75	108
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	66	3	69
Total	99	78	177

11 Cpt Corr. Pilot Incl.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



166-69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 28th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROEDELHEIMER	HANS	55	0	M	S MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES	STRAUSS BROS. CANGALLO Y SAN MARTIN, B.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	DIPLOMAT	ARCE	JOSE	40	11	"	M DOCTOR	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	SP. AMER.	"	"	WIFE - MARIA C.E. ARCE ARENALES 1299, B.A.	"	"
3		TODD	JUANITA G.	30	6	F	S DESIGNER	"	"	"	"	AMERICAN	"	"	UNCLE - ROBT. C. BAILEY PORTON 3, LA CASA, ROSARIO	"	YONKERS
4		ELLIS	CHARLES E.	40	5	M	M BROKER	"	"	"	GR. BRITIAN	ENGLISH	"	"A	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
5		BECHURST	ANNIE	44	9	F	W NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		REVA	EUGENIO	49	5	M	M CIVIL ENGR.	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	ITALIAN	"	"	WIFE - MRS. CATALINA RIVA 1293 PERU, B.A.	"	"
7		JONES	FRANCIS E.	49	1	"	S PIANO TUNER	"	"	"	GR. BRITIAN	ENGLISH	"	"	NONE	JAPAN	- - - -
8		GAMUNDI	FRANCISCO	31	4	"	M SALESMAN	"	"	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		POPE	CHARLES A.	57	2	"	" MERCHANT	"	"	"	GR. BRITIAN	ENGLISH	"	"	BROTHER - JAMES POPE 3064 AV DE MAYO, B.A.	"	"
10		POPE	MARION M.	55	2	F	" - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		PILAR	MOSQUERI	40	0	F	S MAID	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	NONE	"	"
12		KOCHANSKI	PAUL	34	1	M	M VIOLINIST	"	ENGLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
13		KOCHANSKI	SOPHIE	33	4	F	" - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . 71
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 19 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; and if not, how long?	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity; if so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for text of law.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							GEO. B. RITCHIE & CO.																			
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	9 yrs	N.Y.C.	15 FERRY ST. N.Y.C.	NO	LIFE	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR	LT	BL			GERMANY	BAMBERG
2	"	"	"	NO			FRIEND- WM. SHARPE ARGENTINE CONSULATE, N.Y.C.	YES	1 mo	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DRK	DRK	BRN			ARGENTINE	B. AIRES
3	NO	"	"	YES	1922 1 yr	N.Y.C.	FATHER - H.G. TODD 57 CORNELL AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.	NO	LIFE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	LT	BL			"	CAMPANA
4	"	"	"	"	1922 1 yr	"	HOME	YES	1 wk	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN			CHINA	HONG KONG
5	YES	H. KENNEDY"	NO				"	"	INDEF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			CANADA	ONTARIO
6	"	SELF	"	YES	1908	N.Y.C.	FRIEND -C.Mc CASKEY TREASURY DEPT. WASH. D.C.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	FR	LT	BL			SWITZERLAND	CANTON-VICINO
7	NO	"	"	NO			HOME (TRANSIT)	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN			ENGLAND	BATH
8	YES	"	"	YES	1922 1 yr	N.Y.C.	WIFE - FRANCIS GAMUNDI 255 W. 112th ST. N.Y.C.	"	INDEF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		X	SPAIN	BALEARIC ILDS
9	"	"	"	"	1922	N.Y.C.	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"			ENGLAND	STAFFORDSHIRE
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	FR	"			U.S.A.	WISCONSIN
11	"	EMPLOYER	"	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DRK	DRK	BRN		X	SPAIN	[illegible]
12	YES	SELF	"	"	1922	"	FRIEND - DOUGLAS ROBINSON PARK AVE. N.Y.C.	NO	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			POLAND	WARSAW
13	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1922	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			"	"
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L H Carter, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L H Carter

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at Newport

Thos E King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William S Wyeth Surgeon of the WESTERN WORLD, ~~Steamship~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Univ of Penn & Louisville State of N.Y., W.Va., & Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William S Wyeth

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

John R King
Em Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, SEPT. 29th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SOLIS	CASIMIRO	22	2	M S	SALESMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	FRIEND - D.E. SANTINO AV. 18 de JULIO 918, MONT.	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		GARCIA	GUSTAVO	36	9	" M	MERCHANT	"	"	URUGUAY	"	"	"	HOME	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17, 19 28

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (In the case of persons of mixed races, the predominating race will be reported by which he is known.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							THE KABO CORSET CO.																			
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1 yr	CHICAGO	740 N. MORGAN ST. CHICAGO	NO	LIFE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRK	BRK	BRN		SPAIN	ASTURIAS
							FRIEND - H. CAMPBELL																			
2	"	"	"	"	3 yrs	PHILA.	MULFORD CO. PHILA. PA.	YES	1 mo	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	LUGO
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Costa, Master, of the WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Costa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922
at New York

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I William S. Magill, Surgeon of the WESTERN WORLD, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) and sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Univ. of Penn. and the laws of States of N.Y., W.Va., & Ill.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William S. Magill

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

Thos. E. King
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the ins

S. S. WESTERN WORLD . Passengers

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).					
1		MEYER	OTTO T.	29	0	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH					
2		MEYER	OLGA M.	28	0	F	"	- - -	"	"					
3		BALA	JUAN J.	36	5	M	W	MERCHANT	"	"					
4		GIL	ENRIQUE	32	2	"	S	LAWYER	"	"					
5	DIPLOMAT	CALVINO	MARIO	47	6	"	M	BOTANIST	"	"					
6	DIPLOMAT	CALVINO	EVA M.	35	6	F	"	"	"	"					
7		PEFFERS	JAMES H.	50	8	"	S	MAID	"	"					
8	DIPLOMAT	MELLO	AMERICO VIEIRA DE	45	5	M	M	NAVAL OFFICER	"	"					
9		PFEIFFER	MARIA W.	47	10	F	"	- - -	"	"					
10		PINTO	CHARLES C.	38	9	M	M	BANKER	"	"					
11		CENTURION	MANUEL	39	2	"	"	SCULPTOR	"	SPANISH					
12		LEDESMA	FERNANDES	22	4	"	S	ARTIST	"	"					
13		KOH	SHIANG	39	8	"	"	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH					
14	DIPLOMAT	CARVALHO	ROBERTO GUEDES DE	40	7	"	M	NAVAL OFFICER	"	"					
15		KUBIES	JOHN	39	0	"	"	MERCHANT	"	"					
16		KUBIES	FLORENCE A.m	28	6	F	"	- - -	"	"					
17		JIMINEZ	JOSE B.	22	1	M	S	SCULPTOR	"	SPANISH	"	MEXICO	MEXICAN	BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN. HOME
18	DIPLOMAT	BETHELL	HUGH	40	0	"	"	ARMY OFFICER	"	ENGLISH	"	GR. BRITIAN	ENGLISH	"	"
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

NITED
continental United
for the listing of
19 22
13
destination.
City or town.
N.Y.C.
HAVANA
FALL RIVER
N.Y.C.
EXICO CITY
N.Y.C.
MEX. MEXICO CITY
D.C. WASHINGTON

COPY.

164

98852/197

October 17, 1922.

Commissioner of Immigration.

Inspector P. King reports that the following named passengers who arrived on SS "Western World", of the Munson Line, yesterday, did not appear before him for inspection, having left the vessel on a Navy boat before he boarded the ship:

Carl T. Vogelsang, citizen,
Robert Lee Bullard, "
Rose "
Hugh Bethell, British Army officer
Americo Vieira De Mello Brazilian Navy officer, and
Roberto Guedes De Carvalho, " " "

(Signed) J.J.McVee
Inspector-in-charge.
Boarding Division.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the in

S. S. WESTERN WORLD . Passenger

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	
1		MEYER	OTTO T.	29	0	M M	MERCHANTYRS		ENGLISH	
2		MEYER	OLGA M.	28	0	F "	- - -	"	"	
3		BELA	JUAN J.	36	6	M W	MERCHANT	"	"	
4		GIB	ENRIQUE	32	6	" S	LAWYER	"	"	
5	DIPLOMAT	CALVINO	MARIO	47	6	" M	BOTANIST	"	"	
6	DIPLOMAT	CALVINO	EVA M.	35	6	F "	"	"	"	
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	50	6	" S	MAID	"	"	
8	DIPLOMAT	MELLO	AMERICO VIEIRA	3545	5	M M	NAVAL OFFICER	"	"	
9		PFEIFFER	MARIA W.	47	10	F "	[illegible]	"	"	
10		PINEO	CHARLES C.	36	9	M M	BANKER	"	"	
11		CENTURION	MANUEL	39	2	" "	SCULPTOR	"	SPANISH	
12		LEDESMA	FERNANDEZ	22	4	" S	ARTIST	"	"	
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	39	0	" "	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	
14	DIPLOMAT	CARVALHO	ROBERTO GUEDES DE	40	7	" M	NAVAL OFFICER	"	"	
15		KUBIES	JOHN	39	0	" "	MERCHANT	"	"	
16		KUBIES	FLORENCE A.	28	6	F "	- - -	"	"	
17		JIMINEZ	JOSE B.	22	2	M S	SCULPTOR	"	SPANISH	
18	DIPLOMAT	BETHELL	HUGH	40	0	" "	ARMY OFFICER	"	ENGLISH	
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

COPY.

164

98852/197

October 17, 1922.

Commissioner of Immigration.

Inspector R. King reports that the following named passengers who arrived on SS "Western World", of the Munson Line, yesterday, did not appear before him for inspection, having left the vessel on a Navy boat before he boarded the ship:

Carl T. Vogelsang, citizen,
Robert Lee Bullard, "
Rose "
Hugh Bethell, British Army officer
Americo Vieira De Mello Brazilian Navy officer, and
Roberto Guedes De Carvalho, " " "

(Signed) J.J.McVee
Inspector-in-charge.
Boarding Division.

NITED

continental United
for the listing of

19 22

13

destination.
permanent residence.)

City or town.

N.Y.C.

HAVANA

FALL RIVER

N.Y.C.

MEXICO CITY

N.Y.C.

MEX. MEXICO CITY

D.C. WASHINGTON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANI[redacted]NITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and [illegible] continental United States, must be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, OCTOBER 5th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEYER	OTTO T.	29	0	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.	N.Y.C.	HOME	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		MEYER	OLGA M.	28	0	F	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		BELA	JUAN J.	36	6	M	W	MERCHANT	"	"	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN.	"	"	"
4		GIL	ENRIQUE	32	2	"	S	LAWYER	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	SP. AMER?	"	"	"	"	"
5	DIPLOMAT	CALVINO	MARIO	47	8	"	M	BOTANIST	"	"	"	ITALY	N. ITALIAN	"	"	"	CUBA	HAVANA
6	DIPLOMAT	CALVINO	EVA M.	35	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		PFEFFERS	JAIME H.	50	8	"	S	MAID	"	"	"	GR. BRITIAN	ENGLISH	"	"	"	MASS.	FALL RIVER
8	DIPLOMAT	MELLO	AMERICO VIEIRA DE	45	5	M	M	NAVAL OFFICER	"	"	"	BRAZIL	SP. AMER.	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		PFEIFFER	MARIA W.	47	10	F	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND - C. PFEIFFER PORTO ALEGRO, BRAZIL	"	"
10		PINEO	CHARLES C.	38	9	M	M	BANKER	"	"	"	GR.BRITIAN	ENGLISH	"	"	HOME	"	"
11		CENTURION	MANUEL	39	2	"	"	SCULPTOR	"	SPANISH	"	MEXICO	MEXICAN	"	"	"	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
12		LEDESMA	FERNANDES	22	4	"	S	ARTIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		KON	SHAMA	39	8	"	"	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14	DIPLOMAT	CARVALHO	ROBERTO GUEDES DE	40	7	"	M	NAVAL OFFICER	"	"	"	BRAZIL	SP. AMER.	"	"	"	"	"
15		KUBIES	JOHN	39	9	"	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	GERMAN	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES	FRIEND - JOHN WASSERMAN AZOPARDO 579, B.A.	"	"
16		KUBIES	FLORENCE A.m	28	4	F	"	---	"	"	"	"	AMERICAN	"	"	"	"	"
17		JIMINEZ	JOSE B.	22	1	M	S	SCULPTOR	"	SPANISH	"	MEXICO	MEXICAN	BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN.	HOME	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
18	DIPLOMAT	RUTHELL	HUGH	40	0	"	"	ARMY OFFICER	"	ENGLISH	"	GR. BRITIAN	ENGLISH	"	"	"	D.C.	WASHINGTON
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 24 at head of this manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not required under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Is he going to and coming from the United States at his own expense or has his passage been paid for by others? If by others, by whom?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							ULTRAMARES CORP.																			
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5 yrs	N.Y.C.	280 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	NO	LIFE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	LT	BL		GERMANY	BREMEN
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
3	"	SELF	"	"	2 mos	"	FRIEND - W. SIMMONDS & CO. 28 OSLIP ST. N.Y.C.	YES	3 mos	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN		SPAIN	PORTO DE ST. MARIA
4	"	"	"	"	6 mos	"	67 WALL ST., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		ARGENTINE	BU AIRES
5	NO	"	"	"	1 mo	"	TRANSIT	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		ITALY	SAN REMO
6	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	SALBINA
7	"	EMPLOYER	"	"	NO		NONE	NO	LIFE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		ENGLAND	EDINBURGH
8	YES	SELF	"	"	1 mo	N.Y.C.	% BRAZILIAN CONSULATE, N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		BRAZIL	BAHIA
9	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			% GERMAN CONSULATE N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		GERMANY	BREMAN
10	"	SELF	"	YES	1 yr	N.Y.C.	% ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	LT	BL		HALIFAX	NOVA SCOTIA
11	NO	"	"	"	1922	"	WIFE - M. CENTURION 132 MONTEZUMA, MEX. CITY (TRANSIT)	NO	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRN		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
12	"	"	"	"	1922	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	B	W	"		"	AGUA CALIENTE
13	YES	SELF	"	"	2 mos	CHICAGO	NONE	YES	1 mo	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		POLAND	RADON
14	"	"	"	"	"	WASH.	BRAZILIAN EMBASSY, WASH.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN.
15	"	"	"	"	1920	N.Y.C.	BROTHER - ALFRED KUBIES 80 - 5th AVE. N.Y.C.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		AUSTRIA	VIENNA
16	"	HUSBAND	"	YES	LIFE		" " "	"	INDEF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		U.S.A.	S. FRANCISCO CAL.
17	NO	MEX. GOVT.	"	"	1922	N.Y.C.	FATHER - BENJ. XIMINEZ PERERO 5, MEX. CITY	NO	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		MEX.	MEXICO CITY
18	"	SELF	"	"	1922	WASH.	BRITISH EMBASSY, WASH. D.C.	"	INDEF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		ENGLAND	YORK
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. H. Carter, Master, of the WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Carter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922
at Newport

Thos. F. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

75

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

166

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, OCTOBER 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 17th, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WATSON	MARTIN A.	42	8	M	M	CHRISTIAN CITY, ILL.	DEC. 5, 1880		1318 COLLEGE AVE., E. ST. LOUIS, MO.
2	WATSON	FRENDA MAY	32	5	F	"	ST. CLAIR CITY, ILL.	MAY 4, 1890		" " " "
3	WATSON	MARTA M.	15	5	"	S	" " " "	APR. 28, 1906		" " " "
4	EWTINGHAUSEN	HENRY	70	1	M	M			SUP. CRT. N.Y.C. - - - 1882	3515 COOK AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.
5	HINRICHS	OSCAR	41	6	"	"	N.Y.C.	APR. 9, 1881		89 LAUREL PL. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
6	FOWLER	CHARLES M.	48	6	"	"	MEMPHIS, MO.	APR. 27, 1874		% ARMOUR & CO. N.Y.C. Chicago
7	BEAN	CHARLES W.	56	6	"	"	JACKSON, MICH.	MAR. 30, 1866		441 E. 9th ST. LONG BEACH, CAL.
8	BEAN	MAUD R.	50	9	F	"	UNION CITY, TENN.	JAN. 25, 1872		" " " "
9	BEAN	BERT J.	45	11	M	"	JACKSON, MICH.	NOV. 18, 1876		WITCHITA FALLS, TEX.
10	BEAN	VIRGINIA	39	11	F	"	ATLANTA, TEX.	NOV. 10, 1882		" " "
11	Vogelgesang	CARL T.	52	9	M	M	KALAVERES CITY, CAL.	JAN. 11, 1869		NAVY YARD, N.Y.C.
12	GREY	JAMES E.	32	6	"	"	EL PASO, TEX.	MAR. 22, 1890		3144 PASSYUNK AVE., PHILA. PA.
13	CLEVEN	H. ANDREW	47	10	"	"	LAKE MILLS, IOWA	DEC. 21, 1874		3440 LOUISA ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
14	PARKER	CHARLES B.	37	9	"	"	RUTLAND, VT.	JAN. 7, 1885		Read 89 WALL ST., N.Y.C.
15	PARKER	PATIENCE H.	33	9	F	"	KANSAS CITY, MO.	JAN. 2, 1889		" " "
16	PARKER	MARY H	7	10	"	S	MEXICO CITY, MEX.	DEC. 12, 1914		" " "
17	LEE	EMILY P.	44	9	F	M	RUTLAND, VT.	AUG. 2, 1878		W. RUTLAND, VT.
18	LEE	THOMAS B.	12	11	M	S	SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA	NOV. 2, 1909		" "
19	WHIDDEN	LUREMA P.	28	4	F	M	FALL RIVER, MASS.	JUNE 4, 1894		Box 275 FALL RIVER, MASS.
20	WHIDDEN	LUREMA	2	4	"	S	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	MAY 17, 1920		" " "
21	WHIDDEN	PHILLIPS		5	M	"	RIO DE JAN. BRAZIL	JUNE 27, 1922		" " "
22	FISK	WALTER E.	54	9	"	M	McCOOK, NEB.	FEB. 4, 1868		736 South Beaver SYRACUSE, N.Y.
23	WILLIAMSON	JESSE H.	57	11	"	"	BLUFFTON, IND.	NOV. 1, 1864	SUP. CRT. ALBANY, N.Y. - - - 1882	4114 Harrison St BLUFFTON, IND.
24	SHEEHAN	WILLIAM E.	61	8	"	"				58 Hilton St ALBANY, N.Y.
25	CRIGHTON	DAVID K.	62	11	"	"	FT. WAYNE, IND.	NOV. 17, 1859		6602 Blackstone Ave FIRST NATL. BANK, CHICAGO, ILL.
26	PAULDING	CHARLES C.	53	10	"	"	N.Y.N.	DEC. 10, 1868		50 VANDERBILT AVE., N.Y.C.
27	CARRAGA	AUGUSTA E	34	5	F	W	DALLAS, TEX.	APR. 7, 1884		ORBY, P.O. SANTA BARBARA CTY, CAL
28	BARRACOUGH	ELIZABETH A	34	10	"	"	CEDAR SPRINGS, MO.	OCT. 25, 1888		Read 215 S. RAMPART ST., LOS ANGELES
29	DE SIENA	HENRY	33	10	M	M			HUDSON CUTY CRT. N.J. NOV. - - 1910	543 GARDEN ST., HOBOKEN, N.J.
30	KEVENHOERSTER	BERNARD	52	11	M	S			COUNTY CRT. ST. CLOUD, MINN. JULY 18, 1896.	675 TINTON AVE., N.Y.C.

(30)

Ry #11, Thos. King Insp. Time 4:20 P.M.

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10
167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, OCTOBER 5th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 17th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ECKER	MORRIS	36	3	M	M	N.Y.C.	AUG. 7, 1886		218 E. 15th ST. N.Y.C.
2	SCHNURMACHER	JOSEPH	53	4	"	"			N.Y.S. CRT. OF COMMON PLEAS-APRIL 1, 1891	56 E. 87th ST. N.Y.C.
3	STRICKLAND	MINNIE R.	51	5	F	"	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JUNE 21, 1870		"THE WYOMING" WASHINGTON,D.C.
4	SCHLESINGER	MITCHEL S.	29	8	M	M	(AMERICAN PARENTS) HUNGARY.	FEB. 17, 1893		251 W. 34th ST. N.Y.C.
5	JONES	WEBSTER	61	8	"	"	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	FEB. 5, 1861		437 BATTERY ST., SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
6	JONES	JANE S.	45	8	F	"	" " "	FEB. 16, 1877		" " " "
7	MEYER	ROBERT	57	2	M	"	FRANKLIN CTY., MO.	SEPT. 20, 1865		4950 LINDELL BLVD. ST. LOUIS, MO.
8	MEYER	AMANDA E	49	9	F	"	ST. LOUIS, MO.	JAN. 16, 1873		" " " "
9	MORLEY	WALLACE T.	56	8	M	M	SCRANTON, PA.	JAN. 27, 1866		56 FRUIT ST. WORCESTER, MASS.
10	COSTE	FELIX	58	6	"	"	ST. LOUIS, MO.	MAY 25, 1864		WALLACE LODGE, YONKERS, N.Y.
11	KLEMM	RUSSELL	42	9	"	"	PASAIC, N.J.	JAN. 8T 1880		292 E. 30th ST. PATTERSON,N.J.
12	WALLER	E. CARL	32	5	"	"	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	MAY, 18, 1889		226 WILLIAM ST., N.Y.C.
13	SORENSON	ARTHUR A.	28	10	"	"	CHICAGO, ILL.	DEC. 13, 1893		2620 Bronx Park East 120 W. 41st ST. N.Y.C. 715 N. County Ave Waukegan Ill. BILTMORE HOTEL, N.Y.C.
14	SLOMER	JOSEPH W:	24	5	"	S	WAUKEGAN, ILL.	AUG. 6, 1898		
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(14)

Theo. King Insp. Time 4:15 P.M.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

168

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from SANTOS, OCTOBER 4, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 17th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOBBS	HOYT MC W	43	10	M	M	SPRING GARDEN, ALA.	NOV. 16, 1878		ANNISTON, ALA.
2	POTH	A. CHARLES	53	8	"	"	N.Y.C.	FEB. 5, 1891		120 FRONT ST., N.Y.C.
3	POTH	ADA C.	51	5	F	"	ELBRED, N.Y.	JUNE 26, 1892		" " "
4	HERON	JOHN	27	10	M	S	PLAINFIELD, N.J.	DEC. 6, 1894		LEON ISRAEL BROS. & CO., N.Y.C.
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(4)

817 W Sixth. 817 W 6th

Stopping Over. Time 4.10 P.M.

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12
169

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 28th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 17, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BULLARD	ROBERT LEE	61	8	M	M	YOUNGSBORO, ALA.	JAN. 15, 1861	GOVERNOR'S ISLAND. N.Y.C.
2	BULLARD	ROSE	28	0	F	S	FT. STANTON, N.M.	SEPT. 18, 1894	" " "
3	ADAMS	JOSEPH B.	41	6	M	M	PAROWAN, UTAH.	FEB. 4, 1881	% GEN. ELECTRIC CO. SCHENECTDAY, N.Y.
4	ADAMS	ISABEL	36	10	F	"	ORDERVILLE, UTAH	NOV. 22, 1885	" " "
5	ADAMS	EILEEN	16	6	"	S	SAN FERNANDO, MEX.	MAR. 8, 1906	" " "
6	ADAMS	J. AUSTIN	13	4	M	"	AUSTIN, TEX.	MAY 16, 1909	" " "
7	ADAMS	ATHENE	6	5	F	"	SCHENECTDAY, N.Y.	APR. 1, 1916	" " "
8	SMITH	CROWTHER S.	30	6	M	S	N.Y.C.	MAR. 21, 1892	26 Broadway, N.Y.C.
9	ARMSTRONG	THOMAS R.	30	9	M	"	CORPUS CHRISTE, TEX.	SEPT. 5, 1892	Armstrong Cork Co 104 E. OHIO AVE., MT. VERNON, OHIO
10	GILES	MARY	35	1	F	M	MT. VERNON, OHIO	AUG. 16, 1887	57 CORNELL AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.
11	TODD	MARCELLA M.	52	8	"	"	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	FEB. 25, 1870	MARRIED U.S. CITIZEN - MAY 18, 1891 BARRACKSVILLE, W. VA.
12	HAWKINS	JAMES G.	37	10	M	"	FAIRMOUNT, W.VA.	NOV. 16, 1884	17 W. 42nd St. N.Y.C. CONSOLIDATED MCHY. CO.
13	KENNEDY	NATHANIEL H.	45	9	"	W	ANNAPOLIS, MD.	NOV. 21, 1876	American Pad & Textile Co 25 " " "
14	KENNEDY	NATHANIEL H. JR.	6	6	"	S	N.Y.C.	JUNE 14, 1916	614 W. 135th ST. N.Y.C.
15	UPTON	GRACE L.	40	10	F	"	SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	APRIL 19, 1881	1730 WOOLWORTH BLDG. N.Y.C.
16	LAMB	MARK R.	49	2	M	M	HAMPTON, IOWA	JULY 12, 1873	Winfield DEXTER, KANSAS
17	BRANSON	FRANK	42	11	"	S	DEXTER, KAN.	OCT. 4, 1879	VENANGO & "G" STS. PHILA. PA.
18	LIVERGOOD	ESTHER A.	22	6	F	M	BIVALVE, MD.	AUG. 2, 1900	107 Summit St RIVERTON, N.J.
19	ELWELL	MARION R	28	10	"	"	BRKLYN., N.Y.	OCT. 7, 1893	400 OCEAN AVE., OCEAN CITY, N.J.
20	FOULDS	HENRY W.	51	8	M	S	EDINBURGH, SCOT. (AMERICAN PARENTS)	JAN. 10, 1891	15 W. 47th ST., N.Y.C.
21	FALLON	IRENE D.	37	0	F	"	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	OCT. 5, 1885	178 FRANKLIN ST., N.Y.C.
22	FLACHS,	HARRY F.	30	5	M	M	QUINCY, ILL.	JUNE 17, 1892	" " "
23	FLACHS	ELEANOR E.	23	2	F	"	" "	JULY 11, 1899	" " "
24	FLACHS	HARRY F. JR.	1	11	M	S	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	NOV. 30, 1920	" " "
25	FLACHS	ANNA M.	61	6	F	W	QUINCY, ILL.	APR. 28, 1861	Thomastonville 37 66 BROAD ST. N.Y.C. 70 Central Ave
26	SULLIVAN	EDWARD J.	49	0	M	M	STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.	SEPT. 1, 1873	" " "
27	SULLIVAN	JULIA C.	16	0	F	S	N.Y.C.	SEPT. 22, 1906	" " "
28									
29									
30									

left 1/2 Thanksgiving Time 4:20 P.M.

(27)
1-1-2 (Excellent Citizen)

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

219 Cmw

170 (15)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William S. Magill, Surgeon of the WESTERN WORLD + sailing thereunder, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six x years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Univ. of Pa. & Louisville
of States of N.Y., W.Va., + Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William S. Magill

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

Thos King
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD, Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 28th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WYNER	FREDERICK A.	23	5	M.	S	BOILER-MAKER	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES	FRIEND - J. CHURCH 1591 SERITO, B.A.	CANADA	TORONTO
2		REPTAK	DIMTRO	33	4	"	M	FARMER	"	"	"	POLAND	GERMAN	"	"	NONE	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
3		KLOMPAROVA	TEREZIE	48	5	F	"	- - -	"	"	GERMAN	C. SLOVAK	SLOVAK	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		PIETRO	ENRICO	26	5	M	S	GARDNER	"	"	SPANISH	ITALY	N. ITALIAN	"	"	FRIEND - ENRIQUE GIOVANNI LASPERDICES, P.S. CORDOBA	PA.	AMBRIDGE
5		ROHM	EUGENE	21	5	"	"	STONE-MASON	"	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	"	NONE	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
6		BODENHOEFER	MAX	25	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7		RUDY	JOSEPH	25	5	"	"	LEATHER WORKER	"	"	"	POLAND	"	"	"	"	TEX.	HOUSTON
8		VIHNALIK	JOSEF	39	5	"	"	STONE-MASON	"	"	"	C. SLOVAK	SLOVAK	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		BURSZTEIN	JANKIEL	18	5	"	"	TAILOR	"	"	"	POLAND	GERMAN	"	"	"	NEB.	OMAHA
10		MASSAK	ANTONIE	20	11	F	S	- - -	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	"	"	SISTER - CAROLINA ENKE YUNCAL 3146, B.A.	N.J.	ELIZABETH
11		VERESS	JULIANA	42	5	"	"	- - -	"	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	NONE	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		CABIGLIO	ANNA	33	4	"	W	JOURNALIST	"	"	FRENCH	ITALY	HUSSIAN	"	"	FRIEND - PROF. ZERONDO CANCALLO 1966, B.A.	"	"
13		KOROSI	STEFAN	22	11	M	S	FURRIER	"	"	SPANISH	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	"	NONE	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
14		GONZALEZ	DOMINGO	25	4	"	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	"	CUBA	HAVANNA
15		CAMPBELL	JOSEPH	25	6	"	"	SAILOR	"	"	ENGLISH	FRENCH	SYRIAN	"	"	FRIEND - JOSE DUE BLANDINGAS 2002, B.A.	N.Y.	BOWER
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8 81

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 27, 16, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, to return thereto periodically, or to follow vocation between that country and the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home for future residence in the United States.	Can he read? Can he write? (Every alien may be required by statute to read and write.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1918, sec. 1, par. (c).)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	SELF	YES 300				NONE	NO	1 day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	LT	BL		CANADA	TORONTO
2	NO	"	" YES	NEW STATE	15 yrs		BROTHER - STEVE GALLI 865 SHERIDAN ST., BRIDGEPORT	"	LIFE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN		POLAND	LADZEN
3	YES	"	60	NO			FRIEND - MINNIE STRUNSKY ℅ ST. LUKES HOSP. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		C. SLOVAK	BOROWNI
4	NO	"	60	"			FRIEND - FRANCISCO PUGHIONE 305 KLINKWOOD ST., AMBRIDGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		ITALY	BORGO S. DALMAZZO
5	"	"	25	"			UNCLE - HENRY RUPP 128 GRANT ST., JERSEY CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	LT	BL		GERMANY	BADEN
6	"	"	25	"			FRIEND - " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	50	"			SISTER - A. KOBB 2108 LARBOCK ST. HOUSTON, TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN		POLAND	WELKOWYSK
8	YES	"	10	"			FRIEND - GUSTAV SANDERS 458 HUDSON ST. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	LT	BL		S. SLOVAK	SENCHRADY
9	NO	"	28	"			BROTHER - HARRY BURSZEKIN 330 N. 15th ST. OMAHA, NEB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	V	"	POLAND	DYWIN
10	"	"	50	"			FRIEND - LEOPOLD MAIER ELIZABETH, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		AUSTRIA	STEINBACH
11	YES	"	25	"			BROTHER - JOSE VERESS 525 E. 77th ST. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN		"	LAZARI
12	"	"	55	"			FRIEND - FLORELA LA GUARDIA 876 - 5th AVE. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	"	BL		RUSSIA	ODESSA
13	NO	"	54	"			FATHER - JOSEF KOROSI 914 HIBERNIA ST. MILWAUKEE,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DRK	"	BRN		C. SLOVAK	OERNIK
14	"	"	100	"			NONE	NO	1 day	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		SPAIN	ORIEDO
15	"	"	20	YES	5 yrs N.J.		COUSIN - FRANCIS J. CAMPBELL 52 E. BLACKWELL ST., DOVER,	"	LIFE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		SYRIA	BSHUP
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. H. Parker, Master, of the WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Parker
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

Thos. F. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William S. Mayell, Surgeon of the WESTERN WORLD (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) residing at Trenton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Univ. of Paris & Louisiana & States of N.Y., W.V., & Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William S. Mayell

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

Thos. King
Com. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or [redacted] of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPTEMBER 28th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAST	ZUDA HERZ	29	6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES	NONE	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		REIZA	MALTZ	25	6	F	"	DRESS-MAKER	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	"	"	FRIEND- BERNARDO EPSTEIN TUCUMAN 3000, B. AIRES	"	BRKLYN.
3		ABRAMI	COSME	25	11	M	S	PAPER-MAKER	"	SPANISH	"	ARGENTINE	ITALIAN	"	"	FATHER * ANTONIO ABRAMI SANTIAGO LINIAR, ARGENTINE.	"	"
4		MAIER	MARGARET	25	4	F	"	- - -	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	"	FRIEND - W.M. RATHJER 2703 AMINARA, B. AIRES.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
5		ALESSANDRO	MAUCCI	50	5	M	"	SALES-MAN	"	"	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	"	"	NONE	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
6		PRETZEL	SIMON	32	4	"	"	MECHANIC	"	ENGLISH	"	POLAND	GERMAN	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		PRETZEL	ELMANORA	26	5	F	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		FUCHSBERG	JOAQUIN	24	6	M	S	HAT-MAKER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	"	"	"	"	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
9		PINCZENICK	BORUCH	19	1	"	"	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		POLEVOY	JOSEPH	47	9	"	M	FARMER	"	SPANISH	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	"	"	FRIEND * LAZAR ARTUCCERKO 25 de MAYO 746, B. AIRES	MICH.	KALAMAZOO
11		RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	25	0	M	S	LABORER	"	"	"	PORTUGUL	PORTUGUES	"	"	FRIEND-JOAQUIN RITA MIRO 1780, B.A.	CAL.	PORT BRAGG
12		NIRO	GIUSEPPE	20	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	ITALY	N. ITALIAN	"	"	NONE	OHIO	LOWELLVILLE
13		CARLUCCIO	GIAMPELICE	46	9	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		BASS	PERLA	21	5	F	"	- - -	"	"	"	POLAND	POLISH	"	"	COUSIN - MANUEL BASS BOLIVAR 152, B.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		BASS	GITLA	5	5	"	S	- - -	-	- - -	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		BARABINELLI	NICOLA	20	11	M	"	LABORER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	N. ITALIAN	"	"	UNCLE - FRANCISCO MASSA CAPREDA 5956, B.A.	N.J.	CRANFORD
17		FELDMAN	WOLF	20	4	"	"	STUDENT	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	POLISH	"	"	NONE	N.Y.	BRKLYN.
18		GALPERIN	MENDEL	21	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAL.	S. FRANCISCO
19		CARLO	MAUCI	51	4	"	M	LABORER	"	SPANISH	"	ITALY	N. ITALIAN	"	"	NEPHEW - CARLOS MAUCI INDEPENDENCIA 664, B.A.	MEX.	MEXICO CITY
20		BOLK	PEDRO PADROS	27	0	"	S	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	BROTHER * RAYMOND PADROS RECONQUISTA 611, B.A.		COSTA RICA
21		PIALKOF	EJIEL	27	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	POLISH	"	"	NONE	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
22		THURANSZKY	ETIENNE	27	10	"	M	CHEMIST	"	GERMAN	"	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	"	"	"	PA.	PITTSBURGH
23		BRASCH	JOSEF	25	6	"	S	BAKER	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	LANCASTER
24		BOLTON	ERNEST	49	4	"	M	BUTLER	"	ENGLISH	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25		LEWKOW	JOSEF	29	0	"	S	LABORER	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	GERMAN	"	"	"	MASS.	BOSTON
26		OCKS	ALEX	39	0	"	M	"	"	ENGLISH	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	"	"	BROTHER - MACM OCKS 2116 LAVALLE, B.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27		GAHIDE	JOSE	49	6	"	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	"	"	NONE	"	"
28		BARBATO	CARLOS	26	5	"	S	ELECTRI-CIAN	"	SPANISH	"	ITALY	N. ITALIAN	"	"	"	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
29		PIAZZOLA	VIRENTE	29	10	"	M	FURRIER	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	ITALIAN	"	"	"	N.J.	READING
30		LONGO	LUIS VEGA	30	8	"	S	CIGAR-MAKER	"	"	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	FRIEND - V. DOMINGUEZ CANGALLO 2546, B.A.	FLA.	TAMPA

82
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16, 1922

No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Time or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join any other individual in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land has been purchased within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							COUSIN - MAX ROSENBERG																	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			325 STANTON ST.?, N.Y.C.	NO	LIFE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRN		POLAND	PODHOROTA
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND - HERMAN SILVERMAN 169 MOORE ST., BRKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		ROUMANIA	BRZEZA
3	"	SELF	"	"			FRIEND - J. ROMERO 155 SACHETT ST., BRKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		ARGENTINE	B. AIRES
4	NO	"	"	"			HUSBAND - ALECK MAIER 2778 GRAND AVE. LOS ANGELES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		GERMANY	SILICIA
5	"	"	"	"			NONE	YES	1 wk	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		ITALY	MULAZZO
6	YES	"	"	YES	5 yrs	N.Y.C.		NO	LIFE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	LT	BL		POLAND	POLHORDOK
7	NO	HUSBAND	"	NO			COUSIN - GEORGE FLASSIER 90 E. 95th ST. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
							COUSIN - BENJ. KAMMERMAN 277 - 5th ST. JERSEY CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	TRUSKENOC
8	NO	SELF	"	"			FATHER - M. PIECZENICK 56 CHESTER ST. BRKLYN., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN		"	PINSK
9	YES	"	"	"			SON - JACOB POLEVOY KALAMAZOO, MICH.	YES	INDEF.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		RUSSIA	KIEV
10	NO	"	"	"			UNCLE - MANUEL G. MUNTA BOX 581, FT. BRAGG, CAL.	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		PORTUGUL	BOLIQUEIME
11	"	"	"	"			BROTHER - MILLIMO NERO BOX 332, LOWELVILLE, OHIO.	"	INDEF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		ITALY	CAMPOBASSO
12	"	"	"	"			COUSIN - ROCCO PANFERNO BOX 332, LOWELVILLE, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"			BROTHER - AARON BASS 129 W 27th ST. N.Y.C.	NO	LIFE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	LT	BL		POLAND	SATANOW
14	YES	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	MOTHER	"	"			COUSIN - GUISEPPE BARADINELLI MERCERVIE 14, CRAMFORD? N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN		ITALY	ABRUZZO
16	NO	SELF	"	"			SISTER - ANNA RUBIN 586 HINSDALE ST., BRKLYN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		POLAND	GALICIA
17	YES	"	"	"			UNCLE - MAX GALEBRIN 1235 - 8th ST. EUREKA, CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	WOLYN
18	NO	"	"	"			BROTHER - ALLESANDRO MAUGI CALLE DE CAIRO 40, MEX. CITY	YES	2 days	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		ITALY	MULAZZO
19	"	"	"	"			BROTHER - IN - LAW A. JUAREZ SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		SPAIN	LERIDA
20	"	"	"	"			BROTHER - ALBERTO FIALKOS 424 ROGER ST.? MILWAUKEE, WIS.	"	INDEF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		POLAND	GRODNA
21	"	"	"	"			BROTHER - ADALBERTO 97 CEDARHURST ST. KNOXVILLE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		HUNGARY	KISTUMPA
22	"	"	"	"			BROTHER - FRITZ DRASEH 416 HIGH ST., LANCASTER, PA.	NO	LIFE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	LT	HL		GERMANY	BAVARIA
23	"	"	"	"			FRIEND - W. DREW 107 E. 57th ST. N.Y.C.	"	INDEF.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		ENGLAND	LEEDS
24	"	"	"	YES	8 yrs	N.Y.C.	SISTER - DORA FREEDMAN 105 SHAWMUT AVE., BOSTON, MASS.	"	LIFE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRN		POLAND	WOLKOWISK
25	"	"	"	NO		N.Y.C.	WIFE - MRS. A. OCKS 362 HOOPER ST., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		RUSSIA	ESTONIA
26	YES	"	"	YES	10 yrs	N.Y.C.	SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		SYRIA	LIBAN
27	"	"	"	"	8 yrs		FRIEND - GIUVANNI GELOTI 16 FRANKLIN ST. N.H. CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		ITALY	SALERNO
28	NO	"	"	NO			FRIEND - ALBERTO LAMI BOX 98 R EADING, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		ARGENTINE	MAR - DEL - PLAT
29	NO	"	"	"		N.Y.C.	BROTHER - MANUEL VEGA LONGO 101 - 22nd ST. TAMPA, FLA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		SPAIN	ARIANDA
30	"	"	"	YES	16 yrs																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. Porter, Master, of the WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. L. Porter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

Thos. Kiley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. ____

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, 19 , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacob					must go								
2	Duarte	Jos				rem								
3	Brick	L.				Treas								
4	Suarez													
5	Fontado													
6	Nacimento													
7	Maria	J												
8	Rivera													
9	Nieva													
10	Pinto													
11	Pereira													
12	Gonzalez													
13	Rubio													
14	Pereira													
15	Pinto													
16	Freud													
17	da Silva													
18	Pinhuro													
19	Ramos													
	Gon													
	Per													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ADDRESS ANSWER TO "COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION" AND REFER TO NUMBER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Oct. 28,1922.

Inspector King states the men named in the attached list were employes on a cable ship, who were being returned by the Cable Company. They had no passports, so the Vice Consul at Montevideo visaed this list so that it might serve as a passport. Those on the list who did come were steerage passengers, and their cases were no doubt disposed of at the Island.

Watres.

guestions pa...

Vice-

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 681
at Montevideo, Uruguay
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Essex by ss Western World
Robert Dominicus
U.S. (Consul)
29 of 1922

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1560

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____ 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacob	G. H.												
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ADDRESS ANSWER TO "COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION" AND REFER TO NUMBER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

Oct. 23,1922.

Memorandum.

Inspector King states the men named in the attached list were employes on a cable ship, who were being returned by the Cable Company. They had no passports, so the Vice Consul at Montevideo visaed this list so that it might serve as a passport. Those on the list who did come were steerage passengers, and their cases were no doubt disposed of at the Island.

McVee.

Caibl ship [illegible] at Montevideo that [illegible]
States it was the intention of the Cable Co. to return all aliens employed on
[illegible] as passengers. Individual passports not required.
[illegible] Insp. 10/16/22

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 684
Montevideo, Uruguay
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
via Direct by ss Western World
Robert Thomson
Vice Consul.
28 Sept 1922

Vice Consul.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19 , *from the port of* 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacob	G. H.												
2	Duarte	Joav												
3	Erick	L.												
4	Inarey	O.												
5	Fontado	a.												
6	Nacimento	O.												
7	Maria	J.												
8	Rivira	G.												
9	Vilva	J.												
10	Pinto	J.												
11	Pereira	O.												
12	Gonzalez	J.												
13	Rubio	M.												
14	Pereira	J.												
15	Pinto	J.												
16	Freed	E.												
17	da Silva	F.												
18	Pinhero	a.												
19	Ramos	Francisco,												
	Godinho	Domingo												
	Pereira	a.												

Montevideo, Uruguay, SEPTEMBER 29, 1922.

I hereby certify that the above named twenty one seamen were signed on the articles of the Cable Ship RELAY, in New York and are being returned to that port their contract having terminated.

I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Robert Jamison,
Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Montevideo, Uruguay No. 684
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct by ss Western World
Robert Jamison
Vice (Consul)
29 of 1922

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agent's _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I William S. Magill, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Univ. of Pa. & Louisiana 176
of State of N.Y., W.Va., & Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William S. Magill

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

Thos. S. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, SEPT. 29th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	DUARTE	JOAO	26	5	M	S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGUES	PORTUGUES	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	NONE	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	EXEMPT	PINTO	JOAO	28	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	PORTUGUL	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	EXEMPT	PINHEIRO	ACHILLES	21	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRAZILIAN	SP. AMER.	"	"	"	"	"
4	EXEMPT	RUIVA	JOHN CORREIA	27	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	PORTUGUL	PORTUGUES	"	"	"	"	"
5	EXEMPT	PINTO	ANTONIO	45	5	"	M	"	"	PORTUGUES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	EXEMPT	PEREIRA	OCTACILIO	27	4	"	S	"	"	SPANISH	"	BRAZIL	SP. AMER.	"	"	"	"	"
7	EXEMPT	JACOB	GEORGE	22	5	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	GR. BRITIAN	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"
8	EXEMPT	GODINHO	DOMINGUES	27	9	"	M	"	"	"	"	PORTUGUL	PORTUGUES	"	"	"	"	"
9	EXEMPT	SUAREZ	DOMINGUS	27	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	ITALY	S. ITALIAN	"	"	HUSBAND - LIBORIO AMARU % HOTEL MARCONI, MONT.	MASS	BOSTON
10		AMARU	HELEN	21	6	F	M	- - -	"	"	"	PORTUGUL	PORTUGUES	"	"	NONE	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11	EXEMPT	PEREIRA	ANTONIO	24	6	M	S	SAILOR	"	"	"	Belgian	Spanish	U.S.	Brooklyn	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12	EXEMPT	Ribeiro Antonio	Manuel	29	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Above eleven aliens left N.Y. July 1922 — on U.S. Cable ship "Relay" N.Y. Reported by U.S. Consul. See Consular Form 680 attached

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14, 19 22

177

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Time. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	NO	YES 5 yrs N.Y.C.	NONE	NO	UNDET.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN			PORTUGAL	OPORTO
2	"	"	"	2 yrs N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"			"	LISBON
3	"	"	"	2 yrs N.Y.C.	FRIEND- DOMENIC E. MATO 116 HAMILTON AVE.N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN.
4	"	"	"	2 yrs N.Y.C.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			PORTUGAL	LISBON
5	"	"	"	2 yrs N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			"	OPORTO
6	"	"	"	2 yrs N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			BRAZIL	PORTO ALEGRE
7	"	"	"	1 yr N.Y.C.	TRANSIT WIFE - MRS. GODINHO	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	LT	BR			ENGLAND	LONDON
8	"	"	"	1 yrs N.Y.C.	20 UNION ST. BERLIN, N.Y. FRIEND - MRS. GODINHO	"	UNDET.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN			PORTUGAL	FIGUEIRA DA F
9	"	"	"	2 mos N.Y.C.	20 UNION ST. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			PORTUGAL	LISBON
10	"	HUSBAND	"	14 yrs	FATHER - ANTHONY GREGORY 7 PRINCE ST. BOSTON, MASS.	"	LIVE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			ITALY	ROME
11	"	SELF	"	7 yrs N.Y.C.	NONE	"	UNDET.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			PORTUGAL	LISBON
12	"	American Cable Co.	Yes	2 yrs N.Y.	NONE	"	Live	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			SPAIN	BARCELONA
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R H Cook Master, of the WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R H Cook
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22
at New York
Thorsting
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William S. Mazill, Surgeon of the WESTERN WORLD sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Univ. of Pa. & St. Louis
of States of N.Y., W.Va., & Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William S. Mazill

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

Thos. King
Com. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. *Passengers sailing from* SANTOS, OCTOBER 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SNAIDER	FRANCISCO	21	9	M	S	TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	BRAZIL	HEBREW	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	UNCLE - JACOB SNAIDER RUA TRES DIAS 85, S. PAULO	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		JOAQUIM	LUIZ	28	8	"	"	LABORER	"	ENGLISH	"	PORTUGUL	PORTUGUES	"	SANTOS	NONE	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5 84

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—020

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th 16, 1922

179

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SHIP	$50	YES	NO		BROTHER - MAX SCHNAIDER																			
							643 E. 9th st N.Y.C.	NO	LIFE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	LT	HZL		BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
2	"	"	$150	YES	6 yrs	N.Y.C.	FRIEND - Y. MARQUES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRN		PORTUGUL	ST. ANTONIO DOS OLIVOS
					1922		%) CANAL ST. N.Y.C.																			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Porter, Master of the WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Porter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York Thos. F. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

WESTERN WORLD

I, William S. Mazzill, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Univ. of Paris, & Univ. of State of N.Y., W.Va., & Ill.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

William S Mazzill

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

Chas. F. King

Com. Deputy.

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. *Passengers sailing from* RIO DE JANEIRO, OCTOBER 5th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOWY	MAURICE	38	2	M.	M	JEWLER	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN.	NONE	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		LOWY	ELISA	25	8	F	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		BRADLEY	BENJAMIN	29	10	M	S	DIAMOND CUTTER	"	ENGLISH	"	GR.BRITIAN	ENGLISH	"	"	"	CANADA TORONTO	
4		PINHO	ALFREDO	26	5	"	"	LABORER	"	PORTUGUES	"	PORTUGUES	PORTUGUES	"	"	PAPEIS Y CARTONAGEM -EMPLOYER RUA DO MERCADO 15, RIO	N.Y.	BRKLYN.
5		REIS	JOAO DE SILVA	24	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	PORTUGUL	"	"	"	" " "	N.J.	NEWARK
6		SPALTER	JOSEF	24	3	"	"	WAITER	"	GERMAN	"	C. SLOVAK	SLOVAK	"	"	NONE	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		WEIXEL	CARL P.	28	9	"	"	MECHANIC	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	"	TEIREIRA Y NUNES - EMPLOYER RIO DE JANEIRO	"	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

392633
5/12/28

85

4 Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—418

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16, 1922

181

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO		AUNT - ROSE DAVIS 548 E. 82nd ST. N.Y.C.	NO	LIFE	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRN		HUNGARY	HADYVARAD
2	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" V	"	5	6	LT	FR	BL		"	BUDAPEST
3	NO	"	"	YES	2 wks N.Y.C.	TRANSIT	NO	2 days	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		CANADA	TORONTO
4	YES	"	"	"	2 yrs N.J.	HOME	"	THERE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		PORTUGUL	MURTORE
5	NO	"	"	"	5 "	FRIEND - M. SANTOS MODERNO 111 KENNEL ST. NEWARK, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN		"	"
6	YES	"	"	NO		UNCLE - JOSEPH SPALTER - - - -	NO	LIFE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		C. SLOVAK	PILZN
7	"	"	"	"		SISTER - ANTONIA KOSI 361 E. 71st ST. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	LT	BL		GERMANY	LIBUS
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Foster, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Foster

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

Thos F King

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaine dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from SANTOS, OCTOBER 4th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 16, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SANTOS	FRANCISCO	45	0	M	S		SUP. CRT. BKLYN., N.Y. DEC. 11, 1919	49 HAMILTON AVE., BKLYN., N.Y.
2							Thos P King Dep. Insp. 4:20 P.M.		
3									
4		(1)							
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

183

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from MONTEVIDEO, SEPT. 29th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 1, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Remanifest on alien manifest list 6 line 12		
1	BURIC	MANUEL	50	0	M	M	N.Y.C. SEPT. 26, 1875		12 UNION ST. BRKLYN, N.Y.
2	FRIED	EDWIN H.	24	10	M	S	BRKLYN, N.Y. NOV. 21, 1897		165 HAWTHORNE ST., BRKLYN, N.Y.
3							Flor #2 Shook Insp. Time 4:30 P.M.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—9854

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

14—654

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 28, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 16, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GOLDSTEIN B	ISAAC	40	9	M	M		SUP. CRT. N.Y. SEPT. 28, 1919	445 GEORGIA AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos. Kinsella Insp. in Charge 4:25 P.M.

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—654

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

185

S.S. WESTERN WORLD Munson Line arrived Oct. 17, 1922, 191, M., from Ost Donnelly

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TITLE)		Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓	1	KLOMTAROVA,	Terezia 2:10	8	3		1	To call	[redacted] Mary 113 st & Amsterdam Ave NYC	Beh	10/18	12	1	1	1
✓	2	VERESS,	Julianna 2:25	8	11		1	" call	Step bro Joseph 523 E 77 st, NYC.	Dimi	10/17	4	✓		✓
✓	3	BVASZTEI,	Jenkiel 2:30	8	9		1	" tel. for $	NR bro Harry 313 - 15 st. Union City NJ tailor	Dimi	10/18	2	✓	✓	✓
✓	4	MASSAY,	Antonie 2:30	8	10		1	" call	Hust. Leopold Mayr, 131 22nd St Elizabethport, NJ	Dimi	10/17	2	2	2	2
✓	5	MAIER,	Margaret 2:45	7	4		1	" tel. for $	NR Hust Alex Maier, 2007 E. Grand Ave Los Angeles Cal.	"		3	✓	2	2
✓	6	FRALKOF,	Ejiel 3:30	7	21		1	" tel. ?	NR Boo albert 424 Rogers st Hill Wife	Dimi	10/18	3	✓	✓	✓

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 186

S.S. WESTERN WORLD - MUNSON arrived 10/17/22, 19, M., from Oct [illegible]

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Embarings. Date.	Embarings. Page.	Embarings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
213	3 PERPERIN Mendel	7	18	1	LPC	215 LIPSKI.	10/20	157	Gr				10/20	137	KB	9 15							✓	4	3 4
214	5 ORIZA Malta	7	2	1	LPC	230 "							10/18	9	Mayer	15							✓	1	1 1
215	6 BASS Perla	7	14/15	2	PD LPC	300 "							10/18	123	KS.	11 15							✓	4	2 4
	GITLA																								7
216	4 RODRIGUEZ Manuel	7	11	1	LPC	320 "							10/20	45	C.C.	4 15							✓	3	3 3

[illegible]

WESTERN W

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219 Crew, 8 shifts

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WESTERN WORLD, arriving at BUENOS AIRES, SEPT 19, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

New York Oct 16 — Buenos Aires 9/28/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	POSTER	LEANDER H.	✓ MASTER	Aug 30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	51	M	American	American	5-10		

Western World
10-4-16
Form 4-9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

187

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

OCTOBER 28th, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (nationality) S. S. WESTERN WORLD from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 219 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 219 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 218 — Total crew this date 218

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 16th, 1922 consigned to MUNSON S.S. LINES; is now lying at PIER #1, HOBOKEN, N.J. and is expected to sail OCTOBER 28th, 1922 for SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2016

	BLACKWELL	ROY F.	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8
28	MILLS	HERBERT A.	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7
29	BROWN	HENRY W.	✓	"	"	36	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6
30	EICHOLZ	ARTHUR	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9

Mary E. Eastman
J. Lacy

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1948

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
OTTO LARSEN	28	SWEDISH	NEW YORK AUG. 30, 1922
SISKIND LIPPMAN	30	RUSSIAN	" " "
MANUEL LUQUE	32	SPANISH	" " "
ISAAC MERRIAN	20	"	" " "
MANUEL ALVARADO	26	COLOMBIAN	" " "
MAX BOESEMAN	28	GERMAN	" " "
THOMAS GALLAGHER	46	ENGLISH	" " "
WALDEMAR STOHL	42	SWEDISH	" " "
CHARLES CURRAN	56	ENGLISH	" " "
RAUL ALCAZAR	25	PERUVIAN	" " "
ANTONIO REY	25	SPANISH	" " "
ANTONIO GUTIERREZ	31	"	" " "
JOHN CURLEY	61	ENGLISH	" " "
AQUILINO CUE	28	SPANISH	" " "
CARL ARNDT	43	GERMAN	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
PHILIP KALFETZ	26	ENGLISH			
PEDRO PEDAL	25	SPANISH			
HENRY FENK	49	HOLLANDER			
LOUIS JOHANSEN	28	DANISH			
CARL W. STREUSS	32	GERMAN			
MANUEL ARANGO	25	SPANISH			
~~ARTHUR BROOKS~~	~~45~~	~~ENGLISH~~	Failed to join		
JOSE PINTO	28	PORTUGUESE			
JOHN S. OPIE	31	ENGLISH			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1923

Master.

[OVER.]

	KIDER	FRED	✓	M.A.	"	30	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-7
18	DALTON	SIMON P.	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5-7
19	REICHE	WILLIAM W.	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	38	"	American	"	5-10
20	BERLINSKI	WILLIAM F.	✓	A.B.	"	30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7
21	CARROLL	GEORGE A.	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9
22	READY	JOHN A.	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10
23	EKBERG	OSCAR	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7
24	CUMMINS	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-6
25	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-8
26	JOHNSON M	JOHN G.	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7
27	BLACKWELL	ROY F.	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-9
28	MILLS	HERBERT A.	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7
29	BROWN	HENRY W.	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6
30	NICHOLS	ARTHUR	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WESTERN WORLD

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219 Crew, 8 Shifts

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WESTERN WORLD, arriving at BUENOS AIRES, SEPT. 19, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

New York Oct 12 — Buenos Aires 9/28/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PORTER	LEANDER H.	MASTER	Aug 30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	51	M	American	American	5-10		
2	BOWEN	LEEK A.	Ch. Officer	" 30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
3	MARGO	JOHN C.	1st "	Sept. 1	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
4	TAYLOR	JAMES W.	3rd "	" 1	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
5	BICKNELL	EMERY L.	2nd "	Aug. 30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10		
6	DAVIS	JOHN D.	Jr. Officer	Sept. 1	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9		
7	BIKKERS	JOHN P.	" "	Aug. 30	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	"	5-9		
8	KELLY	BERNARD M.	Q.M.	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-9		
9	CLEARY	PAUL C.	"	" 30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
10	CALDWELL	DWISE W.	"	" 30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
11	MULLANY	THOMAS	Carpenter	" 30	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-8		
12	EVERSON	JOSEPH	C.M.	" 30	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5-6		
13	RUSEK	HENRY M.	Bosun.	" 30	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5-7		
14	HEALOND	ERNEST	B.M.	" 30	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8		
15	SMYTH	THOMAS B.	"	" 30	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5-9		
16	PRINGLE	DANIEL	Storkpr.	" 30	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6		
17	RIDER	FRED	M.A.	" 30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
18	DALTON	SIMON P.	"	" 30	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5-7		
19	REIGLE	WILLIAM W.	"	" 30	"	"	"	38	"	American	"	5-10		
20	BERLINSKI	WILLIAM F.	A.B.	" 30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
21	CARROLL	GEORGE A.	"	" 30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		
22	READY	JOHN A.	"	" 30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
23	EKBERG	OSCAR	"	" 30	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7		
24	CUMMINS	WILLIAM	"	" 30	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5q6		
25	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM	"	" 30	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-8		
26	JOHNSON M	JOHN G.	"	" 30	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7		
27	BLACKWELL	ROY F.	"	" 30	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-9		
28	MILLS	HERBERT A.	"	" 30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
29	BROWN	HENRY W.	"	" 30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
30	NICHOLS	ARTHUR	"	" 30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		

Mar Fe Lt. Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ..... , 19 ....

....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel S.S. WESTERN WORLD *, arriving at* ____, ____, *19*__, *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MILLS	MARION E.	A.B.	Aug. 30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	American	American	5-10		
2	WILLIAMS	LOUIS	"	" 30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
3	LEE	JOSEPH	"	" 30	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6		Deserted at Montevideo, Uruguay Sept 18th 1922
4	HOFF	HALLIE	"	" 30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
5	YARINGTON	OTIS	"	" 30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		
6	O'HEARN	FRANK P.	"	" 30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11		
7	CUTLER?	EDWARD F.	C.M.	" 30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
8	WILLIAMS	DONALD A.	A.B.	" 30	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9		
9	MASTERS	VINCENT	O.S.	" 30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5		
10	MACHLEK	ANTHONY	"	" 30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
11	BAKOWSKI	WILLIAM	"	" 30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9		
12	KNOOK	WILLIAM J.	"	" 30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
13	O'NEILL	PAUL M.	"	" 30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
14	SHEINAMAN	HARRY	"	" 30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
15	ADAMS	DEMAREST	"	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1		
16	FURER	EMIL	"	" 30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		
17	BRUNER	MAURICE S.	"	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10		
18	THOMPSON	THOMAS B.	CH. W.O.	" 30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
19	VICKERY	THOMAS H.	2nd "	" 30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
20	MARTELL	KINGSLEY	3rd "	" 30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
21	RITTER	WILLIAM L.	Purser	" 30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
22	WHEATLEY	JOSEPH H.	Asst. Purser	" 30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9		
23	BRASTHUP	AAGE	Prt. Clk.	" 30	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	"	5-9		
24	MAGILL	WILLIAM S.	Surgeon	" 30	"	"	"	56	"	American	"	5-8		
25	GRIGG	GEORGE	A.B.	Sept 2	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-8		
26	MUSSON	WILLIAM	O.S.	" 18	Montevideo	"	"	32	"	English	English	6-0		Resig for Santos Brazil.
27	BENEDICT	JOSEPH	O.S	Oct. 2	SANTOS	"	"	54	"	SP. AMERICAN	Colombian	5'6½"		
28														American Vice Consul
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WESTERN WORLD *, arriving at* ____, ____, *19* ____, *from the port of* ____ 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	THOMSON	JOHN W.	CH. ENGR.	AUG 30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	55	M	Scotch	American	6-0		
2	STRUBING	HARRY E.	1st Asst.	" 30	"	"	"	43	"	American	"	5-8		
3	O'KANE	CORNELIUS	2nd "	" 30	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-6		
4	MAGNER	HENRY J.	3rd "	" 30	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-11		
5	WOOD	HAROLD J.	4th "	" 30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
6	HEALY	EDWARD P.	Jr. Engr.	" 30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
7	THIEL	JOSEPH W.	" "	" 30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10		
8	WOLFE	JOHN J.	" "	Sept/ 2	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
9	SMITH	LEE. J.	CH. Ref. Engr.	Aug 30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10		
10	DUNCAN	BAYARD J.	2nd " "	" 30	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7		
11	FRANZ	WALTER	3rd " "	SEPT. 1	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11		
12	SWIFT	HARRY	Ch. Elect.	Aug. 30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
13	DIFFENDALE	JOSEPH	2nd "	" 30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
14	KINSEY	HARRY	3rd "	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
15	SCHICK	CHARLES	4th "	" 30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
16	HIBBARD	FLOYD M.	W.T.	" 30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
17	TUCKER	ERNEST W.	"	" 30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
18	REHENDS	RAYMOND	"	" 30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
19	RAY	ERNEST	"	" 30	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10		
20	LORENZ	MAX	"	" 30	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5-10		
21	SMITH	BERNARD W.	Oiler	" 30	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-6		
22	PARLOW	HOWARD	"	" 30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0		
23	MILES	ALBERT J.	M.M.	" 30	"	" B	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
24	KUBAL	MATHEW	Oiler	" 30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-2		
25	JOHNSON	BERNARD S.	"	" 30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
26	HANNA	WILLIAM E.	"	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
27	SAN SOUCI	HENRY	"	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
28	MORIARTY	THOMAS	"	" 31	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
29	EVERS	RALPH A.	"	" 31b	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
30	HOLLAND	JAMES E.	Fireman	" 30	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8		

Mar Foreign Trade

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WESTERN WORLD, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* 191, *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DOYLE	JOHN	Fireman	Aug. 30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	Irish	American	5-6		
2	SMITH	WARREN H.	"	" 30	"	"	"	41	"	American	"	6-0		
3	KLIEBER	JOHN	"	" 30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8		
4	RAMIREZ	JOSE	"	" 30	"	"	"	34	"	West Indian	"	5-6		
5	MEYERS	EWALD	"	" 30	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-6		
6	RIVERA	RAYMOND R.	"	" 30	"	"	"	26	"	West Indian	"	5-6		
7	CHILDS	WALLACE	"	" 30	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5-8		
8	REESE	ROLAND	"	" 31	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
9	JOHNSON	ANDREW	"	" 31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10		
10	CROGAN	JOSEPH	"	Sept 1	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
11	MILLO	JAMES	"	" 2	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
12	LLAMAS	JOSE	Wiper	Aug. 30	"	"	"	27	"	West Indian	"	5-4		
13	CUEVAS	ALBERTO	"	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
14	SILVA	ERNEST	"	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-9		
15	RODRIGUEZ	RAYMOND	"	" 31	"	"	"	23	"	West Indian	"	5-6		
16	BERNATOWIZ	JOSEPH	"	Sept 1	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-7		
17	QUINN	ROBERT	"	" 1	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6		
18	GLASCOCK	LUTHER J.	Yeoman	Aug. 30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
19	DRAKE	KIT C.	Strkpr.	" 30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
20	BOSIER	CHARLES F.	Plumber	" 30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
21	BARBERNITZ	MICHAEL	P.M.	" 30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
22	GIESCHEN	ALFRED	MACH.	" 30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
23	NAPIONTEK	JOHN H.	Blrmkr.	" 30	"	"	"	29	"	Polish	"	5-6		
24	YOUNG	FRED	Oiler	Sept. 1,,	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-10		
25	PANAITE	ANTONIO	Wiper	" 15	Rio de Jan.	"	"	26	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	5-6		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel S.S. WESTERN WORLD, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LINBURY	JOHN W.	CH. STWD.	Aug. 30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	English	American	5-8		
2	SCHANDOLPH	ANTON	2nd "	" 30	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7		
3	STUTE	ANTON	3rd "	" 30	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	"	5-8		
4	MAHER	TIMOTHY	Stge. "	" 30	"	"	"	56	"	Irish	"	5-8		
5	ROONEY	GEORGE A.	Hosp. "	" 30	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5-7		
6	PINKERTON	ROBERT	SM. EM. "	" 30	"	"	"	32	"	English	English	5-8		
7	SCHUBERT	ALBERT J.	Sal. "	" 30	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5-9		
8	SMITH	FREDERICK W.	Dk. "	" 30	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-6		
9	GIBSON	HARRY	Asst. Dk."	" 30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
10	VETCHER	REGINALD	Barman	" 30	"	"	"	35	"	"	English	5-5		
11	SMITH	ALFRED	Ch. Cook	" 30	" ?	"	"	46	"	German	American	5-7		
12	MUSQUERA	JOSEPH	2nd "	" Z 30	"	"	"	29	"	SPanish	Spanish	5-8		
13	BOHNEK	VINCENT	3rd "	" 30	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	American	5-9		
14	GONZALEAZ	DARIO	Order "	" 30	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		
15	PORJA	JOSE	Veg. "	" 30	"	"	E	30	"	"	"	5-6		
16	SUAREZ	GABRIEL	Crew "	" 30	"	"	" A	36	"	"	"	5-7		
17	McCABE	JAMES	STGE. "	" 30	"	"	"	52	"	American	American	5-9		
18	FRANDSEN	MIKAEL	Ch. Baker	" 30	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8		
19	LARSEN	ARTHUR	2nd "	" 30	"	" A	"	28	"	"	Scandinavian	5-7		
20	HEINLEIN	AUGUST	Asst. "	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-9		
21	PEDERSEN	ARTHUR	Ch. Butcher	" 30	"	"	"	35	"	SCANDINAVIAN	Scandinavian	5-9		
22	MASQUERA	RAYMOND	2nd "	" 30	"	"	"	21v	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10		
23	GOMEZ	FRANCISCO D.	Ch. Pantry	" 30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
24	FASCIOLO	RODOLFO	2nd "	" 30	"	"	"	26	"	Sp. American	Sp. American	5-8		
25	PEREZ	RICARDO	3rd "	" 30	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
26	WELSH	EDMUND	Stge. "	" 30	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5-5		
27	CABRAL	MANUEL	CH. Laundry	" 30	"	"	"	29	"	Pac.Island.	"	5-6		
28	NOCHE	ROMO	2nd "	" 30	"	"	"	23	"	Italian N.	Italian N.	5-6		
29	RAMIREZ	MANUEL	3rd "	" 30	"	"	"	26	"	Sp. Amer.	Sp. Amer.	5-8		
30	GOBUS	ANDREW	Strkpr.	" 30	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	American	5-9		

Max Feenstra
Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. WESTERN WORLD, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*..., *from the port of* 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	D'ANTONIO	DOMENIC	Asst. Strkpr.	Aug. 30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	American	American	5-6		
2	PICO	FRANCISCO	Scullery.	" 30	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
3	RIVAS	MANUEL	"	" 30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		
4	SOUTO	FRANK	"	" 30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
5	BLESSINGTON	FRANK	Stg. Watch	" 30	"	"	"	52	"	American	American	5-6		
6	ABERSOLD	FRED	Watchman	" 30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
7	BRADY	JOHN H.	"	" 30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
8	UMIA	ACQUILES	Dishwash.	" 30	"	"	"	32	"	Sp.Amer.	Sp. Amer.	5-9		
9	SUAREZ	MARCELINO	"	" 30	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
10	LIPPMAN	SIGMUND	Lineman	" 30	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	American	5-8		
11	ASPLUND	TORY P.	Printer	" 30	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-9		
12	SCHMIDT	WILLIAM C.	Barber	" 30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9		
13	FLYNN	HANNAH	Stwds.	" 30	"	"	"	45	F	English	"	5-6		
14	BACON	ROBERTA	"	" 30	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5-6		
15	HOWARD	CHARLOTTE	Manicurist	" 30	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-7		
16	KRADUS	BARTOLEMUS	Yoeman	" 30	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8		
17	FERNANDEZ	LEANDRO	Gal.Fire.	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
18	KINNEY	JOHN P.	Ch. Musician	" 30	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-7		
19	CASSIDY	HERBERT A.	Musician	" 30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8		
20	MULANEY	JOSEPH	"	" 30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		
21	GOLDSMITH	EDWARD	"	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
22	LESTRANGE	WILLIAM J.	Janitor	" 30	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5-9		
23	SCHWARTZ	RICHARD D.	"	" 30	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5-9		
24	FELTON	WALTER	Messman	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
25	LUQUE	MANUEL	"	" 30	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
26	SCHELAND	CHARLES	"	" 30	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-9		
27	SULLIVAN	BARNEY	"	" 30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8		
28	HANEY	ARTHUR	Messboy	" 30	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10		
29	MARRIAN	ISAAC	"	" 30	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
30	SMITH	JACK	"	" 30	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5-7		

Max Beatyer
A.P.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WESTERN WORLD, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DAVIDSON	EDWARD C.	Messboy	Aug. 30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	English	American	5-8		
2	Alvarado	MANUEL	Bellboy	" 30	"	"	"	26	"	Sp.Amer.	Spa Amer.	5-8		
3	WEISS	JOSEPH	"	" 30	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-6		
4	DALY	ARTHUR	"	" 30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
5	CLARK	GEORGE	Waiter	" 30	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-7		
6	FARCO	JOHN	"	" 30	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9		
7	SCHNEIDER	JOHN	"	" 30	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5-8		
8	BOESEMAN	MAX	"	" 30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
9	GALLAGHER	THOMAS	"	" 30	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	American	5-6		
10	CATONI	ALEXANDER	"	" 30	"	"	"	56	"	French	"	5-8		
11	MOHR	ADOLPH	"	" 30	"	"	"	45	"	German	"	5-6		
12	STOHL	WALDEMAR	"	" 30	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	"	5-10		
13	CURRAN	CHARLES	"	" 30	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-9		
14	WESNER	JACK	"	" 30	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	6-0		
15	HALL	ALBERT	"	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5-6		
16	FRASCSO	LINO	"	" 30	"	"	"	23	"	West Indian	W. Indian	5-7		
17	ALCAZAR	RAUL	"	" 30	"	"	"	25	"	Sp.Amer.	Sp. Amer.	5-8		
18	ARANGO	CANDIDO	"	" 30	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
19	SINCLAIR	MARTIN	"	" 30	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5-6		
20	WILSON	MARTIN	"	" 30	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	American	5-8		
21	DOORACKERS	FRANK	"	" 30	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	"	5-9		
22	RAY	ANTONIO	"	" 30	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10		
23	MORTON	LOUIS	"	" 30	" V	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-9		
24	MORRISON	PAUL D.	"	" 30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
25	FRANKS	JOHN	"	" 30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10		
26	MULENS	ARTHUR	"	" 30	"	"	"	29	"	Bulgarian	"	5-8		
27	RUBIN	WILLIAM	"	" 30	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-7		
28	POWERS	EDWARD	"	" 30	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6		
29	GUTIERREZ	ANTONIO	"	" 30	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	508		
30	ZUCKER	LEO	"	" 30	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5-9		

May Feedman

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.S. Walter D. Munson. Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel S.S. WESTERN WORLD, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CURLEY	JOHN	Waiter	Aug 30	NEW YORK	PAid OFF	YES	51	M	English	English	5-11		
2	CLARK	PETER	"	" 30	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-6		
3	ANTONEORGI	FRANCIS	"	" 30	"	"	"	35	"	W. Indian	W. Indian	5-7		
4	BILGERI	JOSEPH A.	"	" 30	"	"	"	46	"	German	German	5-8		
5	CUE	ACQUILINO	"	" 30	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	500		
6	BERK	LOUIS J.	"	" 30	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10		
7	PIETRAMARA	LEO	"	" 30	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5-8		
8	HILL	JOSEPH B.	"	" 30	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-10		
9	BUSTO	FERNANDO	"	" 30	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
10	CABANAS	OSCAR	"	" 30	"	"	"	24	"	Cuban	American	5-9		
11	DESPERS	AUGUST	"	" 30	"	"	"	47	"	English	English	5-8		
12	MARKS	WILLIAM A.	"	" 30	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5-9		
13	WINKEL	JOHAN	"	" 30	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10		
14	WEDEKIND	JOE	"	" 30	"	"	"	30	"	"	American	5-7		
15	SCHOMER	GUSTAVE	"	" 30	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-9		
16	ARNDT	CARL	"	" 30	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5-7		
17	MONOGHAN	JOHN	"	" 30	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	American	5-9		
18	MURRAY	JOHN	"	SEPT. 14	Rio de Jan.	"	"	37	"	American	"	5-7		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mar Feldspar
Spy

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Walter D. Munson. Sheet No.

10-16-22

10 0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Poster, Master, of the Walter Wood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Poster.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

Thos King
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina, September 26,1922

I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Raleigh A. Gibson
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN SEP 26 1922
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
VIA Montevideo & port
Raleigh A. Gibson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 5256

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL,
October 3, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. H. Doughty
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 115.
at Santos (City), Brazil (Country).
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
C. H. Doughty
Vice Consul
Date October 3, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp
This validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.

No fee prescribed Service No. 656

This list, in 6 sheets, bears the names of 19 men reported as members of the crew.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
African (black). Rio de Janeiro, Brazil Moorish.
October 7, 1922
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Samuel E. Green 3rd
Chinese. Vice Consul of the United States of America. Pacific Islander.
Croatian. Polish.
Cuban. Portuguese.
Dalmatian. Roumanian.
East Indian. (City) Russian. (Country)
SEEN
Finnish. For the journey to the United States Ruthenian (Russniak).
via Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. Samuel E. Green 3rd
French. Vice Consul Servian.
Date Oct 7, 1922
German. Slavish.
Greek. Seal of Consulate of the United States. This validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport shall cease to be valid for that period.
Hebrew. Slovak.
Herzegovinian. Spanish American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (north). Turkish.
Italian (south). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban).
1960
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel Walter D. Munson, o

S. S. Walter D. Munson.

At New York

March IIth 1923

U.S. Deparement of Labor.
Immigration Service N.Y. 196

Gentlemen,

As this ship has been under enrollment and in coasting trade of the United States for the last five months, I am sending inclosed a copy of Crew List, of Crew signed on at this Port.

The ship is now going to foreign ports.

Respectfully

N. A. Nilsen
Master S/S Walter.D.Munson.

In lieu of form 689

Sheet No.

OF CREW

f any vessel having such aliens

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name			(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Nils A.					
2	Kay	Guy C.					
3	Hendrickson	Raymond.					
4	Nilsen	Alfred.					
5	Cesfay.	Bernado.					
6	Perez.	Manuel.					
7	Callida	Jose.					
8	Bibers.	Antonio					
9	Soferes	Diego					
10	Drapanietes	Nicolis					
11	Barker.	Covert.					
12	Arange.	Manuel					
13	Burez.	Antonio					
14	Otero	Pedro					
15	Hagland.	Hans.					
16	Osborn.	William	1st Asst.	"	"	30	Scand U.S
17	Olaeta	Francesco	2nd Asst	"	"	31	Spain U.S
18	Anderson.	Gustav	3rd Asst	"	"	42	Scand U.S
19	Aniesdell	Carl	Oiler	"	"	28	Scand Norwegian
20	Nelson.	Nils	"	"	"	27	Scand Danish
21	Olsen	Olaf	"	"	"	30	Scand U.S
22	Hansen	James	Fireman	"	"	33	Scand Swedish
23	Hanson	John	"	"	"	23	Scand Norwegian
24	Person	Alfred	"	"	"	32	Scand Sweden
25	Kirby	William	Striker	"	"	19	U.S. U.S.
26	Carmichael	Henry	"	"	"	24	U.S. U.S.
27	Valenta	Antonio	Steward	"	"	31	Phil Philan
28	Radosk	Sam	Ch. Cook	"	"	No 36	U.S. U.S.
29	Cano	Victoriano Cano	Fireman	"	"	Yes 25	Spain Spanish
30	Yanos.	Nick	"	"	"	25	Spain Spanish
31	Croney	Joseph E.	Radio	"	"	25	Greece Greek
32.	Munson S/S	Line.				28	British British

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-13-22M

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel Walter D. Winston, arriving at ____, March 10th, 1923, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Nils. A.	Master	Mar. 9th	N.Y.		Yes	60	Male	Scand.	U.S.			
2	Kay.	Guyl.	Chief Officer	"	"		"	45	"	U.S.	U.S.			
3	Hendrickson	Raymond.	Third Officer	"	"		"	29	"	"	"			
4	Nilsen	Alfred.	Second Officer	"	"		"	29	"	Scand	"			
5	Cesfay.	Bernado.	Bos'n	"	"		No	27	"	Spanish	Spanish			
6	Perez.	Manuel.	A.B.	"	"		Yes	25	"	Spain	Spanish			
7	Callejo	Jose.	A.B.	"	"		Yes	26	"	Spain	Spanish			
8	Bibeo.	Antonio	A.B.	"	"		"	40	"	Spain	Spanish			
9	Lopez.	Diego	A.B.	"	"		"	27	"	Spain	Spanish			
10	Drapanietes	Nicolis	A.B.	"	"		No	33	"	Greece	Greek			
11	Barker.	Covert.	O.S.	"	"		Yes	22	"	U.S	U.S.			
12	Arango.	Manuel	O.S.	"	"		"	20	"	Spain	Spanish			
13	Baez.	Antonio	O.S.	"	"		"	21	"	Spain	Spanish			
14	Otero	Pedro	Carpenter	"	"		"	24	"	Spain	Spanish			
15	Hagland.	Hans.	Ch. Engineer	"	"		"	47	"	Scand	U.S.			
16	Osborn.	William	1st Asst.	"	"		"	30	"	Scand	U.S			
17	Olaeta	Francesco	2nd Asst	"	"		"	31		Spain	U.S			
18	Anderson.	Gustav	3rd Asst.	"	"		"	42	"	Scand	U.S			
19	Aasdell	Carl	Oiler	"	"		"	28	"	Scand	Norwegian			
20	Nelson.	Nils.	"	"	"		"	27	"	Scand	Danish			
21	Olsen	Olaf	"	"	"		"	30	"	Scand	U.S.			
22	Hansen	James.	Fireman	"	"		"	33	"	Scand	Swedish			
23	Hansen	Oskar.	"	"	"		"	23	"	Scand	Norwegian			
24	Person	Alfred.	"	"	"		"	32	"	Scand	Sweden			
25	Kirby.	William	Wiper	"	"		"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.			
26	Carmichael	Harry.	"	"	"		"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.			
27	Valent.	Antonio	Ch. Steward	"	"		"	31	"	P.I.	Filipino			
28	Rudnick	Sam	Ch. Cook	"	"		No	36	"	U.S.	U.S.			
29	Cano	Hilario Cano	Steward	"	"		Yes	25	"	Spain	Spanish			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	25	"	Spain	Spanish			
31	[illegible] Xenos.	Nick	Wiper	"	"		"	25	"	Greece	Greek			
32	[illegible] Croney.	Joseph. 2nd.	Radio	"	"		"	28	"	Scotch	British			

Line Thomson S/S Line.

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. A. Nelson, of the S/S Walter D. Munro do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. A. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

71/01

51-1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—2313

prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—2313

Form 989 16

REC'D. EXEC. DIV'N

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
S. F. CAL.
1922 DEC 4

PORT OF San Francisco
November 24th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Walter D. Munson

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 21st, 1922 consigned to The Admiral Line; is now lying at Pier; and is expected to sail November 24, 1922 for Portland Ore

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Fennett	22	American	New York Oct 21-22.

DEC 1922

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. C. Mahoney	22	American	New York Oct 31-22
C. Stenfield	28	Swedish	" " " " "

10-16 Walter D. Munson

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—8813

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

PORT OF New York

October 19th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Walter D. Munson

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16th, 1922 consigned to Munson S/S Line; is now lying at Warner Sugar Rfg., and is expected to sail October 19, 1922, for Baltimore Maryland

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Forsyth	William		1	asst				36	Scotch	✓	5-7	154	
	18	Andersen	Gustave		2	✓				41	Scand	✓	5-10	172	
	19	Olaeta	Francisco		2	✓				31	Spanish	✓	5-5	164	
	20	Nilson	Helmer		Oiler					28	Scand	Swede	5-8	160	
	21	Olsen	Olaf		✓					31	✓	U.S.	5-6	152	
	22	Andersen	Nils		✓					24	✓	U.S.	5-7	154	
	23	Acuna	Jose		Fireman					28	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	left in jail
	24	Swanson	Christ		✓					29	Scand	Norway	5-9	160	
	25	Swanson	Son		✓					36	✓	Sweden	5-8	160	
	26	Ide	Herman		Wiper					28	Spanish	Chile	5-7	158	
	27	Cain	James		✓					24	English	U.S.	5-6	154	
	28	Tamson	Jules		Steward					29	Dutch	✓	5-8	150	
	29	Moulton	Charles		Cook					48	B.W.I.	✓	6-10	164	
	30	Cana	alphonso		Mess Boy					24	Spanish	Spanish	5-0	144	
	31	Rocth	Harold		✓					35	British	British	6-10	152	
	32	Van Hofwegen	William		✓					38	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	159	
	33	Hentsch	Carl E.		Maryland	Oct 9th	Matross			28	Sweden	Sweden	5-8	159	Rosbrief for
		Dup for Jorgensen	Jorgen		Supercargo	"	"			40	Scandinav	Russia	5-9	160	
		Owners Munson Line													
	35	Jacobsen	Charles		Deckcargo	"	"	"	"	39	"	Den.	5-10	164	
	36	Olsen	John		✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sweden	5-11	168	Rosbrief for

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dicharged

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.Johansen	39	American	Oct 9th Matanzas (Cuba)
J.Olson	26	Sweden	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Mahony	26	American	Sept 21st New York
J.Hammond	23	Brithis	" " " "
H.Fernandez	38	Spanish	" " " "
D.Fernandez	34	"	" " " "
C.Malmgren	27	Swedish	" " " "
H.Hansen	27	Danmark	" " " "
J.Rodriguez	23	Spanish	" " " "
W.Clark	18	American	" " " "
P.Otero	24	Spanish	" " " "
J.E.Cronsy	27	Brithis	" " " "
W.Forsyth	36	American	" " " "
H.Ide	25	Chili	" " " "
J.Cain	24	American	" " " "
J.Tamson	29	"	" " " "
H.Booth	30	Brithis	" " " "
W.Hofwegen	38	Holland	" " " "
J Jorgesen	40	American	Oct 9th Matanzas (cCuba)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.B.Fox	40	Amr.	W.Asborn	30	Amr.
F.Rasmusen	25	Danmark	~~C.Stenfelt~~	~~28~~	~~Sweden~~
O.ASkeland	20	Norway	J.Lunden	23	"
F.Furuquist	31	Sweden	M.Larsen	22	Norwegian
V.Garnis	24	Rusian	A.Valenc	31	Chili
O.Knudsen	23	Norway	T.Malpazis	23	Spain
A.Jensen	18	Danmark			
E.Setterholm	22	Sweden			
G.Erikson	21	"			
H.C.Wolfe	30	Amr.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. A. Wilson
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Forsyth	William	1 asst							36	Scotch		5-7		
18	Andersen	Gustave	3	✓						41	Scand	✓	5-10	172	
19	Olaeta	Francisco	2	✓						31	Spanish	✓	5-5	164	
20	Filson	Helmer	Oiler							28	Scand	Swede	5-8	140	
21	Olsen	Olaf								30	✓	U.S.	5-6	152	
22	Andersen	Nils	1							24	✓	U.S.	5-7	154	
23	Acuna	Jose	Firemen							28	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	Left in jail
~~24~~	~~Swanson~~	~~Christ~~								29	Scand	Norway	~~5-9~~	~~160~~	
25	Swanson	Son								36	✓	Swede	5-8	160	
26	Ide	Herman	Wiper							28	Spanish	Chile	5-7	158	
27	Cain	James								24	English	U.S.	5-6	154	
28	Tamson	Jules	Steward							29	Dutch	✓	5-8	150	
29	Moulton	Charles	Cook							48	Amr.	✓	5-10	164	
30	Cana	alphonso	Mess boy							24	Spanish	Spanish	5-0	144	
31	Booth	Harold								30	English	English	5-10	152	
32	Van Hofwegen	William								38	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	159	
33	Kentelt	Carl E.	Oiler							24	Sweden	Sweden	5-8	159	Receipt for
34	Jorgensen	Jorgen	Engine Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	Scandinav	Amer	5-9	160	
35	~~Santana~~	Charles	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	5-10	164	
36	Olsen	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sweden	5-11	148	Receipt for

Owners Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 1 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. N.D. Munson, arriving at New York, Oct. 16, 1922, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba, 10/9/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Nils a	Master	Sept 22	New York	paid off	Yes	59	Male	Scand	U.S.	5-7	220	
2	Connors	Thomas J	mate					27		English	✓	5-9	164	
3	Mahoney	John P	2	✓				26		Irish	✓	5-11	168	
4	Nilsen	alfred	3	✓				29		Scand	✓	5-6	160	
5	Montes	Jose	Carpenter					30		Spanish	Spanish	5-7	158	
6	Polasky	Steven	Boy					20		Polish	U.S.	5-8	166	
7	Hammond	James	A.B.					23		English	British	5-9	152	
8	Fernandez	Manuel	✓	✓				38		Spanish	Spanish	5-9	150	
9	Fernandez	Domingo	✓	✓				24		✓	✓	5-11	170	
10	Martensen	Carl	✓	✓				27		Scand	Swede	5-5	157	
11	Hansen	Harry	✓	✓				27		Danish	Dane	5-9	164	
12	Rodriguez	Jose	O.S.	✓				20		Spanish	Spanish	5-6	158	
13	Clark	William	✓	✓				18		English	U.S.	5-6	154	
14	otero	Pedro	✓	✓				24		Spanish	Spanish	5-6	156	
15	Croney	Joseph	Radio					27		British	British	5-7	150	
16	Hagaland	Hans	Chief Engineer					49		Scand	U.S.	5-7	148	
17	Forsyth	William	1 asst					36		Scotch	✓	5-7	154	
18	Andersen	Gustave	2	✓				41		Scand	✓	5-10	172	
19	olaeta	Francisco	2	✓				31		Spanish	✓	5-5	164	
20	Nilson	Helmer	oiler					28		Scand	Swede	5-8	160	
21	Olsen	Olaf	✓	✓				30		✓	U.S.	5-6	152	
22	andersen	Nils	✓	✓				20		✓	U.S.	5-7	154	
23	acuna	Jose	Firemen					28		Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	left in jail
24 ~~Swanson~~	~~Swanson~~	~~Christ~~	✓	✓				29		Scand	Norway	5-9	160	
25	Swanson	Son	✓	✓				36		✓	Swede	5-8	160	
26	Ide	Herman	Wiper					28		Spanish American	Chile	5-7	158	
27	Cain	James	✓	✓				20		English	U.S.	5-6	154	
28	Tamsen	Jules	Steward					29		Dutch	✓	5-8	150	
29	Moulton	Charles	Cook					48		Negro	✓	5-10	164	
30	Cana	alphonso	Mess boy					20		Spanish	Spanish	5-0	144	
31	Rocth	Harold	✓	✓				35		English	English	5-11	152	
32	Van Hefwegen	William	✓	✓				38		Dutch	Dutch	5-9	159	
33 ~~Henkett~~	~~Carl E~~	~~Jorgen~~	Fireman	Oct 9	Matanzas			28		Swede	Sweden	5-8	154	Ready for
34	Jorgensen	Jorgen	Engine Cleaner	"	"			40		Scandinavian	Norwe	5-9	160	
35	Johansen	Charles	Fireman	"	"			39		"	U.S.	5-10	164	
36	Olson	John	✓	"	"			26		"	Sweden	5-11	168	Ready for

Owners Munson Line

Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 17 1922

10-16-22 Walter D. Munson

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. A. Nilsen, of the Amer S/S W. D. Munson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. A. Nilsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1922.

W. E. Chandler
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 535
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban Ports
James V. Whitfield
American Vice Consul
Date September 28, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires three months from date, prior to which passport must be viséed for further travel.)

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba
Date September 28, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 538
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban ports
James V. Whitfield
American Vice Consul
Date October 9, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires three months from date, prior to which passport must be viséed for further travel.)

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba
Date October 9, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
Vice Consul of the United States of America

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. W. L. Steed sailing from Tampico, Mexico., October 5th., 19 22 Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. 201, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Watts	George I.	45		M	S	Washington, D.C. August 16th. 1877		Bulings-Mont.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES).

S.S. W. L. Steed sailing from Tampico, Mexico., October 5th., 19 22, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. 201, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Watts	George I.	45		M	S	Washington, D.C. August 16th. 1877		Bulings-Mont.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27	Pedersen	Sverre	"	"	"	"	34	"	[illegible]
28	Ribeiro	Avelino	Fireman	"	"	"	45	"	Port Port 5.5 140
29	Englebom	Peter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Sound Sweden 5.. 140
30	Freyman	Wolfmer	"	"	"	"	37	"	Rus Rus 5.7 145

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co
Owners " " " "
Local Agents [illegible] Petroleum Co.

* See list of races of the World

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO BILL

arr 10-16-22

	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Port	Port	5.6	150
25	Linquist	Alex	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Rus	Rus	5.6	150
26	Fransson	Sigfried	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swed	Sweden	5.6	150
27	Pedersen	Sverre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Nor	5.6	150
28	Ribeiro	Avelino	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Port	Port	5.6	140
29	Englebom	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swed	Sweden	5.6	140
30	Freyman	Woldemer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Rus	Rus	5.7	140

Wright Wesson Drugs

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners " " " "

Local Agents Huasteca Petroleum Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6818

10-17

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

202

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct 17, 1922

I, master of the Am. Tank (Nationality.) S. S. W. S. Hess

from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 15, 1922 consigned to Mex. Pet. Corp.; is now lying at Pompanuncer, and is expected to sail Oct 17, 1922 for Tampico

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
S. Kedersen	Failed to report		

16—6818

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Schrap	John	✓	*	*	*	*	*	22	*	Belgian	Belgia	5.7	150
19	Wilson	Eowase	✓	Ch. Eng.	*	*	*	*	30	*	Eng	U.S.	5.8	180
20	Heinek	Theodor	✓	1st Asst	*	*	*	*	24	*	Rus	*	5.5	150
21	Van Hassel	Herman	✓	2nd	*	*	*	*	27	*	Dutch	*	5.8	160
22	Heitsler	John	✓	3rd	*	*	*	*	59	*	Ger.	*	5.9	150
23	Hansen	Hans	✓	1st Pump	*	*	*	*	29	*	Scand	Nor	5.7	155
24	Dias	Joao	✓	2nd	*	*	*	*	29	*	Port	Port	5.6	155
25	Linquist	Alex	✓	Oiler	*	*	*	*	35	*	Rus	Rus	5.8	150
26	Fransson	Sigfried	✓	*	*	*	*	*	30	*	Scand	Sweden	5.9	165
27	Pederson	Swerre	✓	*	*	*	*	*	24	*	*	Nor	5.6	155
28	Ribeiro	Avelino	✓	Fireman	*	*	*	*	25	*	Port	Port	5.5	140
29	Englebon	Peter	✓	*	*	*	*	*	37	*	Scand	Sweden	5.8	145
30	Freyman	Woldemar	✓	*	*	*	*	*	27	*	Rus	Rus	5.7	145

Arrived Tuscan Inspr

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners * * * *

Local Agents Panuco Petroleum Co.

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Kallas	28	Estonia	1 y. Sept 3
E. Vaultrin	23	Sweden	" "
L. Mullen	56	Den neg	" "
G. Drummond	39	U. S.	" "
J. Cunningham	39	Ireland	" "
D. McCrae	23	U. S.	" "
J. Gilson	26	"	" "
J. Schram	22	Belgium	" "
H. Van Hassell	37	U. S.	" "
~~T. Olsen~~			
L. Grasser	22	U. S.	" "
F. Valanos	46	Greece	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	National
E. Farios	30	Greece	P. Suarez.	22	Spa
V. Lord	29	Nor neg			
L. Jacobsen	40	Nor neg			
C. Lunder	31	Sweden			
J. Kristianson	26	Nor			
A. Hoter	22	U. S.			
J. Buchs	23	Austria			
R. Pace	28	U. S.			
E. Hilmquist	24	Sweden			
A. Torres	22	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Hagensen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Schrup	John			"	"	"	"	22	"	Belgian	Belgia	5.7	150
19	Wilson	Horace	Ch.	Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	U.S.	5.8	180
20	Hednek	Theodor	1st	Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	Rus	"	5.5	150
21	Van Hassel	Herman	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5.6	160
22	Heitsler	John	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Ger.	"	5.9	150
23	Hansen	Hans	1st	Pump	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Nor	5.7	155
24	Dias	Joao	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Port	Port	5.5	155
25	Lingvist	Alex	Oiler		"	"	"	"	35	"	Rus	Rus	5.8	150
26	Fransson	Sigfrid	"		"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Sweden	5.9	160
27	Pederson	Pedro	"		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Nor	5.6	155
28	Ribeiro	Avelino	Fireman		"	"	"	"	25	"	Port	Port	5.5	140
29	Englebem	Peter	"		"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Sweden	5.6	145
30	Freyman	Voldemar	"		"	"	"	"	27	"	Rus	Rus	5.7	145

Wright Turner Insp

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners " " " "

Local Agents Pan American Petroleum Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. L. Steed, arriving at Tampico, Oct 4, 1922, from the port of Tuxpan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION [illegible] COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carpenter	Harry	Master	9/5	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Eng	U.S.	6.0	180	
2	Parr	Frank	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.11	186	
3	Everett	Fred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	
4	Lind	Alfi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	"	6.0	156	
5	Erickson	Carl	Wire Opr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	155	
6	Kallas	Otto	Boats'n	"	"	"	"	28	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5.11	160	
7	Timmerman	Tidrik	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Rus	Rus	5.8	165	
8	Miller	Henry	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.	5.7	160	
9	Wallblom	Erie	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Sweden	5.11	169	
10	Bjoblom	Frins	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Fin	Fin	5.11	160	
11	Miller	Nels	A.B.	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scand	U.S.	5.6	150	
12	Westness	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Nor	5.4	135	
13	Dreaning	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng	U.S.	5.10	165	
14	Cunningham	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	U.S.	5.7	155	
15	Moorate	Jones	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5.7	145	
16	Erickson	Gust	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Nor	5.8	140	
17	Gillian	John	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Eng	U.S.	5.7	140	
18	Schrym	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Belgian	Belgia	5.7	150	
19	Wilson	Horace	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	U.S.	5.8	180	
20	Meinek	Theodor	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	Rus	"	5.5	150	
21	Van Hassel	Herman	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5.8	160	
22	Meitsler	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	59	"	Ger.	"	5.9	150	
23	Hansen	Hans	1st Pump	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Nor	5.7	155	
24	Dias	Joao	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Port	Port	5.5	155	
25	Linquist	Alex	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Rus	Rus	5.8	150	
26	Fransson	Sigfried	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Sweden	5.9	165	
27	Pederson	Sverre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Nor	5.8	155	
28	Ribeiro	Avelino	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Port	Port	5.5	140	
29	Englebom	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	Sweden	5.8	145	
30	Freyman	Woldemar	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Rus	Rus	5.7	145	

Discharged at Tuxpan Dec 4

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners " " " "

Local Agents Mexico Petroleum Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. Carpenter Master, of the Am. Bark S.S. W. L. Steel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. R. Carpenter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1922

Wm H Summers
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. L. Steed, arriving at Tampico, Sept 16, 1924, from the port of New York. Tampico 10/5/24 204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Valmas	Peter	Viper	9/5	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	Greek	Greece	5/8	155	
2	Kouremklis	Cyprus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	
3	Frazier	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	U.S.	5.9	150	
4	Amacher	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Eng	"	5.4	140	
5	Oiben	Henrique	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Port	Port	5.5	140	
6	Reni	Manuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	155	
7	Reni	Prepilo	Mess	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	145	
8	Camillio	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	
9	Perry	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	155	
10	Perry	Casimiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	
11	Mendes	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.?	140	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Amy Kramer Dingle

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, México.
No.
...ficate to Depart for the United States of America between
... Oct 1924
... Consul.
Date of Visa ... Oct 1924

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
... 1924

I hereby certify that the below affixed to this crew list is in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

... Consul of the United States of America.

Total Crew 41

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Huasteca Petroleum Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. G. Carpenter Master, of the Am Tank S.S. W. L. Steed, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. G. Carpenter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec 19 22

Wm H Truslow
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Marley, Surgeon of the U.F. & S. Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.G. Marley
M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

at Kingston, Jamaica,

Service No. 4104

fee $2.00

Thomas Horn, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10/16/22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	42					1				✓			44
			1										1
	42	1				1				✓			45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—49

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINCESS MAY" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, 10th October 1922, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	VL 504/782	FOSTER ✓	CLEMENTINA E. ✓	26	5	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WESTINDIANS	JAMAICA	KINGSTON		FRIEND MRS. MURRAY: 8 ANDERSON RD	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2		BLAKE ✓	HILDA HAYANTE ✓	19	✓	F S	SCHOOL	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICANS	DO	DO	MRS. V. BRICE: 50 WEST ST.	ILLIN	CHICAGO
3		BUCKLAND ✓	CLEVELAND BALDWIN ✓	20	-	M S	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	WHITE	DO	DO	BROWN'S MOTHER MRS. INEZ BUCKLAND: TOWN	MASS	BOSTON
4		DEDRICK ✓	DELITA ✓	16	✓	F S	SCHOLAR	DO	DO	DO	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	ALEXANDRIA	WIFE MRS. EDITH DEDRICK: ALEXANDRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	TRANSIT	PHILBERT ✓	GEORGE ✓	38	✓	M M	SHIP-WRIGHT	DO	DO	DO	DO	AFRICAN	DO	KINGSTON	MRS. L. PHILBERT: 68 FOSTER LANE	DO	DO
6		FERGUSON ✓	EMILY ✓	46	-	F M	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER MRS. MARY FOLKES: 80HARBOUR ST	DO	DO
7		BROWN ✓	HYCINTH ✓	18	-	F S	SCHOOL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	OLD HARBOUR	PARENTS MR.& MRS. BROWN: OLD HARBOUR	DO	DO
8		POWELL ✓	MARY JANE ✓	36	-	F S	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MANDEVILLE	FATHER WILLIAM POWELL: MILE GULLY	DO	DO
9		BOLTON ✓	EULA LOUISE ✓	29	-	F M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	KINGSTON	HUSBAND CYRIL BOLTON: 18 STEPHEN ST.	DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	BOLTON ✓	ALBERT ✓		✓	M	INFANT					DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
11		CHEESEBOROUGH ✓	MARJORIE ✓	5	✓	F	DO	NO		NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	---------	DO	DO
12		CHEESEBOROUGH ✓	HARRY ROY ✓	6	✓	M	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	------	DO	DO
13		DELISSER ✓	CHRYSOSTOM ✓	17	✓	M S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	T.H. SMITH: 155 EAST ST.	MASS	BOSTON
14		FACEY ✓	STANLEY REGINALD ✓	38	-	M M	MECHANIC	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	E.C. ANDERSON: 15 EAST ST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—611

List 2/

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16, 1922

206

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last in prison or almshouse, or being kept by force and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO			NO	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK		JAMAICA	TROY
2	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	FATHER J.H. BLAKE: 5628 WABASHAW			NO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	BLK	BLK		DO	FOUR PATHS
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	ROY DIXON: 49 SHERMAN ST.			NO	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	WHITE	BRN		DO	KINGSTON
4	YES	SISTER	NO	NO	SISTER MRS. ETHEL MAY:115 W 142 ST			NO	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLK	DO	ALEXANDRIA
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2YRS FRIEND HAMMOND GRAHAM: 47E 131 ST.			NO	YES	21 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5½	BRN	BLK	BRN	DO	KINGSTON
6	DO	DAUGHTER	YES	NO	DAUGHTER MRS. E. CHEVERS:100½W 130 ST			NO	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO	SPUR TREE
7	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	SISTER MRS. INEZ MENZIES:137W 142 ST			NO	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5		BLK	BLK	BLK	DO	OLD HARBOUR
8	DO	AUNT	YES	NO	E.WHEATLE: 131 W 165 ST			NO	YES	6 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO	MILE GULLY
9	DO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	MOTHER MRS.MATILDA SANZ: 55W 140 ST			NO	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	BRN	BLK	BLK	DO	KINGSTON
10					WITH HIS MOTHER DO			"	"								DO	NO	2		BRN	BRN	BRN	DO	DO
11	YES	PARENTS		NO	PARENTS: 55W 140 ST ALICE & HENRY CHEESEBOROUGH				INDEF.								DO	NO	3	2	BRN	BRN	BRN	DO	DO
12	DO	DO		NO	DO DO				DO								DO	NO	4	4	BRN	BLK	BRN	DO	DO
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	MOTHER :174 NORTHAMPTON ST.			NO	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	BRN	BRN	BLK	DO	DO
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 N.Y. WIFE & CHILDREN: 220W 144 ST			NO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO	KINGSTON
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master, of the S/S. Princess May, from Kingston Ja, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Oct, 1922

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

7309

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be answered by entering the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A real or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a visit or sojourn therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

wr)

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

(State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINCESS MAY". *Passengers sailing from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, OCTOBER 10TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HENRIQUES	JEREMIAH	61	-	M M	PORTER	NO		NO	BRITISH	AFRICANS	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MOTHER ALVIRA WILSHA 34 MAIDEN LANE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	P-7/70465-E.S. 10/21/37	BARTH	MADELINE MERCELLA	19	8	F S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FALMOUTH	SISTER CELESTINE BARTH FALMOUTH	DO	DO
3		PERRY	EDITH ADINA	27	-	F S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	WILLIAM PERRY MONTEGO BAY	DO	DO
4		TABOIS	LOUISA MATILDA	20	-	F S	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER JOSIAH TABOIS CROFTS HILL	DO	DO
5		STEWART	FRANCES REBECCA	23	-	F S	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	JANE STEWART NEW MARKET	N.J.	SUMMIT
6		SILVERA	FITZHERBERT	11	-	M S	-----	1-77642		DO	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	DO	MRS. MARY LAMB 29B WEST PARADE	MASS.	BOSTON
7		LYNCH	LEILA VALENTINE	19	9	F S	STUDENT	"	2-499615-12/16/36	DO	DO	ENGLISH	DO	SPANISH TOWN	FATHER JOHN M. LYNCH SPANISH TOWN	D.C.	WASHINGTON
8		BROOKS	MARY EUGENIA	24	1	F S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	DO	DO	WESTINDIANS	DO	MANDEVILLE	FATHER DAVID BROOKS HATFIELD MANDEVILLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		SMITH	SARAH ANN	24	-	F S	DRESS MAKER	"	2-1052626-11/29/33-NO C/A. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER BENJAMIN SMITH:(WILLIAMSFIELD	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
10		BANTON	AMY CHARLOTTE	22	-	F S	DOMESTIC	"	2-802746 (505) 9-24-40 C/A. DO	DO	DO	AFRICANS	DO	DO	PARENTS MR. & MRS. M. BANTON:MALVERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		CROSSFIELD	UNA	29	-	F S	DRESS-MAKER	"	2-676740-10/15/39. DO	DO	DO	WESTINDIANS	DO	DO	MOTHER VASHTI BINGER CROOKED RIVER	DO	DO
12	√2 594/755	WARD	GERTRUDE ETHELDRI	24	6	F S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER S.A. WARD WILLIAMSFIELD	DO	DO
13		FOSTER	VERA MAUD	19	10	F S	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 9 CAMPERDOWN RD. MRS. DORCAS FOSTER KINGSTON.	VER.	WINDSOR
14		FOSTER	IVY LOUISE	21	-	F S	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MRS. DO DO DO	DO	DO
15		MORGAN	CAESAR AUGUSTUS	33	-	M S	MECHANIC	"	DO	DO	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	FATHER GEO.W. MORGAN MILK RIVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		CLARKE	EDITH ALBERTINE	25	9	F S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	P. LEVI CLARKE ALLEY	N.Y.	DO
17	Y-7/1/60	SAMUELS	ETHEL LOVANCE	20	6	F S	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER EVA SAMUELS (1 MANCHESTER SQUARE, ENG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		REID	ANITA	24	-	F S	COMPOSITOR	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER MRS. JANE REID BUFF BAY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		ALLEN	ETHEL MAUD	25	3	F S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER MRS. ANNA ALLEN	N.Y.	DO
20		JACKSON	BENJEMENA LOUISE	23	6	F S	DO	"	2-1000934 7-28-42 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROWNS TOWN	MOTHER MARIA JACKSON BROWN'S TOWN	N.Y.	DO
21		CHRISTIAN	VICTOR D. O.	18	6	M S	STUDENT	"	3-239425 2-4-43 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER MRS. A.J. CHRISTIAN: (JAMES HILL	OHIO	COLUMBUS
22		FOREMAN	HUGH HENRY	21	1	M S	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	WESTINDIANS	DO	CHRISTIANA	EMMA HANDY : CHRISTIANA P.O.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		JOHNSON	MATILDA	54	1	F S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	EMMA HANDY : CHRISTIANA	N.Y.	DO
24		COOTE	MARIA	50	-	F W	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	father JOSEPH JACKSON: SAVLA MAR	N.Y.	DO
25		FLETCHER	ELIZA	41	-	F M	COOK	"	DO	DO?	DO	AFRICAN	DO	RUNAWAY BAY	(RUNAWAY BAY REBECCA MCDONALD:	N.Y.	DO
26		MELHADO	HADLEY HARCOURT	33	-	M M	MECHANIC	"	DO	DO	DO	WHITE	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER HUBERT MELHADO: OLD HARBOUR	N.Y.	DO
27		MILLER	CRISPIN	19	8	M S	DO	"	3-241283 7/20/36 DO	DO	DO	WESTINDIANS	DO	SPANISH TOWN	SISTER MRS. ESTHER MILLER: TROJA	N.J.	NEWARK
28		VALENTINE	ZELMA	24	-	F M	DRESS-MAKER	"	DO	DO	DO	AFRICANS	DO	PORT ANTONIO	FATHER JAMES EDWARDS:FELLOWSHIP	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	UNDER 16	VALENTINE	FLORENCE	8	6	F	INFANT	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	GRANDMOTHER ALICE VALENTINE: FELLOWSHIP	N.Y.	DO
30		VELENTINE	VERTILLA	4	-	F	DO	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO

91

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 16, 1922 203

14—620

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 8 yrs NY.	EMPLOYER 192 111 ST.	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK BLK	LOST 2nd KINGER ON LEFT HAND	JAMAICA, KINGSTON
2	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	####	SISTER MARGARET BARTH 2432 7th AVE.	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	BRN	BLK BLK		DO FALMOUTH
3	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-----	SISTER P.O. BOX 392 BEATRICE PERRY HARTSDALE	DO	6 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK BLK		DO MONTEGO BAY
4	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	-----	AUNT EUDORA MCFARLANE 211 E 88 ST	DO	8 "	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	BLK	BLKBLK		DO CROSS HILL
5	NO	COUSIN	YES	NO	-----	COUSIN MAUD WHYLIE 22 EDGEWOOD RD.	DO	6 "	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK BRN		DO NEWMARKET
6	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	-----	MOTHER 240 W Canto MRS. C.L. SILVERA Canton St.	DO	INDEF	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	8	BRN	BRN BRN		DO KINGSTON
7	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-----	AUNT MRS. RIPLEY 309B St. N.E.	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4½	WHITE	BRN BRN		DO ST. ANN'S BAY
8	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-----	SISTER 2381 VALENTINE MISS FLEDA NEWMAN(AVE BRONX	DO	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	BRN	BLK BLK		DO MANDEVILLE
9	NO	DO	YES	NO	-----	COUSIN MRS. E. O'SULLIVAN 44 FOOTE	DO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK BLK		DO WILLIAMSFIELD
10	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	-------	AUNT MRS. RACHAEL POPE 17W 127ST	DO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	BLK	BLK BLK		DO MALVERN
11	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	------	SISTER MURIEL AITCHESON: 2030 7th AVE	DO	8 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DQ	NO	5	1	BLK	BLK BLK		DO CROOKED RIVER
12	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	-----	SISTER M. WARD 227 W 141 ST.	DO	8 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5		BRN	BLK BRN		DO RACE COURSE
13	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	------	AUNT MRS. ELLEN BURKE 43 FRANKLYN STREET	DO	1 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK BLK		DO KINGSTON
14	NO	DO	YES	NO	-----	DO DO DO	DO	1 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK BLK		DO DO
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-----	BROTHER C.J. MORGAN 2465 7th AVE	DO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6½	BLK	BLK BLK		DO MILK RIVER
16	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	------	AUNT EUSEBIA MANHERTZ 127W 124 ST	DO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK BLK		DO KINGSTON
17	NO	AUNT	YES	NO	------	AUNT IDA BAKER: 621 E 24 ST	DO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK BLK		DO OLD ENGLAND
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-----	SISTER 120 W 134 ST MRS. M. BRAITHWAITE	DO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	BRN	BLK BLK		DO SKIBO
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	------	SISTER LEILA J.ALLEN 20 W 137 ST	DO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK BLK		DO RUNAWAY BAY
20	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	------	BROTHER H.S. JACKSON: 271 W 144 ST	DO	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK BLK	MOLE ON RIGHT ARM	DO BROWN'S TOWN
21	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	------	FATHER (1287 MT VERNON CHRISTIAN : AVENUE	DO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	BLK	BLK BLK		DO JAMES HILL
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-----	SISTER MRS.J.S.WATSON: 154 W 131 ST ADOPTED DAUGHTER	DO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	BRN	BRN BLK		DO CHRISTIANA
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-----	MRS.J.S.WATSON: 154 W 131 ST DAUGHTER	DO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	BRN	BRN GREY		DO DO
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----	M. COOTE: PINE ISLAND BROTHER	DO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	BRN	BRN BLK		DO SAV-LA MAR
25	YES	BROTHER	"	NO	-----	JAMES MCDONALD: 20W 137 ST FRIEND	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK BLK		DO RUNAWAY BAY
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1 YR.N.Y.	CHAS. LEVY: 3532 BROADWAY	DO	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN BRN		DO OLD HARBOUR
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO		S.B. MILLER: 188 BARCLAY ST.	DO	7 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK BLK		DO ST. ANN'S BAY
28	YES	HUSBAND	"	NO	------	HUSBAND (592 LENNOX AVE. NATHANIEL VALENTINE FATHER	DO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	5	BRN	BLK BLK		DO JOHNS HALL
29	-	FATHER	-			NATHANIEL VALENTINE DO FATHER	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	2	-	BRN	BLK BLK		DO FELLOWSHIP
30	-	FATHER	-			SAMUEL VALENTINE DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	3	-	BRN	BLK BLK		DO KINGSTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isaac S. Hill. Master, of the S/S. Princess May, from Kingston Jam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Isaac S. Hill.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22
at Detroit

Thos. F. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, unen what ground]." In answering this question the entry or dashes of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

209 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* .... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ...., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502.
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1

Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this (white) sheet in the order in which they are entered on the alien manifest.

S.S. PRINCESS MAY, Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, on the 10th day of Oct, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Line No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Title subject to any one of classes, which see.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MILES	NOEL	19		M S	Servant				British	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	MOTHER MRS MARGARET BOLETTE BROWNS TOWN KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY

10/16/22 John A. St. Rutherford
Insp

92
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—402

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 12th, 1912

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to write.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	STOWAWAY	S/.	No				COUSIN CYRIL ELLIOT FLORIDA	YES	5 YEARS		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	BLACK	BK	BK		NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 211 No.____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHAS S. HILL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRINCESS MAY, from KINGSTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

at Lewis York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

211

No. ____

S.S. Princess May arrived 10/16/22, 19, M., from Ostende

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Miles Noel	1	1	1	LPC Man 16 Stow.	Richards													✓	10/21/22 10 15 AM	Verona		5	4	5

P ... 10/16/22

10-16 Pr. Mary

Form 699

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—3555

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

PORT OF New York

Oct 17, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Princess May

from port of Kingston. Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 16th, 1922 consigned to Di. Giorgio Fruit Corpn; is now lying at Pier 7 E River, and is expected to sail Oct 17th, 1922, for Port Antonio Ja.

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jeremiah Brooks	29	British	Oct 10th Jamaica
Ephraim Lynch	19	-do-	-do-
C. Jacobs	25	-do-	Oct 9th Jamaica
Allan Thompson	22	-do-	Oct 9th -do-

10—3555

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Piggott	David. C.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	Africa	"	5:9	150
18	Raymonds	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6:00	150
19	Small	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5:5	145
20	Thompsson	Allan	"	9/10/22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5:7	150
21	White	Percy.	Fireman	15/9/22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5:10	148
22	Hunter	Levy	"	6/10/22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5:6	145
23	Clarke	Clarence	"	9/10/22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5:7	150
24	Watt	Frederick	Trimmer	15/9/22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5:11	154
25	Sterling	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5:6	162
26	Jacobs	Eugene	"	9/10/22	"	"	"	20	M		"	5:8	150
27	Hall	Hassel W.	Ship Steward	15/9/22	"	"	"	24	M	English	American	5:8	165
28	Van Loon	George	Ship Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5:8	145
29	Lynch	Ephraim	Deck Boy	5/10/22	"	"	"	19	M.	Africa	British	5:6	135
30	Speed	William	Waiter	15/9/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5:8	150

Thos R King Purser.

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Co

Owners

Local Agents

10—3555

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Stromsleth	37	Danish	Sept 29th New York.
N. J. Harris	32	British	Sept 15th Jamaica
Basil Myles. Stowaway to Ellis Island & remains			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nathaniel Ramsay	30	British			
Thomas Jones	39	-do-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1015

Selar. S. Wilson
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Piggott	David. C.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	Africa	"	5:9	150		
18	Raymonds	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6:00	160		
19	Small	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5:5	145		
20	Thompsson	Wielton	"	9/10/22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5:7	150		
21	White	Percy	Fireman	15/9/22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5:10	148		
22	Hunter	Lewis	"	6/10/22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5:6	145		
23	Clark	Clarence	"	9/10/22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5:7	150		
24	Watt	Frederick	Wiper	15/9/22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5:11	154		
25	Sterling	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5:6	162		
26	Jacobs	Eugene	"	9/10/22	"	"	"	20	M		"	5:8	150		
27	Hall	Hassel W.	Ship Stwd	15/9/22	"	"	"	24	M	English	American	5:8	165		
28	Van Loon	George	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5:8	145		
29	Lynch	Ephraim	2nd Ck.	3/10/22	"	"	"	19	M.	Africa	British	5:6	135		
30	Speed	William	Waiter	15/9/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5:8	150		

Line: De Georgio Print Co

Owners:

Local Agents:

Thos. King Lunch.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINCESS IVAN

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38 crew, 2 Shorts.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Princess Ivay", arriving at New York, October, 1922, from the port of Kingston 10/15/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hill	Chas. S	Master	13/9/22	Jamaica	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5:7	140	
2	Olsen	John. Jr.	1st mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinavia	" NBS	5:6	150	
3	Trew	Sidney H.	2nd "	22/9/22	New York	"	"	22	M	English	"	5:5	140	
4	Jones	Hugh Harry	3rd "	15/9/22	Jamaica	"	"	29	M	Welsh	"	5:6	130	
5	Silvera	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	M	African	"	5:8	155	
6	Cunningham	Robert	Bosun	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5:7	150	
7	Shaw	Thomas	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5:8	184	
8	Lambert	Randolph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5:6	190	
9	Higgs	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5:7	145	
10	White	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5:7	165	
11	Simpson	Robert	OS	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5:5	140	
12	Shaw	Samuel	"	6/10/22	"	"	No	25	M	"	"	5:0	130	
13	McLay	John	Chf Eng	15/9/22	Jamaica	"	Yes	32	M	Scotch	"	5:7	155	
14	Heins	Wm J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Australia	"	5:9	160	
15	Hamilton	Alec	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5:7	147	
16	Smith	George	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5:7	150	
17	Piggott	David. C.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	African	"	5:9	150	
18	Raymonds	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6:0	150	
19	Small	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5:5	145	
20	Thompson	Milton	"	9/10/22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5:7	150	
21	White	Percy	Fireman	15/9/22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5:10	148	
22	Hunter	Levy	"	6/10/22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5:6	145	
23	Clark	Clarence	"	9/10/22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5:7	150	
24	Watt	Frederick	Refriger	15/9/22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5:11	154	
25	Sterling	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5:6	162	
26	Jacobs	Eugene	"	9/10/22	"	"	"	25	M		"	5:8	150	
27	Hall	Russel W.	Ch Stwd	15/9/22	"	"	"	24	M	English	American	5:8	165	
28	Van Loon	George	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5:8	145	
29	Lynch	Ephraim	2nd Eng	5/10/22	"	"	"	19	M.	Africa	British	5:6	135	
30	Speed	William	Waiter	15/9/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5:8	150	

- Thos R King Lieut.

Line of De Georgio Fruit Co

Owners

Local Agents
to—Due

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss "Princess May", arriving at New York, October, 1922, from the port of Kingston 10/10/2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis	Harold. a.	Surgeon	15/9/22	Jamaica	No	Yes	25	M	African	British	5:7	160	
2	Taylor	Issac	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5:7	150.	
3	Brooks	Jeremiah	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5:6	145.	
4	Skeldon	Mabel	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5:8	111	
5	Frost	Lawrence W.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	25	M	Canada	"	5:5	130	
6	Slaven	Frea. A.	Pas-	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5:5	125	
7	Hansen	Christian	Steward	24/9/22	New York	No	"	44	M	Danish	Denmark	5:7	150	Missing.
8	Rust	Rodney	Pantry Boy	8/10/22	Jam	No	"	13	M	africa	British	4:00	105.	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thos. King Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
to—line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-16-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master, of the S/S Princess Alay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

J Thorking
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica,
October 1, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

4266

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Jamaica Railway
[signature]
Consul
Date 10/1/22
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.
$2
FREE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE JAMAICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1309

Oct. 16-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 3 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 3 1943 .....
Date

Ora Jackson .....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7310

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From October 17 to October 18, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct 17	Siboney	Cuba	8
	St Mihiel		4
	Canadian Planter	Auckland	3
	Uneas	Tampico	2
	Skiensfjord	Bergen	3
	Robert E. Hopkins	Port Lobed	2
	West Eldara	Bordeaux	2
	President Monroe	London	10
	Nord America	Cuba	1
	Ossining	Rio de Janeiro	2
	Munargo	Cuba	15
	Mount Clinton	Hamburg	28
	Middlemoor	Newcastle	2
	Jalapa	Marseilles	3
	Evelyn	Newfoundland	1
	Erholm	Nova Scotia	1
	Emerald	Nassau	1
	Dorisdale	Nova Scotia	1
	Yucon	Jamaica	5
	Aman	Jamaica	2
	Assyria	Glasgow	24
	Ardmore	Peru	1
	Florida	Gibraltar	2
	Colombia	Cristobal via Balt.	6
Oct 18	Santa Marta	Jamaica	12

13310

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7310

Oct. 17-18-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 3 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 3 1943 .....
Date

Eva Jackson .....
Camera Operator

Punched
Date 11/15
Clerk

Immigrant Card checked
Two Hours Out
Birth Sign Examined

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E C Bergmann, Surgeon of the S S Siboney sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E C Bergmann

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19 17

H Montgomery
Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

FORM 10-M-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	5	1	16	30	5	3	1	74
	12	2	5	7	7	3	2	38
	17	3	15	7	37	8	5	92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	31	7	55	37				

the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property,
thing the
or killing of any officer or officers

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 15TH, 1922

14—630

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	BES. USA. RET.	MORERA	FAUSTINO	28	M	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	MOTHER, MRS. R. MORENA, OBRIGA 57, LUYANO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		GARCIA	RAFAEL	20	M	S		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, FRANCISCO MENDEZ, SANCTI SPIRITUS, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	CL CUBAN	GACHORRO	DANIEL	29	M	S		SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, O. GACHORRO, NEPTUNO 267, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
4	CL CUBAN	BARRERA	RAMON	22	M	S		SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, GABRIEL MARISTANY, OBRAPIA AND SAN IGNACIO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		ESTRUCH	SARA	23	F	S		NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, SALVADOR ESTRUCH, SAN NICOLAS ST., HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		PRIETO	CLEMENTE	16	M	S		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, CLEMENTE PRIETO, REAL 198, MARIANAO, HAVANA.	MASS.	MT. HERMON
7		CARAL	MIGUEL	45	M	M		MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER, CONCEPCION CARAL, CALLE I ENTRE 13 Y 15 NO. 315, VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
8	BES. USA. RET.	ALVAREZ	ILDEBERTO	21	M	S		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	HOTEL PLAZA, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	CUBAN	VARONA	ROSA MARIA	28	F	M		HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN WEST INDIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND, DR. GUSTAVO VARONA, CALLE 19 #330, VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
10	BES. USA. RET.	BRANKER	ERNEST	30	M	M		CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	BRITISH	INDIAN	U.S.A.	N.J.	HOTEL CONCEPCION, OBRAPIA 91, HAVANA.	N.J.	VINELAND
11		SOTO	EVA	27	F	S		NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, OSCAR SOTO, CALLE F AND 14TH, VEDADO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		GARCIA	IGNACIO D.	26	M	S		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, G.S. SANCHEZ, CUBA 89, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	CL CUBAN	GUERRA	JUAN	43	M	M		ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MARCOS ZARRAGA, GALIANO AND CONCORDIA, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
14	CL CUBAN	GUERRA	JULIA A.	36	F	M		HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE HUSBAND #13.	CUBA	HAVANA.
15	CL CUBAN	FERNANDEZ	JOSEFINA	15	F	S		NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE FATHER #13.	CUBA	HAVANA.
16		GUERRA	ESTHER	11	F	S		NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE FATHER #13.	CUBA	HAVANA.
17	UNDER 16	GUERRA	RAQUEL	9	M	S		NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE FATHER #13.	CUBA	HAVANA.
18	UNDER 16	GUERRA	JUAN	2	M	S		NONE	NO	-------	NO	CUBA	CUBAN WEST INDIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE FATHER #13.	CUBA	HAVANA.
19	CL CUBAN	CORREA	SERVANITA	37	F	S		SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	HOLLAND	INDIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, AUGUSTIO CORREA, CENTRAL DELICIAS, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
20	CL CUBAN	NUNEZ	AMALIA	28	F	S		SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	UNCLE, R. LOSA, 30 SAN INDALECIO ST., HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
21	BES. USA. RET.	BARBA	FRANK	22	M	M		INTERPRETER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, FATHER ANTONIO S. BARBA, ZANJA 168, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Cl. Cuban	Polmer	Genaro	32	M	M		Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother Eugenio Polcer Henrique 8 Habana Cuba	N.Y.	Pennsylvania
23	Cl. Cuban	Polcer	Marion	27	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	English	Cuba	Havana	With Husband # 22	N.Y.	Pennsylvania
24	UNDER 16	Polcer	Genaro	1	M	S		None	No	None	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	With Father # 22	N.Y.	Pennsylvania
25	BES. USA. RET.	Marcus	Dinah	22	F	S		Stenographer	English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	U. S.	New York	Siboney from New York Oct.7-22	Cruise passenger on S. S.	N Y	New York
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note Number 7 Miguel Caral did not take passage

Person.

3.50 P.M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] other organized government [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† [illegible] of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., October 17th. 1922, 19

2

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write a letter in some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously applied and been refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the future he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES YES	1911 to 1922	N.Y.	FRIEND, M. SICHENDORF, 92 P.R. LING, 25 BERRY ST., N.Y.		YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, BROOKLYN, N.Y., N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS.
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, CELSIO SUAREZ, 416 GATES AVE., NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, LUIS ARANGO, 220 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
6	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, MOUNT HERMON, MASS.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
7	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1918~~	~~N.Y.~~	WIFE, MARIA GARAL, ~~174 WEST 94TH ST., NEW YORK.~~	~~YES~~	~~1 YEAR~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NONE~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~DARK~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA.~~
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 & JULY 1922	N.Y.	FRIEND, SONORA JORDANO, 1611 WEST 156TH ST., N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SEVILLE.
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	BELLE CLAIRE HOTEL, NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	STA. CLARA.
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 Sept.	N.J.	WIFE, ENDORA BRANKER, VINELAND, N.J.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	BARDENAS.
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	NO. LA.	UNCLE, RICARDO MORIJON, SUSAN CONSULATE, NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD.
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	SISTER, MRS. M. SUETO, 1216 - 45TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	AUGUST 1919	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA, NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER.
14	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	AUGUST 1919	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND #13.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
15	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	JULY 1919	N.Y.	WITH FATHER #13.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
16	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER #13.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
17	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER #13.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
18	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER #13.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA, NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	CARACAS.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ANSONIA, NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	WIFE, SARA L. COURTNEY 64 WEST 107TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N. Y.	Mother Luella Schrader 198 Poughkeepsie (Main St)	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	N Y	Mother Luella Schrader 198 Main St Poughkeepsie	Yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	U S A	New York
24	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	With Father number 22	Yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Father - Isaac Herzog 166 Ridge Street, N.Y. City	No	Resident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Galatz
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or [illegible] other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F L Miller Master, of the S S Sibony, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19 17

at Key West

J H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6/10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 14TH 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. October 17, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GRENNAN	JAMES VINCENT	43		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., NOVEMBER 24TH, 1878.		1136 HANCOCK ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	BROOKS	STEPHEN J.	49		M	S		COURT OF COMMOM PLEAS NEW YORK, AUGUST 15TH, 1893.	1139 FULTON AVEL, NEW YORK., N.Y.
3	BALDWIN	ERNEST E.	57		M	M	CANTON, OHIO., JUNE 29TH, 1864.		32 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	LEWIS	ARTHUR R.	42		M	S	CAMBRIDGE, MASS., SEPTEMBER 1ST., 1880.		39 PORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.
5	BAKER	WILLIAM	36		M	M	WILMINGTON, DEL., NOVEMBER 20TH, 1886.		140 SOUTH VIRGINIA AVE., ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
6	BAKER (wife)	ISABELLA	26		F	M	GERMANTOWN, PA., SEPTEMBER 28TH, 1896.		WIFE HUSBAND #5.
7	KLIEN	LILLIAN	30		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12TH, 1891.		2616 JEROME AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	FARNHAM	ROGER	58		M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C., FEBRUARY 15TH, 1864.		46 WILLIAMS ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	SILER	LAURENCE M.	36		M	S			FULTON, N.Y.
10	MASSAIS	JOHN R.	38		M	M		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, 30TH OF APRIL 1918.	312 1/2 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y., N.Y.
11	CROTHERS	JOSEPH	44		M	S	PROVIDENCE, R.I., AUGUST 26TH, 1878.		11 UNION ST., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
12	WEST	EUGENE	38		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 27TH, 1884.		ENDICOTT HOTEL, NEW YORK., N.Y.
13	EDWARDS	DOROTHY	26		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 3RD, 1897.		1531 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	EDWARDS	MARJORIE	4		F	S	AUBURN, N.Y., APRIL 29TH, 1918.		WITH MOTHER #13.
15	BERGERE	NELLIE	24		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 17TH, 1898.		249 WEST 80TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	BRADLEY	VERA	23		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 27TH, 1899.		131 WEST 72ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	RILEY	LEILA	24		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 14TH, 1898.		216 WEST 121 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	REESE	ANNE	22		F	S	PULASKI, TENN., OCTOBER 23RD, 1900.		1324 BRIGGS AVE., RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y.
19	BRUMM	ROSE	23		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 14TH, 1899.		534 FLATBUSH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	LARUE	NORMA	23		F	S	PITTSBURG., PA., JUNE 17TH, 1899.		751 -7TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	FEIGL	JULIUS	42		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 20TH, 1920.	1133 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	BRADFORD	DOUGLAS	33		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 2ATH, 1889.		56 WALL ST., NEW YORK.
23	STOUT	HARRY	47		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. APRIL 8[illegible], 187[illegible].		1860 MADISON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	MORGAN	DANIEL	49		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 3RD, 1873.		2412 GRAND AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	BRITTON	JACK	37		M	M	CLINTON, N.Y., OCTOBER 14TH, 1885.		860 WEST 179TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	QUINN	JAMES	38		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 23RD, 1884.		RYE, NEW YORK.
27	Lamb	Hugh A	34		M	M	Virginia City, Nevada Aug. 15,1888		Grenoble Hotel New York City
28	Seidler	Jean	25		F	S	New York City, August 19,1899		70 - Second Ave New York City
29	Carstens	Alexander	45		M	M	Colorado December 25,1872		61 Broadway New York City
30	Carstens (wife)	Alvah D	30		F	M	Texas December 28th 1888		61 Broadway New York City

(30)

[signature] Inspector

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—224

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 14TH 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. October 17 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GRENNAN	JAMES VINCENT	43		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., NOVEMBER 24TH, 1878.		1136 HANCOCK ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	BROOKS	STEPHEN J.	49	✓	M	S		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK, AUGUST 15TH, 1893.	1169 FULTON AVEL, NEW YORK., N.Y.
3	BALDWIN	ERNEST E.	57		M	M	CANTON, OHIO., JUNE 29TH, 1864.		32 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	LEWIS	ARTHUR R.	42		M	S	CAMBRIDGE, MASS., SEPTEMBER 1ST., 1880.		39 PORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK.
5	BAKER	WILLIAM	36		M	M	WILMINGTON, DEL., NOVEMBER 20TH, 1886.		140 SOUTH VIRGINIA AVE., ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
6	BAKER wife	ISABELLA	26		F	M	GERMANTOWN, PA., SEPTEMBER 28TH, 1896.		WIFE. HUSBAND #5.
7	KLIEN	LILLIAN	30		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 12TH, 1891.		2616 JEROME AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	FARNHAM	ROGER	58		M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C., FEBRUARY 16TH, 1864.		46 WILLIAMS ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	SILER	LAURENCE N.	36		M	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, 30TH OF APRIL 1918.	FULTON, N.Y.
10	MASSAIS	JOHN R.	38		M	M			312 1/2 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y., N.Y.
11	CROTHERS	JOSEPH	44		M	S	PROVIDENCE, R.I., AUGUST 26TH, 1878.		11 UNION ST., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
12	WEST	EUGENE	38		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 27TH, 1884.		ENDICOTT HOTEL, NEW YORK., N.Y.
13	EDWARDS	DOROTHY	25		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 3RD, 1897.		1531 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	EDWARDS	MARJORIE	4		F	S	AUBURN, N.Y., APRIL 29TH, 1918.		WITH MOTHER #13.
15	BERGERE	NELLIE	24		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 17TH, 1898.		249 WEST 80TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	BRADLEY	VERA	23		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 27TH, 1899.		131 WEST 72ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	RILEY	LEILA	24		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 14TH, 1898.		216 WEST 121 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	REESE	ANNE	22		F	S	PULASKI, TENN., OCTOBER 23RD, 1900.		1324 BRIGGS AVE., RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y.
19	BRUMM	ROSE	23		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 14TH, 1899.		634 FLATBUSH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	LARUE	NORMA	23		F	S	PITTSBURG., PA., JUNE 17TH, 1899.		751 -7TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	FEIGL	JULIUS	42		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 20TH, 1920.	1133 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	BRADFORD	DOUGLAS	33		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 20TH, 1889.		56 WALL ST., NEW YORK.
23	STOUT	HARRY	47		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. APRIL 8[illegible], 1875.		1860 MADISON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	MORGAN	DANIEL	49		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 3RD, 1873.		2412 GRAND AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	BRITTON	JACK	37		M	M	CLINTON, N.Y., OCTOBER 14TH, 1885.		880 WEST 179TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	QUINN	JAMES	38		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 23RD, 1884.		RYE, NEW YORK.
27	Lamb	Hugh A	34		M	M	Virginia City, Nevada Aug. 18,1888		Grenoble Hotel New York City
28	Seidler	Jean	23		F	S	New York City, August 19,1899		78 - Second Ave New York City
29	Carstens	Alexander	43		M	M	Colorado December 24,1872		61 Broadway New York City
30	Carstens wife	Alvah D	30		F	M	Texas December 28th 1888		61 Broadway New York City

30

Montgomery
Inspector in Charge

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

I, L C Bowman, Surgeon of the S S Silvery, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bowman

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 11

at Mt Montgomery Pa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10 (2).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HABANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 14TH. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	BEG. USA. RET.	CRUZ	JULIA.	36.		F.	M.	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	N.J.	WITH HUSBAND. # 30. LIST # 1.	N.J.	PASSAIC.
2	U. S. CIT.	CRUZ	CESAR Jr.	14.		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.J.	WITH FATHER # 30. LIST # 1.	N.J.	PASSAIC.
3	U. S. CIT.	CRUZ	ALBERTO	12		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.J.	WITH FATHER # 30 LIST # 1.	N.J.	PASSAIC.
4	U. S. CIT.	CRUZ	JUAN	10		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGAL.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.J.	WITH FATHER # 30 LIST # 1.	N.J.	PASSAIC.
5	U. S. CIT.	CRUZ	MARINA	8.		G.	S.	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	PORTUGAL.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.J.	WITH FATHE # 30. LIST # 1.	N.J.	PASSAIC.
6	U. S. CIT.	CRUZ	GUILLERMO	4		M.	S.	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	PORTUGAL.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.J.	WITH FATHER # 30. LIST # 1.	N.J.	PASSAIC.
7	U. S. CIT.	CRUZ	AUGUSTA	2		F.	S.	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	PORTUGAL.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.J.	WITH FATHER # 30. LIST # 1.	N.J.	PASSAIC.
8	U. S. CIT.	CRUZ	JOAQUIN	6	M.	S.	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	PORTUGAL.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	N.J.	WITH FATHER # 30. LIST # 1.	N.J.	PASSAIC.	
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., ——, *19* 5

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? (Specify.)	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living?	Whether ever before deported?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	NO	SELF			1897. CAL.		183 Island Ave, Persian																			
	2	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1922. N.J.		WITH HUSBAND # 30. LIST # 1.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BOBE	HAWAI.	HONOLULU.
	3	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1922. N.J.	1908. CAL	WITH FATHER # 30 LIST # 1.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	U.S.A.	CAL.
	4	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1922. N.J.	1910. CAL.	WITH FATHER # 30 LIST # 1.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	CAL.
	5	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1922. N.J.	1912. CAL	WITH FATHER # 30. LIST # 1.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	CAL.
	6	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1922. N.J.	1914. CAL.	WITH FATHER # 30. LIST # 1.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	CAL.
	7	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1922. N.J.	1914. CAL.	WITH FATHER # 30. LIST # 1.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	LACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	CAL.
	8	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1922. N.J.	1920.	WITH FATHER # 30. LIST # 1.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10.	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	N.Y.
	9	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1922. N.J.		WITH FATHER # 30. LIST # 1.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	11.	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	N.J.
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or other organized government because

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Miller Master, of the S. S. Sibonay, from Iloilo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Miller

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19 22

at Cebu

H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S S Sibonay sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brunman,

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1917

at Ny

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 10/7-12-22

S. S. SIBONEY, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CU A., OCTOBER 18TH., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6		8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	YUM	LUM PO	19		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
2	TRANSIT	YOH	CHIN	42		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
3	TRANSIT	CHUNG	PO	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
4	TRANSIT	WONG	QUIN	44		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
5	TRANSIT	WONG	ON	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
6	TRANSIT	WONG	CHAU	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
7		WONG	SIU	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
8		BENITA (HERNANDEZ) DE		29		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. FRANCISCO ALVAREZ. 80 AGRAMONTE ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
9		FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE MARTINEZ. 6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	
10		PALOMARES	JOSE	28		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LUIS MEANA. 22 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		PERA	JOSE	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ANGEL LLORET. 32 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
12		RAMBON	ENRIQUE	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ELISA SANCHEZ. 14 9TH ST. ALMENDARES. HAV.		
13		RODRIGUEZ-Hontz	ANTONIO	34		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ANGEL LLORET. 32 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
14		RODRIGUEZ	AMPARO	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH [illegible].	N.J.	[illegible]
15		ROMAN	JULIA	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	UNCLE. EMILIO MARTINEZ. 1 CHAPLE ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
16	UNDER 16	ROMAN	ENCARNACION	9		F	S	IN HOSPITAL STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	DISCHARGED WITH MOTHER # 15.	N.J.	NEWARK.
17	UNDER 16	ROMAN	JOSE	8		M	S	IN HOSPITAL NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	DISCHARGED WITH MOTHER # 15.	N.J.	NEWARK.
18	EL CUBAN	VALADO	RAIMUNDO	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. EVANGELISTA VAZQUEZ. 32 TAMARINDO ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEWARK. N.
19	EL CUBAN	LORENZO	MARCIAL	30		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ANTONIO VILLARINO. 32 TAMARINDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		TYSON	THEOPILUS	22		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOHN WALLACE. 81 SAN RAFAEL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		COBHAM	RAY M.	26		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOHN WALLACE. 81 SAN RAFAEL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		STEWART	EMRY	41		M	S	COAL-MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CHARLES GASTON. 8 PRINCIPE ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		MOORE	MILTON	19		M	S	BAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSEPH GUTHIN. 410 CUMBERLAND ST. BROOKLYN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
24		DANIEL	NORMAN	38		M	S	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSEPH GUTHIN. 410 CUMBERLAND ST. BROOKLYN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
25		COBHAM	ELDON	20		M	S	BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITSIH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH BROTHER # 21.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26		SHARPE	JAMES R.	57		M	M	IN HOSPITAL BAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	DISCHARGED FRIEND. JUAN PABO. 41 PUERTA CERRADA STHAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
27		MONTAGUE	SAMUEL	50		M	S	LABORER	YES	[illegible]	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. WILLIAM MURRAY. 86 DOLORES 3RST. HAVANA NEW YORK.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
28	EL CUBAN	STENNETT	IRENE	26		M	S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH.	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MA Y E. GOBBING. 85 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
29		PROVOST	LOUIS A.	24		M	S	WAITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	[illegible]	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MAUD DUNCAN. [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
30	RET. USA.	CRUZ	CESAR	41	W	M	M	MECHANIC	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE.	U. S. A.	N.J.	FRIEND. JOSE PUENLA. 4 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	PASSAIC.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., ——, *19*

7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. JOSE FERNANDEZ. 78 BRUCE ST. NEWARK. N.J.	YES	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. MANUEL VILLAVERDE. 48 WEST 22ND. ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDR
10	YES	SELF	YES	1917.	1922.	N.Y.	COUSIN. JOSE CASAL. 89 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. ADOLFO ALONSO. 1239 TOLBOT ST. HEADROWN. PA.	YES	3 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JULIO HERNANDEZ. 173 DELAWAN ST. BRUNSWICK. N.J.	YES	3 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. BENITO LOSADA. 15 FERRY ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND # 13.	YES	4 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. OBILO ROMAN. 102 UNION ST. NEWARK. N.J.	YES	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO.	WITH MOTHER # 15.	YES	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER # 15.	YES	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. EULOGIO VAZQUEZ. 390 MARK ST. NEWARK. N.H.	YES	3 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA.
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MANUEL RIVERA. 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	[illegible]		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. IVAN J. TITTLE. 166 EAST 100TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ST. KITTS
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. CLEMONT DUBAM. 42 EAST 137TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. OBEDIAH MASON. 2328 7TH AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. GARFIELD MOORE. 240 WEST 61ST. STH NEW YORK.	NO	1 MONTH		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER (HALF). DONALD EBEY. 410 CUMBERLAND ST. BROOKLYN.	YES	5 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER BROTHER # 21.	YES	1 YEAR		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER. ABELLA PEARSON. 416 CARTON AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ST. VICENT.
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. CYPRIAN MARET. 880 WEST 182ST. ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER. EDITH SHAND. 476 CARLTON AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.WI.	JAMAICA.
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER. IN-LAW. MAUDE NUNEZ. 2274 GR. CONCOURSE ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
30	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922.	N.Y.	FRIEND. JOSEPH SNYAIDER. 183 ISLAND AVE. PASSAIC. N.J.	NO	RESIDENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	MADEIRA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SIBONEY - Ward Line arrived Oct. 18, 1922, 191, ... M., from Ost Brest

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	Board
✓ 1	COBHAM, Gay H.	10:55	3	21-25		2	To call	Bro Clement 429 W 187 st. N.Y.C.	Bch	10/18	3	← 2
	" (bro) Eldon							do	do	do		—
✓ 2	STENNETT, Irene	11:00	3	28		1	To call	Sis edith 496 Carlton Ave Bklyn	Bch	10/18	3	✓ 1
✓ 3	ROMAN, Julia M.	11:20	3	15		1	Two (2) ch. in hosp.	Aunt Adela R. 102 Union St. Newark N.J.		10/23	3	5 6 ✓
✓ 4	Roman, Jose		3	17		1	Ins Disp 10/23-2	With T.D. # 3.	"	"	"	—
✓ 5	Roman, Encarnacion		3	16		1	" " 10/21-✓	With T.D. # 3	"	"	"	2 ✓

S.I. Siboney 10/18/22

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 9

S.S. SIBONEY arrived 10/18/22 , 19 , M., , from Ant Bonnilly

Line No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24m 1	RODRIGUEZ-MONTES Antonio	3	13/14	2	3 E	[illegible]							10/19	6	EC 4th								2	2	
26f	AMPARO																								
20m 2	GARCIA Rafael	1st cab	2	2	1	3 3	1000 [illegible]			10/19	37	2120					10/18/22	Landed 4:30 PM						1	

S.I. Siboney 10/18/22

Totals

S.S. Siboney

(Form No. 82—Consular)
(Corrected April, 1913)

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

10

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Habana, Cuba, October 11, 1922.

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height		Nationality	Lay or share of all or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
			Feet	Inches				
Manuel Lago	OS	47	5	5	Sp.	--	$90	Per articles

[SEAL]

Thomas Gorley

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SIBONEY

OCT 18 1922

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens the United States.

15

....., 1922, from the port of Havana Cuba

(5) be paid rged at rival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Yes	67	M	American	U.S.	5 10	200	
		33		"	"	5 7	150	
		31		Spanish	"	5 5	150	
		26		American	"	5 6	150	
		32		"	"	5 8	160	
		25		Spanish	Spain	5 5	150	
		34		"	"	5 8	170	
		25		Greek	Greece	5 7	160	
		25		American	U.S.	5 8	160	
		30		Greek	Greece	5 8	160	
		39		"	"	5 5	140	
		25		Spanish	Spain	5 6	150	
		27		D.H.S	D.H.S	5 10	170	
		22		Russian	Russia	5 10	170	
		25		Holland	D.H.S	5 6	150	
		35		"	"	5 7	155	
		34		Spanish	Spain	5 5	140	
		38		Holland	D.H.S	5 7	160	
		32		Greek	Greece	5 6	160	
		26		German	Germany	5 10	170	
		45		Spanish	Spain	5 5	150	
		20		Italian	Italy	5 8	165	
		18		Spanish	Spain	5 5	150	
		18		"	"	5 7	160	
		27		Russian	Russia	5 4	140	
		28		Greek	Greece	5 7	160	Left in Habana
		29		American	U.S	5 9	160	Left in Habana
		49		"	"	5 10	180	
		51		"	"	5 7	160	
		22		English	[illegible]	5 7	160	

17	Serrido	Jose	✓	
18	Hanza	Peter S.	✓	
19	Chipotanas	Peter	✓	
20	Wattka	Carl.	✓	
21	Fago	Domingo	✓	
22	Martinow	Canto	✓	
23	Libio	Julio	✓ OS	
24	Chirpenas	B.	✓	
25	Gonzales	Manuel	✓	
	~~Kappamichalis~~	George		
27	Walsh	Richard	✓ Surgeon	
28	De Vitt	Louis	✓ Oiler	
29	Bernaman	Louis C.	✓ Surgeon	
30	Gurz	Keith	✓ Wireless	

Montgomery Consecutive Except 26

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41

Floyd Keller

SIBONEY

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Siboney, arriving at New York, Oct 17th, 1922, from the port of Havana Cuba. 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank G.	Master	Oct 14th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	67	M	American	U.S.	5 10	200	
2	Church	Harris A.	1st Off Officer					33		"	"	5 7	150	
3	Santos	Jose	2nd "					31		Spanish	"	5 5	150	
4	Hackney	Clarence	3rd "					26		American	"	5 6	150	
5	Clark	Martin	4th "					32		"	"	5 8	160	
6	Arcadas	Antonio	Carpenter					25		Spanish	Spain	5 5	150	
7	Lago	Ramon	Boatswain					34		"	"	5 8	170	
8	Venezis	Spiros	A.B. Master					25		Greek	Greece	5 7	160	
9	McCaulagie	Edgar	"					25		American	U.S.	5 8	160	
10	Kutsinesi	Panagakis	"					30		Greek	Greece	5 8	160	
11	Tsimbolis	Nicholas	A.B.S.					39		"	"	5 5	140	
12	Casal	Manuel	"					25		Spanish	Spain	5 6	150	
13	Martin	Luis	"					27		D.H.S.	D.H.S.	5 10	170	
14	Trujillo	Donald J.	"					22		Russian	Russia	5 10	170	
15	Rhode	Francisco B.	"					25		Holland	D.H.S.	5 6	150	
16	Morales	George	"					35		"	"	5 7	155	
17	Ferrido	Andre	"					34		Spanish	Spain	5 5	140	
18	Hanga	Peter S.	"					38		Holland	D.H.S.	5 7	160	
19	Chripotanos	Peter	"					32		Greek	Greece	5 6	160	
20	Kottka	Carl	"					26		German	Germany	5 10	170	
21	Lago	Domingo	"					45		Spanish	Spain	5 5	150	
22	Martinez	Santo	"					20		Italian	Italy	5 8	165	
23	Libio	Julio	OS					18		Spanish	Spain	5 5	150	
24	Chirpenso	B.	"					18		"	"	5 7	160	
25	Gonzalez	Manuel	"					27		Russian	Russia	5 4	140	
~~26~~	~~Pappamichales~~	George	~~Fireman~~					28		Greek	Greece	5 7	160	Failed to join
27	Walsh	Richard	Purser					29		American	U.S.	5 7	160	Left in Cuba
28	De Vett	Louis	Dr.					49		"	"	5 10	180	
29	Bernaman	Louis G.	Surgeon					51		"	"	5 7	160	
30	Gary	Keith	Wireless					22		English	Canada	5 7	160	

Montgomery Consent Except 26

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1910

10-17 Rebecca

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

PORT OF New York, N.Y.,

October 23rd, 1922., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY

from port of Havana, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	116	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	116	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	116	Total crew this date	116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16th, 1922., 19, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 13 East River, and is expected to sail October 21st, 1922., 19, for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1910

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18		E. Mead		Oiler	46						
19											
20											
21											
22	Thorn	Alex		Gas Engr							
23	Eilertsen	Daniel		Electrician							
24	Gil	Santiago		Fireman							
25	Lopez	Ricardo									
26	Sena	Henry									
27	Mascoso	Juan									
28	Rodriguez	Santos									
29	Garcia	Rodriguez									
30	Picallo	Juan									

Montgomery Ward

								1	American	U.S.	5 7 160
								8	English	Canada	5 7 165
								7	American	U.S.	5 10 170
								24	Scandanavian	Norway	5 7 160
								40	"	Sweden	5 7 160
								24	"	Norway	5 11 175
								43	Spanish	Spain	5 5 140
								24			5 7 160
								27			5 6 150
								24			5 8 160
								36			5 7 155
								24			5 6 150
								27			5 5 140

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1910

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.					

Form 203

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S.S. SIBONEY - voyage 33 - sailed from New York October 21st, 1922. 12

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
E. L. Miller	Captain		U. S.
H. A. Church	1st Officer	33	U. S.
Jose Fontao	2nd Officer	31	U. S.
Clarence Hackney	3rd Officer	26	U. S.
E. J. McConlogue	4th Officer	26	U. S.
Antonio Aradas	Carpenter	25	Spain
Ramon Sago	Boatswain	34	Spain
Manuel Sago	Quartermaster	47	Spain
Ernest Sindstrom	Quartermaster	21	U. S.
Chas. F. Somers	Quartermaster	29	U. S.
Santo Martinou	Seaman	20	Italy
Ronald Grizolo	Seaman	22	Jugo Salvo
Francisco B. Thode	Seaman	28	D. W. I.
Louis Martin	Seaman	28	D. W. I.
Nick Piambolis	Seaman	32	Greece
Peter Chrgeostomas	Seaman	35	Greece
Geo. Martis	"	36	D. W. I. nat
Andrew Garrido	"	44	Spain
Peter S. Wenga	"	36	Holland
Domingo Sago	"	35	Spain
Julis H. Thode	"	22	D. W. I.
Antonio Ribero	"	39	Spain
Basil Cherepenco	Seaman Ord	27	Russia
Julio Rinero	"	18	Spain
Juan Vasgez	"	26	Spain
J. Prego	"	26	Spain
Richard Walsh	Purser	28	U. S.
Louis DeVitt	Asst. Purser	49	U. S.
Louis Senerman	Doctor	51	U. S.
K. E. Levy	Wireless Opr Sr.	22	U. S.
O. M. Black	Wireless Opr Jr.	21	U. S.
Robert G. Griner	Chief Engineer	44	U. S.
Andrew Antonsen	1st Asst Eng	31	U. S.
F. Schramm	2nd Asst Eng	28	U. S.
Jose Petras	3rd Asst Eng	25	U. S.
John E. Tuttle	4th Asst Eng	45	U. S.
Edw. Chadwick	Junior Engineer	26	U. S.
Spiros Stamatis	Junior Engineer	41	U. S.
E. D. Garner	Junior Engineer	21	U. S.
Geo. H. Medcalf	Refgr. Engineer	36	U. S.
Alex Carlstrom	Asst Ref Eng	24	Sweden
Maurice Baker	2nd Asst Ref Eng	27	U. S.
John Allertsen	Oiler	35	Norway
Jos Strnad	Oiler	25	U. W.
Robert Johnson	Oiler	21	U. S.
John Jordanapolis	Oiler	31	U. S.
O. Nielsen	Oiler	38	Norway
H. Mead	Oiler	46	U. S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ... before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the United States authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Chas. E. Baker

Master.

[over.]

	21	American	U S	5 7	160		
	28	English	Canada	5 7	165		
	27	American	U S	5 10	170		
	24	Scandanavian	Norway	5 7	160		
	40	"	Sweden	5 7	160		
	24	"	Norway	5 11	175		
	43	Spanish	Spain	5 5	140		
	24			5 7	160		
	27			5 6	150		
	24			5 8	160		
	36			5 7	155		
	24			5 6	150		
	27			5 5	140		
30	Sicilli	Spain					

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1540

1t 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

13

nowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the de of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on t the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ore my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the

NEW YORK ALL COAST LINE STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Agent for Master.

[over.]

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Saurior M. Day	Water tender	28	Canada
Harry Ayres	Water tender	27	N. C.
Hans Nelson	Water tender	24	Norway
Aled Ehorem	Plumber, Dk Engr	40	Sweden
Dan Hilertsen	Electrician	24	Norway
Ricardo Lopez	Fireman	27	Spain
Juan Moscoso	Fireman	24	Spain
Benita Garcia	Fireman	49	Spain
Julius Lopez	Fireman	29	Spain
H. Penn	Fireman	27	Spain
Juan Picallo-	Fireman	37	Spain
Rodriguez Garcia	Fireman	24	Spain
J. Santos Rodriguez	Fireman	37	Spain
Santiago Gil	Fireman	43	Spain
Jose Lopez	Wiper	42	Spain
Nicholas Lopez	Wiper	20	Spain
Emilio Hermida	Wiper	18	Spain
P. J. Edmonds	Steward	40	U. S.
Thos. Conley	2nd Steward	36	Eng.
Lillie Orme	Stewardess	37	Eng.
Mary La Plant	Stewardess	40	U. S.
Andrew Zabala	Chief Cook	35	U. S.
Lucianaro Sallo	2nd Cook	23	Spain
John Esquibel	3rd Cook	26	Spain
Lirico Romrealday	4th Cook	26	Spain
Anton Van Kleef	Baker	38	Holland
Alf. Von Der Bergh	2nd Baker	29	Belgium
D. Esquibel	Butcher	35	Spain
Louis Orbe	Kitchen helper	21	Spain
Nick Havaren	Pantryman	29	Spain
Theol B. Horwells	2nd "	45	Conn
Chris Schatte	Messman	25	Denmark
Miguel Diaz	"	18	Mexico
Raymon Forrisi	"	24	Porto Rico
John Martinez	"	22	Curacao
A. Guriel	"	25	"
Victor Sabro	Sculleryman	23	P. R.
John B. Vandebloe	"	32	Denmark
Bernardo Emers	Porter	33	Venezuela
Corlies J. Hawkes	Printer-	46	U. S.
Carl Madsen	A.P. Stewd	18	Denmark
Timonthy Mahoney	Dk steward	34	U. S.
Agust J. Huntz	Barber	53	U. S.
Angelo Kalakotes	Messboy (fire)	47	Greece
Cyril Edgehill	Messboy (seaman)	22	B. W. I.
Pedro Clavero	Night watchman	39	Spain
William Stick	Waiter	46	Spain
Edmond Escuden	"	36	Spain
Albert Ekland	"	23	Sweden
Chas. Salmon	"	48	U. S.
Albert Gomez	"	20	Spain
Robt. Hurley	"	33	Eng.
Pedro M. Lopez	"	38	Spain
V. Nottle	"	30	Australia
Henry F. Nicholas	"	53	La.

J

Ch

29	Garcia	Rodriguez	✓	✓									
30	Picallo	Juan	✓	✓									

Montgomery Street

21	American	U S	5 7	160	
28	English	Canada	5 7	165	
27	American	U S	5 10	170	
24	Scandinavian	Norway	5 7	160	
40	"	Sweden	5 7	160	
24	"	Norway	5 11	175	
43	Spanish	Spain	5 5	140	
24			5 7	160	
27			5 6	150	
24			5 8	160	
36			5 7	155	
24			5 6	150	
27			5 5	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

19—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
John Harris	waiter	42	U. S.
Chas. Devine	"	44	Ireland
D. Durney	"	22	Ireland
West Stanley	"	19	Eng.
John Pantiotis	"	28	Greece nat
Mr. Gallica	"	26	Greece
Manuel Pena	"	37	Panama
James de Wallace	"	25	Corn
James Austin	"	34	U. S.
Chas. Yapp	"	49	Eng.
Domingo Vicento	"	27	Spain
Jose Salario	"	32	Spain
Souris Miller	"	21	Denmark

Total 116

14

Of 2c

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ALL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

...ledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ... any vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration officers at the ...

NEW YORK, N.Y. [illegible]

Chas. L. Oakes

Master.

[OVER.]

		21	American	U.S.	5' 7"	160
		28	English	Canada	5' 7"	165
		27	American	U.S.	5' 10"	170
		24	Scandanavian	Norway	5' 7"	160
		40	"	Sweden	5' 7"	160
		24	"	Norway	5' 11"	175
		43	Spanish	Spain	5' 5"	140
		24			5' 7"	160
		27			5' 6"	150
		24			5' 8"	160
		36			5' 7"	155
		24			5' 6"	150
		27			5' 5"	140
	Rodriguez	Carlos				
29	Garcia	Rodriguez				
30	Picallo	Juan				

Montgomery Ritchie

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Siboney, arriving at New York, Oct 17th, 1922, from the port of Havana Cuba

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Black	Oliver	Waiter	Oct 5	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M.	American	U S	5.7	160	
2	Griner	Robert	Cook		H.			46		German	U S	5.7	160	
3	Ostersen	C. drew	1st Asst "					35		Scandinavian	"	5.7	150	
4	Schrasman	Frederick	2nd " "					22		American	U S	5.8	160	
5	Petrasi	Joseph.	3rd " "					25		"	"	5.7	160	
6	Suttle	John E.	4th " "					45		"	"	5.8	170	
7	Stamatis	Spiros	Fireman					43		Greek	Greece	5.6	150	
8	Frederick	Edward	"					26		American	U S	5.8	160	
9	Farmer	Robert	"					26		"	"	5.7	150	
10	Medcalf	George	Oiling Engineer					36		English	U S	5.7	210	
11	Shafer	Maurice	Oiler					36		Russian	"	5.7	160	
12	Carlstrom	Alex	"					24		Scandinavian	Sweden	5.7	160	
13	Grant	Michael J.	Oiler					23		American	U S	5.8	165	
14	Strand	Jos.	"					25		"	"	5.7	160	
15	Jordanopolis	J. Y. Pavlos	"					31		Greek	Greece	5.8	170	
16	Nelsen	Ole	"					38		Scandinavian	Norway	5.6	150	
17	Eilertsen	John	"					25		"	"	5.9	170	
18	Johnson	Robert	"					21		American	U S	5.7	160	
19	Day	Wm. Lawrence	Water Tender					28		English	Canada	5.7	165	
20	Myers	Henry	"					27		American	U S	5.10	170	
21	Nelson	Hans	"					24		Scandinavian	Norway	5.7	160	
22	Thorn	Alex	Oiler & Engr					40		"	Sweden	5.7	160	
23	Eilertsen	Daniel	Electrician					24		"	Norway	5.11	175	
24	Gil	Santiago	Fireman					43		Spanish	Spain	5.5	140	
25	Lopez	Ricardo	"					24				5.7	160	
26	Vera	Henry	"					27				5.6	150	
27	Mascoso	Juan	"					24				5.9	160	
28	Rodriguez	Santos	"					36				5.7	155	
29	Garcia	Rodriguez	"					21				5.6	150	
30	Picallo	Juan	"					27				5.5	140	

W. McGregory Assistant

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents .....

14—1348

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel S.S. Estonia, *arriving at* New York, Oct 17th, 1922, *from the port of* Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopez	Julio	Fireman	Oct 7	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M.	Spanish	Spain	5.6	160	
2	Garcia	Benito	"					49		"	"	5.7	165	
3	Lopez	Juan	Wiper					42		"	"	5.5	140	
4	Lopez	Nicholas	"					25		"	"	5.10	170	
5	Hermida	Emelio	"					18		"	"	5.7	140	
6	Edmonds	Percy S.	4th Steward					39		English	U.S.	5.7	160	
7	Le Sey	Thomas	"					36		"	England	5.8	180	
8	Le Plant	Mary	Stewardess					41	F.	American	U.S.	5.7	140	
9	Zabala	Andrew	2d Cook					35	M	Spanish	"	5.6	180	
10	Zallo	Luciano	3d					23		"	Spain	5.6	140	
11	Esquibel	John	3d					36		"	"	5.8	160	
12	Donnelday	C	4th					26		"	"	6.0	170	
13	Van Kleef	Antone	Baker					33		Holland	U.S.	5.7	180	
14	Udo	Cornelius	2d					38		"	Holland	5.7	160	
15	Esquibel	Daniel	Butcher					28		Spanish	Spain	5.6	150	
16	Cuba	Luis	1st Steward					31		"	"	5.8	160	
17	Navarro	Nicholas	"					29		"	"	5.6	150	
18	Howells	Theo	Storekeeper					45		American	U.S.	5.9	180	
19	Scotto	Charles	2d					25		Italian	Denmark	5.10	170	
20	King	Grant	Messman					29		English	Barbadoes	5.8	170	
21	Martinez	John	"					22		S. Am.	Curacoa	5.6	160	
22	Diaz	Miguel	"					20		Mexican	Mexico	5.7	150	
23	Parra	Laymong	"					24		Porto Rico	U.S.	5.6	140	
24	Navarro	Victor	Saloonman					23		"	"	5.7	150	
25	Hendchoe	John	"					32		Dane	Denmark	5.6	150	
26	Emero	Bernardo	Porter					32		S. Am.	Tampula	5.8	170	
27	Hawkes	Carlos	Painter					34		American	U.S.	5.6	150	
28	Madsen	Carl	Asst Steward					32		Dane	Denmark	5.7	160	
29	Mahoney	Timothy	3d					34		American	U.S.	5.6	150	
30	Heintz	August	Barber					56		German	"	5.10	160	

J. McNaught, Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel S S Gibara, *arriving at* New York, Oct 17th, 1922, *from the port of* Havana Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kiliotadis	Angelo	Mess Boy	Oct 7	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	Greek	Greece	5.10	170	
2	Englill	Ingvil	"					21		English	B.W.I.	5.6	160	
3	Cavero	Pedro	Watchman					39		Spanish	Spain	5.6	160	
4	Nichols	Henry	Trimmer					53		American	U.S.	5.7	140	
5	Escudero	Edmond						37		Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
6	Salmon	Charles						47		American	U.S.	5.8	160	
7	Stick	William						46		English		5.6	150	
8	Gomez	Antonio						20		Spanish	Spain	5.6	150	
9	Hanley	Richard						33		English	England	5.7	160	
10	McGarvey	Henry						35		American	U.S.	5.6	160	
11	Miller	Gudmund						21		Dane	Denmark	5.7	180	
12	Pena	Manuel						37		Panama	U.S.	5.7	150	
13	Escalara	Antonio						25		Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
14	Lopez	S. Pedro						38		"	"	5.6	160	
15	Stanley	Robert						19		English	England	5.6	150	
16	Hottle	Victor						30		"	Australia	5.7	160	
17	Gabrio	Jose						32		Spanish	Spain	5.6	160	
18	Diaz	Eduardo						28		Bu Luciana	U.S.	5.6	150	
19	Dares	Charles						52		Irish	Ireland	5.7	160	
20	Vicent	Domingo						27		Spanish	Spain	5.10	170	
21	Gallios	William						25		Greek	Greece	5.7	160	
22	Scatiratis	John						28		"	"	5.5	140	
23	Murray	Daniel						23		Irish	Ireland	5.6	150	
24	Harris	John						42		American	U.S.	5.8	160	
25	Montenatels	Jose	Stewardess					48	F	Spanish	"	5.6	140	
26	Eklund	Albert	Waiter					23	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.7	150	
27	Innis	Geo W.	Junr Mess Room					28	"	American	U.S.	5.9	160	
28	Lago	Manuel	OS	Oct 13	Havana	Yes	Yes	47	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	165	
29	Lloyd Kellis	Lloyd	"	" 7	N.Y.			20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.4	140	
30														

Note: No 28 Signed articles at Havana Oct 13/22

H McCartney Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Mallory, of the S.S. Siboney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Mallory
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 22

H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

4

4 sheets Total

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date. 14 OCT 1922

I hereby certify that visa being affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with rules prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Fisher
Consul VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Thomas Fisher
VICE CONSUL
Date
14-OCT 1922

Closed with 1.7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608 FIRST CABIN

S. S. U.S.A.T. "ST. DANIEL" sailing from BALBOA, C.Z. VIA SAN JUAN PORTO RICO, OCT. 7, 19 .., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 16, 19 .. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABBOTT	ELIZABETH	50		F	S	MONT VERD, TEXAS., OCTOBER 22, 1892.		323 [illegible] STREET, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.
2	ALLISON	WILLIAM G.	61		M	S	CARLISLE, PA., NOVEMBER 16, 1858.		1819 WEST PERSHING ROAD, CHICAGO, ILL.
3	ALLISON	MARGARET C	46		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., JUNE 5, 1870.		" "
4	BRADY	KATIE	12		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA., JUNE 30, 1911.		[illegible], PA.
5	BROWNE	ISELLA	26		F	S	[illegible], MICH., JANUARY 8, 1896.		4321 LINCOLN AVENUE., [illegible], MICH.
6	BROWNE	SUSAN JANE	--	4	F	S	CANAL ZONE, JUNE 2 , 1922.		" "
7	DAY	BESSIE	34		F	S	SOUTH BAY, MAINE, FEBRUARY 28, 1889.		29 FRANT STREET., BALDEN, MASS.
8	DAY	PRISCILLA	2		F	S	NEWTON, MASS., AUGUST 16, 1920.		" "
9	DAY	ANTONY	--	4	F	S	COLON, CANAL ZONE, JUNE 11, 1924.		" "
10	DeMERITT	SARAH	33		F	M	EAST MACHIAS, MAINE, AUGUST 25, 1889.		119 HAVEN STREET, [illegible], MASS.
11	DeMERITT	ELIZABETH	--	7	F	S	CANAL ZONE, SEPTEMBER 4, 1915.		" "
12	KING	IVAN RAY	29		F	M	BRADY, TEXAS., MAY 29, 1893.		1819 WEST PERSHING ROAD, CHICAGO, ILL.
13	LANAGAN	HELEN	30		F	M	ZANESVILLE, OHIO., FEBRUARY 2, 1892.		ALEXANDRIA, VA.
14	LANAGAN	HELEN	2		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C., NOVEMBER 6, 1920		ALEXANDRIA, VA.
15	QUALLS	ELLA	38		F	M	URBANNA, OHIO, JUNE 5, 1884.		WALTER REED HOSPITAL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
16	QUALLS	GUY L.	4		M	S	URBANNA, OHIO, OCTOBER 4, 1916.		" "
17	QUALLS	FRANCIS	2		F	S	URBANNA, OHIO, FEBRUARY 1, 1920.		" "
18	STEELE	NINA L.	42		F	M	OREGON, APRIL 9, 1880.		2139 WYOMING AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	STEELE	LEE	18		F	S	FORT STEVENS, OREGON, JANUARY 24, 1904.		" " "
20	STEELE	RUTH	5		F	S	FORT TOTTEN, N.Y., FEBRUARY 5, 1913.		" " "
21	STEELE	JOHN	14		M	S	FORT DADE, FLA. FEBRUARY 19, 1908.		" " "
22	STEELE	KENNETH	13		M	S	FORT DADE, FLA., MAY 16, 1909		" " "
23	STURGIS	ROBERT D.	20		M	S	ST. PAUL, MINN., OCTOBER 11, 1902/		27 SMAIT COURT ST. PAUL, MINN.
24	Tate	HARRY	34		M	S	CANON, OHIO, AUGUST 3, 1888.		L.W.P. MANUFACTURING CO., COLLEGE POINT, L.I.
25	WILLIAMS	GERTRUDE	30		F	M	TEXAS, APRIL 28, 1892.		ARMY & NAVY CLUB, WASHINGTON, D.C.
26	WOOLRIDGE	MARION	24		F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C., DECEMBER 15, 1898		3106 MOUNT PLEASANT, WASHINGTON, D.C.
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible], N.Y. [illegible] 28, 1882.		[illegible], SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F	S	[illegible], Ill. [illegible] 6, 1885.		" "
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	S	[illegible], Ill. [illegible] 3, 1887.		" "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	S	[illegible], N.Y. [illegible] 29, 1891.		[illegible], NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	[illegible] CITY, N.Y., [illegible] 1, 1892.		[illegible], NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	S	CHELSEA, MASS., [illegible] 27, 1891.		" " " "
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible], Pa., [illegible] 4, 1893.		[illegible], NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. [illegible] 1, 1894.		[illegible], PORT RICHMOND, N.Y.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F	S	[illegible], N.Y., [illegible] 25, 1898		[illegible], NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	S	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 24, 1899		[illegible], NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	S	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 10, 1901.		" " " "
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., [illegible] 25, 1906.		" " " "
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., [illegible] 16, 1910.		" " " "
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S	[illegible], Ill., [illegible] 1, 1912.		[illegible], KANSAS CITY, KAN.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	W	[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible] 4, 1913.		" " "
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., [illegible] 2, 1914.		[illegible], WASHINGTON, D.C.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 27, 1914.		CALIFORNIA.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SECOND CLASS

S. S. U.S.A.T."ST.MIHIEL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA SAN JUAN, P.R. OCTOBER 7, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 16, 1922. 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COHEN	MARY LOUISE	39		F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., FEBRUARY 2, 1883.		1329 WEST JEFFERSON STREET, FORT WAYNE, INDIANA.
2	COHEN	CHARLES A	15		M	S	FORT THOMAS, KY., JANUARY 25, 1909.		" " "
3	COHEN	PHILIP	11		M	S	HONOLULU, H.T., AUGUST 15, 1911/		" " "
4	COHEN	BARBARA	2		F	S	CANAL ZONE, DECEMBER 22, 1920.		" " "
5	COSE	CLAIRE	23		F	M	SHEEPSHEAD BAY, L.I., OCTOBER 7, 1899		521 WEST 156TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	JONES	GRACE	24		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 16, 1898.		103--121 ST STREET, RICHMOND HILL, L.I.
7	ROGESTAD	ESTIE	28		F	M	HELENA, MONTANA, APRIL 14, 1894.		FORT SLOCUM, N.Y.
8	ROGESTAD	MARION	7		F	S	HELENA, MONT.NA, APRIL 19, 1915.		FORT SLOCUM, N.Y.
9	BERDEGUER	GLADA	42		F	M	SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 12, 1880.		BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	BERDEGUER	CARLOS	29		M	S	SAN JUAN, P.R., AUGUST 12, 1893.		BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	COLON	ELENA	15		F	S	SAN JUAN, P.R., SEPTEMBER 8, 1907.		BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

TROOP CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. "ST. MIHIEL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA SAN JUAN, P.R. OCOTBER 7, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NURSE	JOHN	48		M	S	BAHAMA ISLANDS, DECEMBER 24, 1874.	Employee in Government service NATURALIZED BROOKLYN? N.Y. COURTS 1905	124 W. 162ND STREET, AUGUSTA, GA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ed Wood Stiff 1055 am.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation should be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO..... BILLED .....

.....

.....

NO BILL

(1)

Aug 10 — 16 - 22

Mabel

	U.S.	Total
Aliens	43	43
1st Cabin	11	11
2nd Cabin	1	1
Steerage	✓	✓
Total	✓	✓

PR

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	11	✓	✓	11
UNDER 16	3	✓	✓	3

Cuba

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	20	X	✓	26
UNDER 16	11	5	✓	16

5/5

42 11-1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Planter, arriving at Newyork, Oct 15, 19 22, from the port of Auckland 9/6/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Benley	Jack	Stowaway	Auckland		Landed if possible	yes	19	male	United States	America	5.6	145	
2			Wm H Turner			Dead								
3	Discharges as U S C													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaway

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Planter, arriving at New York, Oct 15, 19 22, from the port of Auckland N.Z.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Benley	Jack	Stowaway	Auckland		Landed if Possible	yes	19	male	white	United States	American	5'6	145	
2				Wm H Farmer		Dis'd									
3			Deserter from U.S.C.												
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO BILL

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

STLL NO ..... BILLED OCT 27 1922

I, Master, of the S/S Canadian Pioneer, a ~~vessel~~ steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

9-6

10-15=22

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total	1	1	

1 Stowaway

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10 Can. Planter

17

Form 666

24

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

50—1012

OCT 26 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct 19, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Canadian Planter from port of Cristobal C.Z. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 43 - and one stowaway Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Oct 5, 1922, consigned to Wilford & McKay; is now lying at Pier 39 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Oct 19-22, 19, for Boston.

via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

50—1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Semple	Robert	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Scotch	Scotch	5	8	145	
18	Rigby	John	3rd Engr	7 mos	✓	✓	-	46	✓	Danish	Dane	5	8	160	
19	Fallenson	Ernest	Cook	1 yr	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	English	British	5	8	153	
20	Lemieux	Charles	Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	Can	Can	5	8	150	
21	McMillan	Hugh	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	-	24	✓	✓	✓	5	8	162	
22	Lynch	Gerald	Deckhand	✓	-	-	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5	9	140	
23	Kelleher	Louis	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	6	2	175	
24	Beaton	Martin	✓	✓	20 yrs	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	6	2	165	
25	Levadenko	George	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Russian	Russian	5	11	142	
26	Matloski	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Polish	Polish	5	8	149	
27	Barbeau	George	✓	✓	✓		✓	43	✓	Can	Can	5	7	150	
28	Fruinet	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5	10	158	
29	Blanchette	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5	10	162	
30	Lamoureux	Armand	✓	✓		✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5	8	165	

Wash & Passner Dept

30

Line

Owners

Local Agent to file Wilford & McKay

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Planter, arriving at New York 10/15 Pier X, 192?, from the port of Montreal Auckland 9/6/?

CANADIAN PLANTER OCT 17 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koop	John	Master	1 3 yr	Montreal	Dep of Canada	Yes	50	M	Can	Can	5 9	180	
2	Sutherland	William	1st mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5 10	170	
3	Kaiser	Harvey	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Can	Can	5 7	165	
4	McLean	Alexander	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5 11	185	
5	Bourchier	Alphonse	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Can	Can	5 7	150	
6	Powell	Lloyd	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Infld	Infld	5 5	140	
7	Bull	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 3	135	
8	Corbett	Charles	"	6 5 yr	"	"	"	26	"	Can	Can	5 9	140	
9	Campbell	Cornelius	"	30 5 yr	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5 8	150	
10	Coleman	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can	Can	5 10	150	
11	Cormier	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	170	
12	Croucher	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	165	
13	Dickson	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	147	
14	Murphy	James	Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 3	142	
15	Evans	Lindor	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 10	171	
16	Foley	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	140	
17	Semple	Robert	Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5 8	145	
18	Hughes	John	2nd Engr	7 5 yr	"	"	"	46	"	Danish	Can	5 8	160	
19	Pallinder	Ernest	Fireman	1 2 yr	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5 8	153	
20	Simeus	Charles	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Can	Can	5 8	150	
21	McMillan	James	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	162	
22	Lynch	Gerald	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	140	
23	Kelleby	Louis	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6 2	175	
24	Keaton	Martin	Seaman	20 5 yr	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6 2	165	
25	Levadank	George	Fireman	1	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5 11	172	
26	Matlecki	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	Polish	5 8	149	
27	Barbeau	George	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Can	Can	5 7	150	
28	Emmet	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10	158	
29	Beauchette	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 10	167	
30	Lamoureux	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	165	

Wages $ 45 per month

Line
Owners
Local Agent Wilford & McKay

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Planter, *arriving at* ..., 20 July, 19 22, *from the port of* Montreal 26

(1) No. on list	(2) IN FULL Family name	(2) IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murphy	Edward	Fireman	2 Jly 22	Montreal	Discharged	Yes	21	M	Can	Can	5 6	145	
2	Foley	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	151	
3	Evaluk	Evdar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5 6	150	
4	Chluc	Nikola	"	"	"	"	No	19	"	"	"	5 9	160	
5	Lussant	Oscar	"	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	Can	Can	5 8	164	
6	Bejmus	Dennis	Ch. Steward	1. 5 22	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5 3	160	
7	Welch	Alexander	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5 -	130	
8	Lobbs	William	Mess Boy	3 5 22	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5 4	130	
9	Cherrie	William	Mr Coal	1. 5. 22	"	"	"	20	"	Can	Can	5 8	145	
10	Kennedy	Frank	Oyler	31. 5. 22	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British	5 7	150	
11	Herbert	Robert	Fireman	30 5 22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	150	
12	Rogers	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	155	
13	McDonald	Lloyd	Cadet	1. 5. 22	"	"	"	17	"	Can	Can	5 4	143	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wright Turner Dunlop

Total crew 37

13

American Consular Agency,
Brisbane, Queensland, Aust.
22nd July, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consular Agent.

American Consular Agency.

SEEN
For the journey to New York,
U.S.A. via Aust & N.Z. Ports
& Panama Canal

Consular Agent of the United States of America.

Brisbane,
22nd July, 1922.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Misc. Fee No. ...

William A Dunlap
Vice Consul.

1447
Melbourne, Australia

Panama Canal
William A Dunlap
Vice
14 Aug 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
$2.00 FEE STAMPED
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

Line Can Govt Mer Marine Ltd
Owners do
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marks, of the S. S. Panama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Marks
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922

Wm H Summerson
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNCAS, arriving at ~~TAMPICO~~ New York ~~PROVIDENCE~~, R.I. OCTOBER 17, 1922, from the port of ~~PROVIDENCE~~ ~~TAMPICO~~ Ab Tampico Oct 6th 1922

15-17 Uncas

27

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
21st October, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Uncas from port of Tampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted ____
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th October, 1922 consigned to Standard Transportation Co. New York; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 21st October, 1922, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of ~~such owner, agent, consignee, or master~~ to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

23	CLORPOWYOS	C	✓	FIREMAN	AUGST 9	"	Yes.	"	39	"	GREEK	GREEK	5	9	175	"	
24	NOS	C Bezil's	✓	"	SEPT 19	"	"	"	21	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5	6	153	"	
25	GILL	B [illegible]	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	34	"	ARGENTINE		5	7	160	"	
26	VITTRONI	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	Yes.	"	28	"	PORTUGUESE		5	6	152	"	
27	MC.CARTHY	J.C.	✓	"	"	"	Yes.	"	34	"	IRISH	IRISH	5	10	165	"	
28	SHIELD	E.B.	✓	CHF. STLD.	AUGST 30	"	"	"	54	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5	7	163	"	
29	NELSON	N.A?	✓	COOK	SEPT22	"	Yes.	"	32	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5	8	170	"	
30	OBRIAN	J	✓	2nd "	"	"	Yes.	"	48	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5	7	162	"	

P. King Gr. (3c)

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents Standard Trans Co of Del.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Moncrall	19	British	Providence 19.9.22
Jose Villroni	28	Portugal	" 24.9.22
Manuel Figueira	23	Portugal	" 26.9.22
Herbert S. MacAuley	18	USA	" 25.9.22
Juan Rodriguez	30	Madeira	" "
N.A. Nelson	32	USA.	" 22.9.22
J.O. Brien	48	USA	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Maki	30	Finn			
Axel Jorgensen	26	Dane			
Christian Mygdal	56	Dane			
Joseph Miller	38	British			
Robert Pollock	18	British			
Robert Truin	44	British			
N. Sherman	38	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

	[illegible]								19	"	"	"	5	7	150	"
18	LINDHOLM	A.	✓	"	SEPT 26	"	"	"	40	"	FINNISH	FINN	5	7	153	"
19	MORRIS	JOHN	✓	PUMPMAN	AUGST30	"	"	"	35	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5	6	160	"
20	BURKHEAD	B.	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5	7	165	"
21	PENDLETON	W	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5	11	170	"
22	FIGUEIRA	MANUEL	✓	"	SEPT26	"	yes.	"	23	"	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5	7	154	"
23	CLORPOWYOS	C	✓	FIREMAN	AUGST9	"	yes	"	39	"	GREEK	GREEK	5	9	175	"
24	DE NOS	C[illegible]	✓	"	SEPT 19	"	"	"	21	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5	6	153	"
25	GILL	B[illegible]	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	34	"	ARGENTINE		5	7	160	"
26	VITTRONI	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	yes.	"	28	"	PORTUGUESE		5	6	152	"
27	MC.CARTHY	J[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	no.	"	34	"	IRISH	IRISH	5	10	165	"
28	SHIELD	E.B.	✓	CHF. STRD.	AUGST 30	"	"	"	34	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5	7	163	"
29	NELSON	N.A?	✓	COOK	SEPT22	"	yes.	"	32	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5	8	170	"
30	OBRIAN	J	✓	2nd "	"	"	yes.	"	48	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5	7	162	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Standard Trans Co of Del.

16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNCAS, arriving at ~~TAMPICO~~ PROVIDENCE, R.I. OCTOBER 17, 1922, from the port of ~~PROVIDENCE~~ TAMPICO

New York

Oct 6th 1922

Ste Tampico

UNCAS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	A.R.HEATH	ALFRED R	MASTER	JUNE2nd.	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	male	British	British	5 9	175	nil
2	JOWSEY	C.R.	MATE	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 11	180	"
3	SHELIN	G	2nd "	"	"	"	"	57	"	Swede	"	5 7	165	"
4	GUY	S	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	BRITISH	"	5 7	158	"
5	HAMILTON	ALEX	Chf.Engnr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	174	"
6	HUTTON	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 8	154	"
7	HANNAN	J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
8	WESTBURG	S.	4th "	" 21	"	"	"	38	"	Sweden	Swedish	5 7	165	"
9	WARING	D.C.	W/T Optr	" 2nd	"	"	"	20	"	BRITISH	British	5 5	130	"
10	DE LOCKE	F.VAN.	BOSN	JULY23	"	"	"	31	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	5 5	180	"
11	GOTTLIEB	C.	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	23	"	DANISH	DANE	5 9	172	"
12	ROWLEY	F.	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5 11	160	"
13	JORGENSEN	E.J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	DANISH	DANE	5 9	165	"
14	STENHOLM	U.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	FINNISH	FINN	5 6	160	"
15	SALANDER	M	"	AUGST30	PROVIDENCE	"	"	50	"	SWEDE	SWEDE	5 8	185	"
16	RUSSEL	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 7	158	"
17	MOORCROFT	A.	"	SEPT 20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
18	LINDHOLM	A.	"	SEPT 26	"	"	"	40	"	FINNISH	FINN	57	153	"
19	MORRIS	JOHN	PUMPMAN	AUGST30	"	"	"	35	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 6	160	"
20	BURKHEAD	B.	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	57	165	"
21	PENDLETON	W	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 11	170	"
22	FIGUEIRA	MANUEL	"	SEPT26	"	Yes.	"	23	"	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5 7	154	"
23	CLORPOWYOS	C	FIREMAN	AUGST9	"	Yes	"	39	"	GREEK	GREEK	5 9	175	"
24	DE NOS	C.DE.L.	"	SEPT 19	"	"	"	21	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 6	153	"
25	GILL	B[illegible]	"	" 26	"	"	"	34	"	ARGENTINE		5 7	160	"
26	VITTRONI	JOSE	"	"	"	Yes.	"	28	"	PORTUGUESE		5 6	152	"
27	MC.CARTHY	J[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes.	"	34	"	IRISH	IRISH	5 10	165	"
28	SHIELD	E.B.	CHF. STWD.	AUGST 30	"	"	"	34	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 7	163	"
29	NELSON	N.A?	COOK	SEPT22	"	Yes.	"	32	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5 8	170	"
30	OBRIAN	J	2nd "	"	"	Yes.	"	48	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5 7	162	"

P King Sch (3c)

Line
Owners
Local Agents Standard Trans Co of Del.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maalin, of the S S Ulvas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Scath
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 27

J Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNCAS, arriving at TAMPICO & PROVIDENCE, OCTOBER, 19 22, from the port of ~~PROVIDENCE~~ TAMPICO

New York Oct 17 - 1922

Sailed Oct 7 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MC CAULY	HERBERT	MESSMAN	SEPT26	PROVIDENCE	yes.	YES	18	MALE	AMERICAN	U S	5 7	140	NIL
2	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	"	"	"	no	"	30	"	~~MEXICO~~ Porto Mederno		5 1	130	"
3	MONTIARO	JACK	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	5 2	150	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN
GOOD
[illegible] Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
[illegible] 1922

Blue 33

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
$2

Line STANDARD TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Owners

Local Agents NEW ENGLAND & STANDARD OIL CO OF NEW YORK

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Lucas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Heath.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 22

P Kenny
Immigrant Inspector

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 52353 BILLED OCT 2 0 1922

Punched 11 | 15 | 22
Date .....
Clerk E Brooks

Punched 11 Feet
Date Nov. 22
Clerk Olga Eisenstadt

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

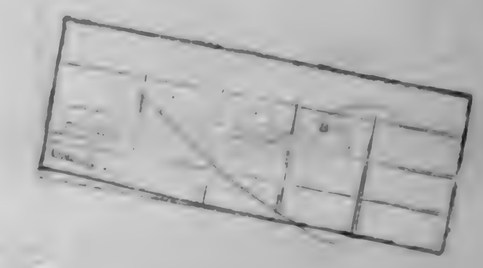
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LISTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN	1						2							3
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	1						2							3

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	3		3
Steerage			
Total	3		3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)



Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SKIENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Stavanger, October 3rd, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Keyser Frölich	Per	23	M	S		Civil Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Swand.	Norway	Kristiansand	Father: Johan Frölich, Kristiansand, S.	Mass.	Boston
2		Birkedal	Peder	33	M	M		Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Wife : Jennie Birkedal Nerstrandsgate 8 Stavanger	N.Y.	New York
3		Ommundsen	Ommund	39	M	M		Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Thora Ommundsen Grænsestensgt.8 Stavanger	Do	Do
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm. H. Senger Insp.
Inspected 6 45 Pm.

8

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 17, 192-

31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether other than intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what length of time?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (printed matter) or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$150.00	25	No		Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Kristiansand
2	Yes	D/S A/S Storfond Stavanger		28	Yes	As Sailor	Norwegian S/S Svartfond C/O Henry Kessel 35 Pearl St. New York	Und	1 year	Und	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9 3/4	Do	Do	Brown	Do	DO	DO
3	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Math. Anzjon
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1922

at New York

W. H. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kinnaird, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mat'h. Anglican
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922
at New York

W. F. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Skiensfjord

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Skiensfjord. arriving at New York. Oct 17. 1922. from the port of Trondhjem, Hammelvik, Bergen, Haugesund, Stavanger, Norway.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
NOV. 1. 1922.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. Skiensfjord. from port of Stavanger, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36.	Number of seamen deserted	0.
Number of seamen discharged	1.	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0.
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1.	Total crew this date	36.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 28. 1922 consigned to Norwegian American Line. ; is now lying at 30. St. Brkl. , and is expected to sail at noon. Nov. 2. 1922 for Trondhjem Norway. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1215

22	Olimpiano	Knut	✓	Saloonboy									
23	Jacobsen	Jacob	✓	1st Eng.				1	45			5/11	190
24	Pedersen	Mathias	✓	2nd -"-					33			5/10	180
25	Colbjornsen	Gunnar	✓	3rd -"-					28			5/10	190
26	Larsen	Georg	✓	4th -"-				1	24			5/8	165
27	Hansen	Karl Dreier	✓	Donkeyman				1	34			5/4	160
28	Dahl	Ansers	✓	Fireman				1	25			5/8	165
29	Hansen	Odd	✓	-"-				1	20			5/10	170
30	Kvansaas	Sverre	✓	Firem. ass.				1	23			5/8	150
31	Haarklou	Harald	✓	-"-					23			5/5	140

Line
Owner
Local Agents } Norwegian American Line.

Wm H Turner Insp

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Peppe.	22	Norwegian	Bergen 9/29 22.

SKINSFJORD.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Skiensfjord, arriving at New York, Oct 17, 1922, from the port of Trondhjem, Haugesund, Bergen, Stavanger, Mosjoen, Mo, Norway. 9/30/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arnzen	Mathias	Capt.	9/16	Bergen	No	Yes	37	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5/10	185	
2	Engelsen	Einar	1st off.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	190	
3	Jorgensen	Jan	2nd off.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	175	
4	Lee	Paul	3rd off	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	
5	Hansen	Thorvald	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	170	
6	Nickelsen	Erling	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	170	
7	Eide	Morten	Able seam.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	170	
8	Jentoftsen	Gutthorm	— " —	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	175	
9	Mathisen	Emil	" " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	175	
10	Torthun	Olav	" " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	175	
11	Tagersen	Maenus	Ordinary seam	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	165	
12	Hansen	Haakon	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	165	
13	Hansen Osen	Johan	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	180	
14	Snarud	Atle	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	150	
15	Jorgensen	Edvard	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	155	
16	Sonberg	Evald	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	160	
17	Andersen	Alfred	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	150	
18	Askeland	Nils	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	175	
19	Jonsen	Hans Edvard	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	110	
20	Austöl	Osmund	Cookshelp	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	140	
21	Lune	Oskar	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	120	
22	Stangeland	Knut	Watchboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/2	115	
23	Jacobsen	Jacob	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/11	190	
24	Pedersen	Mathias	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	180	
25	Colbjornsen	Gunnar	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	190	
26	Larsen	Georg	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	165	
27	Hansen	Karl Dreier	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	
28	Dahl	Anders	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	165	
29	Hansen	Odd	— " —	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	170	
30	Kvamsaas	Sverre	Fireman ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	
31	Haarklou	Harald	— " —	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	

Line: Norwegian America Line.
Owners:
Local Agents:
16—1200

Wm H Fuesser Deputy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2/31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
32	Sveim	Rolf	Steward	9/16	Bergen	No	Yes	23	M	Scand	Norw	5 7/10	175	
33	Andersen	Trolf	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7/8	150	
34	Ingebriktsen	Ingebrikt	Fireman ass	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 7/9	150	
35	Lodgaard	Alf	Fireman mess	25/9	Trondhjem	...	...	15	m	-	-	6 1/2	110	
36	Poppie	Thomas	Deck Boy	27/9	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 11	175	

American Consulate
Bergen, Norway, September 30, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ernest J. Hodge
American Vice Consul

with 5 Turner Dwgs

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Bergen, Norway Sept 30, 1922
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Stavanger & Christiansand
Ernest J. Hodge
(Consul)
Date Sept 30, 1922
The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the bearer's passport continues to be valid for this period.
FIVE DOLLARS

36 Men

2731
Fee # 2 — (Rec'd 12.40)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

10-7-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Math. Hujgen Master, of the Norwegian Steamer Skiensfjord., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Math. Hujgen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

am

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Robert E Hopkins, *arriving at* New York, October 17, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico. 10/9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reeves	Philip W.	Master	Sept.23.	NewYork	Yes	Yes	35	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	195	None
2	Waring	Ingram	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	132	
3	Kristensen	Martinus	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5.5	140	
4	Littlefield	Gordon A.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5.9	138	
5	Reis	Anthony J.	WirelessOpr		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	143	
6	Johnsen	Karl	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.11	200	
7	Holland	Ingolf	Boan	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	178	
8	Hylander	Olof	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	180	
9	Bolyonen	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norway	5.5	132	
10	Tewanen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	141	
11	Neilsson	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.6	137	
12	Raabolt	Erling	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway	5.7	142	
13	Christensen	Oluf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Dane	5.7	140	
14	Mastan	Howard	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	132	
15	Madsen	Gustave		"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Dane	5.3	140	
16	Curley	John W.	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	154	
17	Lee	Abe	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	142	
18	Berg	Hans H.	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5.10	160	
19	Hikins	Edward	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5.9	133	
20	Hikins	Rufus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	128	
21	Freitas	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	147	
22	Willis	Frank P	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	5.7	"	5.7	148	
23	Carlsen	Jacob	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Norway	5.9	160	
24	Jacobsen	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	
25	Kavander	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Finn	Finn	5.8	139	
26	Carlsen	Goste	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Sweden	5.10	150	
27	Amesen	Lars	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	5.9	137	
28	Simonsson	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Sweden	6.0	153	
29	Smith	James A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	England	5.8	160	
30	Bayma	John	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Italy	Italy	5.8	154	

Arr 1st Fusses Dinge

Line Tidewater Oil Co.

Owners Tidewater Oil Co.

Local Agents Tidewater Oil Co.

20

10—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 18 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Robert E Hopkins, *arriving at* New York, October 7, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico. 10/8/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gabriellsen	Peter	End Cook	Sept.28.	NewYork	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Scand.	Norway	5.8	130	
2	Mellman	John	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Switz.	Switz.	5.8	127	
3	Finn	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5.7	137	
4	Grimes	William B.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	161	
5	Kasten	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.6	130	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Night Tower Duty
Total Crew 5

Line Tidewater Oil Co.

Owners Tidewater Oil Co.

Local Agents Tidewater Oil Co.

14—1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Robert E Hopkins do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O M Reeves
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922

Wm St Fraser
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699

37

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Nov. 13, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. West Eldara
from port of Seattle Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Sailed Nov 9th

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of ~~seamen deserted~~ 1
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 32 including master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10/17/22, 19 22, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co, ~~is now lying at~~ from Phila and is ~~sailed~~ ~~exported to sail~~ 11/11/22, 19 22 for Bordeaux & Hav
via ~~United States port of~~ direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Phila.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	none		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See alien Crew List filed on Arrival			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Crew List attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Smart.
per H
Master.

[OVER.]

WEST ELDORA

| | | | | |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible]NS EMPLOY[illegible] REW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 39

Required under Act of Congre[illegible] delivered to th[illegible] representatives of any vess[illegible] such aliens

imposing the Crew of the Americ[illegible]oard upon [illegible] *at* SEATTLE WASH (Insert hailing port.) *bound for* LAMER (Insert rig.) *called the* WEST EL[illegible] (In[illegible]), *bound for* ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

Vessel West Eldara *Gn* [illegible] *Value*

Master thereof A. SMART *is Master.*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family												
1		W.H. Mullens	NY	US	28	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	1st Mate	Mother Helen 18 Jerolemon St. Brklyn NY	
2		D. Mc Kenzie	Wash	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother Elizabeth Samuels Idaho	
3		S.L. Cobb	Ala	"	25	5	8	Lt.	"	"	3rd "	Mother Anna Sumtaville Ala	
4		Ernest Hawkins	NY	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	Radio	Mother Grace 124 Depew St. Peekkill NY	
5		E. Riis	Norway (Nat)	"	37	5	10	Dk	"	"	Bosn	NONE	
6		G.O. Eaton	Mo.	"	24	5	11	"	"	"	AB	Mother Elizabeth Ind. 624 No. Pacemor Ave Indianapolis	
7		C. Tennesen	Denmark (Nat)	"	25	5	2	"	"	"	"	NONE	
8		L.A. Shear	NY	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Grace R.D.#8 Schenectady NY	
9		E. Knutsen	Norway (Nat)	"	48	5	6	Lt	"	"	"	Brother Peter Rosstoal Norway	
10		T.F. Donovan	NY	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister Catherine 148 Charles St. NYC	
11		Jno. Morien	Conn	"	28	6	8	Dk	"	"	"	Mother Mary 14 Nelson St. New Britain Conn	
12		John Cronin	NY	"	18	5	10	"	"	"	OS	Father John 1940 Coleman St. Brklyn NY	
13		Oscar Galardo	Chile	Chile	22	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pay off in France Father A. Cocuno Chile	
14		Arthur Pencott	Eng. (Nat)	US	53	5	7	Lt	"	"	Ch Engr.	Wife Margaret 874 Bway Buffalo NY	
15		Chas Smith	NC	"	27	5	11	DK	"	"	1st Asst	Wife 2053-7th Ave Brklyn NY	
16		E. Grissom	Pa	"	30	5	11	"	"	"	2nd "	Father Fred Dolington Pa.	
17		E. Hamilton	Wash	"	30	6	1	Lt.	"	"	3rd "	NONE	
18		Martin Millis	Conn	"	20	5	8	Dk	"	"	Oiler	Mother Clara Putnam Conn	
19		A. C. Larsen	NY	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Grace 846- 80 St. Brklyn NY	
20		J. Flynn	VT	"	23	5	7	Lt.	Fr.	Bl	"	Father Morris 573 Howard Ave Bridgeport Conn	
21		Oscar Matson	Fineland (Nat)	US	41	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	NONE	
22		Peter Kolaski	NY	"	22	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
23		Jno Parentakin	Greece (Nat)	"	32	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
24		Chas Le Duke	Mont.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	Wiper	Uncle Chas Elma. 1141 Lindale Ave Minneapolis	
25		Tony Vasquez	NY	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	NONE	
26		A. Fletcher	Scot. (Nat)	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Steward	Cousin Peter 265 Church St. NYC	
27		J. Arvest	Greece (Nat)	"	34	5	5	"	"	"	" Cook	Daughter Asbury NJ 25 Bayview Ave Jersey City	
28		E. Emerick	Ger. (Nat)	"	31	5	10	"	"	"	2nd CAS	NONE	
29		P. Bunen	Holl 1 st papers	Holl	25	5	6	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother Johanna Rotterdam Holl	
30		E. Larson	Tenn	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brother ?. Mc Roberts KY	
31		J. Cody	Pa	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife 698 Grove St. Jersey City NJ	
32		A. Bonsall	NY	"	27	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Oiler	NONE	
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													

Failed to join

Line [illegible] Comm[illegible]
Owners United
Local Agents Cosi[illegible]
14—1208

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS
(Subd. 5, par. 6)

(6) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seamen be removed to the immigration station or other appropriate similar place for observation and further medical examination. Any seaman certified by the medical officer to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease shall be detained under the terms of section 16 of the act, and the master of the vessel involved shall be notified in writing of the cause and probable length of detention. Any seaman who refuses to submit to the medical examination provided for in this subdivision shall be deemed a deserter and shall be reported to the United States commissioner of immigration at the port where the refusal occurs, and the master of the vessel involved shall be notified in writing of the refusal.

WEST ELEVEN

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

Vessel

No. on list

Fro

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Sheet No. 39

g such aliens

10/4/22
Trabuco

(13)
Physical marks or peculiarities

Scars on hand

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. 4.)

(d) The medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination ordered, and so reports to the immigration inspector in charge of the examination of the manifest of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the person be removed to the immigration station or some appropriate similar place, for observation and further medical examination upon the arrival of the vessel at the port of destination. The master or other responsible officer of the vessel shall be notified of the action taken.

17
18
19
20
21 W
22 H
23 [illegible]
24 K
25 S
26 M
27 F
28 A
29 G
30 Murray
31 Bazen
32 Webner
33 Sorensen

Line Cosmopolitan Shi
Owners United States Shippi
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shi
16—4260

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a full, true, and correct account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 10....., before me.

Port of .....

..... Deputy Collector.

I, ..., Master of the American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the said ....., of ....., whereof I am Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, Port of ....., this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

Ger

Island, Ameson

Swen Hoop

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel West Eldara, arrivin

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON B... REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMEN... ABOR
IMMIGR... SERVICE

Port of ... 27 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in ... St West Eldara

... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of Febru... and December 26, 1922, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to / detain on board / remove to Boston Mass and examine

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. Williams, Oscar (Mar-Chilean)

STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Alf. Smart
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Wm. St. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 16—920

...ERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 39

...atives of any vessel having such aliens

Bordeaux France 1922

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name									(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smart	Alexander						28			U.S.A.	5.3	139	
2	Mullins	William									"	5.5	140	
3	McKenzie	Daniel	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Cobb	S.L.	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	175	
5	Hawkins	Earnest	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	168	
6	Riis	Edward	Bosun	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandv.	"	5.9	162	
7	Dow	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5.7	145	Granted at Bordeaux
8	Knutsen	K.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandv.	"	5.7	143	
9	Nolan	D.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5.8	146	
10	Donovan	T.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145	
11	Neely	C.B.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	172	
12	Hunt	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	147	
13	Vasquez	Tony	O. S.	"	"	Bordeaux New York	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	149	
14	Kane	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	153	
15	Pancott	Arthur	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5.7	160	
16	Smith	Charles	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	6.0	153	
17	Grissom	Walter	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	164	
18	Hamilton	E.	3rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	165	
19	Finlayson	M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	6.0	158	
20	Argentine	Peter		"	"	"	"	43	"	Italy	"	5.7	145	
21	Willis	M.E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5.8	150	
22	Barantakis	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	"	5.8	162	
23	Clarke	Louis E.	"	"	4-5-22 4-6-22	Bordeaux New York	"	32	"	American	"	5.10	167	
24	M.Morshides	H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5.3	130	
25	Sund	V.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5.7	142	
26	Muldoon	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	148	
27	Fletcher	Alexander	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.7	150	
28	Azvest	John	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	Greek	"	5.7	146	
29	Cody	A.J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5.8	149	
30	Murray	F.M.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.7	148	
31	Bazen	P.J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Holland	Holland	5.5	142	
32	Webner	H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5.8	157	
33	Sorensen	Alfred R.	Supercargo	10-3-22	Bordeaux	"	"	31	"	Island.	Americans	5.11	170	

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.Inc.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.Inc.

16—120

Wm St Turner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

OARD, OR RE

LIST OR [redacted] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 39

...equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port ...

...l West Eldara, arriving at [illegible] 1917, from the port of Bordeaux 7/4/17

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smart	Alexander	Master	9.6.22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.3	139	
2	Mullins	William	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5.5	140	
3	McKenzie	Daniel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Cobb	S.L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	175	
5	Hawkins	Earnest	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	168	
6	Riis	Edward	Bosun	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandv.	"	5.9	162	
7	[redacted]	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5.7	145	Landed at Liverpool
8	Knutsen	K.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandv.	"	5.7	143	
9	Nolan	D.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5.8	146	
10	Donovan	T.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145	
11	Neely	C.B.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	172	
12	Hunt	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	147	
13	Vasquez	Tony	O.S.	"	Boarding New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	149	
14	Hans	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	153	
15	Fawcett	Arthur	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5.7	160	
16	Smith	Charles	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	6.0	153	
17	Grissom	Walter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	164	
18	Hamilton	E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	165	
19	Finlayson	M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	6.0	158	
20	Argentine	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italy	"	5.7	145	
21	Willis	M.E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5.8	150	
22	Barantakis	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	"	5.8	162	
23	Clarke	Louis E.	"	"	4.27.22	Bordeaux	"	30	"	American	"	5.10	167	
24	K.Merchides	H.	"	"	4.6.22	New York	"	23	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5.3	130	
25	Sund	V.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5.7	142	
26	Muldoon	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	148	
27	Fletcher	Alexander	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.7	150	
28	Azvest	John	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	Greek	"	5.7	146	
29	Cody	A&J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5.8	149	
30	Murray	F.M.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.7	148	
31	Basen	P.J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Holland	Holland	5.5	142	
32	Webner	H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5.8	157	
33	Strusen	Alfred R.	Supercargo	10.3.22	Bordeaux.	"	"			Island.	American	5.11	190	

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.Inc.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.Inc.

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. J. Turner Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf. Smart, of the S/S West Eldara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alef. Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922

Wm H Tasker
Immigrant Inspector.

Furnished on No. 33

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BORDEAUX, FRANCE
Date 8 OCT 1922
I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] to the [illegible] has been granted in accordance with [illegible] by the Department of State.
James D. Child
Vice-Consul of the United States [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1407
At Bordeaux, France
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Duca
James D. Child
Vice Consul
Date 8 OCT 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Eldara, arriving at New York, Oct 17, 192 ~~7~~ from the port of Bordeaux 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gallardo	Oscar	✓	O.S. Sea. 10-4-22	Bordeaux	Paid off	Yes	22	M.	Chilean	Chile	5.4	136	
2			Wks Turner Drop											
3														
4			State Dept notified 10/19/24											
5			Certificate issued under date of 10/21/24											
6			Competent Shipping Articles 10/23/24											
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Ernest White, of the S/S Edw E Eldred, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Ernest
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the [illegible] prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 28 1922

BILL NO. 52359 BILLED

(5)

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. H. Hodgson, Surgeon of the Company, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 11/15/22
Clerk MStaub

Punched Checked
Date Nov 22
Clerk Exd Exd Stat Aff

O. H. Hodgson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922

at [illegible]

E. Skinner
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 10-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	[illegible]	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN								
2nd CABIN	11	6	75			2		94
STEERAGE								
TOTAL	11	6	75			2		94

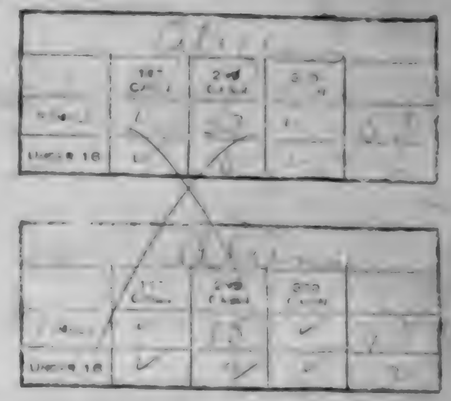
Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin 19	75	94
Steerage		
Total 17	75	94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639



Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2, 3,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" Passengers sailing from London, October 7, 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anerbach	Minnie	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin:Mr. Bleiman 81,Fordyce Rd. N.W.	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Barclay	Arthur Victor	35		M	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Brother: R.W.Barclay Logmore. Dorking. Surrey	In transit Bahamas	
3	TRANSIT	Barclay	Barbara Katherine	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	do	do.
4	UNDER 16	Barclay	John	2	6	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do. do	do	do.
5	TRANSIT	Bromly	Alfred H	56		M	M	Engr.	Yes	"	"	Britain	"	"	"	Wife: Harriette L. Bromly 84,Lennard Road, S.E.10.	Mex	City.
6	3F/15470 6-7-33	Craig	Susan Marion	28		F	D	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wilmington Dela.	1009,Jefferson Street Wilmington. Dela.	Del a.	Wilmington
7																		
8		Calvin	Annie	24		F	S	Dress maker	"	-	"	Britain	White	Ireland	Galway	12, Laurence Ave Lamroneck. N.Y.	N.Y.	Manaroneck New York
9	968267 7/19/34	Kirwan	Lydia	58		F	W	-	"	English	"	England	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mrs. Brindley Sandymount. Dublin	N.Y.	"
10		Lane	Nancy	33		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Britain	British	U.S.A.	New York	Miss Gillette 317, W. 45 Street. N.Y.	N.Y.	"
11	TRANSIT	Middlebrook	Rose D	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Friend: Mrs. A. Berrill 14a, Queens Ave. Oswell Hill.	China	Hong Kong
12		Muck	Enid A	23		F	S	Student	"	Fren " Germ	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Barclays Bank Haymarket. London. S.W.1	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	TRANSIT	Millwood	Emily J	43		F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	"	"	England	London	Brother: R.T.Millwood 55,Isaac Way. Bexley Heath,	in transit to Bahamas	
14		Norton	Mary	30		F	S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	White	Ireland	Galway	Brother: 1351 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15	181586	Waterton	Annie	31		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	M.W.Waterton 125,Tresdelaun Rd. Brockley. S.E.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		Greasbamm	Dorothy	58		F	W	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law Mrs H Pollock 34 Adolpheus London Eng	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17	UNDER 16	Middlebrook	Douglas	-	6	M	S	Infant	No	"	"	No.	None	"	England London	With mother	China	Hong Kong
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE

No. 7 M Fredricksen transferred to C.S.

Purser

9

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List L-3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 17, 1922. 42

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See Instruction for full word of the question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full word of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	70	No			Mrs Hawk Goodsame 393 Edgecumbe Ave Aunts',	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Lt	Brn	Gray	None	✓	England	Liverpool
2	"	"	"	No			In transit to Bahamas	—	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	2½	Fair	Gray	Brn	Wound	✓	England	Dorking
3	"	"	700	Yes	4mths	Phila	do. do.	—	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	"	Brn	Gray	None	✓	France	Ville d'Avry
4	"	Parent	"	—	—	—	do. do.	—	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	—	—	—	—	—		✓	England	London
5	"	Employer	100	Yes	various		No	In transit to Mexico		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Pale	Drk	Gray	None	✓	England	Bristol
6	No	Self	600	"	1½	Dela	Matron Hospital 207 Washington St. Wilmington. Del.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Med	Blk	"	None	✓	Ireland	Newrick
7	[illegible]																											
8	"	"	50	"	22	N.Y.	[illegible]	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	✓	Ireland	Galway
9	"	"	"	"	20	N.Y.	Friends: Mrs. N.F. Brady 289, 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	✓	England	Liverpool
10	"	"	600	"	2	N.Y.C.	Hope 31st E. 45th Street New York City	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	✓	"	Norwich
11	No	Husband	200	"	[illegible]	Chi.	Sister: Elsie Gelbard Chicago Beach Hotel Chicago. Ill	No	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Olive	[illegible]	Brn	None	✓	Australia	Sydney
12	Yes	Self	1500	"	9	Seattle	Miss G. Selman 746 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Gray	None	✓	England	Newcastle
13	"	Employer	"	No	—	—	In transit to Nassau Bahamas	—	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	✓	"	London
14	"	Self	600	Yes	9	N.Y.	Brother 135 Second Ave N.Y.C.	No	?Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Galway
15	"	"	50	"	2	N.Y.	[illegible] 317 W. 45th Street N.Y.C.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hzl	None	✓	England	London
16	"	"	100	Yes	21	N.Y.	[illegible] Edgcumbe Ave 393	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	—	Lt	Brn	Gray	None	✓	Poland	Warsaw
17	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	with mother	no	3-4 mths	NO	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	—	Lt	Brn	Gray	None	✓	England	London
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Tillman Master, of the U.S. President Howse, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A true in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Tillman
master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19[illegible]
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. H. Hodges, Surgeon of the Company, (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35+ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Hodges

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1917

at [illegible]

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, October 5th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AEGG	Walter A	40	4	M.	M.	Mec.Eng.	Y.	Eng. German	Y.	Switzerland	Swiss	Cal.	Los Angeles	Father: Albert Aegg 37 Klausstrasse ZURICH	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		GUNST-HORN	Henriette	22	8	F.	S.	NONE	Y.	Eng. French	Y.	France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr.Horn 23 Av. Niel Paris.	N.J.	Jersey City
3	TRANSIT	FREDRICKSEN	Reywold Reynold	26	4	M	S	Manager	Y	Norwegian English	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Cuba	Havana	Bro.Lars Fredricksen Christiana Norway	Cuba	Havana
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 17, 1922

44

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much...	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, or company, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Y.	Y.	17	Los Angeles.	Going back home.653 N. Main St., Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Permanent	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Brown	Grey	None	✓	Switzerland	Zurich ✓
2	No	Self	Y.	No.			friend; Mrs. Cudlipp, 45 Bidwell St., Jersey City, N.J.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	Grey	None	✓	France	Paris ✓
3	Yes	Self	Y	Y	1920	N.Y.	Transit	-	2 wks	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	12	Sld	Blue	None	✓	Norway	Mandal ✓
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Pittman Master of the S.S. President Monroe, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Pittman
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1921
at Newport

Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

J. S. Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number L. 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" sailing from London, October 7., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17 45, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bowen	Lizzie Pond	67		F	M	Elyrid. Ohio.	Feb 23, 1854		510, West Ave Elyria. Ohio.
2	Butler	Jennie C	68		F	M	Rockland. Me.	Apr. 20, 1854		11, Beech Street Rockland. Maine
3	Byrnes	Maria L	67	9	F	W	Brooklyn N.Y.	Dec. 25, 1854		71, 91st Street Woodhaven. L.I .
4	Browne	Emily A	57		F	M	St. Denys, Eng.	Mch. 18, 1865	By marriage 1908	907, Clinton Street Phila. Pa.
5	Cole	Jessie D.S.	54		F	M	Pass Christian. Mis.	May 25, 1868		25, Small Ave Caldwell. N.J.
6	Chapin	Susie	55		F	M	Springfield. Mass.	July 10, 1867		52, Maple Court
7	Chapin	Catherine Howard	30		F	S	do. do. do.	Mar 22, 1872		Springfield. Mass.
8	Chapin	Russell	23		M	S	do. do. do.	Dec 15, 1898		do. do. do.
9	Dow	Albert C	30		M	S	Racine, Wis	Apr 1, 18[illegible]2		63, Yale Street Bridgeport. Conn.
10	Gilson	Sara S	45		F	M			By marriage 1904	5, Wabon Street Boston. Mass.
11	Gibson	Percy	59		M	M			Eastern District Court N.Y. 1892	34, Central Ave Statten Island .
12	Gregory	Estelle	50		F	M	Owen Sound. Canada.	Jan 29, 1872		Long Branch. N.J.
13	Gregory	Christopher	67		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 31, 1854		do. do.
14	Hannum	Mary	33		F	S	Kennett Sq. Pa.	Jul 9, 1889		16, Rigby Ave Lansdowne. Pa.
15	Jones	J.Clarence	62	8	M	M	New York, N.Y.	1860,		230, Classon Ave Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	Kellogg	Frances P	62		F	M	Troy. N.Y.	Sep. 13, 1860		551, 3rd Ave Troy North. N.Y.
17	Lamp	Ella J	53		F	S	Milwaukee. Wis.	Aug. 20, 1869		740. Swint Ave Milwaukee. Wis.
18	Logemann	Margaret	24		F	S	do. do.	Jan 19, 1898		595 Park Place Mil waukee. Wis
19	Logemann	Ella H	56		F	M	do. do.	May 10, 1867		do. do.
20	MacMillan	Ernest Mabel	57		F	M	Salem. Ohio.	June 5, 1861		421 97th Street Burlington. Iowa.
21	Miller	James H	50		M	S	Stamford. Conn.	Sep. 12, 1872		Stamford. Conn.
22	[illegible]									
23	[illegible]									
24	Penn	Dorothy H	15		F	S	Forked River. N.J.	Aug. 9, 1907	not a U.S. citizen 12/17 Paris	Forked River. N.J.
25	Parry	Anna J	35		F	S	Riverton. N.J.	Aug. 12, 1885		Riverton. N.J.
26	Pickering	Ernest	29		M	M	Cherryvale. Ka.	July 15, 1893		Lawrence. Ka.
27	Pickering	Bessie M	26		F	M	Allen Co. Ka.	Mar 21, 1896		do. do.
28	Park	William	33		M	M	Bolivar. Mo.	Dec 2, 1888		84, Calhoun Street
29	Park	Lafie	31		F	M	do. do.	Sep. 10, 1890		Springfields . Mo.
30	Park	Philip M	11		M	S	London. England.		WIFE OF U.S. CIT. E. Derry, Rusk Co Texas	do. do.

NOTE
No. 22 Mr Parsons not on board
No. 23 Mrs Parsons not on board
Purser

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

L. 2.

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number L. 2.

46

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" sailing from London, October 7, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Church	William	37		M	M	Evart. Mich	Oct 1, 1884		1533 Ardmore Ave Chicgo. Ill.
2	Church	Jessie	36		F	M	Deluth. Minn	June 1885		do. do. do.
3	Perry	Lucy W	61		F	S	Salem. Mass.	Aug 22.1860		Salem. Mass.
4	Robertson	Flora Irene	21		F	M	London.	Sept 4, 1901	By marriage	Richmond. Va.
5	Robertson	Gordon	2		M	S	Berkshire Eng	July 29,1920		do. do.
6	Roundey	Alice A	50		F	S	Englewood.N.J.	July 3,		Madison. N.J.
7	Roundey	Annie B Mother	77		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan 14,		do. do.
8	Sheehan	Aloysius J	32		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Feb 14, 1890		145, W. 123rd St New York,N.Y.
9	Steele	Mai E	29		F	M	Boston. Mass.	Oct 26, 1892		421, East 136th Street New York City,
10	Schladermundt	Rosaline	22		F	S	Bronxville. N.Y.	May 24, 19000		Bronxville. N.Y.
11	Trostel	Anna L	23		F	S	Milwaukee. Wis	Jun 11, 1899		555 Terrace Ave Milwaukee. Wis
12	Thompson	Wallace	38		M	M	Topeka. Kan.	Aug 2, 1883		c/o. J.F.Archibald New Milford. Conn
13	Virgin	Dorothy	36		F	S	San Mariah.New Mex.	Apr 10, 1886		Virginia. Ill.
14	Weston	Delight	35		F	S	Dayton. Ohio.	Apr 29, 1887		139 W. 56th Street New York,N.Y.
15	Weston	Winifred	19		F	S	Dayton Ohio	Jan 7, 1903		Blue Hill. Me.
16	Willcox	Marion C	57		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Sep. 16, 1865		220 so Broad Street Philadelphia. Pa.
17	Willcox	Arthur V	57		M	M	Delaware Co. Pa.	Feb 7, 1865		do. do.
18	Walker	Edwin J Jr.	45		M	M	Pottsville Pa.	Feb 22, 1877		Penn Yan N.Y.
19	Wilson	Nellie	33		F	M			by Marriage	12, Laurence Ave Tamroneck N.Y.
20	Lyman	Elizabeth H	62		F	M	Windham N.H.	Sept.15,1860		255 President Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Gibson	James D	29		M	S	Allen Falls N.Y.	Mch.16,1893		178 W 81st.St. New York City
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Attorney, Insp 1st Dist

2 / certs

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C. 1.
47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" sailing from CHERBOURG, October 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 17, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AITKEN	Ellen	27		F.	S.	October 1895 Poughkeepsie N.Y.		48 East 80th Street New York City
2	BACHMAN	David	46		M.	M.	June 23rd 1876 Durham Pa.		Easton Pa.
3	BARWELL	Elizabeth	33		F.	S.	Jan. 13th 1889 Broken Bow Neb.		26 Berwyn St. East Orange N.J.
4	FRINK	Gloria	21		F.	S.	Dec. 24th 1900 Seattle Wash.		140 40th North Seattle. Wash.
5	FULLER	Rhea Ruth	28		F.	S.	Jan. 26th 1894 Los Angeles Cal.		324 S. Hobart Bend Los Angeles Cal.
6	GWATHMEY	Mrs. Margaret	52		F.	M.	April 17th 1870 Nashville Tenn.		Motion by Public Sq. Nashville Tenn.
7	GWATHMEY	Miss Mary	27		F.	S.	Nov. 29th 1895 Nashville Tenn.		" "
8	[illegible]		[illegible]		F.	[illegible]	[illegible] 13th 1890 Troy N.Y.		[illegible]
9	LEOPOLD	Florence	51		F.	M.	August 4th 1871 New York City		48 East 80th St. New York City
10	LEOPOLD	Florence	20		F.	S.	Dec. 29th 1902 New York City		" "
11	LEOPOLD	Jane R.	14		F.	S.	Jan. 22nd 1908 New York City		" "
12	McMILLAN	Syrel	28		F.	M.		Born in Russia Naturalised by marriage	121 W. 79th St. New York City
13	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
14	MILLER	Frederick A.	52		M.	M.	Jan. 14th 1871 New York City		New Rochelle New York
15	MORRISON	Beatrice	42		F.	S.	Sept. 20th 1880. Chicago Ill.		820 No. Sacramento Bldg. Chicago Ill.
16	NIMS	Margaret	26		F.	S.	Jan. 3rd. 1896 Troy N.Y.		10 Hawthorne Ave. Troy. N.Y.
17	OWENS	John	21		M.	S.	April 8th 1901 Atlanta Ga.		37 W. 11th St. Atlanta Ga.
18	SCHAEFFER	Louis	69		M.	M.		Adoption Passport 139104	1144 21st Avenue North Seattle Wash.
19	SCHAEFFER	Anna	69		F.	M.		Adoption Passport 139104	" "
20	WATERS	Florence	40		F.	S.	Oct. 28th 1882 Baltimore Md.		Owings Mills. Ind.
21	WILLCOX	James M.	34		M.	[illegible]	August 4th 1888 Frederick Md.		220 S. Broad St. Phila. Pa.
22	WILLCOX	Ellen	31		F.	M.		American by marriage	" " "
23	MILLER	Jennie	46		F.	W.		American by marriage. Passport 139318	1144 21st Ave. North Seattle. Wash.
24	MILLER	Nancy Ann	15		F.	S.	Sept. 9th 1907 Seattle Wash.		" "
25	MILLER	Ruth J.	10		F.	S.	Dec. 28th 1912 Seattle Wash.		" "
26	WILLS	Grace T.	42		F.	S.	July 28, 1880. Boston, Mass.		68 Emerald Street, Boston, Mass.
27	SCHNEIDER	Joseph	50		M.	M.		Feb25, 1903. Supreme Court, New York.	2452 Saint Raymond Ave., N.Y.C.
28	SCHNEIDER	Sophie	48		F.	M.		American by marriage.	" " " " "
29									
30	NOTE								

No. 6 MRS G F KELLOGG transferred to L 1 16

" 13 MRS M McMILLAN transferred to L 1 20

Purser

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 7008-B

10-48 Pr. Monroe

Form 17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

48

NOV 6 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Oct 24th 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Lapland Mariner, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	129	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	129	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	129	Total crew this date	129

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th, 1922, and cleared to ; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken
expected to sail Oct 25th, 1922, for London
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	See attached list		

[OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION LAW OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such parts of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1320

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 7009—Rev. 4-23-21
4-21—50M

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

UNITED [redacted] CORPORATION

CREW LIST

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship "PRESIDENT MONROE" Managed by UNITED STATES LINES Voyage No. .....

Sailing from NEW YORK For UNITED KINGDOM Date OCT 20TH 1921

Total crew 129

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME AND	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
	Engineer senior	

Form 7[illegible]

UNITED [illegible] CORPORATION

CREW LIST

50

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship..... *Managed by*..... *Voyage No.*.....

Sailing from..... *For*..... *Date*.....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	

Form 7002- Rev. 4-22-21
5-21—50M

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERG...

1

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. President Monroe, arriving at New York, Oct 17, 1922, from the port of London via Cherbourg

52

Male No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1922	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Ellis	Thos. G.	1st Off.	Sept. 13	N.Y.	YES N.Y.	Yes	50	M	Welsh	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
2	2	Hendersen	Julius C.	2nd Off.	" 13	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-9	139	
3	3	Cornell	Alex. C.	3rd Off.	" 13	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-7	140	
4	4	Verlarger	Wm. P.	4th Off.	" 13	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-9	170	
5	5	Ergenzinger	Eugene	Carpenter	" 13	"	"	"	37	"	Polish	"	5-11	175	
6	6	Mikelvich	Frank	Carp. Mate	" 13	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	"	5-8	140	
7	7	Riggs	Lee, D.	Bos'n	" 13	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-7	140	
8	8	Sigfe	Victor	Bos'n Mate	" 13	"	"	"	32	"	Austrian	"	5-6	170	
9	9	Willmer	Frank C	Stkpr	" 13	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-8	170	
10	10	Mathews	Dewey	Q.M.	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-8	160	
11	11	Bowen	James	"	" 13	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-11	145	
12	12	White	Antheny	"	" 13	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	"	5-8	150	
13	13	Cush	James P.	"	" 20	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-6	155	
14	14	Leathe	Geo. E.	A.B.	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-6	160	
15	15	Kirsis	Alfred	"	" 13	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	"	5-9	160	
16	16	Sinclair	Wm.	"	" 13	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-6	149	
17	17	Thompson	Lewis	"	" 13	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-9	165	
18	18	Waltaner	Alex.	"	" 13	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	"	5-11	150	
19	19	Schlager	Manuel	"	" 13	"	"	"	20	"	Hebrew	"	5-10	150	
20	20	Read	Joseph	"	" 13	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-6	165	
21	21	Pellmitz	John	"	" 13	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5-11	190	
22	22	Bensen	John H	"	" 13	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-6	160	
23	23	Murphy	Harold	"	" 13	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-6	160	
24	24	Gerdon	Frederick A.	"	" 13	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-8	170	
25	25	Nelsen	John	"	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	Scandnvn	"	5-6	160	
26	26	Muddleston	Ernest	QTS.	" 13	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-6	150	
27	27	Zdzarski	Alex	"	" 14	"	"	"	19	"	Polish	"	5-5	135	
28	28	Brensinger	Harvey	"	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5-11	152	
29	29	Manning	Wm.	"	" 14	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-6	145	
30	30	Neil	Thos. M.	"	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-8	155	

E. Henry Dept.

Line United States Lines.

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents United States Lines.

14—1966

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

POST MANIFEST

OCT 18 1922

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
8-21—50M

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMER...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 7.008. Rev. 4-22-21
5-21—50M

UNITED STATES SHIPPING

10-18 Pres. Monroe
17

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

PORT OF New York,N.Y.

Oct.25th., 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 129 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 129 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 129 Total crew this date 129

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct.17th., 1922, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail Oct.25th., 1922, for London via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

108	18	Stephen	Alex. J.					5-9	160
109	19	Nicholsen	Lloyd					5-6	160
110	20	Morrison	Velney					5-9	160
111	21	Palmer	James					5-6	160
112	22	Rose	Nelson					5-9	172
113	23	O'Keefe	Micha					5-10	150
114	24	Stewart	James					5-6	[illegible]7
115	25	Sullivan	Time					5-9	200
116	26	Hazlett	Rob					5-9	180
117	27	Lyons	Art					5-9	165
118	28	Conway	Wa					5-6	150
119	29	Keenan	George					5-8	135
120	30	Nystrom	Victor					5-6	140
								5-6	150

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 7002 - Rev. 4-22-21
8-21—50M

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CREW SIGNED AND CLEARED AT PORT OF NEW YORK.

14—1919

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

AVIS

SHIPPING BOARD

WASHINGTON,

ED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

AS PER CREW LIST ATTACHED.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1919

W. C. Dumay

Master.

[OVER.]

107	17	Ball,	Edward A			5-9	160
108	18	Stephen	Alex. J.			5-6	160
109	19	Nicholson	Lloyd			5-9	160
110	20	Morrison	Velney			5-6	160
111	21	Palmer	James			5-9	172
112	22	Rose	Nelson			5-10	150
113	23	O'Keefe	Michl			5-6	167
114	24	Stewart	James			5-9	200
115	25	Sullivan	Tim			5-9	180
116	26	Hazlett	Robt			5-9	165
117	27	Lyons	Art			5-6	150
118	28	Conway	Val			5-8	135
119	29	Keenan	George			5-6	140
120	30	Nystrom	Victor			5-6	150

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

Form 7009—Rev. 4-22-21
8-21—40M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship..... *Managed by*..... *Voyage No.*.....

Sailing from..... *For*..... *Date*..... 55

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 7002– Rev. 4-22-21
8-21—50M

UNITED STATES

CRE LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immed[illegible]ly to Office of Marine Superint[illegible]ent

Deadweight T[illegible]nage _____

Steamship _____ Managed by _____ Voyage No. _____

Sailing from _____ For _____ Date _____

Total crew _____ 56

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

57

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Bancheff	Stewartt	O.S.	Sept.20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	M	German	U.S.A.	5-6	180	
32	2	Daniel	Samuel	Mess boy	Sept.13	"	"	"	22	"	Hebrew	"	5-0	100	Deported at London 10/5
33	3	Hedgson	Samuel H.	Surgeon	" 13	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5-7	160	
34	4	Biffer	Minnie F	Nurse	" 18	"	"	"	32	F	Italian	"	5-6	142	
35	5	Berman	James	Hosp.Attnd	" 20	"	"	"	19	M	Hebrew	"	5-9	150	
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
101	11	Spearman	George	Chief Eng.	Sept.13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	U.S.A.	5-6	135	
102	12	Lewis	Robt. J.	1st Asst.	" 13	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-7	169	
103	13	DeLile	Herbert C.	2nd "	" 13	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-6	145	
104	14	DeKnees	Henry	3rd "	" 18	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-6	150	
105	15	O'Brien	Patrick	4th "	" 18	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-11	180	
106	16	Nicholsen	Oscar T.	Junior Eng.	" 13	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	
107	17	Ball.	Edward A.	" "	" 18	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	
108	18	Stephen	Alex. J.	" "	" 13	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-6	160	
109	19	Nicholsen	Lloyd	Ref. Eng.	" 13	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	
110	20	Morrison	Velney	Elect.	" 13	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-6	160	
111	21	Palmer	James	Plumber	" 19	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	"	5-9	172	
112	22	Rose	Nelson	Deck Eng.	" 19	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	5-10	150	
113	23	O'Keefe	Michael	Stkps	" 20	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-6	157	
114	24	Stewart	James	Watertender	" 18	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-9	200	
115	25	Sullivan	Timothy	"	" 20	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-9	180	
116	26	Hazlett	Robt.	"	" 20	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-9	165	
117	27	Lyons	Arthur	Oiler	" 13	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-6	150	
118	28	Conway	Walter	"	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-8	135	
119	29	Keenan	George	"	" 14	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-6	140	
120	30	Nystrom	Victor	"	" 13	"	"	"	38	"	Scandnvn	"	5-6	150	

E. Denny, Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1	Fleming	Berkeley H.	Oiler	Sept.19.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	19	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
122	2	Gannon	Patrick	"	" 13	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5-6	160	
123	3	Clark	Cyril	"	" 14	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-9	150	
124	4	Mulvey	Frank	"	" 20	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-8	170	
125	5	Patten	Ray	"	" 20	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-8	150	
1126	6	McArdle	Patrick	Fireman	" 13	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-6	174	
127	7	Flury	Thos.	"	" 13	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-7	146	
128	8	Hemmerle	Harold	"	" 13	"	"	"	22	"	German	"	5-9	150	
129	9	Butler	William	"	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-9	165	
130	10	Neene	Thos.	"	" 20	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-8	170	
131	11	Wehlquist	Fritz	"	" 19	"	"	"	30	"	Scandnvn	"	5-8	140	
132	12	Diaz	Manuel	Wiper	" 15	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	"	5-6	125	
133	13	Corea	Angel	"	" 15	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	"	5-8	125	
134	14	Allen	Howard	"	" 18	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5-8	125	
135	15	Macaynas	Albert	"	" 20	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	"	5-6	130	
~~136~~	16	~~Kearney~~	~~Hubert~~	~~Messboy~~	~~" 15~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5-6~~	~~155~~	Deserted at London 10/7/17
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
201	21	Slight	Edgar	Purser	Sept.13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	U.S.A.	6-2	160	
202	22	Cohen	Ira	Asst.Purser	" 13	"	"	"	53	"	Hebrew	"	5-6	180	
203	23	Jarvis	Harry R.	Clerk	" 13	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-10	150	
204	24	Tenney	John M.	"	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-11	165	
205	25	Mendenhall	James A.	1st Radio	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-11	150	
206	26	Irwin	John R.	2nd "	" 13	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-9	170	
207	27	Meyer	Howard A	3rd "	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7	160	
	28														
	29														
	30														

E. Henry, Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
210	1	Richardson	Harold B.	Chief Steward	Sept. 17	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	U.S.A.	5-6	178	
211	2	Parker	Joseph K	2nd Steward	" 18	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-6	159	
212	3	Brandt	Clara	Stewardess	" 18	"	"	"	38	F	German	"	5-9	164	
213	4	Turner	Eleonore	"	" 18	"	"	"	28	F	French	"	5-6	160	
214	5	Moorhouse	Frederick	Storekeeper	" 13	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-6	164	
215	6	Craig	John	S.B.&AsstStd	" 13	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5-11	170	
216	7	Archibald	Robt.	Dk & AsstStd	" 13	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-6	140	
217	8	Hertford	Edward	Lib&AsstStd	" 13	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-11	156	
218	9	Wall	Edward	Ptr&AsstStd	" 13	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-9	140	
219	10	Swan	Duncan	W.W.&AsstStd	" 13	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-9	150	
220	11	Maglaughlin	Barry	Bellboy	" 19	"	"	"	19	"	English	U.S.A.	5-4	137	
221	12	Budde	Frederick	"	" 15	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-8	140	
222	13	Russell	William	Chief Cook	" 13	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-6	145	
223	14	Sefreme	Christ	2nd "	" 15	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	"	5-6	144	
224	15	Irabar	Simon	3rd "	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	150	
225	16	Bulford	Walter	4th "	" 16	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5-6	140	
226	17	Jansen	John H.	Crew "	" 14	"	"	"	49	"	German	Holland	5-6	200	
227	18	Ganter	Max	Chief Baker	" 13	"	"	"	42	"	German	Germany	5-8	140	
228	19	Liabner	Robt.	2nd "	" 13	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5-10	140	
229	20	Blank	Albert	Butcher	" 16	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5-8	148	
230	21	Geldie	Alex.	Pantry	" 19	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	British	5-8	152	
231	22	Connolly	Edward	2nd Pantry	" 19	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-9	148	
232	23	O'Neill	Patrick	3rd "	" 19	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	136	
233	24	Barrett	William	Utility	" 14	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-9	180	
234	25	Rich	Geo.	"	" 16	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-6	130	
235	26	Williams	Thos. E.	"	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	English	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
236	27	Lawson	Marion G	"	" 16	"	"	"	27	"	French	"	5-8	130	
237	28	Sedone	Chas.	Barber	" 20	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	"	5-6	152	
238	29	Gorman	John	Asst Messman	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	Hebrew	"	5-6	138	
239	30	Innecken	Albert	Mess man	" 13	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5-8	135	

E. Henry Dusk

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *., of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

60

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
240	1	Brymer	Edwin	Mess man	Sept. 14	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5-6	150	
241	2	Littauer	Geo. S.	Mess boy	Sept. 18	"	"	"	20	"	German	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
242	3	Conover	Gary	" "	" 18	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-6	150	
243	4	Martin	John	Asst.Steward	" 13	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5-5	142	
244	5	Burke	Sydney	" "	" 13	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-6	150	
245	6	Mackintosh	Robert	" "	" 13	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5-9	137	
246	7	O'Neill	Hugh J.	" "	" 13	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-8	140	
247	8	Chisholm	James	" "	" 13	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-6	150	
248	9	Sabronack	Heyman	" "	" 13	"	"	"	23	"	English	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
249	10	Lessard	Philip	" "	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-8	160	
250	11	Schnell	Henry	" "	" 13	"	"	"	19	"	Scandnvn	Denmark	5-8	160	
251	12	Zwart	Alfred	" "	" 13	"	"	"	21	"	English	U.S.A.	5-5	140	
252	13	Dixon	Leonard C	" "	" 14	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-9	140	
253	14	Whensley	Frederick	" "	" 16	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-8	150	
254	15	Howard	Jean	" "	" 15	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	120	
255	16	Wieland	Fritz	" "	" 14	"	"	"	35	"	German	Germany	5-10	185	
256	17	Poulin	Frederick H.	" "	" 18	"	"	"	36	"	French	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
257	18	Monaghan	Dennis J.	" "	" 13	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-8	145	
258	19	Jacobs	Alfred	" "	" 13	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5-6	165	
259	20	Fletcher	Archibald	" "	" 13	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-7	172	
260	21	Moran	James E.	Engineer	Oct. 7	Ldn.	"	"	31	"	NBA	NBA	5-10		
261	22	Britton	HM	"	Oct 7	Ldn	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8½		
	23	American Consulate General. London. England. October 7th.1922.													
	24	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
	25														
	26	Consul of the United States at London. England.													
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

#113 89

SEEN [illegible] No. 70
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND
PEARTER is to Report for the United States
at [illegible]
Oct 7 1922
American Vice-Consul

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. L. Pittman *Master, of the S.S.* "President Monroe" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

M. L. Pittman
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Oct *, 19*22

Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NORD AMERIKA OCT 19 1922

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.
Customs Cat. No. 3101.
C. D., Aug. 10-14.
5—3613

REFERENCE INDORSEMENT.

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE.
COLLECTION DISTRICT NO. 10, PORT OF NEW YORK.

Immigration work done at Charleston, S.C.
This is a copy forwarded by
USconsul at Havana
Macon
Perth Amboy, N. J.

Sheet No. 61

HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

igration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens United States.

, 1922, from the port of Santa Lucia, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Relationship	(4) Occupation	(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Linnet.	Lars.	Master		29/12		Copenhagen		5/2		Lauridsen Danish
2	Jensen	Peter	Chief Officer		9/1		"		38		" " "
3	Hagedorn	Hans.	2nd "		18/5		New York		50		" " "
4	Petersen	Alex	Chief Engineer.		9/1		Copenhagen		41		" " "
5	Jacobsen	Leopold	2nd "		1/2		"		29		" " "
6	Torbensen	Torben	3rd "		16/6		New York		31		" " "
7	Petersen	Carl.	Wireless Operator		21/1		Copenhagen		29		" " "
8	Jorgensen	Hans	Steward		19		New York		46		" " "
9	Johnsen	Egon	Steward						45		" " "
10	Andersen	Axel	Cook		17/1				27		" " "
11	Jorgensen	Wilhelm	Messboy.		13/8				15		" " "
12	Hansen	Bjorn	Cabinboy.						20		" " "
13	Hansen	Karl	Carpenter		23/7		Baltimore		35		" " Norwegian
14	Larsen	Julius	Seaman		1/2		New York		22		" " Danish
15	Kjoegaard	Fritz.	"						22		" " "
16	Jensen	John	"						50		" " English
17	Hellund	John	"		23/8				40		" " "
18	Thoresen	Leif	"						18		" " Norwegian
19	Andersen	Olger	"		4/8				24		" " "
20	Petersen	Jens.	"						35		" " Danish
21	Krill	Erik	Fireman		14/5				26		" " "
22	Lundstrom	Leonard	"		4/8				34		" " Finland Swedish
23	Lindfors	Johan	"		20/9				25		" " "
24	Nelson	Lorenz	"		23/9				18		" " English
25	Larsen	Andreas	"						27		" " Norwegian
26	Karlsson	Bror	"						17		" " English
27	Mendez	Perfecto	"		9/10		St Lucia		30		Spanish Spanish.
28											
29											
30											

Inspected, all Charleston S.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

NORDAMERIKA

OCT 19 1922

Sheet No. 61

...PLETED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nordamerika, arriving at Lehmne N.J., 1922, from the port of Santa Lucia, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Linnet	Emil	Master	29/9 21	Copenhagen	—	42	m.	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Jensen	Peter	Chief Officer	9/1 22	"	"	38	"	"	"			
3	Hagedorn	Hans	2nd "	13/5 22	New York	"	50	"	"	"			
4	Petersen	Alex	Chief Engineer	9/1 22	Copenhagen	"	41	"	"	"			
5	Jacobsen	Leopold	2nd "	1/2 21	"	"	29	"	"	"			
6	Torbensen	Torben	3rd "	16/6 21	New York	"	24	"	"	"			
7	Petersen	Carl	Wireless Operator	9/1 21	Copenhagen	"	29	"	"	"			
8	Jörgensen	Hans	Steward	1/9 21	New York	"	61	"	"	"			
9	Johansen	Egon	Steward	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
10	Andersen	Emil	Cook	19/1 22	"	"	27	"	"	"			
11	Jörgensen	Wilhelm	Messboy	13/8 22	"	"	15	"	"	"			
12	Hansen	Björn	Cabin boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	Hansen	Karl	Carpenter	24/7 21	Baltimore	"	35	"	"	Norwegian			
14	Larsen	Julius	Seaman	1/2 22	New York	"	22	"	"	Danish			
15	Koppegaard	Fritz	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
16	Jansen	John	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Swedish			
17	Hellund	John	"	23/8 22	"	"	40	"	"	"			
18	Thoresen	Leif	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norwegian			
19	Andersen	Olger	"	16/8 22	"	"	24	"	"	"			
20	Petersen	Jens	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Danish			
21	Krill	Erik	Fireman	14/5 22	"	"	26	"	"	"			
22	Lundström	Leonard	"	16/8 22	"	"	34	"	"	English Swedish			
23	Lindfors	Johan	"	20/9 22	"	"	25	"	"	"			
24	Nelson	Sverre	"	23/9 22	"	"	18	"	"	Swedish			
25	Larsen	Andreas	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian			
26	Karlsson	Knut	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Swedish			
27	Mendez	Perfecto	"	9/10 22	S. Lucia	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			
28													
29													
30													

Inspected, as Charleston, S.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

10-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Linnet, Master, of the Danish S/S Jordaanen'ky, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Linnet
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922

P. J. MacEvoy
Act Immigration Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 3 - OCT 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas Parker
Consul VICE CONSUL of the United States of America

Mail now at Santa Dicia. by B & M. issued here

4981
#2

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEEN
Thomas Parker
3 - OCT 1922

Closed with 2?

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

OSSINING OCT 19 1922 OCT 19 1922

Original.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."OSSINING", arriving at New York Oct 17, 19 22 from the port of Rio de Janeiro Sept the 16 '22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
- 9644	Phillips	William H.	Master	1922 June 1st	Mobile	To be paid off	Yes	44	Male	American	American	5'5"	165	
Y.25431	Lindheimer	Carl M.	1st Officer	" "	"	" "	"	37	"	German	" "	5' 8"	168	
Y.257824	Scharff	Gustav A.	2nd Officer	" "	"	" "	"	34	"	American	"	5' 9"	146	
Y.54884	Maine	William E.	3rd Officer	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
.P. 9236	Cameron	Leon Edward	Radio Oper'	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5' -	164	
L.Y.20502	Schweinfurth	George P.	Boatswain	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	169	
. 680 C.	Hansen	Erwind	A. B.	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	Scand'	Norwegian	5' 8"	161	
N.Y.25770	Doak	Earl R.	A. B.	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	American	American	5' 6"	166	
N.Y.52811	King	Gerald John	A. B.	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	148	
	Palughi	John	A. B.	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5"	154	
N.Y.40985	Steckman	Clyde	A. B.	" 22nd	Galveston	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
N.Y.53213	Backstrom	Hartwig E.	A. B.	" 26th	"	" "	"	37	"	Scand'	"	5' 7"	158	
N.O.16266	Garcia	Scott A.	O. S.	" 1st	Mobile	" "	"	23	"	American	American	5'10"	135	
	Harrison	Joseph L.	O. S.	" 1st	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5' -	145	
Mobile 1030	Lind	Gustaf	Steward	" 2nd	"	" "	"	52	"	Scand'	"	5' 8"	135	
N.Y. 1462	Dupra	Napoleon	1st Cook	" 1st	"	" "	"	30	"	American	"	5' 5"	151	
Mobile 2190	Anderson	Goodman	2nd Cook & Baker	" 1st	"	" "	"	36	"	Scand'	"	5' 8"	170	
N.Y.52622	Moore	Thomas J.	Messboy	" 1st	"	" "	"	33	"	Colored	"	5' 6"	140	
San Juan 3097	James	Leon	"	" 1st	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6"	116	
Mobile 3048	Gould	Sidney	"	" 2nd	"	" "	"	17	"	American	"	5' 3"	125	
N.Y.32739	Whiteside	Frederick	Chief Eng'	" 1st	"	" "	"	50	"	Irish	"	5' 9"	225	
P - 860	Ohman	Alexander	1st Asst'	" "	"	" "	"	44	"	Scand'	"	5' 7"	155	
B.E.2709	Hicken	Frank J.	2nd Asst'	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	American	"	5' 6"	145	
N.O.10872	Stearns	Leslie C.	3rd Asst'	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
N.Y.38346	Harper	George	Oiler	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	157	
N.Y.52897	Golden	Philip J.	"	" "	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	
N.Y. 8714	Gage	Herbert Lee	"	" "	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"	210	
N.Y.56086	Bouchard	Emile J.	W. T.	" "	"	" "	"	31	"	Canada	"	5' 2"	140	
N.Y.25074	Redden	Lawrence B.	W. T.	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	American	"	5' 9"	185	
9780	Driscoll	Daniel	W. T.	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	138	

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents Munson

16—190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Osiris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William H. Phillips
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2566

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel S.S. "OSSINING", arriving at New York Oct 17, 1922 from the port of Rosario Santa Fe via Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Wagner	John C.	Fireman	1922 June 1st	Mobile	To be paid off	Yes	22	Male	American	American	5' 6"	150	
32	Cherry	Jerome Xavier	"	" 2nd	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
33	Carney	John	"	" 1st	"	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	
34	Reynolds	John W.	Wiper	" 1st	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	152	
35	Whitman	Walter	"	" 26th	Galveston	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5' 4"	135	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, August 11, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

D. Houlahan
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA East Coast Argentine ports
D. Houlahan
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 4189
AUG 11 1922
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.
August 26, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Clyde Newman being in Hospital in Buenos Aires at this date.

Wilbert L. Bonney
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 210
at Rosario, Argentina.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Santa Fé & Buenos Aires.
Wilbert L. Bonney
(Consul)
Date August 26, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
September 26, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Samuel E. Green 3rd
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil No. 1867
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via
H. T. Colman
Consul
Date Sept 26 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date on which the passport itself ceases to be valid for that period).
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

16—190

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the T. Corning, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William H. Phillips
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 19 22

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—688

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 23 1922

BILL NO 52259 BILLED

(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B Boyd, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, Munson Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

Thos Tuohy

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 10-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 11/17/22
Clerk [illegible]

Punched [illegible]
Date Nov 23
Clerk [illegible]

64

Munson S/S Line

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
								U. S.						
1st CABIN	1				5	6	35			1				42
2nd CABIN	27	4			3		7					1		42
STEERAGE	8				1									9
TOTAL	36	4			9	6	42			1		1		94

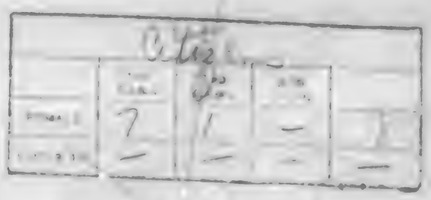
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 1	35	42
2nd Cabin 35	7	42
Steerage 9		9
Total 36	42	94

1 Off Duty Crew Passage





Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. *Passengers sailing from* NASSAU, BAHAMAS, OCTOBER 14th, 1922

14—620

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	271823	Claridge	Herbert S.	42		M	M	Grocery Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	Home:- Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
2		Hewitt	John R.	45		M	M	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	N Y	Schenectady	Wife:- Nora Hewitt, Schenectady, N. Y.	N Y	Schenectady
TRANSIT	271818	Rae	Anna	45		F	S	------	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	Home:- Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
TRANSIT	271820	Finlay	James	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	British	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend:- O. Curry Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
TRANSIT	271826	Allen	Frank B.	42		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Montreal	Home:- Montreal, Canada	Canada	Montreal
TRANSIT	271817	Shedden	Mary	31		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Bahamas	Nassau	R. H. Curry Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
TRANSIT	271825	Richardson	Wilfred W.	54		M	M	Commission Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Inagua	Home:- Inagua, Bahamas	Bahamas	Inagua
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4 11

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . . ----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 19 22 — 65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1922 2 wks N Y		Hotel Chelsea, 23rd Street, N Y. City	Yes	3 wks.	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Br	None	✓	Bahamas	Nassau
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904/22 18 yr N Y		Home:- 124 Rosa Road, Schenectady, N. Y.	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Br	None	✓	England	Fetchfield
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1922 3das. N Y		Mc AlpinHotel New York City	Yes	3 days	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Gr	Blue	None	✓	Bahamas	Nassau
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 1922 6 wks. N Y		Pennsylvania Hotel New YorkCity	Yes	2 wks.	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Br	None	✓	Scotland	West Lothian
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 1922 In transit		Home:- 64 Dion Street, Montreal, Canada	Yes	1 day		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	✓	Pa.	Idiana County
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 In Transit		Brother:- Roscoe Shedden Mt. Mc Gregor, N. Y.	Yes	3 wks	✓	No	No	No	No	No	Np	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	✓	England	Isle of White
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cohen & Co., 103 Front Street, N. Y CityYes	Yes	3 days	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Col	Dk	Br	None	✓	Bahamas	Inagua
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character or all insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asbrow, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. MUNARGO, from Nassau, Bahamas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Asbrow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival: as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B Boyd, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, Munson Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

Thos Tracy

Insp. Imm. Serv.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 3

S. S. MUNARGO. Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, OCTOBER 13th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CL. CUBAN		Harty	Harold	51		M M	Sugar Manager	Yes	English	Yes English	British	Cuba	Banes	O. Heniball, Banes, Cuba	Cuba	Banes
CL. CUBAN		Harty	Nellie	47		F M	-----	Yes	English	Yes English	British	Cuba	Banes	- " -	Cuba	Banes
CL. CUBAN		Stedart	Arthur G.	51		M M	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes Scotch	British	Cuba	Guantanamo	Mr. Cook, Guantanamo, Cuba	Canada	Prince Edward Island
REG. USA. RET.		Strid	Sven	30		M M	Engr.	Yes	English Swedish Spanish	Yes Sweden	Swedish	N. Y.	Auburn	Wife:- Renhile Strid Auburn, N. Y.	N.Y.	Auburn
CL. CUBAN		Redriguez	Felix	44		M M	Supt. R.R.	Yes	English Spanish	Yes Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Home:- Guantaname, Cuba	Cuba	Guantaname
CL. CUBAN		Redriguez	Maria A.	29		F M	-----	Yes	English Spanish	Yes Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	- do -	Cuba	Guantaname
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 17th, 1922 67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever before rejected under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1 mo	N Y	United Fruit Co., 131 State Street, Washington, D. C.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	- " -		- " -	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Gr	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 16, 1922 In transit		In transit to Canada	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Biggar
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sep 1922 8 yr	N Y	Wife:- Renghile Strid 249 W.Genesee Ave, Auburn, NY	Yes	Permly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 2 mo.	N Y	Friend:- Mr. Sam Julio 66 W 85th St, N Y City	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	- " -		- " -	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] of [illegible] of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Asborn, Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from Antilla, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Asborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922
at New York

Thos. A. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from Antilla, Cuba, October 13th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York October 17th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cotter	Catherine	43		F	S	Westerley, R.I. Sept. 7th 1879		136 High Street, Westerley, R. I.
2	Pilot	Charles T.	29		M	S	North Hampton, Mass. Nov. 24th 1892		Matfield, Mass.
3	Firstenberger	A. William	24		M	S	Seneca, Kansas. Nov. 26th 1897		Seneca, Kansas.
4	Alliegre	Florence	20		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. June 3rd 1902		1311 Porter Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Grady	Howard S.	27		M	M	Bonneterra, Mo. July 30th 1895		74 Wood Street, Willoughby, Ohio.
6	Bowen	Merl R.	25		M	S	Flint, Ind. July 15th 1897		Lafayette, Ind.
7	Keane	Lawrence	49		M	S	Washington, D.C. Jan. 16th 1873		1807 Biltmore Street, Washington, D. C.
8	Hunt	Charles K	47		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. Nov. 10th 1875		64 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos K King Insp. Trim 9:00 P.M.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, OCTOBER 14th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK OCTOBER 17th, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									50 State Street,
1	Lipps	Herman	32		M	S	Springfield, Mass.	June 4th 1889	Springfield, Mass.
2	Deiner	Felix	31		M	M	Providence, R. I.	Oct 23 d 1892	340 Westminister Ave., Providence, R. I.
3	Service	Mazie	24		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	April 10th 1898	276 Grant Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Golden	Albert	34		M	M	Detroit, Mich.	March 4th 1888	230 Cedarhurst Ave., Detroit, Mich.
5	Golden	Lena	34		F	M	Detroit, Mich.	Feb. 28th 1888	- " -
6	Wenig	Samuel	38		M	M	Austria	July 4th 1884	Newark, N. J. Oct. 1905	412 N 31st Street, Patterson, N. J.
7	May	Adolf	49		M	M	Germany	Sept. 24th 1873	New Brunswick, N. J. 1894	151 Summerset Street, New Brunswick, N. J.
8	Nieburg	Fred	35		M	M	Russia	May 25th 1887	Newark, N. J. 2/19 1903	304 South Burnett Street, East Orange, N. J.
9	Nieburg	Martha	28		F	M	Newark, N. J.	May 20th 1894		- do -
10	Iula	Frank	34		M	M	New York City	March 27th 1888		362 Broome Street, New York City.
11	Loori	John	27		M	M	Jersey City, N. J.	June24th 1895		353 3rd Street, Jersey City, N. J.
12	Williams	William	36		M	M	Prov idence, R. I.	March 2nd 1886		340 Westminister Street, Providence, R. I.
13	Stuart	John	30		M	S	New York City	Nov. 20th 1892		Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City.
14	Bolton	John	44		M	S	Harrisburg, Pa.	April 30th 1878		1626 N. 4th Street, Hrrisburg, Pa.
15	Moller	George	33		M	M	Germany	Feb 14th 1889	Board of Common Pleas Jersey City June 16th 1921	732 Bloomfield Street, Heboken. N. J.
16	Daly	Frank	27		M	S	Heboken, N. J.	Dec. 25th 1895		583 Gregory Ave., Weehawken, N. J.
17	Richards	Nathaniel	38		M	M	Weymouth, Mass.	Nov. 22nd 1883		58 Whittlesey Ave., East Or ange, N. J.
18	Hoffman	William G.	55		M	S	Maytown, Pa.	Oct. 29th 1866		34 W 57th Street, New York City
19	Keefe	John	45		M	M	Babylon. L. I.	March 27th 1877		910 Columbus Ave., New York City.
20	Murchison	Kenneth M.	50		M	M	New Ypork City	Sept. 29th 1872		10A Park Ave., New York City
21	Tayler	Roy	34		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Oct. 17th 1887		275 aClinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y1
22	Mc Clatchey	Edna	26		F	S	New York City	Jan. 30th 1896		73 W 50th Street, New York City.
23	Toothe	Edward S.	44		M	M	Madison. N. J.	Sept. 19th 1878		Madison. N. J.
24	Land	William H.	31		M	S	New York City	April 30th 1893		214 W 109th Street, New York City
25	Cullen	Thomas	35		M	S	Ireland	June 10th 1887	1912 New York City Supreme Court,	1916 66th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	Gosnell	Albert	38		M	M	Marysville, Pa.	A ug. 4th 1884		151 Van Ripen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
27	Hartshorn	Edna M.	28		F	S	Newburgh, N. Y.	Sept. 29th 1894		62 Hoyt Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
28										
29										
30										

Short King Insp. Time 9:05 A.M

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

[illegible] of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(5)

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B Boyd, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, Munson Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd 2nd

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

Theodore Kiny

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, OCTOBER 14th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sands	Mary E.	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African	N Y	New York	Employer:-Dr. Cuff, 817 West End Ave., N Y City	N Y	New York
2		Cooper	Frances R.	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Cousin:- Mae Ingram, Nassau, Bahamas	N Y	New York
3		Peart	Claudius	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Aunt:- Mrs. Annie Powell Nassau, Bahamas	N Y	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK N Y OCTOBER 17th, 1922

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether [illegible] has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	1917/22 5 yr	N Y	Employer:- Dr. Cuff, 817 West End Ave., N Y City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
2	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister:- Mrs Georgiana King, 230 W 141st Street, N. Y. City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
3	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Uncle:- Mr. Francis Powell, 201 W 138th St, N Y City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Elizabeth
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

[illegible] citizens of all insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asbrow Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from Nassau, Bahamas,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asbrow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922

at New York Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B Boyd, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, Munson Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

John B Boyd MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

Thos Tuohy

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] citizens of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO, Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, OCOBER 13th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Watson	Andrew	39		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Guantanamo	Cousin:- Charles Edwards Guantanamo, Cuba	N Y	New York
2		Watson	Veronica	29		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Guantanamo	- " -	N Y	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8 19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 1922

73

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$63.	No			Mother:- Mrs Mary Watson, 156 E 100th St, N Y City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	St Kitts
2		Yes	Husband		No			- " -	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	St Kitts
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—468

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ashorn, Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from Cantilla, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ashorn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922
at New York

Theo. R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B Boyd, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, Munson Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

Thos R Kelly
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. *Passengers sailing from* ANTILLA, CUBA, OCTOBER 13th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	1-7/6661?-E.I.-5-21-37							2-304699								Friend:- Bertie Weeks,		
1		Riley	Clarence	21		M	S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Delicias	Delicias, Cuba	N Y	New York
2		Ray	Luc	24		M	D	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Haiti	African	Dominican Republic	Santa Domingo	Friend:- Mose Clermont, Santa Domingo	N Y	New York
3		Reid	Benjamin	42		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Preston	Friend:- Victor Monroe Preston, Cuba	N Y	New York
4		Whitehall	Edward B.	20		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Chaparra	Brother:- Seymour Whitehall Porto Padre, Cuba	N Y	New York
5		Bailey	Andrew	26		M	S	Gold-smith	2-883999-6-23-41 Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Preston	Brother:- Sebus Bailey Preston, Cuba	N Y	New York
6		K Ottley	Alexander	25		M	S	Laborer	1-167740=10-22-36 Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Caldera	Cousin:- Philip Dublin Caldera, Cuba	N Y	New York
7		Johnsen	Edith A.	21		F	S	Domestic	2-865-135 Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Santiago	Aunt:- Frances Mullins Santiago, Cuba	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Atkinson	Laura	23		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Preston	Friend:- Fred Lawrence Preston, Cuba	N Y	New York
9		Brown	Agatha	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Preston	Mother:- Cecelia Burrell Preston, Cuba	Mass	Boston
10		Grant	Neel P.	18		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Preston	Mother:- Annie Grant, Preston, Cuba	N Y	New York
11	4F/31565 9/26/34	Bourne	Evan L.	18		M	S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Costa Rica	African	Cuba	Herrera	Mother:- Agnes Bourne Herrera, Cuba	N Y	Rye
12		Ryan	Richard	30		M	S	Carpenter	2-722561-3/15/40 Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Santiago	Friend:- John Smith Santiago, Cuba	N Y	New York
13		Campbell	Phillip	23		M	S	Waiter	2-1032880-3/15/43 Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Preston	Mother:- Ellen Campbell Preston, Cuba	N Y	New York
14		Williams	Charles	36		M	S	Mason	2-596264-11/9/38 Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Santiago	Friend; MissAyar, Santiago, Cuba	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15		Clumes	Joseph N.	24		M	S	Shoe-maker	2-760493 Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Sabanase	Friend:- Reginald Thompson Sabanase, Cuba	N Y	New York
16		Vaugh	Ashton	22		M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Costa Rica	African	Cuba	Guare	Friend:- Daniel Reid, Guare, Cuba	N Y	New York
17		Phillips	David	22		M	S	Mechanic	5-197757-4/30/40 Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Preston	Friend:- Otto Russell Preston, Cuba	N Y	New York
18		Banfield	Edwin A.	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Manati	Friend:- Garfield Bayer Manati, Cuba	N Y	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 19		Vazquez	Fernando	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Omaja	Cousin:- Antonio Vazquez Omaja, Cuba	N Y	Lackawanna
DEPORTED 20		Rubio	Benito	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Antilla	Friend:- Jose Fernandez Antilla, Cuba	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Garcia	Francisco	23		M	S	Book-keeper	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguay	Father:- Manuel Garcia Camaguay, Cuba	N Y	New Rochelle
DEPORTED 22		Maceda	Juan M.	21		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Antilla	Friend:- Antonio Fernandes Antilla, Cuba	N J	Newark
CLS CUBAN 23	7837	Cuebas	Rafael	40		M	M	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Father:- Federico Cuebas Santiago, Cuba	Panama	Colon
ADMITTED 24 CL CUBAN		Gonzalez	Guillermo	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Macabi	Friend:- Santiago Fleyre, Macabi, Cuba	Cuba	Macabi
DEPORTED 25 CL CUBAN		Maye	Manuel	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Macabi	- " -	Cuba	Macabi
26		Ryan	Mary E.	29		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Manati	Friend:- Mary Johnson, Manati, Cuba	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 27	346500 (Rivera) 3/2/28	Chaes	Benito	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Friend:- F. Alvarez, Santiago, Cuba	W. Va.	Widen
28		Cozier	Thomas	41		M	M	Coachman	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Chaparra	Brother:- Joseph Cozier, Chaparra, Cuba	Conn	New Haven
29	KL-35?/367	Cozier	Edith	35		F	M	Seamstress	9-77330 Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Chaparra	- " -	Conn	New Haven
30	UNDER 16	Cozier	Ernestine	11		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Chaparra	- " -	Conn	New Haven

20

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . (1)
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, *19* 22

75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to labor, or returning to a former employer, or to a home provided by the latter.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister:- Mrs. Mary Pearce, 35 W 139th St, N Y City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
2	Yes	Self	$75.	No			Bro:- Wesner Pierre, 148 E 18th St, N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	By	None	Haiti	Prince Port au
3	Yes	Self	$45.	No			Son:- Joseph Reid 36 W 131st St, N Y City	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
4	Yes	Self	$36.	No			Sister:- Mrs Evelyn Cuville, 2412 7th Ave, N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
5	Yes	Self	$36.	No			Friend:- Chas. A. Tennison, 110 W 143rd St, N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Ann
6	Yes	Self	$56.	No			Uncle: George Ackley 227 Riverside Drive, N Y City	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	St Kitts
7	No Yes	Self	$30.	No			Bro:- Martin Reiss 1512 Redman St, Philadelphia	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	Falmouth
8	Yes	Self	$43.	No			Mother:- Mrs Sarah Lee, 123 W 142nd St, N Y City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
9	No	Self	$30.	No			Bro:- Joseph Hamilton 707 Shermouth Ave, Boston	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	Manchester
10	Yes	Self	$50.	No			Cousin:- Michael Gregory 104 W 136th St, N Y City	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
11	No Yes	Self	$50.	No			Cousin:- Mess Lopez Rye, N. Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Costa Rica	Port Limon
12	Yes	Self	$55.	No			Sister:- Christiana Ryan 16 W 136th St, N Y City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Montserrat
13	Yes	Self	$50.	No			Aunt:- Miss Jenna Dickens 141 W 142nd St, N Y City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Andrew
14	No	Self	$80.	No			Sister:- MissEthel Williams 52 Fullerton St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	Manchester
15	Yes	Self	$41.	No			Sister:- Miss Hilda Clunes 101 W 132nd St, N Y City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Mary
16	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Friend:- Reihard Houston, 2340- 7th Ave, N Y City	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Dk	Br	None	Costa Rica	Port Limon
17	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister:- Miss Nora Phillips 236 W 143rd St, N Y City	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Ann
18	Yes	Self	$28.	No			Brother:- Lester Banfield 12 Downing St, Bklyn, N Y	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
19	No Yes	Self	$40.	No			Bro:- Santiago Vasquez, 416 Gates Ave, Lackawanna, NY	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Vilar
20	No	Self	$45.	No			Bro.in law:- Mr. Emilio Cano, 1826 Vernon Ave, Philadelphia	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Laroya
21	No	Self	$32.	No			Friend:- Klaudine Diaz, 10 Garden St, N Rochelle, N Y	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Manzanilla
22	Yes	Self	$35.	No			Brother:- Jose Maceda 44 Vincent St, Newark, N. J.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Luge
23	No	Self	$500.	No			Friend:- Pedro Guerra 214 W 63rd St, N Y City	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Palmas
24	No	Self	$120.	No			B in Law:- Andres Durandez, Box 282, Westfield, Mass	Yes	~~1 mo.~~ permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Leon
25	No	Self	$164.	No			Brother:- Esteban Mayo, Westfield, Massa	Yes	~~1 mo.~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Leon
26	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister:- Miss Victoria Wade 172 W 144th St, N Y City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Montserrat
27	No	Self	$30.	No			Brother:- Benigno Chaos, Box 122, Widen, W. Va.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Lugo
28	No	Self	$60.	No			Brother in law:- Samuel Paris 57 Spruce St, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
29	No	Husband		No			Brother:- - " -	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Nevis
30	No	Father		No			Uncle:- - " -	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Nevis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Asborn Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from Antilla, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922
at New York

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. MUMARGO sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA OCTOBER 13th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 17th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parras	Manuel	23		M	S	Cuba Dec. 14th 1899	Army Discharge, Sacramento, Calif. Sept. 1917	180 South Street, New York City.
2	Schrickel	Ernistina	33		F	M	Nicaragua Aug. 20th 1889	Husband U. S. Citizen	214 W 63rd Street, New York City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

For #1 (Consular Passport) Thos R King Insp. Wm. J. Flaherty 10a

(2)

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

77

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 6 MUNARGO sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, OCTOBER 14th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 17th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Enright	John P.	40		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y, Nov. 23rd 1881		320 Prospect Park West Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Broadley	William	46		M	S	Clairmont, Va. July 31 st 1876		1104 Park Ave., ~~New York City.~~ Hoboken
3	Garvin	Thomas	41		M	S	Webang Mass. March 12th 1880		49 Speedwell Street, Boston, Mass.
4	Bayliss	Hugh	44		M	M	Boston, Mass. Oct. 5th 1878		789 Elton Ave., ~~Boston, Mass.~~ Bkn
5	Trainer	John	36		M	S	England July 20th 1886	Kings County Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. 1915	2225 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Thos R King Insp. Time 9:10 A.M.

B 5

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B Boyd, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, Munson Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

John B Boyd MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

Thos C King

Imm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 10/17/22 7th Amer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of 10

S. S. MUNARGO *Passengers sailing from* ANTILLA, CUBA, OCTOBER 13th, 1922

14—212

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lawrence	Nicholas	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	African (Black)	Cuba	Antilla	Cousin:- Miss Beatrice Lawrence Antilla, Cuba	N Y	New York
2		Allamby	Charles	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	African (Black)	Cuba	Delicias	Friend: Joseph Stevensen Delicias, Cuba	Mich	Detroit
3		Lago	Ventura	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Friend:- Antonio Lojo, Santiago, Cuba	Ohio	Canton
4	CUBAN	Soler	Walfredo	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Father:- Pedro Soler Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-485580 11/27/36
8-261302 4/22/42
10/17/22 John A. H. Linhard Insp

10 23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

other organized government because of his or their political opinions.

Sheet No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 1922

79

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Sister:- Miss Ruth Lawrence,																		
1	~~Yes~~ Self	$30.	No				2326 7th Ave, N Y City	Yes ~~Last~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Elizabet
2	No ~~Yes~~ Self	$30.	No				Brother:- Sydney Allamby, 13 47th St, Detroit, Mich.	Yes ~~Last~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
3	Yes Self	$30.	No				Brother:- Antonio Lago, 1804- 8th St, Canton, Ohio	Yes 2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Coruna
4	~~Yes~~ Self	$50.	Yes	1915/20 5 yr. N Y			H. H. Pike & Co., 108 Water Street, N Y City	Yes 2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-913

Sheet No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 1922

79

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by em; other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1918, as amended.)	25 Polygamist, or practicing polygamist, or believing in or advocating polygamy.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Yes~~ Self	$30. No					Sister:- Miss Ruth Lawrence, 2326 7th Ave, N Y City	Yes ~~Under~~	~~Life~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Elizabet
2	No ~~Yes~~ Self	$30. No					Brother:- Sydney Allamby, 13 47th St, Detroit, Mich.	Yes ~~Under~~	~~Life~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
3	Yes Self	$30. ~~No~~					Brother:- Antonio Lage, 1804- 8th St, Canton, Ohio	Yes 2 yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Cpruna
4	~~Yes~~ Self	$50 ~~Yes~~	1915/20 5 yr. N Y				H. H. Pike & Co., 108 Water Street, N Y City	Yes 2 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn, Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from Antella, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922
at New York

Thos O'Keefe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No.

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN OCTOBER, 1922.

No.

S. S. MUNARGO MUNSON arrived 10/17/22, 19, M., from Nov. Saturnsky 80

Index No.		Names.		Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
							To be inspected-Held Ret'd 10/20-Pardini																					
21m	1	MACEDA Juan M	2 cl.	7	22	1	2 E		100	KABA	10/21	165	K.S.	10/26	123	K.S.					(10[15]	11/17	Munargo	Oct 18 9 10 Nov 2 6 7				
27m	2	MAYO Manuel	"	7	25	1	2 E	/	"	"	10/20	172	K.S.								10[15]	11/17	"	Oct 14 14 15 Nov 2 2 2				
26m	3	GONZALEZ Guillerino	"	7	24	1	"	/	"	"	10/20	1	K.S.						Landed 11/9/22-10[00]					Oct 14 14 15 Nov 9 9 8				
25m	4	RUBIO Benito	"	7	20	1	"	/	"	"	10/20	174	K.S.	11/2	39	788					(10[00]	11/17	"	Oct 14 14 15 Nov 17 16 16				
19m	5	VAZGUEZ Fernando	"	7	19	1	"	/	"	"	10/20	177	K.S.	11/2	39	64					(10[15]	11/17	"	Oct 14 14 15 Nov 17 16 16				
27m	6	CHAOS Benito	"	7	27	1	"	/	"	"	10/20	173	K.S.						Landed 11/4/22-2[30]					Oct 14 14 15 Nov 4 4 3				

Munargo 10/17/22 TOTALS

DATE OF
FILE NO.

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

121 crew.

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ____

10-17 Munargo

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

81

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct 20, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Munargo

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 121 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 121 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 121 Total crew this date 124

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th 1922, 19 , consigned to Munson Steamship Lines : is now lying at Pier 9 East River and is expected to sail October 20th 1922, 19 . for Antilla, Cuba and Nassau, Bahamas via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6818

20	Anders									7	165
21	Gonsale									8	160
22	Fernan									8	155
23	Canede									8	160
24	Holn									8	148
25	Martin									10	165
26	Forgan									8	145
27	Baker									7	150
28	Youngbl									8	145
29	Dowling									8	140
30	Cozens									9	150

10/17/22

Line Munargo

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Matsinio Rodrigues	23 ✓	Spanish	New York October 6th 1922
Charles Doherty	44 ✓	Irish	" "
Charles Mc Niernay	40 ✓	Irish	" "
B. Karos	39 ✓	Greek	" "
Peter Ronan	35 ✓	English	" "

10—1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Giovanni Harabaja	37	Italian			
B. Mariano	23	Austrian			
William Wales	21	Scotch			
J. Calbino	18	Spanish			
P. Moore	20	B W I			
X. Timologus	22	Greece			
J. Storm	22	Norwegian			
R. Rawson	28	Sweden			
John Vilas	37	Greece			
K. Christiansen	20	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1922

A. Asborn

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Prient											6	154
17	Redrig												
18	Nunes											8	160
19	Hanson											7	155
20	Anderso											7	165
21	Gonzale											8	160
22	Fernand											8	158
23	Canedo											8	160
24	Holn											8	148
25	Martin											10	168
26	Forgan												145
27	Baker											7	150
28	Youngb												145
29	Dowling												140
30	Cosens												150

10/17/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121 crew.

80 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required und... vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... 12/13/22 ...au, Bahamas 83

MUNARGO OCT 12 1922

No. 235-1000-12-21

S/S Munargo

LIST OF PASSENGERS

[UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882," AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905]

82

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Nassau, [illegible], from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years or under), sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the "Passenger Act of 1882," as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

A. Ahrn Master.

Sworn to this ... 192 before me.

... Deputy Collector.

List or Manifest of all passengers taken on board the [illegible] whereof ... is master, from [illegible] burden ... tons.

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin only.

	NAMES	No. Age of Child, if 8 years or under Years	Mths.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. [Specify whether forward, midships, or aft]	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
						1st Class CABIN			
1.	Herman Lippe			M	Single		Yes	1	
2.	Felix Deimr			M	Married		"	1	
3.	Mazie Service			F	Single		"	2	
4.	Albert Golden			M	Married		"	4	
5.	Lena Golden			F	"		"		
6.	Samuel Wenig			M	"		"	2	
7.	Adolf May			M	"		"	1	
8.	Fred Wieberg			M	"		"	4	
9.	Martha Wieberg			F	"		"		
10.	Frank Iula			M	"		"	1	
11.	John Loori			M	"		"	1	
12.	William Williams			M	"		"	2	
13.	John Stuart			M	Single		"	1	
14.	Jean Bolton			M	"		"	1	
15.	Joseph Keller			M	Married		"	1	
16.	Frank Lamy			M	Single		"	1	
17.	Nathaniel Richards			M	Married		"	3	
18.	William G Hoffman			M	Single		"	3	
19.	John Keefe			M	Married		"	4	
20.	Kenneth M. Murchison			M	"		"	4	
21.	Roy Taylor			M	Single		"	3	
22.	Edna Mc Clatchey			F	"		"	3	
23.	Edward S. Toothem			M	Married		"	3	
24.	William R. Land			M	Single		"	3	
25.	Thomas Cullen			M	"		"	3	
26.	Albert Cosnell			M	Married		"	3	
27.	Mary A. Hartshorn			F	Single		"	2	
28.	Catherine Cotter			F	"		"	3	
29.	Charles T. Pilot			M	"		"	2	
30.	[illegible] William Klostermeyer			M	"		"	3	
	[illegible] Milligan			F	Married		"	2	
	[illegible] Cundy			F	"		"	3	

10/17/22

Line ...
Owners ...
Local A...

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121 crew.

80 Sheet No.

MUNARGO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible] port of the United States.

10/13/22

Vessel [illegible] CONTINUED [illegible] Nassau, Bahamas 83

OCT 17 1922

(1) No. on list	No.	NAMES	No. Age of Child, if 8 years or under Years	Mths.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. [Specify whether forward, amidships, or aft]	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		[illegible]					1st Class				
		[illegible]			M	Single	[illegible]	Yes	2		
1		Lawrence Keane	22		M	"		"	4		
2		Charles Hunt	47		M	"		"	2		
3		Herbert J. Claridge	42		M	Married		Yes	2		
4		John H. Hewitt	45		M	"		"	1		
5		Anna Lee	48		F	Single		"	3		
6		Grace Finlay	27		M	Married		"	3		
7		Frank T. Allen	42		M	"		"	1		
8		Mary Clayton	21		F	Single		"	3		
9		Wilfred W. Richardson	24		M	Married		"	2		
10		Harold Hurty	21		M	"		"	10		
11		Phillip Hurty	47		M	"		"			
12		Arthur S. Stodart	31		M	"		"	3		
13		Bree Maria	27		F	"		"	3		
14		Felix Rodrigues	44		M	"		"	6		
15		Maria A. Rodrigues	27		F	"		"			
16		John F. Enright	40		M	"	1st Class AFT	Yes	2		
17		William BroAdley	46		M	Single		"	3		
18		Thomas Garvin	41		M	"		"	2		
19		Hugh Gaylise	44		M	Married		"	2		
20		John Trainor	28		M	Single		"	2		
21		Manuel Fatima	23		M	"		"	1		
22		Wilhelmina Herrickel	33		F	Married		"	3		
23		Timothy Riley	21		M	Single		Yes	1		
24		Ned Kay	24		M	"		"	1		
25		Benjamin Reid	42		M	Married		"	2		
26		Stuart R. Whitehill	20		M	Single		"	1		
27		Andrew Dooley	21		M	"		"	1		
28		Alexander Ritchey	28		M	"		"	3		
29		Edith A. Pullman	21		F	"		"	1		
30		Laura Atkinson	23		F	"		"	3		
		Agatha Brown	20		F	"		"	1		
		Joel P. Grant	28		M	"		"	1		
		Ryan L. Bourne	18		M	"		"	1		
		Richard Ryan	27		M	"		"	4		
		Philip Campbell	23		M	"		"	1		
		Charles Williams	40		M	"		"	1		
		Joseph H. Gingras	34		M	"		"	4		
		Addison Paugh	25		M	"		"	2		
		David Milliken	22		M	"		"	1		
		Frank A. Garfield	23		M	"		"	1		
		Theophile Vaquier	19		M	"		"	1		
		Sergio Bucio	27		M	Married		"	1		
		Constantin Lecca	23		M	Single		"	1		
		Fred T. Morris	22		M	"		"	1		
		Samuel Phillips	28		M	Married		"	1		
		[illegible]	21		M	Single		"	1		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Ag[illegible]

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121 crew.

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/13/22

Vessel S.S. MUNARGO, *arriving at* New York, October 17th, 192, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas 83

MUNARGO

OCT 17 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Asbarn	Andrew	✓ Master	Oct 6th	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Norwegian	American	5-8	155	
2	Loren	Irving A.	✓ Mate					28	M	Danish	"	5-10	170	
3	Armstrong	Ralph B.	✓ 2nd "					24	M	English	"	5-10	175	
4	Simmons	Thomas	✓ 3rd "					27	M	"	"	5-10	210	
5	Smith	Ralph H.	✓ 4th "					33	M	"	"	5-8	150	
6	Le Blanc	Urbain	✓ Carpenter					37	M	"	Canada	5-6	145	
7	Sasto	Emilio	✓ Bos'n					27	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	150	
8	Fernandez	Jose	✓ " Mate					31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	
9	~~XXX~~ King	Lawrence	✓ Quartermaster					25	M	English	British	5-8	155	
10	Hatch	Thomas E.	✓ "					23	M	"	American	5-4	130	
11	Gonsales	Manuek	✓ Portman					48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	
12	Midtbo	Samuel	✓ Watchman					33	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	180	
13	Orlemies	Alex	✓ A. B.					28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	
14	Fernandez	Guiseppi	✓ "					42	M	"	"	5-7	145	
15	Olsen	Axel	✓ "					28	M	Danish	Danish	5-6	150	
16	Priento	Nicolas	✓ "					34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	
17	Rodrigues	Matsininio	✓ "					23	M	"	American	5-6	154	
18	Nunes	Andre A.	✓ "					25	M	"	Spanish	5-8	160	
19	Hansen	George	✓ "					39	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	155	
20	Andersen	Viggo	✓ "					34	M	"	American	5-7	165	
21	Gonzales	Salvador	✓ "					27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	
22	Fernandez	Benito	✓ "					28	M	"	"	5-8	155	
23	Canedo	Antonio	✓ "					27	M	"	"	5-6	160	
24	Heln	Thomas	✓ "					44	M	Dutch	Hollander	5-5	145	
25	Martinez	Manuel	✓ "					19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	165	
26	Forgan	Cipriano	✓ "					19	M	"	"	5-4	145	
27	Baker	Charles	✓ Ordinary					17	M	English	American	5-7	150	
28	Youngblade	Helmar	✓ "					18	M	"	"	5-8	145	
29	Dowling	William	✓ "					19	M	"	D W I	5-6	140	
30	Cozens	Albert E.	✓ Chief Engr.					40	M	"	American	5-5	150	

Thos P Quigley Insp.

Line Munson Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

713-2M Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

0 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel S.S. MUNARGO , *arriving at* New York , October 17th , 1922 , *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walling	Langdon H.	1st Asst	Oct 6th	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	English	American	5-8	160	
2	Napier	David	2nd "					25	M	"	"	5-7	155	
3	Haddell	Douglas	3rd "					23	M	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Lowe	Robert	4th " "					37	M	Scotch	British	5-9	190	
5	Pichette	George	Plumber					33	M	English	American	5-7	160	
6	Garrett	Edward A.	2nd "					26	M	"	"	5-8	156	
7	Speckman	Harry	Electrician					21	M	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Winters	Lester	Deck Engr.					30	M	"	"	5-8	150	
9	Blade	Harley	Storekeeper					30	M	"	"	5-9	170	
10	Nieto	Eduardo	Oiler					37	M	Spanish	Spanish	58	160	
11	Neve	Antonio	"					35	M	"	"	5-8	165	
12	Doherty	Charles	"					44	M	Irish	British	5-7	150	
13	Peres	Eloy	"					26	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	145	
14	Cresbie	John H.	"					20	M	English	British	5-10	150	
15	Petersen	Benjamin	Water tender					26	M	Swedish	American	5-8	150	
16	Mac Kenzie	George	"					24	M	Scotch	"	5-7	150	
17	Mc Kierney	Charles	"					40	M	Irish	British	5-6	158	
18	Augustin	Bausilio	Fireman					21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	
19	Davila	Jose	"					20	M	"	"	5-6	156	
20	Murphy	Charles	"					30	M	Irish	American	5-8	160	
21	Ferrera	Ricardo	"					20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
22	Tompkins	Edward E.	"					18	M	English	American	5-7	145	
23	Law	~~Donald W.~~ Deserting	"					20	M	"	"	5-6	150	
24	Lato	Peter	Wiper					22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	
25	Bernardi	Joe	"					21	M	"	"	5-7	156	
26	Garna	Jose	"					46	M	"	"	5-5	160	
27	Loeser	Edward	Yeoman					21	M	English	American	5-7	155	
28	Cress	John B.	Chief Steward					50	M	"	"	5-9	160	
29	Roy	Raymond	2nd "					34	M	Spanish	"	5-8	150	
30	de Windt	Gilberto	2nd Cab "					30	M	"	"	610	145	

Deserting Ind.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel S.S. MUNARGO, *arriving at* New York, October 17th, 1922, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba and Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gerdon	Cecelia	Stewardess	Oct 6th	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	M	Roumania	American	5-8	175	
2	Gardiner	Esther	"					42	M	English	British	5-6	130	
3	Tomgges	Nicolas	Cook					34	M	Greece	Greece	5-9	130	
4	Ybarra	Cristobal	2nd "					31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	155	
5	Ytirre	Juan	3rd "					35	M	"	"	5-7	145	
6	Tongges	Theodore	2nd Cab "					27	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	150	
7	Kuroe	Bautista	Asst "					32	M	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Oteisa	Martin	Crew "					29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
9	Happal	Emil	Baker					32	M	German	American	5-9	170	
10	Velabutia	John	2nd "					32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
11	Iturbe	Leon	Butcher					42	M	"	"	5-6	145	
12	Lampris	Victor	2nd "					37	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	150	
13	Sanchez	Eduardo	Scullaryman					20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	
14	Bakos	George	"					28	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	150	
15	Topple	Charles	Pan tryman					52	M	English	American	5-6	145	
16	Mc Pherson	Arthur	2nd "					41	M	Irish	"	5-7	150	
17	Vermanies	Jose	2nd Cab "					22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
18	Teneycke	Donald	Dishwasher					40	M	Irish	American	5-5	140	
19	Nieves	John	"					22	M	Spanish	"	5-7	136	
20	Valderamre	Gonsales	Porter					21	M	"	Peruvian	5-9	150	
21	Pfalz	Ralph	Messman					32	M	German	Swiss	5-8	150	
22	Barclay	William	"					34	M	Irish	British	5-6	145	
23	Mooney	Thomas	"					26	M	English	"	5-8	159	
24	Priftis	George	Mess Boy					30	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	150	
25	Anis	Casilde	"					26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	145	
26	Mc Graw	Edward T.	Printer					61	M	Irish	American	5-8	140	
27	Ronan	Peter	Bal Stwd					35	M	English	British	5-3	135	
28	Ryder	Robert L.	Storekeeper					35	M	"	American	5-9	170	
29	Mac Donald	John	Lineman					36	M	Irish	"	5-6	135	
30	Hines	Michael	Stg Stwd					34	M	"	"	5-7	145	

Thos R King

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel S.S. MUNARGO, *arriving at* New York, October 17th, 19 22, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kidby	Edward	Waiter	Oct 6th	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	English	American	5-8	160	
2	O'Keefe	William	"					22	M	English	British	5-6	135	
3	Glynne	Darling	"					46	M	Irish	American	5-9	160	
4	Goldstein	Armand	"					33	M	Hebrew	Belgium	5-6	140	
5	Harding	Paul	"					42	M	English	British	5-7	150	
6	Gladney	James	"					25	M	"	"	5-6	160	
7	Ramos	Lucien	"					31	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-9	150	
8	Mann	Alex	"					41	M	Scotch	British	5-7	145	
9	Parkes	Henry	"					37	M	English	"	5-6	160	
10	Senar	Edward	"					28	M	"	"	5-5	155	
11	Gonsalez	Jose	"					31	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7	150	
12	Clerico	Emilio	"					35	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	140	
13	Ruis	Benito	"					30	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	148	
14	Alcala	Jose J.	"					26	M	Spanish	Venuecla	5-9	150	
15	Peres	Domingo	"					28	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 10	160	
16	Kartcher	George	"					23	M	German	American	5 6	130	
17	Leary	Harry	"					39	M	Irish	"	5-7	160	
18	Lally	Charles	"					41	M	"	British	5 11	170	
19	Kronwinkle	John	"					28	M	Dutch	American	5-7	140	
20	Caretto	Bartholomeo	"					41	M	Italian	"	5-9	165	
21	Cancela	John	"					34	M	Cuba	"	5-5	150	
22	Mc Kay	Frank	"					28	M	Irish	"	5-6	155	
23	Hoelke	Arthur	"					36	M	German	"	5-8	160	
24	Grosso	John	Bell Boy					28	M	Italian	Italian	5-2	145	
25	Palmer	Henry P.	"					22	M	English	American	6-0	160	
26	de Filippo	Ralph	Barber					26	M	Italian	"	5-6	146	
27	Murray	John	Purser					38	M	Irish	"	5-8	170	
28	Ramires	Fred J.	Asst.Purser					22	M	Spanish	"	5 10	150	
29	Boyd	John P.	Doctor					30	M	English	"	5-7	140	
30	Lazarus	Benjamin	Radio					28	M	Roumanian	American	5-9	150	

The R King Line.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MUNARGO, *arriving at* New York, October 17th, 19 22, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba and Nassau, Bahamas

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martines	Luis	Jr. Radio	Oct. 6th	New York	Paid off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	American	5 9	155	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 / 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn, Master, of the S.S. Inmargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Asborn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922
Thos King
Immigrant Inspector.

5

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
OCT 17 1922 192
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in obedience to the instructions prescribed by the Department of State.
Visa R J Boyce No Fee

1184

OCT 17 1922
R J Boyce
Vice Consul

Closed with One hundred & twenty one.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 52351 BILLED OCT 2[illegible] 1922

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.C.Thieme, Surgeon of the "S.S.Mount Clinton", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched 11/17/22 E Butler Clerk

Cards Removed 11/21/22 M Clark Clerk

arr 10-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

88

	DISTINCT HEAD TAX										TOTAL
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	1										1
STEERAGE	286	37	1			2	13			41	504
TOTAL	287	37	1			2	130			42	505

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1		1
Steerage	37 2	13	504
Total	37 3	130	505

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	✓	64	64
UNDER 16	✓	✓	22	22

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	1	182	184
UNDER 16	✓	—	57	57

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Mount Clinton ". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 5th, 19 22

14—621

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Etienne	Greta	46		f	m.	none	yes	Germ.	yes	Swiss	Germ.	Germ.	Tilsit	cousin: Else Eheleben, Tilsit Goldschmiedestr. 47	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2A

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . --
Aliens . . . . 1.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCTOBER 17th, 19 22

14—431

89

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether able to read and write some language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject, or to other foreign country, or to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1	no	left	Self	yes	1900 1920			Frank Jos E Etienne sister, Else Menlat, New York New York N.Y. 207 E. 52nd Str.	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	gr.	none	✓	Germany	Gruenheide
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos.F. Nichols, Master, *of the* S.S."Mount Clinton" *from* Hamburg *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jos. F. Nichols

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, *1922*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(21)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.C. Thieme, Surgeon of the Mount Clinton, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

G. C Thieme M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

at NY

C. P. Bruen.

Com. Insp.

(Sig ature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—499

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List MEMBER OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLINTON. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 5th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Brockhoff	John	30		m	s	Sailor	yes	English & German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Hoboken, N.J.	Father: Johann Buer, Westfalen	N.Y.	New York C
2		Walter	Fritz	28		m	s	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Mother: Sophie 17 Eugen str. Bochum, Gy.	"	"
3		Cumberland	William	29		m	s	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Lotte Wolf 145 Wilhelm str. Berlin, Gy.	"	"
4		Visi	Stephan	26		m	s	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungaria	Magyar Hungarian	U.S.A.	N.Y.City	Father: Stephan Hernad Nemeti, Hungaria	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

V Priggi 10/17/22

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Members of Crew
15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 1922

91

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the doctrine that men associated together to further their views concerning government, labor, or other affairs should resort to force and violence to deprive officers of their property or of the full enjoyment of the same (see note).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported (if yes, explain fully on last page).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to travel to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	=	Member of Crew	$60 yes	1911 2 yrs	318 River str. Hoboken, N.J.		Friend : Josef Rinkes	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	br	bl	none	Germany	Bochum
2	=	"	$30, "		sailing to N.Y on Steamers		Brother: John 260 E 78th str. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	=	"	$25 no	-	-		Friend: Rudolf Bach 232 E 54th str. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
4	=	"	$15. yes	1917	Cleveland, Ohio		Friend: Stephen Torok 504 E 79th str. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Hernad Nemeti
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dr. Hold, venereal (see Med Report) further obs. & guaranteed OK-BCR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos.F.Nichols, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the MOUNT CLINTON, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. F. Nichols

Master ~~owner~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what exemption)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.C.Thieme *, Surgeon of the* S.S"Mount Clinton" *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

92

G. C. Thieme M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October *, 19* 22

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List №14. 10/16/22 1102 Pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLINTON. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, October 5th, 1922.

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schleich	Teodor	21	m	s		farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Niederziesen	father: Matthias Schleich, Niederzissen 112,n/Coblenz.	Mich.	Howard City
2		Philipp	Katarina	16	f	s		h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	father:Johann Philipp, Nurnberg, Moltkestr.25.	Ohio	Cincinnati
3		Frank	Berta	24	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	Möllingen	father:Theodor Frank, Möllingen, Germany.	Mo.	St.Louis
4		Joselowski	Isaak	22	m	s		dresser	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Münster	uncle:Mordoch Joselowski, Nowogrodek, Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburg
5		Rittinghaus	Ottilie	24	f	s		none	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Andernach	friend:Peter Theiss, Andernach, Germany.	Ills.	Chicago
6		Pfluger	Rudolf	27	m	s		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballenberg	father:Rudolf Pfluger, Ballenberg, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
7		Hartmann	Hugo	20	m	s		foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landau	father:Engelbert Hartmann, Landau, Germany.	N.Y.	Bronx New York
8		Seltmann	Otto	36	m	m		embroid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermsdorf	wife: Klara Seltmann, Hermsdorf 37, Germany.	Mass.	Northampton
9		Meyer	Johanna	17	f	s		h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krempe	friend:Ferdinand Rosenhaus, Krempe, Germany.	Mon.	Shelby
10		Ott	Paul	27	m	s		embroid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinen	stepfather:Ferdinand Matt, Steinen, Baden.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11		Jacolicz	Anna	32	f	m		h'wife	no		no	Poland	Polish	"	Voldagsen n/Hameln	brother:Michael Adams, Mukova, Poland.	Pa.	Scranton
12		Rosenberg	Abram	36	m	m		smith	yes	Polish	yes	"	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	wife:Ilina Rosenberg, Lodz, Poland, Igierskest 78.	N.Y.	[illegible]
13		Csekits	Ignaz	30	m	s		farmlab.	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Urbersdorf	stepfath.:Hansel Michael, Urbersdorf 47, Austria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Zinker	Josef	19	m	s		student	"	Polish	"	Polish	Hebrew.	Poland	Lemberg	father: Benjamin Zinker Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26
14

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . --
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 19 22.

16—829

93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien 16 years of age and upward must read some language or dialect.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether any part of such passage was paid by the importer, or by any person or corporation paying the transportation of passengers coming under contract or agreement as aforesaid.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law:William Schmitz, Howard, Mich.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brwn	grey	none	Germany	Nieder-zissen
2	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:John Bittner, Cincinnati Ohio, R.R.2. Cleves.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d'blbrwn	"	"	"	Nürnberg
3	yes	friend	$25	no	-	-	uncle:August Frank, St. Louis, Mo. 1544 Easton ave. Reignt.	Does Paid	/	"	Had Cert = 693 Scribe									5	4	"	bldebrwn	"	"	"	Villingen
4	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	brotner:Josef Joselowski, Pa. Pittsburg, 4929 Butner Str.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Poland	Nowogrodek
5	yes	Frnd	$25	no	-	-	fiancé:Edward Kutz, 2620 H. Fairfield ave., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Levelsberg
6	no	friend	18	no	-	---	friend:Karl Theobald, Newy rk, N.Y. 1909 Tairel ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blckblck		"	"	Ballenberg
7	no	brother in law	$50	no	-	-	broth.i/law:Gottlob Bölterzmann Bronx-N.Y., 3305 Str. Anns Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Unarneim
8	no	cousin	$4	no	-	-	cousin:Emilie Uhlig, Northampton, Mass. 235 South Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brwn	"	"	Hermsdorf
9	yes	parents	$35	no	-	-	stepfather:Johannes Krutzfeld Shelby, Mont. Dunkirk.	"	"	"	"	"	Had Cert 585-2/22							5	3	"	d'blblue	grey	"	"	Hanenkamp
10	no	stepbroth.	$25	no	-	-	stepfather:Aug. Katt, Milwaukee Wisc. 2426 Hadley Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Tubingen
11	no	husband	$25	no	-	-	husband:Nikolaj Pagolicz, Pa. Scranton, 603 Ruth ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	"	"	Poland	Vukova
12	—	Prpd.	$25	no	-	-	brother:Isak Rosenberg, N.Y., 1600 Watligate Ave.	"	Had Cert. = 7690.- Vienna, ragusky 4 left											5	4	"	bldebrwn		"	"	Lodz
13	—	uncle	146	no	-	-	uncle:Csekits Mathies, Brooklyn, N.Y. 424 Melrose Street	"	Cert. Cert = 75 Count Ofenburg from Count.-											5	3	"	brwnbrwn		"	Austria	Salz
14	no	"	$25	-	-	--	uncle: Hermann Rosen, New York N.Y. 131 Goorok Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	d.bld.blck	conjuncti-vitis		Poland	Sokol
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos.F.Nichols, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S"Mount Clinton" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jos F Nichols

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October *, 1922*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be *M* (married), *S* (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7310

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 3 1943
Date

Lora Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 3 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7310 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 3 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 3 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.C.Thieme, *Surgeon of the* S.S"Mount Clinton", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G.C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, 1922

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Native inhabitants of non-independent countries, colonies, or dependencies will be described as to race or people according to the country to which they owe allegiance, and not according to the country in which they were born, unless they owe allegiance to the country in which they were born, as indicated by the passports issued to them by the government exercising sovereignty over them, or unless they claim nationality in the country in which they were born because of residence therein, in which case they will be described as to race or people according to the country in which they were born. Citizens of the various countries of the United Kingdom will be described as to race or people according to the country in which they were born, unless they claim nationality in some other country because of residence therein, in which case they will be described as to race or people according to the country of such claimed nationality. Citizens of the various countries of the United Kingdom will be described as to race or people according to the country in which they were born, unless they claim nationality in some other country because of residence therein, in which case they will be described as to race or people according to the country of such claimed nationality. Citizens of the various countries of the United Kingdom will be described as to race or people according to the country in which they were born, unless they claim nationality in some other country because of residence therein, in which case they will be described as to race or people according to the country of such claimed nationality. Citizens of the various countries of the United Kingdom will be described as to race or people according to the country in which they were born, unless they claim nationality in some other country because of residence therein, in which case they will be described as to race or people according to the country of such claimed nationality.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 13. 10/16/22 1102 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLINTON. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 5th, 1922.

14—333

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Küsterer	Otto	31		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Calif.	San Francisco	Own home: San Francisco, Calif. Farm.	Cal.	San Francisco
2		Drummer	Emil	37		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Brünloss	wife: Rosa Drummer, Brunloss 62.	Mass.	Northampton
ADMITTED		Onhe[illegible]er	Angela	29		f	s	servant	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Lass	father: O.Franz, Lass 30, Cz.Slov.	Wisc.	Cudahy
4		Tiedemann	Käthe	28		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	New York	New York	Own home: Newyork, N.Y. 730 E.182nd Street	N.Y.	New York
5		Lubnow	Hedwig	26		f	s	dress mater	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Lossin	father: Albert Lubnow, Lossin, Germany.	N.I.	Rochester
6		Spörl	Karl	37		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwarzenbach	brother: Adolf Spörl, Schwarzenbach 107.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Engler	Rosa	21		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krausenbach	father: Adolf Buglert, Krausenbach.	N.Y.	New York
8		Weber	Emilie	26		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Frankfurt o/Main	friend: Herbert Eichhorn, Berlin.	Nebr.	Lincoln
9		Voss	Emil	44		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Tilster	friend: Engel Bertho. Wilster, Taggstr.2.	Ja.	Gladbrook
10		Ernst	Berta	30		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tangermünde	father: Karl Ernst, Tangermünde, Osthoerener Strasse.	Mo.	St.Louis
11		Mengely	Mathias	25		m	m	farmlab.	"	Hungarian	"	Roumania	Hungar.	Roumän.	Teriau	wife: Amalia Mengely, Teriau 295.	Pa.	Springdale
12		Kunn	Eugen	23		m	m	lock-smith	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Teiler	brother: Albert Kunn, Teiler.	N.Y.	New York
13		Tappy	Johann	36		m	m	butcher	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	"	N.Y.	New York	wife: Christine Tappy, Newyork, N.Y. 1073 First ave.	"	-"-
14 UNDER 18		"	Antonina	11		f	s	-	"	—	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
15		Kozel	Stefan	32		m	m	carpent.	"	Slov.	"	Jugoslav.	Slov.	Jugoslav.	Tertoia	mother: Agnes Kozel, Tertoia.	Pa.	Allentown
16		"	Verona	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	"
17 UNDER 18		"	Maria	9		f	s		no	-	no	"	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	"
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

27

13

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . --
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—333

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 19 22.

95

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																					
1	no	self	150	Yes	1913	San Francisco	Own home: San Francisco, Calif. Farm.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none	Germany	Nurtingen
2	yes	uncle	$ 8	no	-	-	uncle: Ernst Richter, Northampton, Mass. 304th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	brwn	"	"	Brunloss
3	yes	fiancé	$ 25	no	-	-	fiancé: Andreas Vizdak, Cudany, Misc. 619 Carpenter ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Lasa
4	no	husband	25	Yes	1912	New York	Own home: New York, N.Y. 30 E.102nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'bl.	grey	"	Hungary	Szent Endré
5	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Karl Lubnow, Rochester, N.Y. Staudinger ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	blue	"	Germany	Mossin
6	yes	brother	$25	yes	1911	Philad.	brother: William Sporl, Philadelphia, Pa. 4006 N. Marshall Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gry	"	"	Schwarzenbach
7	no	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Georg Muller, New York, N.Y. 763, 10th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d'bl.	brwn	"	"	Krausenbach
8	yes	brother	$ 5	no	-	-	brother: Fred Weber, Lincoln, Nebr. 207, C. Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwn	grey	"	Russia	Selzer
9	yes	friend	$70	yes	1900	Darwin	friend: Charles Frohm, Gladbrook, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'bl.	brwn	"	Germany	Krugbau
10	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Theodor Schneider, St. Louis, Mo. 1014 Lynch Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Tangerminde
11	no	self	$ 5	no	-	-	brother: Stefan Mengely, Springdale, Pa. Box 341.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Roumania	Teriau
12	no	brother	$25	no	-	-	**Friend: Mrs. Mary Schlotterbeck 515 E 83rd str. New York City.**	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'bl.	brwn	"	Germany	Teiler
13	no	self	$50	yes	1913	New York	wife: Christine Lappy, newyork N.Y. 1073 First Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Bratislava
14	no	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brwn	blue	"	"	Petreko St.Miklos
15	no	self	$350	yes	1906	Allen-town	broth.i/law: Michael Horvat, Allentown, Pa. 540 Jute Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d'bl.	brwn	"	Jugoslav.	Portoia
16	no	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Partijanci
17	no	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A., Pa.	Allentown
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Red Cross # 7705. Hydocele of the Cord.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos.F.Nichols, Master, of the S.S"Mount Vlinton", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos F Nichols

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.C.Thieme *, Surgeon of the* S.S"Mount Clinton" *, sailing therewith* *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be)* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

96

G C Thieme M D

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October *, 1922*

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/16/22 11⁰³ P.M

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Clinton", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Octbr. 8th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schaefer	Johann	36		m.	m.	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Aschaffen-burg	h'wife: Resi Schaefer, Aschaffenburg, Strickstrasse 10.	Pa.	Mc.Keesport
2		Joblagy	Josef	36		m.	m.	farmlab."	"	Hungar.	"	Hungar.	Hungar.	Hungary	Ujlak	h'wife: Mary Goblagy, Ujlak, Hungary	"	Sommerset
3		Brummer	Mary	21		f.	m.	h'wife	"	German	"	German	German	U.S.A.	Terra Houte	own home: Terra Houte Indiana	Ind.	Terra Houte
4		Mueller	Ernst	28		m.	s.	farmlab."	"	Swiss.	"	"	"		New York	friend: Willi Kestle, St.Gallen Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
5		Hetke	August	50		m.	m.	"	"	Russia	"	"	"		Friedrichs-dorf	cousin: Julius Hetke, Friedrichsdorf, Germany	Iowa	Muscatine
6		Kosch	Max	24		m.	s.	maker	"	German	"	"	"	Germany	Neustadt	sister: Martha Kosch, Neustadt i/S. Germany	Cal.	Colma
7		"	Anna	15		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
8		Daniels	Ludwig	26		m.	m.	tioner	"	"	"	"	"		Rheydt	brother i/law: Wilhelm Sonnet, M.Gladbach, Karmannstr.35.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		"	Anna	26		f.	m.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
10		Frommer	Louis	63		m.	m.	shoe-maker	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Prinz Ruppert	brother i/law: Franz Behr, Oberpolnitz i/Thueringen	Canad.	Prinz Ruppert
11		"	Martha	38		f.	m.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
12		Jelencics	Wilhelm	28		m.	m.	pedlar	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Peter Jelencics, Ober Laa 65. Austria	N.Y.	New York
13		"	Marie	31		f.	m.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
14		Kaiser	Johann	40		m.	m.	baker	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Prongescheim	friend: Georg Kammann, Frankfurt o/M.Homburgstr. 196	Ind.	Stulbyville
15		"	Lina	31		f.	m.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
16		"	Herta	11		f.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
17		"	Eva	6		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
18		Konrad	Agathe	30		f.	m.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Columbus	own home: Columbus Ohio	Ohio	Columbus
19		Imre	Josef	19		m.	s.	farmlab."	"	Rouman.	Hungar.	Rouman.			Sarpatac	father: Karl Imre, Sarpatnac, Rouman.	Ind.	Ind.Harbor
20		Vilbig	Stefan	36		m.	m.	gardener"	"	German	"	German	German	German	Wuerzburg	wife.Mrs. Anna Vilbig Wuerzburg.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Oct 17/22

23

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . . --
. 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCTOBER 17th, 1922

97

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket in his own possession	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the person himself, and if so, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by himself, and if latter, how much)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	60	1904-1920 port	Mc.Keesport Pa.2510 Versailles Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brwn	none	Germany	Aschaffenburg
2	"	"	27	now	brother i/law: Ferenz Horwath, Sommerset Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	operated hernia	Hungary	Torn
3	"	"	10	1911-Terra	own home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	brwn	none	Germany	Bochum
4	"	"	35	yea1922 Haute	Terra Haute Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	"	Switzerl.	Jerisau
5	"	"	80	" 1920- New 1922 York	father: Karl Mueller, New York N.Y.611 Louis Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	"	Russia	Lublin
6	yes	cousin	25	" 1911-Musca- 1912 tine	cousin: Adolf Klatt, Muscatine Iowa. 328 E. 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	"	Germany	Neustadt
7	"	aunt	50	no - ---	aunt: Anna Kuspar, Colma Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldg	"	"	"	"
8	no	brother in law	50	" - ---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldgrey		"	"	"
9	"	brother		" - ---	brother i/law: Jakob Sonnet, Pittsburgh Pa. 1315.Roedadale Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.	grey	"	"	Rheydt
10	"	self	700	" - ---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	blue	"	"	M.Gladbach
11	"	-		" - ---	own home: Prinz Ruppert, Zama-da 233 W. 6th Avenue	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	white	blue	"	"	Treitsch
12	"	"	50	" - ---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldg	blue	"	"	Altenburg
13	"	-		" - ---	cousin: Paul Pankratz, New York N.Y. 416 W. 52nd Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldg	grey	"	Austria	Leuren-kirchen
14	yes	brother in law	27	" - ---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Unter Laer
15	"	"		" - ---	brother i/law: Martin Rotenfluch, Shelbyville Ind. Rheunia 937	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	Germany	Elbeshein
16	"			" - ---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Boigersheim
17	"	"		" - ---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
18	"	husband	25	yes1922 bus	own home: Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	uncle	6	no - ---	uncle: Frank Mrez, Indiana Harbor Ind.3811 Alder Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	grey	"	"	o/B Marburg
20	no	self	25	" - -	broth.i.law: Chas.F.Bangert Milwaukee,Wisc.1327 MissouriA.	yes	1 year	no	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4		dbl. blue		"	Rouman.	Sarpatac
21																						Germany	Pfarr-weisach
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos.F.Nichols. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S"Mount Clinton" *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jos F Nichols

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, *1922*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.C.Thieme, Surgeon of the S.S."Mount Clinton", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.C Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

at New York.

D. Cowin

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Mount Clinton " *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, October 5th, *19* 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Murlasitz	Theresia	14		f	s	h'maid	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Grosz-moebisch	grandfather: Franz Tex, Grosz-moebisch 110. Austria	Pa.	Coplay	tog
2		"	Johann	11		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	man
3		Dolczczok	Franz	56		m	m	post-clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	friend: Gottfried Skala, Vienna III. Zeetskruegelg.12.	N.Y.	Peekskill	
4		"	Josephine	53		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	
5		Schittenhelm	Heinrich	30		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiener Neustadt	wife: Anna Schittenhelm, Wiener-Neustadt 16. Wielandgasse	Ills.	Chicago	
6		Leyrer	Louise	27		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rettenbach	mother: Rosina Leyrer, Mettenbach, Austria	"	"	
7		Ernst	Louise	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Pulz, Rettenbach, Austria	"	"	
8		Schueber	Anna	29		f	s	private musi-cian	"	"	"	Jugosl.	Jugosl.	"	Vienna	sister: Mario Eberling, Vienna IX. Lustkanalgasse 32.	N.Y.	New York	
9		van Leenwen	Ary	48		m	m	liv.clan	"	"	"	Netherl.	Netherl.	"	"	mother: Christine van Loenwen, Leiden, Netherland	"	"	
10		Kreetj	Franjo	25		m	m	farmlab	"	Croat.	"	Jugosl.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Osel	wife: Bara Kreetj, Osel 12. Jugoslav.	Pa.	St.Michael	
11		Sczepan	Julia	26		f	m	h'wife	"	Slovak.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.	Kostelno	father: Jan Nowad, Kostelno, Czech.Slov.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	
12	UNDER 16	"	John	2		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	
13	U. S. CIT.	Ovcarovic	Amalia	9		f	s	---	yes	Slovak.	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	
14		Prochazka	Ludwig	17		m	s	appren-tice	"	Czech.	"	"	Czech.	"	Ivancice	father: Jan Prochazka, Ivancice No.203. Czech.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland	
15	ADMITTED	"	Cenek	15		m	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	
16		Herz	Leopold	59		m	s	tailor	"	German	"	Ukraine	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Aron Silbermann, Berlin, Blumenstrasse No.2	N.Y.	New York	
17		Schneider	Georg	38		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Rouman.	German	Rouman.	Schuhmara	father: Georg Schneider, Schuhmara 62. Rouman.	"	Watertown	
18		"	Rosina	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	
19	U. S. CIT.	"	Georg	6		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	
20	U. S. CIT.	"	Martin	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	
21	UNDER 16	"	Johann	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	
22		Schoen	Martha	42		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germ.	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	own home: Chicago Ills. 5540. Clark Street	Ills.	Chicago	
23		Schmeisser	Wilhelm	31		m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Jagsthausen	father: Heinrich Schmeisser, Jagsthausen, Germany	Kans.	Coffeyville	
24		Traber	Bertha	26		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weiler	father: Heinrich Traber, Weiler, Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia	
25		Waendle	Margarete	17		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebersbach	father: Johannes Waendle, Ebersbach, Germany	N.Y.	New York	
26		Mori	Hilda	24		f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahr	father: Otto Mori, Lahr i/B. Friedhof Str. 26	Cal.	Portersville	
27		Neumueller	Anton	52		m	wd	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	own home: Turtle Creek Pa. 321. George Str. Pa.	Turtle Creek		
28		Lemba	Katharine	29		f	w	clerk	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germany	Frankfurt	brother i/law: Philipp Baecker, Frankfurt o/M	Nebr.	Lincoln	
29	UNDER 16	"	Lydia	7		f	s	---	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	
30		Langheinrich	Johanna	26		f	s	lady	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Chemnitz	mother: Anna Langheinrich, Chemnitz	Ills.	Chicago	

Total passengers 30 (30)
U. S. citizens . . . . --- (3)
Aliens 30. (27)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 11

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCTOBER 17th, 1922

99

	14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
or with nt 30	1	no	father	50 / 25	yes	1908-1910	Coplay Pa.	father: Adolf Murlasitz, + mail Pedera Coplay Pa. Box 188	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bldgrey	none	U.S.A.	Coplay
	2	"	"	25	no	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	daught.	100	"	-	---	daughter: Marie Stampfl, Peeks-kill N.Y.933-935 South Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Grosz-moebisch
	4	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwngr.	bl.	scar on scalp	"	Vienna
	5	yes	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother: i/law: Frank Bichler, Chicago Ills.1945.Kremont Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
	6	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Mathias Pahr, Chicago Ills.6548.Marsfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	brwn.	excema on scalp no favous	"	Oberberg Eisenstadt
	7	"	husband	25	"	-	---	husband: Johann Ernst, Chicago Ills. 5211.Bernice Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Rettenbach
	8	no	self	25	"	-	---	brother: Frank Schueber, New York N.Y. 444 W. 23rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	"	28 / 50	yes	1901-1902	Philadelphia	friend: Steffi Goldner, New York N.Y. 315 W/ 97th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bldeblue		"	Jugosl.	Weisskirchen
	10	"	"	25	no	-	---	brother: Ivan Krcelj, St. Michael Pa. Box 145	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwngrdy		scar on belly	Netherl.	Arnheim
	11	yes	husband	50	"	-	---	husband: Jan Scepan, Milwaukee Wisc. Garfield Avenue 1308	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwngrey		scar on right cheek and temples	Jugosl.	Ossl
	12	2	Father	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	"	none	Cz.Slov.	Hostytne
	13	"	-		yes	Milwaukee	born Wisc.	father: Jan Ovcarovic, Milwaukee Wisc.1447.Vine Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"
	14	10	brother	50	no	-	---	brother: John Prochazka, Cleveland Ohio 5196. Trach Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bldeblue		"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
	15	"	"	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Ivancice
	16	no	self	50 / 100	yes	1890-1921	Crenton	brother: Ignac Herz, New York N.Y. 2394. 7th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	"	"	Hrabovce
	17	"	"	100	"	1910-1921	Watertown	brother: Georg Maurer, Watertown N.Y. 319.Pearl Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brwngrey		"	Rouman,	Schuhmara
	18	"	-	"	"	1913-1921	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	"	"	"	"	"
	19	"	"	"	"	1917-1921	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Watertown
	20	"	"	"	"	1919-1922	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	"	"		no	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Rouman.	Schuhmara
	22	"	"	50	yes	1908-1922	Chicago Ill.	own home: Chicago Ills. 5540 Clark Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl,blie		wears glasses	Germany	Hamburg
	23	yes	friend	25	no	-	---	friend: Adolf Schuetz, Coffeyville R.R.5 Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldebldе		scar on right hand	"	Jagsthausen
	24	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Friedrich Brummer, 240. Prath Str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwnbrwn		none	"	Kannstedt
	25	no	friend	25	"	-	---	aunt: Friederike Gerdes, New York N.Y.806.Melrose Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldpgrey		"	"	Ebersnach
	26	"	"	25	"	-	---	friend: Anton Konda, Portersville Cal.517.Hockitt Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Langenwinkel
	27	"	self	25	yes	1913-1922	Pittsburgh	own home: Turtle Creek, Pa. 321. George Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brwngrey		"	Austria	Anwitz
	28	yes	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Jacob Bell, Lincoln Nebr.724.Charleston Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.grey		"	Germany	Kukus
	29	"	"	-	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldpgrey		"	Russ	"
	30	yes	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Emma Gungel, Chicago Ills.3925.N.Francisco Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.blue		"		Alberstahl

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. F. Nichols, Master *of the* S.S."Mount Clinton" *, from* Hamburg *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jos F Nichols

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October *, 1922*

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.C.Thieme, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mount Clibton", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

G C Thieme M D

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 22

at New York.

P Crane

Pr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

G. 1916-11838

S. S. "Mount Clinton" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 5th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	308058																	
1	9/1/27	Adelsberger	Bertha	39	w	f	s	h'maid	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Senftenberg	mother: Anna Adelsberger, Senftenberg, Austria	Mass.	West Newton
2		Koch	Lena	51	w	f	s	cook	"	" "	"	Germ.	Germ.	U.S.A.	West Fild	mother: Frau Gackstoller, Freudenthal, Germ.	N.Y.	West Fild
3		Spitzig	Paul	32	w	m	m	blacksmith	"	Germ.	"	"	"	Germ.	Wuerzburg	h'wife: Pauline Spitzig, Wuerzburg, Vincentinerstr.6	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 4		Pietzek	Karl	36	w	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelden-kirchen	h'wife: Anna Pietzek, Gelsenkirchen, Magdalenenstr. 5	Ill.	Decatur
5		Noreite	Auguste	22	w	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ischdahggen	brother: Gustav Noreits, Ischdahggen, Germ.	Ct.	Bridgeport
6		Geudner	Hans	22	w	m	s	mechani-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Franz Geudner, Nuernberg, Erlenstr. 17/3	N.Y.	Rochester
7	VL369501	Frank	Friedrich	19	w	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	uncle: Johann Henniger, Ottenhofen, Mittelfranken	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	"	"	Leonhard	18	w	m	s	garde-ner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Simon	Jakob	26	w	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bitterfeld	father: Johann Simon, Pultizk, Polend	Mich.	Detroit
10		Kraemer	Pauline	24	w	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Switzer-ld.	Zuerich	father: Franz Kraamer, Feuerbach b. Stuttgart	N.J.	Bridgeton
11	244937 2/10/27	"	Anna	21	w	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Liess	Lina	35	w	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Welsow	mother: Amalia Liess, Welsow, Germ.	N.Y.	Syracuse
13		Selber	Konrad	22	w	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salach	father: Johann Selber, Salach, Germ.	"	Rochester
14		"	Franz	21	w	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Porstein	Alma	28	w	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	sister: Frau Ida Reichel, Dresden, Durerstr, " IV.	"	Utica
16		Tauber	Hugo	59	w	m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	sister in law: Bertha Hurt, Leipzig	Ia.	Charter Oak
17		"	Anna	57	w	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	4FF52977 10/30/24 ENS	Oettmeier	Max	21	w	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marktheiden-feld	father: Johann Oettmeier, Marktheidenfeld,	Wisc.	Tomahawk
19		Beigel	Elsa	29	w	f	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eulo b. Forst	husband: Franz Beigel, Eulo b. Forst	N.Y.	New York
X 20		Lanowitz	David	23	w	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	employer: Josef Spindler, Berlin, Blumenstr. 81	"	Bronx New York
21	60/45/45-0-8-30	Madsen	Meta	22	w	f	s	h'maid	"	Germ.	"	"	"	"	Schleswig	father: Jens Madsen, Schleswig, Germ.	Ill.	Chicago
22		Uhland	Louise	25	w	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Karl Kraus, Mannheim Windeckstr, 13	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	"	Werner	3	w	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Herbert	3	w	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Spothelfer	Ida	33	w	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahr	father: Albert Spothelfer, Lahr, Brostenberg 4	"	Jamaica
26		Hartmann	Magdalena	32	w	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Jugoslv.	Germ.	Jugosl.	Kiknida	father: Kraitof Grind, Kiknida, Jugoslv.	Ill.	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	"	Andrija	12	w	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Johann	9	w	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	47/-1925 4/24/24	"	Juliana	8	w	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Herting	Anton	37	w	m	m	draughts-perk	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Witten a.R.	h'wife: Laura Herting, Witten a.Ruhr Germ.	Cal.	Atwater

30

Except No. 12 & 29.

10/7/1922

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . --
. 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCTOBER 17th, 19 22

101

14 No. in Group	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for, amount; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government, and which; if relative, state degree.)	17 Age.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No.	If yes—: Year or period of years.	If yes—: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	25 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	26 Whether a person who has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	100	yes	1914	West-	friend: Fred M. Allen, West																	
2	"	"	30	"	1922	Newton	Newton, Mass. 266 Highland Ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark br.	none	Austria	Senftenberg
3	"	cousin	25	"	1889	West-	employer: Dr. Welsch, West																	
4	yes	brother in law	25	"	1922	Fld	Fld N.J. 144 East Allen Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	Germ.	Freudenbach
5	no	brother	10	"	1911	Brook-	cousin: Charles Ress,																	
6	"	uncle	40	"	1920	lyn	Brooklyn N.Y. 1815 Linden Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Nuersburg
7	"	father	50	"	-	---	brother in law: William Luka,																	
8	"	"	18	"	-	---	Decatur Ill. 1128 E. Leaflandave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bld.	bl.	"	"	Jablonken
9	"	brother	26	"	-	---	brother: August Noteits,																	
10	yes	brother in law	25	"	-	---	Bridgeport, Ct. 50 Edwin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Ischdahggen
11	"	"	57	"	-	---	uncle: Philipp Geudner,																	
12	"	sister	25	"	-	---	Rochester N.Y. 269 Mt. VernovAve	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Nuernberg
13	"	uncle	35	"	-	---	father: Conrad Frank, Minnea-																	
14	"	"	50	"	-	---	polis Minn. 2626 N.E. Grand Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Koeln a. Rh.
15	"	sister	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Windsheim
16	"	son in la	50	"	-	---	brother: Samuel Simon, Detroit																	
17	"	"	18	"	-	---	Mich. 3314 Ledbury Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Windsheim
18	"	friend	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Altburg
19	no	uncle	45	"	-	---	brother: Ariel Lanowitz, Ave.																	
20	"	brother	40	"	-	---	New York N.Y. Br. 2023 Montery	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blck	br.	"	"	Eger
21	"	grandch prepaid	25	"	-	---	grandfather: Heinrich Dunker,																	
22	"	husband	25	"	-	---	Chicago Ill. 5404 S. Lasallestr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bld.	gr.	"	"	Dresden
23	"	father		"	-	---	husband: Ferdinand Uhland, Ave.																	
24	"	"		"	-	---	New York N.Y. Br. 1494 Rosedale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Ukraine	Djerosl
25	"	brother in law	10	"	-	---	brother in law: Otto Johs,																	
26	yes	cousin	150	"	-	---	Jamaica N.Y. New York Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	Germany	Schleswig
27	"	uncle	30	"	-	---	brother in law: Peter Till,																	
28	"	"		"	-	---	Chicago Ill. 9724 N. Spaulding Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim
29	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.br.	br.	"	"	Lahr
30	"	cousin prepaid	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bld.	br.	"	Jugoslv.	Borak
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Genela
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Paclek
							cousin: August Koch,																	
							Atwater, Cal. P.O.B. 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Doraten

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos.F.Nichols, Master, *of the* S.S."Mount Clinton" *from* Hamburg *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jos F Nichols

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, *1922*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.C.Thieme *, Surgeon of the* S.S"Mount Clinton" *, sailing therewith* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Make whatever insertion "sailing therewith" or "proceeding by overland railway" as the case may be)

G. C Thieme M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October *, 1922*

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10/16 - 11 a.m. S. S. "Mount Clinton". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 5th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marcinek	Mariska	18	M	f	s	h'maid	yes	Croat.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Czech.	Jugoslv.	Lipoljani	brother in law: Johann Dlohy, Lipoljani, Jugoslv.	Cal.	San Francisco
2		Lesnik	Jvan	47	M	m	m	masson	"	"	"	Jugoslv.	Croat	"	Grabovnik	h'wife: Cecilie Lesnik, Grabovnik 134 Jugoslv.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Lecek	Bolto	39	M	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciganjscak	h'wife: Barbara Lecek, Ciganjscak 120 Jugoslv.	"	"
4		Schaelicke	Elsbeth	18	F	f	s	nurse	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Berlin	father: Paul Schaelicke, Berlin O 112 Boxhagenerstr.86	Iowa	Conncil Bluffs
5		Werner	Heinrich	23	M	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lispenhausen	father: Georg Werner, Lispenhausen, b. Cassel	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		Baumann	Elisabeth	42	M	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanau	husband: Ferdinand Baumann, Hanau, Germ.	N.Y.	New York
		"	Maria	1	M	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 18		"	Emma	12	M	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Dotzlaff	Jakob	25	M	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberhausen	friend: Christian Moeller, Oberhausen, Germ.	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Ceberek	Maryanna	38	M	f	s	h'maid	"	Polish	"	Poland	Poland	Poland	Vikroce	mother: Francisca Ceberek, Vikroce, Poland	Mass.	Easthampton
11		Kobori	Julia	18	M	f	s	"	"	Hung.	"	Roum.	Hung.	Roum.	Sapartac	mother: Marie Koborg, Sapartac, Roum.	Pa.	Sharon
12		"	Michal	32	M	m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Heber	Jakob	41	M	m	m	farmlab	"	Germ.	"	"	Germ.	"	St.Petermare	h'wife: Margit Heber, St.Petermare, Roum.	"	Philadelphia
14		Ovcarovic	Franciska	19	M	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hosteken	father: Franz Ovcarovic, Hosteken 279 Cz.Slov.	Wis.	Milwaukee
15		Slajer	Anna	25	M	f	s	servant	"	Croat.	"	"	"	"	Tojice	parents: Johann Slajer, Tojice 21 Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Karnosova	Anna	19	M	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cecelovice	parents: Karl Karnos, Cecelovice 54 Cz.Slov.	"	"
17		Koren	Jakob	41	M	m	m	farmlab	"	Croat.	"	Jugoslv.	Croat.	Jugoslv.	Oprovce	h'wife: Kate Koren, Oprovce 18 Jugoslv.	Wisc.	West Allis
18		Buneta	Cojeta	24	M	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozice	brother: Franz Buneta, Kozice 131 Jugoslv.	"	Milwaukee
19		Marxen	Heinrich	19	M	m	s	gardener	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Schleswig	father: Heinrich Marxen, Schleswig, Germ.	N.Y.	New York
20		Henk	Klemens	21	M	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieder-Ziasen	father: Conrad Henk, Nieder-Ziasen 164 Germ.	Min.	Randall
21		Luebeck	Gotthelf	25	M	m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forst	mother: Marie Luebeck, Forst i. L. Parkstr. 6	N.Y.	New York
22		Aupperle	Karl Wilhelm	31	M	m	m	mecha-nician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schorndorf	father: Friedrich Hafner, Schorndorf, Germ.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		"	Helene	31	M	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 18		"	Willy	9	M	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Nitzsche	Dora	23	M	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Otto Nitzsche, Chemnitz, Hermannstr 8	Ill.	Chicago
26		Meschke	Flora	21	M	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freital	father: Ernst Meschke, Freital Potschappel, Germ.	N.Y.	New York
27		Arnhold	Else	21	M	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pankow	father: Julius Arnhold, Pankow, Gaillerstr. 25	"	New York
28		Uhe	Carl	40	M	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 355 E. 111rst Str.	"	New York
29		Brinkmann	Henry	50	M	m	m	plaste-rer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: New York N.Y. 134 E 313th Str.	"	New York
30		"	Margarethe	43	M	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

W. C. Weston, Insp. in Chg.
10/17/1922

31

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . --

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCTOBER 17th, 1922

103

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, employer, or friend.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	25 50	no	-	brother: Frank Marcinek, San Francisco,Cal.3004 Logans Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	d.bl.	br.	conjunctivi-tis	Jugoslv.	Lipoljani
2	no	self	125 130	yes	1913 1920	friend: Louis Stanjko, Chicago Ill.841 N.Wells Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	
3	"	"	72 60	"	1913 1920	brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Preseki
4	"	uncle	50 25	no	-	uncle: Hermann Gress, Council Bluffs, Iowa R. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Germ.	Hlapicina Berlin
5	yes	"	25 35	"	-	uncle: John Kolbe, Los Angeles Cal.3510 Mc. Klinstock Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br.	"	"	Erdpech-
6	no	brother in law	75	"	-	brother in law: Henry Schaefer New York N.Y.500 E. 140th Str,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	hausen Hanau
7	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	brother	25 30	"	-	brother: Henry Dotzlaff, Str. Cleveland, Ohio,1564 E.34th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Poland	Borki
10	no	self	13	yes	1916	brother: Stanislau Ceberek, Easthampton,Mass.43 Grand Str,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Vikrooi
11	yes	self	18	no	-	brother in law: Georg Durutjan Sharon, Pa. 199 Bud Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Roum.	Sapartac
12	"	"	80	yes	1910 Easton 1914 Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
13	no	"	25 20	"	1907 Phila; 1912 Pa.	brother in law: Johann Jung, Philadelphia,Pa.1506 Cadvallata Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	St.Peterma
14	yes	uncle	25	no	-	uncle: Mike Churka, Milwaukee,Wis.1739 Humbold Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	gr.	"	Cz.Slov.	Hosteken
15	"	sister	25	"	-	sister: Agnes Holous,Chicago Ill.2221 So. 59th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Tojice
16	"	brother in law	25	"	-	brother in law: Morris Frank Chicago Ill.2345 W.21st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.br.	gr.	"	"	Cecelovice
17	"	cousin	15	yes	1917 Milwaukee	cousin: Anton Horvat, West-Allis,Wisc.430 55th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	br.	"	Jugoslv.	Kraljevca
18	"	uncle	25 10	no	-	uncle: Vinko Buneta,Milwaukee Wisc.1112 Clayborn Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Kozice
19	no	brother	25	"	-	brother: Peter Marxen, New-York N.Y.4028 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Schleswig
20	"	self	25	"	-	uncle: Josef Bernel, Randall, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Nieder-
21	"	"	220	"	-	uncle: Julius Hoffmann, New York N.Y.1842 Arthur Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Zissen Sommer-
22	"	"	75	yes	1913 Brooklyn 1920	brother in law: Wilhelm Koessner Brooklyn N.Y. Richard Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	blck	"	"	feld Koesch-
23	"	"	1914	"	1914 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	lusswart
24	"	"		no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50 25	"	-	sister: Louise Gruendemann, Chicago Ill.1446 Wellstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Stuttgart
26	"	uncle	100	"	-	uncle: Reinhold Casper , New York N.Y.413 W. 48th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Chemnitz
27	"	"	100	"	-	uncle: August Caspaer, New York N.Y.413 W. 48th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	br.	"	"	Gittersee
28	"	self	100 25	yes	1920 home 1922 New York 1907	own home: New York N.Y. 355 E. 141st Str. own home: New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	"	1922 "	134 E 313th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Lage i.L.
30	"	Swed.	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Muenster

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos.F.Nichols, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."Mount Clinton" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jos F Nichols

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* October *, 1922*

at New York.

P Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.C.Thieme, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mount Clinton", sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 22

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Clinton", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 5th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blattner	Alfred	28	✓	m.	s.	cook	yes	German	yes	Swiss.	Swiss.	Switzerl.	Horn	father: Jacob Blattner, Horn, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
2		Hahn	Emil	37	✓	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	friend: Gustav Falls, Leipzig Glisserstrasse 1	"	Niagara Falls
3		"	Elphenia	24	✓	f.	m.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Frieda	3	✓	f.	s.	daught.	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Johanna	9	✓	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
6		Woiwade	Hedwig	29	✓	f.	s.	seam-stress	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Neu Stettin	father: Julius Woiwade, Neu Stettin, Weinbergstr. 16.	Cal.	San Diego
7		Kowarschitz	Josef	31	✓	m.	m.	mason	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Sieggraben	wife: Hermine Kowarschitz, Sieggraben, Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Fischer	Heinrich	22	✓	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Fischer, Sieggraben, Austria	"	"
9		Weidinger	Marie	19	✓	f.	s.	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Weidinger, Sieggraben, Austria	"	"
10		Bruhns	Ilse	21	✓	f.	s.	---	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Karl Bruhns, Hamburg Nesselstrasse 5.	N.Y.	New York
11		Tolman	Jacob	36	✓	m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Kakermehl	friend: Andres Maron, Kakermehl, Germany	Conn.	Waterbury
12		Schott	Heinrich	23	✓	m.	s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	German	"	"	Elberfeld	aunt: Hedwig Wuthe, Elberfeld Gesundhait Str.	Mass.	Longmeadow
13		Schmid	Josie	30	✓	f.	m.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	husband: Karl Schmid, Muenchen, Koenigin Str. 33.	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		"	Clara	2	✓	f.	s.	daught.	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
15		Bernert	Josef	37	✓	m.	m.	shoe-maker	yes	German	yes	Austria	"	U.S.A.	Wheeling	own home: Wheeling W.Va. 735. Main Street	W.Va.	Wheeling
16		"	Rosa	38	✓	f.	m.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
17		"	Rudolf	17	✓	m.	s.	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
18		Greiderer	Robert	36		m.	m.	ur.med.						Jugosl.	Stanisin	mother: Anna Greiderer, Innsbruck, Karmelitergasse 4.	Mo.	St.Louis
19		"	Johanna	42		f.	m.	h'wife								-"-	"	"
20		"	Elizabeth	9		f.	s.	daught.								-"-	"	"
21		"	Edith	7		f.	s.	"								-"-	"	"
22		"	Johanna	5		f.	s.	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
23		Silobod	Josef	27	✓	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	Croat.	yes	Jugosl.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Fratrovac	wife: Mara Silobod, Fratrovac, Jugoslav.	Pa.	St.Michael
24		Kosmac	Juraj	28	✓	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jana Kosmac, Fratrovac, 13. Jugoslav.	"	Dumbo
25		Claussen	Wilhelm	24	✓	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heide	father: C. Teglev, Oldenborgstell, Germany	Nebr.	Bloomfield
26		Schindler	Fritz	18	✓	m.	s.	"	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	St.Johannis	father: Johannes Schindler, St. Johannis 27. Germany	Ills.	Chicago
27		Fischer	Hans	13	✓	m.	s.	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Konrad Fischer, St. Johannis 25. Germany	"	"
28		Dost	Paul	18	✓	m.	s.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Margarete Moeckel, Berlin, Stefanstrasse 52.	Mich.	Detroit
29		Eickhoff	Heinrich	21	✓	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ratingen	father: Leonhard Eickhoff, Ratingen, n.Duesseldorf	N.Y.	New York
30		Hammeda	Johann	24	✓	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Klein Mirwisch	wife: Paulina Hammedt, Klein Mirwisch No.37. Austria	Pa.	Coplay

32

18/22 Greiderer not on board, will travel by a later steamer.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . --
Aliens . . . . . 25.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 1922

105

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to a ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by his employer, society, club, etc., or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— What?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	What trade, profession, or occupation he intends to follow in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or has ever been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief.	Whether he has been in prison or almshouse within five years.	Whether he is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether he has been in the United States before.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	-	---	friend: Walter R. Dobler, New York N.Y.460 Fourth Avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Switzerl.	Horn
2	yes	brother in law	50	"	-	---	brother i/law: Emil Zinkiewicz Niagara Falls N.Y.319-19th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	grey	"	Germany	Grunac
3	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ochotniki
4	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldg	"	"	"	Leipzig
5	"	-	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	sister	$35	yes	1913 Chicago Ill.		sister: Elis. Rosman, San Diego Calif. 1071-26th Street	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"	Neu Stettin
7	no	brother in law	$25	no	-	---	brother:i/law: Anton Kotzumblis,Brooklyn N.Y.1361,Park Pl.	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	brwn.	"	Austria	Tschurndf.
8	"	uncle	$25	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey.	"	"	Walpersdorf
9	"	"	$25	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brwn.	"	"	Sieggraben
10	"	"	"	"	-	---	uncle: Henry Bauhns, New York N.Y. 432. E. 89th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldeblue		"	Germany	Hamburg
11	"	self	$34	yes	1909 Waterbury		wife: Augustine Tosman, Waterbury Conn.173 Fulton Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwngrey.		"	Poland	Komarova
12	"	"	"	"	1911 Springfield		parents: Schott, Longmeadow Mass. 30. Fairview Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue.		"	Germany	Elberfeld
13	"	"	$200	"	1922 New York		own home: New York N.Y. 403 East 79th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwnbrwn.		"	Jugoslav.	Hasenfeld
14	"	"	"	born	Toledo Ohio		-"-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldg	"	"	U.S.A.	Toledo
15	"	"	$75	"	1913 Wheeling		own home: Wheeling W.Va. 736. Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	greyblue		"	Austria	Adelsdorf
16	"	"	"	"	"		-"-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Annaberg
17	"	"	"	"	"		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	"	"	"	Vienna
18	-		$300	no	-	---	friend: Dr. Siebert, St.Louis Mo. 3936. Flad Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	d.bl.	grey	"	"	Innsbruck
19	-		-		-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blde		"	"	Ludigis
20	-		-		-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	Paternjon
21	-		-		-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"
22	-		-		-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"	30	yes	1913 St.Michael	1920	brother i/law: Evan Kroo, St. Michael Pa. 145.Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.brwn		"	Jugoslav.	Fratrovac
24	"	"	35	no	-	---	brother i/law: Josef Kuchinisch, Dumlo Pa.373. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwn	"	"	"	Ozelj
25	yes	friend	25	yes	1913 Bloomfield	1918	friend: Johann Trösch, Bloomfield Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	"	Barrisch n/Hide
26	"	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Georg Wagner, Chicago Ills. 5938.S.Morgan Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldegrey		"	Germany	St.Johannis
27	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Paul Dost, Detroit Mich. 3729.Harding Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	grey	scar on left little finger	"	Dresden
29	"	"	10	"	-	---	uncle: Charles Wiemann, New York N.Y. 788 East 180th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	blue	none	"	Dinslakenn
30	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother: i/law: Joseph Stumpf, Coplay Pa. Box 188	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldegrey		"	Austria	Klein Mirwisch

Lange 10/17/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos.F.Nichols, Master, *of the S.S.* "Mount Clinton" *, from* Hamburg *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jos. F. Nichols

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October *, 19* 22

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.C.Thieme, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mount Clinton", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G C Thieme M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

at New York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2893 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLINTON. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 5th, 1922.

10-16 at 11.03 p. 3.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Tancsits	Julius	24		m	m	farmla-borer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Güssing	fath.i/law:Johann Nikischer, Güssing 152, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
2		"	Gisella	20		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
3		Hammer	Franz	19		m	s	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grieselstein	stepfather:Karl Leiner, Grieselstein 128, Austria.	Conn.	New Britain
4		Tramposch	Adolf	24		m	s	liner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosenthal	father: Franz Tramposch, Honenegg, Jugoslav.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Schauer	Adolf	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lankovits	father: Johann Schauer, Oberwarenberg, Jugoslav.	"	"
6		Pollak	Anny	25		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	father: Josef Pollak, Vienna 8, Josefsthalerstr. 78.	Ill.	Farmingdale
7		Hammer	Karoline	18		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grieselstein	bro. & uncle: Franz Hammer, Grieselstein.	Conn.	New Britain
8		Petanowitsch	Andreas	14		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
9		"	Marie	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
10		Cajko	Katharina	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	friend: Anna Fischer, Vienna XIII, Tiefendorfergasse 13.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11	UNDER 18	"	Katharina	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
12	UNDER 18	"	Robert	3		m	s	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
13		Schmidt	Karoline	22		f	s	h'maid	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Unter-schutzen	father: Johann Schmidt, Unterschutzen, Oberwarth.	Ills.	Chicago
14		Tamandl	Marie	26		f	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geresdorf	father: Johann Tamandl, Geresdorf, Austria.	N.Y.	Newyork-Bronx
15		Kopp	Johann	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlich-ingen	father: Franz Kopp, Berlichingen, Künzelsau, Germany.	"	New York
16		Pilz	Karl	22		m	s	garden.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Emil Pilz, Hirschberg, Schlesien.	"	Schenectady
17		Schiefer	Heinrich	21		m	m	kettle smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zweibrücken	stepfather: Josef Kuhn, Zweibrücken, Stzelweg 19.	Ills.	Chicago
18		Schwittay	Martha	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konzken	father: Heinrich Schwittay, Konzken, Ost-Preussen.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Maier	Anna	25		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nurnberg	stepfather: Martin Fredl, Deggendorf, Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Scheibner	Max	42		m	m	hemoroid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adorf	h'wife: Fried. Scheibner, Adorf 8, Germany.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Schurg	Friedrich	19		m	s	clock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obereises-heim	brother: Wilhelm Schurg, Obereisesheim, Heilbronn.	Kans.	Coffeyville
22		Divy	Nikulas	30		m	s	farmlab.	"	Slovak	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Sternovce	uncle: Vasil Divy, Sternovce, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Pittsburg
23		Himmer	Kathi	20		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Astoria	father: Josef Leidolf, Senrik 87, Austria.	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.
24	UNDER 18	"	Frank	Child		m	s	child	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
25		Schwarztrauber	Robert	38		m	s	paper-hanger	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	"	"	Germany	Mussbach	father: Friedrich Schwarz-trauber, Mussbach.	Ill.	Elburn
26		Simon	Tobias	28		m	s	farmer	"	German	"	Austria	"	Austria	Unter-schutzen	father: Samuel Simon, Unterschutzen, Austria.	"	Chicago
27		Braunreiter	Therese	23		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piessling	father: Josef Braunreiter, Piessling, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 18	"	Kurt	1		m	s	child	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
29		Bothner	Anna	31		f	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Werdau i/S.	nephew: Hans Bothner, Werdau i/S.	Mass.	Holyoke
30		"	Hedwig	29		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"

33

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . . 30.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 3 Reel 1215

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required	Remarks
	Illegible									
7310					✓					page 108 thru 111 film torn

Inspected by: Bernice Bozman Date: 3/4/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

List No7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 1922.

107

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother	$10	no	-	-	brother:John Taucsits,Newyork N.Y. 535 W.29th Str.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brwn	none	Austria	Leutsch Techa nischendorf
2	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	conjunctivi-tis	"	Güssing
3	yes	uncle	$40	no	-	-	uncle:Karl Hammer,New Britain Conn. 117 Whiting Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Griesel-stein
4	no	brother	$	no	-	-	brother:John Tramposch,Brook-lyn,N.Y. Hutington,L.I. NewyorkAve.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwngrey	"	"	Jugoslav.	Hohenegg
5	no	"	$	no	-	-	brother:Edward Schauer,Brook-lyn,N.Y.Duffield Str.25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	"	"	"	Oberwalden
6	no	uncle	$	no	-	-	uncle:Josef Appelt,Farming-dale,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d'blblue	"	"	Austria	Vienna
7	yes	husband	$	yes	1904 -07	New Britain	uncle fath.:Petanowitsch,Franz. New Britain,Conn.110Rothwell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldebrwn	"	"	U.S.A.	New Britain
8	"	father	"	"	1909 -12	"	-"- -"-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	goitre	"	"
9	"	"	no	-	-		-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	grey	none	Austria	Griesel-stein
10	"	husband	$	no	-	-	husband:Johann Cajko,Milwau-kee,Wisc. Box 9.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lachenau
11	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
12	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law:Karl Mehling,Ills. Chicago, 8843 Wallace Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Unter-schutz
14	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Adolf Hirsch,Bronx-New York,N.Y.444 Simpson Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'bl.brwn	"	"	"	Geresdorf
15	no	Prpd.	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law:Gottlieb Wieland, Bronx-N.Y.630 Cortland ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Berli-chingen
16	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Albert Peters,Schenec-tady,N.Y. 923 Stanley Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwngrey	"	"	"	Hirschberg
17	no	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Karl Miedl,Chicago,Ill. 5358 S.Tahnau ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigs-hafen
18	yes	"	25	no	-	-	uncle:Friedrich Annussek,Pa. Philadelphia,2152N.Pair Hill Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	Simmenau
19	"	cousin	$	no	-	-	cousin:Margarete Scheunpflug, brooklyn,N.Y.Folson ave.244.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Doggendorf
20	yes	brother	25	no	-	---	brother:Friedr.Scheibner,Phila-delphia,Pa.3649 N.6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	"	"	"	Habenstein
21	"	Prpd.	25	no	-	-	friend:Adolf Schütz,Coffey-ville,Kans. R.R.5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brwn	"	"	Aalen
22	"	self	25	no	-	-	cousin:Stefan Buschka,Pitts-burg,Pa.503 Forwald ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	darkgrey	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Sternovce
23	no	husband	30	yes	1913 -22	Newyork	husband:Franz Himmer,Astoria, L.I.,N.Y.37 Munson ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'blbrwn	"	"	Austria	Schrik
24	no	"	"	"	1921 -22	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Astoria
25	no	self	85	yes	1912 -21	Chicago	brother:Fred Schwarz,Elburn Ills. Mainstreet.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	Germany	Mussbach
26	no	"	50	no	-	-	broth.i/law:Josef Wenzel,Ill Chicago,319W.48th Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	varicose veins	Austria	Unter-schutzen
27	no	fiance	50	no	-	-	fiance:Franz Puxjäger,Newyork N.Y. 155 E.49th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brwn	none	"	Piessburg
28	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	son i/l.	50	no	-	-	son in law:Holter Heberer, Holyoke,Mass.Verron Str.50.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark bldegrey		"	Germany	Köchlitz
30	no	brother in law		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brwn	"	"	Werdau

Returning to U.S.A. within 6 months!!! -"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] police or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos.F.Nichols, Master of the S.S."Mount Clinton", from Hamburg, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. F. Nichols

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 22

at New York.

J. Keenan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.C.Thieme, Surgeon of the S.S"Mount Clinton", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C Thieme M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

at New York.

[signature]

[signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

.108

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLINTON, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 5th, 19 22.

1	2	10-16at11.03p.m.		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kadlecova	Barbara	24		f	m	h'wife	yes	Czechian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Trebnie	mother: Anna, Potrebova, Cz.Slov.	Ills.	Chicago
2 UNDER 18		"	Vilomena	4		f	s	child	no	—	no	" "	" "	" "	"	grandmother: -"-	"	"
3		Poje	Iwan	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Czechian	yes	Jugoslav.	Slov.	Jugoslav.	Stari Lot	wife: Alojzia Poje, Stari Lot, Jugoslav.	Ga.	Rocky Ford
4		Markuzic	Anton	36		m	m	mechan.	"		"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit	stepfather: Franz Cerar, Domzale, Jugoslav.	Mich.	Detroit
5		Rabowic	Kate	25		f	m	h'wife	"	Croat.	"	"	Croat.	Jugoslav.	Kostajnica	mother: Diana Mercegovic, Kostajnice, Jugoslav.	Cal.	Oakland
6 UNDER 18		"	Leopoldina	2		f	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	grandmoth.: -"-	"	"
7		Strucelj	Jakob	49		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	"	Slov.	"	Budina	wife: Liza Strucelj, Budina, Jugoslav.	Pa.	Rockwood
8		Rosina	Felix	30		m	s	workman	"		"	"	"	Ohio	Ramsey	mother: Maria Rosina Smartus, Jugoslav.	Ohio	Ramsey
9		Berger	Emil	23		m	s	smith	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neutschen	father: Franz Berger, Neutschen, Germany.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		"	Karoline	20		f	s	h'maid	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
11		Drexel	Norbert	27		m	m	baker	"		"	"	"	"	Augsburg	father: Michael Drexel, Augsburg, Waterloo Str.51.	Pa.	Willow Grove
12 UNDER 18		"	Norbert	2		m	s	child	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
13		Wischnewski	Friedrich	22		m	s	crane guide	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Weitmar	mother: Amalie Wischnewski, Weitmar 2, Nordstr.3.	Pa.	Allentown
14		Trell	Hans	21		m	s	mech.	"		"	"	"	"	berlin	parents: Carl Trell, Berlin-W.15, Kurfurstendamm 52.	Misc.	Milwaukee
15		Valiukevicius	Marjona	22		f	s	mother	yes	Lithuan.	yes	Lithuania	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Margava	mother: Ursula Valikeviciene, Margava, Lithuania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Sokol	Chaim Josef	32		m	s	hair-dresser	"	German	"	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father: Leiser Sokol, Sambrow n, Lomza, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Röhrich	Elfriede	23		f	s	seam-stress	"		"	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	mother: Elise Röhrich, Breslau, Westend Str.60.	N.Y.	New York
18		Mennicken	Ottilie	25		f	s	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Hilgert	father: Karl Mennicken, Hilgert.	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.
19		Perl	Ida	20		f	s	IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED	"		"	Austria	"	Austria	Kreuz	brother: Samuel Perl, Heiligenkreuz 142, Austria.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Reinecke	Anna	35		f	s	h'maid	"		"	Germany	"	Germany	Coblenz	friend: Mrs. Else Winzen, Coblenz, Lohrstr.53.	Ohio	New Philadelphia
21		Schneider	Kreszenz	37		f	m	h'maid	"		"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	sister: Wilhelmine Vierl, Stuttgart, Hauptstadtstr.74,	N.Y.	Port Richmond
22		Fortschy	Gustav	23		m	s	waiter	"		"	Austria	"	Austria	Unter-schutzen	father: Tobias Fortschy, Unterschutzen, N.Oe. Austria	Ills.	Chicago
23		"	Hermine	18		f	s	h'maid	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
24		Karner	Josef	28		m	s	saddler	"		"	"	"	"	Minihof	father: Josef Karner, L.Minihof, Austria.	Pa.	Allentown
25		Tascal	Lazar	55		m	m	teacher	"	Hebrew	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumanian	Borsau	broth.i/law: Lebevoci Moses, Borsau, Roumania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		"	Debora	51		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
27		"	Jacob	17		m	s	workman	"		"	"	"	"	"	friend: Schmiel Mendolovici, Borsau, Roumania.	"	"
28		Szekely	Josef	20		m	s	farmer	"	Hungarian	"	"	Hungar.	"	Teriam	father: Johann Szekely, Teriam, Roumania.	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Schulten	Fanny	33		f	s	clerk	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nurnberg	uncle: Valentin Spitzig, Wurzburg, Germany.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Höfer	Hermann	66		m	m	weaver	"		"	"	"	"	Leipzig	daughter: Pani Erndorf, Leipzig, Senefelderstr.2.	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . --
30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 19 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by such passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage?	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as provided for by law.	25 Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter seeks admission to the United States within one year from such deportation without having received special permission therefor from the Secretary of Labor.	26 Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter seeks admission to the United States within one year from such deportation without having received special permission therefor from the Secretary of Labor.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	29 Height. In.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$20	no	-	-	husband:Joseph Kadlec,Chicago Ills. 1104 W.18th Street	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bldе	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Trebnie
4	no	"		no	-	-	father: -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	$50	yes	1912 -20	Rocky Ford	fath.i/law:Iwan Janes, Rocky Ford,Ga. Box 74.	Med. Cert. 7699. Hernia, inguinal, bilat.												5	8	"	dark	bldebrwn	left indexfinger missing hernia	Jugoslav.	Stari Lot
ng to U.S.A. 6 months. 4	no	"	$21	"	1907 -22	Detroit, Mich.	wife:Agnes Markuzic,Detroit, Mich.105 Louisiana Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Domzale
5	no	"	$149	no	-	-	husband:Andro Dabovic,Oakland Calif.2713 San Pablo ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldе	"	"	"	Kostajnica
6	no	"		no	-	-	father: -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	$40	yes	1907 -21	Rockwood	broth.i/law:Anton Hocevar,Pa. Rockwood,355 E.Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Potrez
ng to U.S.A. 6 months. 8	no	"	$116	"	1910 -22	Ramsey Ohio	friend:Johann Japel, Ramsey,Ohio, Box 112.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'bl	"	"	"	Cerno Potok
9	brother yes in law		$50	no	-	-	broth.i/law:Max Moser,Buffalo N.Y. 22 Box.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Reutschen
10	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	wife	$29	no	-	-	wife: Lina Drexel, Willow Grove,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Augsburg
12	no	mother		no	-	-	mother: -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Mering
13	no	frnd.	$5	no	-	-	aunt:Emilie Heines,Allentown Pa. 520 Oak Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	Weitmar
14	yes	parents	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Gustav Wolthau,Milwaukee Misc.,R.3 Str.B. Box 200.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d'b,grey	"	"	Germany	Berlin
15	—	uncle	$20	no	-	-	uncle:Joseph Valukiewicz,N.Y. Brooklyn,105 Union ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue	"	"	Lithuania	Margava
16	yes	brother in law	$35	no	-	-	broth.i/law:Alter Friedmann, Philadelphia,Pa.726 Jaybrook Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	darkdark	"	"	Poland	Sambrow
17	—	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle:Paul Stiller,New York, N.Y.631 Bergen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldegrey	"	"	Germany	Breslau
18	—	self	$50	no	-	-	cousin:Johanna Cullough, Astoria,L.I.,N.Y.263,12th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hilgert
19	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	-	broth.i/law:John Ekler,Philadelphia,Pa.2807 Paplair Str.	"	"	"	Cert. 17 27. Faith etc.									5	1	"	darkblue	"	"	Austria	heiligenkreuz
20	yes	self	$6	no	-	-	fiancé:William Renner,New Philadelphia,Ohio,102 Laderlay Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldegrey	"	"	Germany	Holzhausen
21	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	friend:Louis Axt,Port Richmond N.Y. 196 Richmond Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwnbrwn	"	"	"	Sonmid-muhlen
22	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother:Emil Povtachy,Chicago Ills.2047 Tripp ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Unter-schnutzen
23	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
24	yes	uncle	$20	no	-	-	uncle:Heinr.Perner,Allentown Pa. 226 Turner Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d'bl	"	"	"	D.Minihof
25	"	son i/l.	$75	no	-	-	son i/law:Charles Weiss,N.Y. Brooklyn,409 Atlantic ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	greyblue	"	"	Roumania	Lorsau
26	"	-"-		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwnblck	"	"	"	"
27	"	brother in law		no	-	-	broth.i/law:Charles Weiss,N.Y. 409 Atlantic,Ave.Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	conjunctivitis	"	"
28	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	John Szekely,Cleveland Ohio,1780 W.52nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue	"	none	"	Teriam
29	—	cousin	$20	no	-	-	cousin:Charles Ress,Brooklyn, N.Y.1815 Linden Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Wurzburg
30	yes	self	$25	yes	1900 -22	Philad Pa.	wife:Höfer Elisabeth,Philadelphia,Pa.580 W.Ruscomb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	greygrey	"	psoriasis on both elbows	"	Wolfsgefährt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos.F.Nichols, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* S.S."Mount Clinton" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jos. F. Nichols

Master ~~Surgeon~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October *, 19* 22

at New York.

P. Owen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, G.C.Thieme, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mount Clinton", sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.C Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, G.C.Thieme, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mount Clinton", sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.C Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

at New York.

P. Cohen

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 No. 5

11:02 Pm
10/4/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Clinton" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 5th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Geitzenauer	Fritz	26		m	s	farmlabyes	Germ.		yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hagen i.W.	father: William Geitzenauer, Hagen i.W.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		Muehlenbruch	Heinrich	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 37 Hillstr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		"	Jda	32		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Jda	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Ferdinand	22		m	s	farmlabyes	Germ.		yes	"	"	"	Krummendeich	father: Hans Muehlenbruch, Krummendeich, Germ.	"	"
6		Wehner	Andreas	39		m	s	painter	"		"	"	"	"	Bremich	brother: Kaspar Wehner, Bremich, Unterfranken	Ohio	Cleveland
7		v. Borstel	Bertha	32		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother in law: Jakob v.Borstel, Hamburg, Kreuzbrook 23	Mich.	Muskegon Height
8	UNDER 16	"	Johanna	14		f	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Lange	Heinrich	17		m	s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	Otterndorf	parents: Claus Lange, Otterndorf, Germ.	N.Y.	New York
10		Leinreber	Anna	22		f	s	h'maid	"		"	Jugoslv.	"	Jugoslv.	Brestovac	mother: Anna Leinreber, Brestovac, Jugoslv.	"	"
11		Lingajte	Antonina	19		f	s	farmlab	"	Lithuan	"	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Jedzanskai	brother: Leonard Lingaj, Jedzdanskai, Lithuan	Mich.	Branch
12		Ruksnaitis	Marijona	60		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Raimelia	sister in law: Ona Domeikilne Karalischkiai, Lithuan	Main	Dover
13		"	"	17		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Stasys	15		m	s	Pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Erlingene	Adelina	33		f	m	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	Seunaeriskai	brother: Romonas Linderkas, Seunaeriskai, Lithuan	Ill.	Aurora
16		Ketilnisaite	Josefa	28		f	m	Hetrisai	"		"	"	"	"	Gudelvai	mother: Josefa Ketilnisaite Gudelvai, Lithuan	Mich.	Detroit
17		Stare	Marija	26		f	s	farmlab	"	Slov.	"	Jugoslv.	Slov.	Jugoslv.	Dob	father: Ferdinand Stare, Dob, Jugoslv.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Galowits	Stefan	61		m	m	"	"	Germ.	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Neumarkt	brother in law: Andreas Zattler, Neumarkt, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
19		"	Marie	59		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Frank	Adolf	22		m	m	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Anna	18		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Marie	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Lackinger	Robert	21		m	m	carpenter	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Roehrbach	father: Josef Lackinger, Roehrbach, Austria	"	"
24		"	Rosalie	26		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Wolfinger	Emilia	19		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	Olberndorf	mother: Marga Wolfinger, Olberndorf, Austria	"	"
26		Sagmeister	Gisela	14		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Olesdorf	father: Florian Sagmeister, Olesdorf, Austria	"	"
27		"	Hermine	16		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Schuster	Ida	38		f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	Roum.	Brasov	mother: Josefine Lorenz, Brasov, Roum.	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	"	Ilse	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Hofmann	Regina	54		f	wd	none	yes	Germ.	yes	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Mihalok	cousin: Andrej Sobkovik, Mihalok, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	New Castle

35

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . --
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCTOBER 17th, *19* 22

111

14 No. in Group	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, or other body, specify.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	24	no	-	uncle: William Sohmitz,																			
2	"	"	"	1906	Brook-	Los Angeles,Cal.335 2nd St.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.gr.	none	Germany	Hagen i.W.
3	"	"	"	yes	lyn N.Y.	own home: Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Wetterdeich
4	"	"	"	born	"	37 Hillstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	gr.	"	"	"
5	"	brother	55	no	-	brother: Heinrich Muehlenbach																			
6	"	self	31	yes	1912	Brooklyn N.Y.37 Hillstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7	"	self	35	yes	1920	Clevel. uncle: Max Bieler, Ave.																			
8	"	"	30	"	1913	Ohio Cleveland,Ohio,3838 Seymour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Wetterdeich
9	no	brother in law	25	no	-	Muske- husband: P. v. Borstel,Muske-																			
10	"	self	20	"	-	gon gon-Heights,Mich.1900 Mistic Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	br.	"	"	Bremich
11	yes	brother	25	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Strasfurt
12	"	son	22	"	-	brother in law: Henry Danker,																			
13	"	brother	"	"	-	New York N.Y.221 E. 123rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	br.	br.	"	"	Stade
14	"	"	"	"	-	fiance: Nikolaus Bernart,																			
15	no	sister	25	"	-	New York N.Y.225 W. 120th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Otterndorf
16	yes	uncle	28	"	-	father: Geon Lingaj,																			
17	no	self	20	"	-	Branch, Mich. R.1 Box 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	Jugoslv.	Brestovac
18	yes	son	19	"	-	son: Franz Rukasznis,																			
19	"	brother in law:	50	"	-	Dover, Main R.F.D. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Lithuan	Gedunava
20	"	"	"	"	-	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Jodisch-kiai
21	"	"	"	"	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	-																				
23	"	"	50	"	-	sister: Marga Sherpuidis,																			
24	"	"	"	"	-	Aurora,Ill. 697 Lack Str,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	-	uncles August Siltkus, Detro-																			
26	"	grand-father	75	"	-	it,Mich. 5040 Loraine Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Likoschad
27	"	"	"	"	-																				
28	no	husband	25	yes	1913	cousin: Ella Alfinito,Brook-																			
29	"	father	100	"	born	lyn N.Y.164 Sterling Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	goitre	"	Riga
30	yes	self	150	no	-	son and brother inlaw: Johann																			
						Galovits,Chicago Ill.1933																			
						Cornelia Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	br.	none	Jugoslv.	Dob
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	bl.	"	Austria	Neumarkt
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.bl.	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	" conjunctivi-tis"	"	"
						brother in law: Anton Haas,																			
						Chicago Ill.1118 Centner Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Roehrbach
						uncle: Friedrich Hochwarter,																			
						Chicago Ill.5324 S.Paulinastr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hodeciken
																									Olbern-
						grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	br.	goitre	"	dorf
																									Li'zes-
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	dorf
						husband: Seidl Schuster,																			
						New York N.Y.45 W. 128th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	Rochester	Brasov
						son: Michal Hofmann,																			
						New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	br.	"	U.S.A.	New York
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr.	gr.	"	Gouv.	Perezovka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER; OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos F. Nichols, Master, *of the S.S.* "Mount Clinton" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

Jos. F. Nichols

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October *, 1922*

at New York.

P. Bowen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of *races* printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.C.Thieme, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mount Clinton", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessel's Owners" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

G. C Thieme M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

at New York.

P Conlon

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Mount Clinton " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Oct. 5th, 19 22

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grojnowski	David	20		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	uncle: N. Sarason, Hamburg Gerhoffstr. 38	N.Y.	New York
2		Roosen	Wilhelm	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	German	"	Kooln	father: Wilhelm Roosen, Kooln, 72. Philipp Street	"	Brooklyn
		Heine	Henriette	25		f	s	sales-woman	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover		uncle: Otto Oldokowsky, Hannover, Deisterstrasse 5.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
		Link	Mathilde	15		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	Villingen		father: Johannes Link, Villingen. 15 Redgasse	N.Y.	New York
		Wolf	Anna	18		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen		father: Wilhelm Wolf, Solingen, Canalstrasse 58.	"	"
		Greiner	Anton	42		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen		father: Karl Heinz, Muenchen Noerdl. Aufwartsallee 87	Mich.	Detroit
		"	Maria	38		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		-"-	"	"
		"	Lorna-Heinz	15		f	s	daught.	"	"	"	"	"	"		-"-	"	"
		Fessel	Frida	38		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin		mother: Martha Fessel, Berlin S.Sebastian Str. 64.	N.Y.	Hoboken
10		Gaedke	William	30		m	m	confec-tioner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York		own home: New York N.Y. 1269. College Avenue	"	New York
11		"	Ottilie	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		-"-	"	"
12		Richter	Elsbeth	28		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin		mother: Bertha Richter, Seidenberg, Bader Street 3.	Wash.	Spokane
13		Mucssig	Adam	52		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Essenheim		mother: Marie Muessig, Essenheim Germany	N.Y.	New York
		Holsten	Meta	24		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Vierdorf		father: Johann Holsten, Viersdorf n/Hannover	"	-
		Warmbrunn	Helene	19		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	Fichtigthal		parents: Karl Warmbrunn, Eichlande n/Waldenburg	Pa.	East Bangor
16		Gruendemann	Louise	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz		father: Otto Nitsche, Chemnitz, Hermann Street	Ills.	Chicago
17	UNDER 18	"	Anita	2		f	s	daught.	no	none	no	"	"	"		-"-	"	"
18		Giesler	Karl	30		m	m	tioner	yes	German	yes	"	"	Frankfurt		brother 1/law: Heinr. Meyer, Frankfurt a/M.72.Lenau Str.	N.J.	Newark
19		"	Emma	20		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		-"-	"	"
		Fritz	Eugen	19		m	s	setter	"	"	"	"	"	Winnenden		brother 1/law: Willy Gunter, Winnenden, Germany	Ind.	Indianapolis
21		Klemm	Edmund	35		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenstein		father: Heinr. Klemm, Falkenstein, Germany	N.J.	Union Hill
22		Adam	Marie	29		f	m	---	"	"	"	"	"	Groeningen		aunt: Ida Lappe, Groeningen, Granbenstrasse	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Metzger	Karl	33		m	m	con-ductor	"	"	"	"	"	Neunkirchen		father: Jakob Metzger, Kottweiler, Pfalz, Germany	Ills.	Chicago
24		"	Margarete	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		-"-	"	"
25	UNDER 18	"	Karl	9		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		-"-	"	"
26	UNDER 18	"	Willi	6		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"		-"-	"	"
27		Hager	Helene	28		f	s	h'maid	yes	German	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 312 East 86th Street	N.Y.	New York
28		Herde	Charlotte	19		f	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dresden	father: Josef Herde, Dresden Zietenstrasse 6.	Ills.	Chicago
29		Schueck	Josef	31		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hungar.	Hungary	Hungary	Onod	wife: Josefa Schueck, Onod, Hungary	N.Y.	Long Island
30		Blind	Karl	18		m	s	turner	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Fellbach	father: Karl Blind, Fellbach, n.Stuttgart	N.J.	Clarksboro

33

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . —

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records Camera 3 Reel 1215

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	dog-eared doc. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	check items to be rephot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
7310			✓				page 108 thru 111 film torn

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 3/4/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCTOBER 17th, 1922

113

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	no	self	22	no	-	---	Parents: David Weiss, New York N.Y. 19 East 115th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	blue	none	Poland	Radiejewo
2	"	brother	19	"	-	---	Manifold Supplies Company Brooklyn N.Y 132 Third Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldg	grey	"	Germany	Koeln
3	yes	self	30	yes	1922	Kiel	father: Christian Heine, Milwaukee Wisc. 321. Sherman Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Linden n/ Hannover
4	no	"	25	no	--	---	aunt: Marie Budde, New York N.Y. 1104. Third Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	X	"	Villingen
5	"	"	"	"	-	---	aunt: Anna Neumeyer, New York N.Y. 219. East 9th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-	X	"	Barnsen
6	"	"	75	yes	1920	1910-Cleveland	brother i/law: Oscar Heinz, Detroit Mich. 5044. Tirement Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	brwn	"	"	"	Ottersheim
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	"	"	"	"	Feudenheim
8	"	"	"	no	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Hassloch
9	"	brother	"	"	-	---	brother: Erich Boessel, Hoboken N.Y. 606. Willow Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	bl.gr.	"	X	"	Berlin
10	"	self	50	yes	1922	1911-New York	own home: New York N.Y. 1269. College Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Spandau
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fallbeck
12	"	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Julius Richter, Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	X	"	Seidenberg
13	"	self	25	yes	1922	1914-New York	friend: Diedrich Heinz, New York N.Y. 164 East 89th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	blue	"	"	"	Essenheim
14	"	friend	25	no	-	---	friend: Martin Viets, New York N.Y. W. 895. Madison Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	"	"	X	"	Viersdorf
15	"	"	25	"	-	---	friend: Max Winkler, East Bangor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	"	-	X	"	Eichleide
16	"	self	25	yes	1922	1914-Chicago	husband: Rudolf Gruendemann, Chicago Ills. 1446. N. Wall Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldg	grey	"	"	"	Chemnitz
17	"	"	"	born	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	excem in the face	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
18	"	"	25	no	-	---	friend: August Eckel, Newark N.J. 236. Clifton Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brwn	none	"	Germany	Frankenburg
19	"	"	25	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d bl.	grey	"	"	"	Rastatt
20	"	uncle	"	"	-	---	uncle: Friedr. Baumann, Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldg	brown	"	"	"	Winnenden
21	no	self	25	yes	1922	1913-Hill	own home: Union Hill, N.J. 1580. Hudson Blod	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Falkenstein
22	"	husband	25	no	-	---	husband: Fritz Adam, Philadelphia Pa. 1209. N. Franklin Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brwn	"	"	"	Groningen
23	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother: i/law: Philipp Kanz, Chicago Ills. 1846. Howe Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldg	grey	"	"	"	Kottweiler
24	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach
25	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neunkirchen
26	"	"	"	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach
27	"	self	25	yes	1922	1911-New York	own home: New York N.Y. 312. East 86th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	grey	"	"	"	Kaisuslautern
28	yes	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Paul Dossmann, Chicago Ills. 1846. Lincoln Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.gr.	"	"	"	Dresden
29	no	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Leo Canda, Farmingdale Lond Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	blck	"	"	Hungary	Onod
30	yes	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Jacob Kammerer, Clarksboro N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldg	blue	"	"	Germany	Fallbach

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] Government of the United States or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos.F.Nichols Master *, of the* S.S."Mount Clinton" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jos F Nichols

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October *, 19* 22

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.C.Thieme, Surgeon of the S.S"Mount Clinton", sailing therewith, (State whether foreign, United States, or Canadian, or employed by common conveyance, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G C Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

at New York.

P Lowell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

114

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/16 11:03 Am

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE ~~UNITED~~

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Mount Clinton " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 5th Oktober, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pfau ✓	Max Willy	36	✓	m	m	lab.	yes	Germ. 1/1611	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Auerbach Markgraf	brother: Richard Pfau, Jechstadt i. Erzgeb.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Prech ✓	Alexander	41	✓	m	m	baker	"	" 1/1611	"	Engl. "	"	"	Pieske	father in law: Karl Deering, Limmritz N.M. Germ.	Nebr.	Wymore
3		" ✓	Louise	28	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Kreepsch ✓	Martha	35	✓	f	s	h'maid	"	1/1677	"	"	"	"	a.M. Frankfurt	mother: Jakobine Kreepsch Kaiserslautern, Germ.	N.J.	Ridgewood
5		Studzinski ✓	Max	24	✓	m	s	clerk	"	1/1677 Engl.	"	"	"	"	Breslau	father: Hermann Studzinski, Breslau	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		" ✓	Josef	20	✓	m	s	"	"	1/1611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Mueller 25133-31/10/22	Georg	26	✓	m	m	baker	"	1/1677	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	h'wife: Gretchen Mueller, Nuernberg, Germ.	N.Y.	New York
8		Hehmann ✓	Adam	30	✓	m	m	joiner	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	Mellrich-stadt	mother in law: Margarethe Trapp, Mellrichstadt, Langegasse 344	N.J.	Newark
9		Hils ✓	Hermann	35	✓	m	s	master hair-dresser	"	1/1677 latein	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	sister: Berta Hellmueles Stuttgart, Bismarckstr. 54	N.Y.	Mohawk
10		Schneider ✓	Rosa	37	✓	f	s	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	Steinbach	sister: Paula Burkert, Wallenburg, Wttbg. Germ.	Cal.	Los Angeles
11		Franz 24v726 2/3/22	Adam	28	✓	m	s	gold-smith	"	1/1677	"	"	"	"	Kl.Steinheim	father: Franz Wilh. Franz II, Kl. Steinheim	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Breyer ✓	Otto	28	✓	m	m	clerk	"	1/1677	"	"	"	"	Vienna	h'wife: Isabella Breyer, Wien, Selisianergasse 5 Austria	N.Y.	New York
13		Kalter ✓	Morris	42	✓	m	m	merchant	"	1/1677	"	Poland	Hebrew.	"	"	father: Pinkas Kalter, Rzesow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
14		Decker ✓	Theresia	50	✓	f	W	h'wife	"	1/1677 3-141563	"	Austria	Germ.	"	Zahling	uncle: Johann Decker, Zahling 65 Austria	Pa.	Allentown
15		" ✓	"	20	✓	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	" ✓	Margarethe	13	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	U. S. CIT.	" ✓	Rudolf	11	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	U. S. CIT.	" ✓	Elise	9	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		" ✓	Franz	14	✓	m	s	"	"	1/1677	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Tapus ✓	Ona	26	✓	f	wd	none	"	Lithuan	"	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Kiharty	friend: Nasore Viota, Kiharty 15 Lithuan	Md.	Curtis Bay
21	UNDER 16	Tapus ✓	Kestas	9	✓	m	s	"	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	cousin: Adolf Brovko, Lazdeja Lithuan	"	"
22		Brovkas P-8/76964 2I 8/1/38	Edwardas	16	✓	m	s	"	yes	Lithuan 3/5659	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Billevits ✓	Anna	16	✓	f	s	farmlab	yes	Germ. 1/1677	yes	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Steingraben	father: Andreas Billevits, Steingraben, Bgld. Austria	N.Y.	New York
24		Frisch ✓	Agnes	17	✓	f	s	"	"	1/1677	"	"	"	"	Geresdorf	father: Franz Frisch, Geresdorf, Austria	"	Winfield L.I.
25		Sideriene ✓	Ona	32	✓	f	m	none	"	1/1677		Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Bagdenischkiai	father: Stasys Bagdenischkiai, Lithuan	Mass.	Hudson
26	UNDER 16	" ✓	Vincas	8	✓	m	s	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	" ✓	Jeva	9	✓	f	s	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Simke ✓	James	33	✓	m	m	black smith	yes	Engl.	yes	Cz.Slev.	Magyar	U.S.A.	Chicago	father: Janes Simke, Drosnik	Ill.	Chicago
29		" ✓	Maria	20	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Tanczik	Julius															

DISCHARGED

30 Tanczik Julius not on board. will by another steamer. travel/

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 3
. . . . 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCTOBER 17th, 19 22

115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to a point final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person has been in possession of $50 cash, or other amount required by immigration laws or regulations, or by whether in possession of transportation, or by whether in part by one and in part by the other.)	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or other amount required by law, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or no.	If yes—												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother in law	$50 25	no	-	---	brother in law: Emil Haase, Philadelphia, Pa.3530 Second Str.	indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	d.br.	gr.	none	Germany	Auerbach
2	yes	friend	220 50	yes	1921	Wymere	friend: Louis Burkhalter, Wymere, Nebr.	no	perm	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	"	bld.	gr.	right index finger one joint missing	Poland	Schwet
3	"	"		no	-	---	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	none	Germany	Limmritz
4	"	aunt	30	"	-	---	cousin: Marie Pfeiffer, Ridgewood, N.J.	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blck	br.	"	France	Devants les pentes
5	yes	"	25	"	-	---	aunt: Marie Cohn, Philadelphia Pa. 2802 Bermentown Ave.	YES	1 year	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Pesep
6	-	-	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	-	-	"	"	"
7	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Hieronymus Georg, New-York N.Y.980 Second Str.	no	perm	yes	"	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	d.br	"	scars on right cheek and back left little finger one joint missing	Germany	Nuernberg
8	"	self	22	1914			uncle: Stefan Gottwald, Newark																	
			25	yes	1920	Newark	N.J.110 S. 10th Str.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	-	Mellrich-stadt
9	Yes	brother	25	no			brother: Ernst Hils,																	
					1917		Mohawk N.Y.Marwis Str 54	yes	1-2years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	gr.	none	-	Stuttgart
10	"	self	50	yes	1922	Los An-geles	friend: Barbara Cyrau, Los Angeles,Cal.1120 Berende Str.	no	perm	yes	"	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Steinbach
11	"	father in law	30	no	-	---	father in law: Karl Brueckner Brooklyn N.Y.2047 Gate Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	-	"	Klein-Steinheim
12	no	self	200	"	-	---	friend: D. Lapp, New York N.Y. 44 Larochemont Ave.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
13	"	self	25	yes	1912 1913	NewYork	brother: Aron Kalter, Brooklyn N.Y.216 Putnam Ave,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	mett led	-	"	Poland	Sedziszow
14	"	self	50	-	1908 1914	Allen-town	son in law: Josef Reinik, Allentown,Pa.430 North Str.	inditerminate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	Austria	Kukmuru
15	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	-		"	"	Zahling
16	"	"		"	1909 1914	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	"	-	-	"	Claim U.S.A.	Allentown
17	"	"		"	1911 1914	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	1913 1914	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	-	"		"	1908 1914	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Zahling
20	"	brother	-	no	-	---	brother and father: Michael Brovko,Curtis Bay, Md.1520 Morrison Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	Lithuan	Krune
21	"	"	-	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	-	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	25	no	-	---	uncle: Johann Billevits, New York N.Y.2ndAve. 1724	"	-	-	"	-	"	-	-	-	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Steingraben
24	"	self	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Karl Geignetter Winfield L.I. N.Y.121 Metz Ave.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	br.	"	-	Geresdorf
25	"	self	100	yes	1911 1920 1915	Hudson Mass.	husband: Vincas Sideras, Hudson, Mass. 63 Maning Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	bl.	"	Lithu.	Bagdenischkiai
26	"	self		"	1922 1913	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	"	bld.	br.	"	Claim U.S.A.	Hudson Mass
27	"	self		"	1922	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	"	bld.	bld.	"	"	"
28	"	self	100	"	1907 1922	Chica-go Ill.	father in law: Cleve Emeedy Chicago Ill.1136 E 90	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	d.bld.	br.	"	Cz.Slov.	Dvernik
29	"	self		"	1909 1922	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	"	"	-	"	"	"
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos.F.Nichols *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the S.S.* "Mount Clinton", *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jos. F. Nichols

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, *1922*

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, G.C.Thieme, Surgeon of the S.S"Mount Clinton", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for certain thereof," as the case may be)

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 22

at New York.

P. Dixon

Jno Dale

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/10/22 11⁰³ PM

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. " Mount Clinton " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 5th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Keil	Amalie	42		f	m	none	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Coblenz	father: Adolf Grzylewsky Duesselderf, Kreuzweg 62	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Fenzel	Kuni	22		f	s	cook	"	"	-	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Georg Pecenen, Leutenbach b. Herzbruch	Ohio	Reading
3		Moehl	August	36		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	-	"	"	"	Wald, Rhld.	mother: Maria Moehl, Wald 1. Rhld. Kaiserstr. 9	Conn.	Stratford
4		"	Ida	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Erich	8		m	s	none	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
6		Zimmer	Ella	23		f	s	none	"	"	-	"	"	"	Merscheid Ohligs	mother: Paula Zimmer, Merscheid-Ohligs Germ.	"	"
7		Attula	Otto	29		m	s	TOOL maker	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York	friend: Emil Temmer, New York N.Y. 311 E. 87th Str.	N.Y.	New York
8		Heck	Katharina	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Neustadt		father: Anton Heck, Neustadt i. Hessen	Mich.	Detroit
9		Schmittdiel	Anna	32		f	s	"	-	-	-	-	-	"		father: Gustav Schmittdiel Neustadt i. Hessen	"	"
10		Fritz	Johann	38		m	m	butcher	"	"	-	"	"	"	Esslingen	h'wife: Berta Fritz, Esslingen, Olgastr. 33	N.Y.	Utica
11		Reinike	Herbert	27		m	m	clerk	"	"	-	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Ewald Reinike, Bremen, Geslarerstr. 12	"	Brooklyn
12		"	Frieda	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Herbert	8		m	s	child	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
14		Hensen	Wilhelm	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	-	"	"	-	Koeln	father: Wilhelm Hensen, Suls, Buskirchnerstr. 2	"	"
15		Kemmer	Josef	41		m	m	tailor	"	"	-	"	"	"	Engelskirchen	brother: Willy Kemmer, Engelskirchen b. Koeln	Ill.	Chicago
16		"	Helene	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Christine	11		f	s	child	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	August	5		m	s	"	ne	none	ne	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
19		"	Hubert	1		m	s	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
20		Dietrich	Karl	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Wrist	mother: Martha Dietrich, Leckstedter Lager Germ.	S.D.	Humboldt
21		Rabels	Friedrich	32		m	s	clerk	"	"	-	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	friend: F. Stramp, New York N.Y. 203 E. 13th Str.	N.Y.	New York
22		Harder	Louise	50		f	s	none	"	"	-	"	"	Germ.	Greifswalde	brother: Paul Harder, Kiel-Hasse, Hamburgerstr. 43	Ill.	Chicago
23		Doelle	Anna	70		f	wd	-	-	-	-	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 819 W. 180th Str.	N.Y.	New York
24		Poetter	Hermann	52		m	s	maschin ist	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Friedel	Karl	22		m	s	cook	"	-	-	"	"	Germ.	Mesbach	father: Carl Friedel, Mesbach a. Germ.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Reschke	Friedrich	31		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zigahnen	father: Gustav Reschke, Zigahnen, Kr. Marienwerder	Nebr.	Falls City
27		Buchal	Edith	31		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taschenberg	sister: Alice Buchal, Muskau o.L. Germ.	N.J.	Passaic
28		Jlse	Georg	28		m	m	chauf-feur	"	-	-	"	"	U.S.A.	Brenxville	own home: Brenxville N.Y. Blear Str.	N.Y.	Brenxville
29		"	Frieda	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Schmidt	Alma	21		f	s	taile-ress	"	"	-	"	"	Germ.	Steenedde	mother: Alma Schmidt, Steenedde a. Amrum	"	New York

38

Total passengers 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCTOBER 17th, 1922

117

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person in possession of money, whether part of family, whether remitted by relative, or whether paid by himself.)	17 If in possession of less than $50, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	brother in law:	25	no	-	---	brother in law: Carl Rechenberg, Philadelphia, Pa. Lawrence Str.	he perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	d.bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Duesseldorf
2	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Albert Reessl, Reading Ohio 1210 Furth Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lehenderf
3	no	"	"	"	-	---	uncle: Karl Sohn, Stratford, 1680 N. Ave Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Mahring a/M
4	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Solingen
5	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Wald i. Rhld. Merscheid
6	"	"	"	"	-	---	uncle: Karl Sohn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Ohligs
7	"	self	25	yes	1922	New York	friend: Emil Temmer, New York N.Y. 311 E. 87th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	bl.	"	"	Jessen W/Lau.
8	"	"	25	no	-	---	uncle: August Kirchner, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Neustadt i. Hessen
9	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Karl Schmittdiel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	-	---	friend: Gustav Heelzer, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Limersbach
11	"	"	25	yes	1920	New York	brother: Walter Reinike, Brooklyn N.Y. 1331 Rogers Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	X	Bremen
12	"	"	11 00	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	bl.	scar on the upper lip	X	Julienthal
13	"	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bl.	bl.	none	X	Aumund
14	"	"	25	"	-	---	friend: Ernst Brand, Brooklyn N.Y. 188 3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Keels Engels-
15	"	friend	-	yes	1920	Chicago	friend: Karl Manfeld Chicago Ill. 5159 Pauline Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	gr.	wears glasses	X	kirchen
16	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	X	"
17	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	X	Bixhaf
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	X	Elkert Ind.
19	"	"	"	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	X	U.S.A.
20	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	uncle: William Schuldt, Humboldt S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	X	Chicago
21	no	self	25	yes	1922	New York	friend: F. Stramp, New York N.Y. 203 E. 13th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Engels- Kirchen
22	"	brother in law	25	no	-	---	sister: A. Allen, Chicago, Ill. 1446 Central Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Altona
23	"	self	30	yes	1922	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 819 W. 180th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Tilsit
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Vell b. Bielefeld
25	"	"	25	no	-	---	friend: Philipp Rudolf, Str. Philadelphia, Pa. 2105 S. 21rst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
26	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Gottfried Reschke, Falls City Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	X	"
27	no	brother	0	"	-	---	brother: Ewald Buchal, Passaic N.J. 651 Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Roben
28	"	self	50	yes	1922	New York	own home: Bronxville N.Y. Blear Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Ottotschen
29	"	"	"	"	born	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	X	Johannis- berg
30	"	brother	--	no	-	---	brother: Waldemar Schmidt, New York N.Y. 303 E. 17th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	-	"	"	Hannover
																		5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	X	U.S.A. Chicago
																								X	Germ. Steg...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCTOBER 17th, 19 22

117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or group, etc.)	Age. Give in all cases the age of infants under 1 year.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket to a final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		brother	25				brother in law: Carl Rechenberg, Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	6 mos	no														
1	no	in law:	25	no	-	---	Lawrence Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	d.bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Duesseldorf
2	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Albert Reessl, Reading Ohio 1210 Furth Str.	"	30 Weeks	"	2	-	Innocent	Ohio	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lehenderf
3	no	"	-	"	-	---	uncle: Karl Sohn, Stratford, 1680 N. Ave Conn.	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Mahring a/M
4	"	"	-	"	-	---	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Selingen
5	-	-	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Wald i.Rhld Remscheid
6	"	"	"	"	-	---	uncle: Karl Sohn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	-	"	Ohligs
7	"	self	25	yes	1922	New York	friend: Emil Temmer, New York N.Y. 311 E. 87th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	bl.	"	"	Jessen N/Lau.
8	"	"	25	no	-	---	uncle: August Kirchner, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Neustadt
9	"	"	25	-	-	---	brother: Karl Schmittdiel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	i. Hessen
10	"	-	25	"	-	---	friend: Gustav Meelzer, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	yes	1911 1920	New York	brother: Walter Reinike, Brooklyn N.Y. 1531 Rogers Ave.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	X	" Limersbach
12	"	"	100	no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	bl.	scar on the upper lip	X	" Bremen
13	"	"	"	-	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bl.	bl.	none	X	" Julienthal
14	"	"	25	"	-	---	friend: Ernst Brand, Brooklyn N.Y. 188 3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	"		" Aumund
15	"	friend	-	yes	1910 1920	Chicago	friend: Karl Manfeld Chicago Ill. 5159 Pauline Ave.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	gr.	wears glasses	X	" Keeln
16	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	-	none	X	" Engels-kirchen
17	"	"	"	-	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	X	U.S.A. Bixhaf
18	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	X	" Elkert Ind.
19	"	"	no	-	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	X	" Chicago
20	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	uncle: William Schuldt, Humboldt S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.gr.bl.		"		Germ. Engels-Kirchen
21	no	self	25	yes	1913 1922	New York	friend: F. Stramp, New York N.Y. 203 E. 13th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"		" Laegerdorf
22	"	brother in law	25	no	-	---	sister: A. Allen, Chicago, Ill. 1446 Central Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	gr.	"		" Altona
23	"	self	50	yes	1913 1922	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 819 W. 180th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gr.	bl.	"		" Tilsit
24	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"		" Vell b. Bielefeld
25	"	"	25	no	-	---	friend: Philipp Rudolf, Str. Philadelphia, Pa. 2105 S. 21rst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	X	" "
26	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Gottfried Reschke, Falls City Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"		" Roben
27	no	brother	0	"	-	---	brother: Ewald Buchal, Passaic N.J. 651 Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	X	" Ottotschen
28	"	self	50	yes	1914 1922	New York	own home: Bronxville N.Y. Blear Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"		" Johannis-berg
29	"	"	25	"	born	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	-	"	✓	U.S.A. Hannover
30	-	brother	-	no	-	---	brother: Waldemar Schmidt, New York N.Y. 303 E. 17th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	X	Germ. Chicago

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] Government of the United States or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government because of his [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos F.Nichols Master, of the S.S."Mount Clinton" ....., from Hamburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. F. Nichols

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.C. Thieme, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Mount Clinton", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. C. Thieme M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, *1922*

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Mount Clinton " *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, Oktober 5th, *19* 22

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kottka	Otto	34		m	m	actor	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Cal.	Los Angeles	wife: Frieda Kottka, Los Angeles, Cal. 1324 Beachwood Drive	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		Berg	Fritz	24		m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Frankfurt a.M.		uncle: Rudolf Berg, Frankfurt a.M.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Spey	Johann	25		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin		mother: Josefa Spey, Berlin O. 17 Ruedersdorferstr. 41.	"	"
4		"	Alena	19		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5		Volkmer	Kurt	22		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Nosswitz		father: Friedrich Volkmer, Nosswitz	N.J.	Clifton
6		Jakob	Friedrich	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ulm a.D.		father: Julius Barasitz, Ulm a.D. Gloecklerstr. 9	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Giese	Otto	31		m	m	railroad lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Preetz		friend: Hinrich Koch, Preetz, Wagenderferstr. 31	Iowa	Davenport
8		"	Bertha	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Martha	9		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Willy	8		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	3		f	s	daugh.	no	none	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Anna	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13		Hartmann	Fritz	21		m	s	baker	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	Berlin		father: Otto Hartmann, Berlin, Friedenstr. 38	Minn.	Minneapolis
14		Lausch	Margarete	24		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin		sister: Charlotte Zoellner, Berlin, Turinerstr. 6	Ill.	Chicago
15		Kuhn	Klara	25		f	s	IN HOSPITAL Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenstein		mother: K. Kuhn, Neuenstein	N.Y.	New York
16		"	Helene	22		f	s	DISCHARGED servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17		Hartwig	Karl	39		m	m	missionary	"	"	"	"	"	Ragnit		mother in law: Reimann, Ragnit Neustadt	N.J.	Jersey City
18		"	Emma	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19		Weyer	August	32		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Neuwerk		father: Hugo Weyer, Neuwerk	"	Paterson
20		"	Henriette	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21		Jaliene	Domicele	48		f	wd	---	"	"	"	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Tryschkiai	brother and son: Jurgis Zales Tryschkiai Schaulen	Wisc.	Kenosha
22		"	Marijona	23		f	s	---	"	Lithuan	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Robert	Johann	28		m	s	tool smith	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Gelsenkirchen	parents: Karl Robert, Gelsenkirchen, Wilhelmstr. 108	Mich.	Detroit
24		Hense	Anton	30		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Paderborn		brother: Heinrich Hense, Paderborn, Westernstr.	Ia.	Dyersville
25		Vorpahl	Otto	46		m	m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin		sister: Clara Ploetz, Berlin, Daenenstr. 9	N.Y.	New York
26		"	Emma	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27		Berg	Frieda	31		f	wd	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend: M. Daumen, Berlin, Schreinerstr. 32	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Henry	5		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
29		Krapp	Martha	20		f	s	---	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Neustadt Solingen	father: Karl Krapp, Neustadt, Germ.	Mich.	Detroit
30		Ruettgers	Oscar	19		m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohligs	father: Carl Ruettgers, Solingen- Ohligs	N.Y.	New York

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be [illegible] residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Clinton". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 5th, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Kottka	Otto	34		m	m	actor	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Cal.	Los Angeles	wife: Frieda Kottka, Los Angeles, Cal. 1324 Beachwood Drive	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		Berg	Fritz	24		m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Frankfurt a.M.	uncle: Rudolf Berg, Frankfurt a.M.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Spey	Johann	25		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Josefa Spey, Berlin O. 17 Ruedersdorferstr. 41.	"	"
4		"	Alma (wife)	19		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Volkmer	Kurt	22		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nosswitz	father: Friedrich Volkmer, Nosswitz	M.J.	Clifton
6		Jekob	Friedrich	22		m	s	clerk railroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulm a.D.	father: Julius Barasitz, Ulm a.D. Gloecklerstr. 9	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Giese	Otto	31		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preetz	friend: Hinrich Koch, Preetz, Wagendorferstr. 31	Iowa	Davenport
8		"	Bertha (wife)	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 18	"	Martha (dau.)	9		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 18	"	Willy (son)	8		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 18	"	Elisabeth (dau.)	3		f	s	daugh.	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 18	"	Anna	7		f	s	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Hartmann	Fritz	21		m	s	baker	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Otto Hartmann, Berlin, Friedenstr. 38	Minn.	Minneapolis
14		Lausch	Margarete	24		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Charlotte Zoellner, Berlin, Turinerstr. 6	Ill.	Chicago
15		Kuhn	Klara	25		f	s	IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED				"	"	"	Neuenstein	mother: K. Kuhn, Neuenstein	N.Y.	New York
16		"	Helene	22		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Hartwig	Karl	39		m	m	missionary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ragnit	mother in law: Reimann, Ragnit Neustadt	N.J.	Jersey City
18		"	Emma (wife)	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Weyer	August	32		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuwerk	father: Hugo Weyer, Neuwerk	"	Paterson
20		"	Henriette (wife)	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Jaliene	Domicele	48		f	wd	-	-	-	-	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Tryschkiai	brother and son: Jurgis Zales Tryschkiai Schaulen	Wisc.	Kenosha
22		"	Marijona (dau.)	23		f	s	tool	"	Lithuan	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Robert	Johann	28		m	s	smith	-	Germ.	-	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Gelsenkirchen	parents: Karl Robert, Gelsenkirchen, Wilhelmstr. 108	Mich.	Detroit
24		Hense	Anton	30		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paderborn	brother: Heinrich Hense, Paderborn, Westernstr.	Ia.	Dyersville
25		Vorpahl	Otto	46		m	m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Clara Ploetz, Berlin, Daenenstr. 9	N.Y.	New York
26		"	Emma (wife)	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Berg	Frieda (niece)	31		f	wd	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: M. Daumen, Berlin, Schreinerstr. 32	"	"
28	UNDER 18	"	Henry	5		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Krapp	Martha	20		f	s	-	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Neustadt	father: Karl Krapp, Neustadt, Germ.	Mich.	Detroit
30		Ruettgers	Oscar	19		m	s	lab.	-	-	-	"	"	"	Solingen Ohligs	father: Carl Ruettgers, Solingen- Ohligs	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
50.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCTOBER 17th, 19 22

119

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the immigrant himself, or whether paid for by transportation company, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the final destination is the United States.	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the immigrant intends to return to his foreign home after visiting the United States.	Whether the immigrant has been in the United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether the immigrant has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether the immigrant has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Whether the immigrant has been previously removed from the United States at Government expense.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no		self	150	yes	1914 1922	Los Angeles	own home: Los Angeles, Cal. 1324 Beachwood Drive	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blck	br.	none	Germany	Frankfurt a.M.
2	"		mother	50	no	-	---	mother: Marie Berg, Brooklyn N.Y. 263 Prospect Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bld.	br.	"	"	"	Marburg
3	"		self	50	yes	1914 1921	Stelton Con.	friend: Wendelin Giebel, Brooklyn N.Y. 151 Clevelandstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	"	Charlottenburg
4	"		"		no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bld.	br.	"	"	"	Gloden
5	"		brother in law	5	"	-	---	brother in law: Max Schubert Clifton N.J. 466 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	SCAR ON CHIN	"	"	Elsterberg
6	yes		uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Julius Ruoff, Philadelphia, Pa. 3093 Rosen Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	"	Suppingen
7	"		father	106	"	-	---	father: Wilhelm Giese, Davenport, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bld.	"	"	"	"	Schoenberg
8	"		"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"	"	Dreussu
9	"		"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wielen
10	"		"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"		"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preets
12	"		"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes		uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Paul Hartmann, Minneapolis, Min. 2940 Lyndale Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bld.	bl.	"	"	"	Berlin
14	no		"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Clemens Rubin, Chicago Ill. 1145 Otto Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	-	br.	"	"	"	"
15	"		"	50	"	-	---	aunt: Friedericke Prandau, New York N.Y. 943 College Ave.	yes	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bld.	gr.	"	"	"	Neuenstein
16	"		-		"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bld.	gr.	"	"	"	-
17	no		self	50	yes	1908 1920	Jersey City	brother: Ferdinand Hartwig, Jersey City N.J. 9 Beach Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	"	Gitter
18	"		"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	Memel	Memel	
19	"		aunt	50	no	-	---	aunt: Maria Lehnen, Paterson, N.J. Fair Lawn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bld.	gr.	"	Germ.	M.Gladbach	
20	"		"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	"	"	"	"	Rheydt
21	"		brother in law	32 320	"	-	---	daughter: Petronele Boohmas, Kenosha, Wisc. 261 Newell Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	bl.	"	Lithuan	Gradusson	
22	"		"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"	Tryschkiei
23	yes		uncle	40 25	"	-	---	uncle: Wilh. Kolahowski, Detroit, Mich. Kerbey Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	Germ.	Gelsenkirchen	
24	"		"	25	"	-	---	uncle: John Herting, Dyersville Iowa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	"	Paderborn
25	no		self	50	yes	1914 1922	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 231 E. 31rst Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"	Berlin
26	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	"	"
27	"		cousin	50	no	-	--	cousin: Otto Vorpahl, New York N.Y. 231 E. 31rst Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	"	"
28	"		"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"		brother	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Emil Gies, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	"	Neustadt
30	"		father	46	"	-	---	uncle: Hugo Fuchs, New York N.Y. 365 E. 71rst Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	Solingen Ohligs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] all forms of government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos.F.Nichols, Master, *of the* S.S."Mount Clinton 2, *from* Hamburg, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jos. F. Nichols

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, *19* 22

at New York.

C H Drake

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MOUNT CLINTON sailing from HAMBURG, October 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 17th, 1922. 120

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rees	Therese	24		f	m		U.S.P.167272, Wash.May 11th 1922.	own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 11 Patchen ave.
2	Saroander	John	57		m	m		U.S.P.142495, Wash.April 10th 1922.	-"- North Bergen,N.J. 52Paterson Plank Rd.
3	Kaufhold	Philip	57		m	m		U.S.P.149633, Wash.April 20th 1922.	-"- Minneapolis,Minn. 113 South Street.
4	Brandt	Josef	37		m	m		U.S.P.143706, Wash.April 12th 1922.	-"- Wellesley Farms,Mass.
5	Millner	Joseph	32		m	s		U.S.P.190922, Wash.June 14th 1922.	-"- Jamaica,N.Y. 193 Snelton ave.
6	Dittke	Marie	48		f	m		U.S.P.196266, Wash.June 22nd 1922.	-"- Chicago,Ills. 2145 Hosco Str.
7	Kraus	Lina	63		f	wid.		U.S.P.170981, Wash.May 16th 1922.	-"- Waterbury,Conn. 1710 Baldwin Str.
8	Richter	Herm.	44		m	m	135687	U.S.P.135687, Wash.March 30th 1922.	-"- 68 Ridgewood Ave Newark,N.J.
9	"	Helen	44		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
10	Michaelis	Otto	34		m	m		U.S.P.118469, Wash.Febr. 14th 1922.	-"- Camas,Wash. P.O.Box 302.
11	Morath	Joseph	57		m	m		U.S.P.1546,Paris 21st 1922.	-"- San Francisco,Cal.. 5 Donnaw Str.
12	"	Helene	46		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
13	Becker	Mathias	54		m	m		U.S.P.139713, Wash.April 5th 1922.	-"- Harlington,Nebr.
14	Prior (Buchmann)	Johanne	54		f	m		U.S.P.198950, Wash.June 28th 1922.	-"- Astoria,L.I.,N.Y. 219,17th ave.
15	Doetsch	Marie	37		f	m		U.S.P.371,Berlin Sept.6th 1922.	-"- Chicago,Ills. 8 Seminary ave.
16	Wetzig	Helene	35		f	m		U.S.P.117870, Wash.Febr.11th 1922.	-"- Chicago,Ills. 1652 Belmont ave.
17	"	Elenore	8		f	s	Chicago, Dec 11 1913	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
18	Pannke with husband 604	Christine	22		f	m		U.S.P.138140, Wash.April 4th 1922.	-"- Stapleton,N.Y.,L.I. 949 Van Duzer Str.
19	Pawlik	Paul	49		m	m		U.S.P.125052, Wash.March 9th 1922.	-"- Columbus,Ohio 712 S.18th Str.
20	"	Therese	57		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
21	Parrelmann	Anna	52		f	wid.		U.S.P.142655, Wash.April 11th 1922.	-"- Brooklyn,N.Y. 675 Decatur ave.
22	Moore (Pauly)	Harry	38		m	s		U.S.P.192955, Wash.June 16th 1922.	-"- San Francisco,Cal. 1st Harrison Str.
23	Staehle	Albert	64		m	m		U.S.P.201018, Wash.July 5th 1922.	-"- New York,N.Y. 339 Bronx Park ave.
24	"	Anna	47		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
25	Hamann	Ida	48		f	m		U.S.P.181034, Wash.May 29th 1922.	-"- Lancaster,Wisc.
26	Schmidt	Ottilie	50		f	m		U.S.P.171293, Wash.May 16th 1922.	-"- Waterbury,Conn.
27	Winkler	Paul	40		m	m		U.S.P.194218, Wash.June 19th 1922.	-"- East Bangor,Pa.
28	Nelli	Homer	36		m	m		U.S.P.Seaman's passp.22940. for ark	-"- New York,N.Y.
29	"	Katharina	29		f	m	Married Sept 7/22	U.S.P.314 Berlin,Sept.25th 1922.	-"- 55 Morton Str.
30	Laurenzik	Josephine	30		f	m	10 am P Tower Road	U.S.P.153624, Wash.April 25th 1922.	-"- -"-
									-"- San Francisco,Cal. 644 Natome Street.

30 Cits

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S.S. MOUNT CLINTON sailing from HAMBURG, October 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 17th, 1922.

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eckert	Louis	41		m	m		U.S.P.132445, New York, March 24th 1922.	Brooklyn, N.Y. Own home: 755 E.31st Str.
2	"	Minni	37		f	m		-"- -"- -"-	-"-
3	"	Senta	4		f	s	N.J. June 25 1918	-"- -"- -"-	-"-
4	Blenk	Emma	51		f	m		U.S.P.3344, Wash. March 14th 1921.	New York, N.Y. Brg. 639 St. Anns Ave.
5	Franken	William	56		m	m		U.S.P.157268, Wash. April 29th 1922.	-"- Sedalia, Mo.
6	Franken	Henry	58		m	m		U.S.P.160081, Wash. May 2nd 1922.	-"- Tipton, Mo.
7	Sommerhauser	Joseph	63		m	wid.		U.S.P.160253, Wash. May 3rd 1922.	-"- -"-
8	Heine	Antoinette	44		f	m		U.S.P.172286, Wash. May 17th 1922.	-"- Milwaukee, Wisc. 321 Sherman Str.
9	Hutl	Gustav	31		m	s		U.S.P.201745, Wash. July 6th 1922.	-"- Portland, Oreg.
10	Bergle	Ernst Chas.	58		m	s		U.S.P.125603, Wash. March 10th 1922.	-"- Cincinnati, Ohio 319 Mulberry Str.
11	Richter with 1/2 niece	Julius	67		m	m		U.S.P.138734, Wash. April 4th 1922.	-"- Spokane, Wash.
12	Viets	Martin	36		m	m		U.S.P.140649, Wash. April 7th 1922.	-"- now New York, N.Y. 595 W. Madison St.
13	"	Anna	32		f	m		-"- -"- -"-	-"-
14	"	Henry	7		m	s	N.Y., Augt 10 1915	-"- -"- -"-	-"-
15	Schmitz	William	42		m	s		U.S.P.195390, Wash. June 21st 1922.	-"- San Pedro, Calif.
16	Doring	Albert	31		m	s		U.S.P.205822, Wash. July 18th 1922.	-"- New York, N.Y. 400 W.124th Str.
17	Danker	Henry	42		m	m		U.S.P.128641, Wash. March 17th 1922.	-"- New York, N.Y. 221 E.123rd Str.
18	"	Martha	28		f	m		-"- -"- -"-	-"-
19	"	Helene	4		f	s	N.Y., July 1, 1918	-"- -"- -"-	-"-
20	"	Hermann	2		m	s	" March 23, 1920	-"- -"- -"-	-"-
21	Knabe	Marie	43		f	s		U.S.P.155318, Wash. April 27th 1922.	-"- Philadelphia, Pa. 1212 Stiles Street
22	Bartsch	August	33		m	m		U.S.P.113535, Wash. Nov. 23rd 1922.	-"- Cleveland, Ohio 1451, E.89th Str.
23	"	Elisabeth	30		f	m		-"- -"- -"-	-"-
24	Schwan	Olga	49		f	m		U.S.P.208725, Wash. July 29th 1922.	-"- Chicago, Ills. 1457 Willst Ave.
25	Polzenlogel	Rosa	50		f	m		U.S.P.184468, Wash. April 18th 1922.	-"- Chicago, Ills 4100 Irwing ave.
26	Burow	Hermine	60		f	m		U.S.P.157709, Wash. April 29th 1922.	-"- R.2.B.29 Stamford, Conn.
27	"	Emma	40		f	s		U.S.P.157807, Wash. April 29th 1922.	-"- -"-
28	Drechsler	Karl	52		m	m		U.S.P.247, Berlin Aug. 24th 1922.	-"- Irvington, N.J. 19 Frederick Terr.
29	Ocasek	Josefa	47		f	m		U.S.P.17761 1438 Wash. April 12th 1922.	-"- Cleveland, Ohio 5196 Trask Str.
30	"	Jarsmilla	9		f	s	Cleveland, O., Nov 12, 1912 10 Ave Public School	-"- -"- -"-	-"-

30 Cuz

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 603 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Mount Clinton " sailing from Hamburg, Oct. 5th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rakovac	Iwan	42		m	m		U.S.P. 48753 Wash. June 7th 1922	own home: Cleveland Ohio 6513. Edna Avenue
2	"	Marija	42		f	m		-"-	" -"-
3	Posnik	Albin	40		m	mm		" 59178 " June 28th 1922	" Cleveland Ohio 975. Ida Avenue
4	"	Marija	36		f	m		-"-	" -"-
5	Guenther	Andreas	60		m	m		" 160481 " May 31rst 1922	" Rochester N.Y. 210. Grace Street
6	Hass	Stefania	29		f	s		" 184132 " June 3rd 1922	" Boston Mass. 30. Romsey Street
7	"	Emma	28		f	s		" 184133 " "	" -"-
8	Franko	Matias	50		m	s		" 84905 " Sept. 21rst 1922	" Mc.Kessport Pa. 409. Stour Avenue
9	Martin	Anna	23		f	m		" 215264 " August 28th 1922	husb. Peter " St. Paul Minn. 80 East 9th Street
10	Funkal	Louise	24		f	m		" 126500 " Jauary 6th 1922	husb. Danny " Jersey City N.J. 29. Summit Avenue
11	Jazak	Eduard	27		m	s		" 143849 " April 12th 1922	" Cleveland Ohio 5196. Track Road
12	Mandik	Jacob	44		m	m		" 89485 " October 8th 1922	" Chicago Ills. 523 Center Street
13	Feissner	Julia	38		f	s		" 185753 " June 6th 1922	" New York N.Y Bellevue Hospital
14	Greiss	Herrmann	63		m	m		" 191470 " June 14th 1922	" Council Bluff Iowa.
15	Fluegel	Gustav	51		m	m		" 121969 " February 28th 1923	" Paterson N.J. 32 East 15th Str.
16	"	Elizabeth	47		f	m		-"-	" -"-
17	Leuchsering	Conrad	48		m	m		" 62752 " July 8th 1921	" Buffalo N.Y. 728 Plymouth Avenue
18	"	Marie	49		f	m		-"-	" -"-
19	"	Normann	16		m	s	Buffalo Oct 15, 1906	-"-	" -"-
20	"	Erwin	14		m	s	" Mch 7, 1908	-"-	" -"-
21	Schaefer	John	72		m	m		" 86066 " September 26th 1921	" Hoboken N.J. 328. Hudson Street
22	"	Emilie	58		f	m		-"-	12 Roseveltave Jaundice
23	Bertens	Johanna	55		f	s		" 76246 " August 17th 1921	" Birmingham Al. 1032. Elm Street
24	Leczo	Stefan	20		m	m	Perth Amboy N.J. 12/21/02	" 218956 " August 17th 1921	" Kent. Pa.
25	Lorenz	Hermine	47		f	m		" 164106 " Mau 8th 1922	husband: Karl Lorenz, Maspeth Long Island 10. Maiden Lanes
26	"	Karl	13		m	s	Maspeth. Apr 25 1909	-"-	father: -"-
27	Raun	Martha	30		f	m		" 192099 " June 16th 1922	Own home: New York N.Y. 310 East 3rd Street
28	Haag	Wilhelm	38		m	m		~~120825~~ 195448	Philadelphia Pa. " 1714. N. 8th Street
29	"	Meta	33		f	m		120825 -"-	" -"-
30	"	Elenore	1		f	s	Phila Jan 4/21	-"-	" -"-

10 am Stowell Dropt. except (Early Philadelphia Insp.)

30 Leitz

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "Mount Clinton" sailing from Hamburg, Oct. 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hagedorn	Sabine	38		f	m		U.S.P.144806 Wash. April 13th 1922	own home: Mc Keesport Pa. 2510.Versailles Ave
2	"	Wilhelm	9		m	s	McKeesport Pa aug 6 1913	-"-	" -"-
3	"	Josef	6		m	s	" June 3 1916	-"-	" -"-
4	Kucimic	Josef	12		m	s	Born Pulog Pol Sept 9 1909 together with manifest 1	PP: 115464 Hughes	father: Josef Kucimic, Dunlo Pa. Box 373
5	Haeberle	Frieda	34		f	wd		" 131027 " March 22nd 1922	own home: 681 E 27th Paterson N.J.
6	Jentsch	Helena	38		f	m		" 778 Chicago July 10th 1922	Chicago Ills. " 3709.Ravenswood Ave
7	"	Walter	14		m	s		-"-	" -"-
8	Timmermann	Bertha	43		f	m		" 142304 Wash. April 10th 1922	Chicago Ills. " 901.Sheridon Street
9	"	Bodo	15		m	s	New York June 26 1907	-"-	" -"-
10	"	Rolf	13		m	s	" " 24 1909	-"-	" -"-
11	Osborne	Mary	17		f	m		" 208842 " July 31rst 1922	Philadelphia Pa. " 1337.N.3rd Street
12	Berger	Alice	33		f	m		" 110461 " Jan. 11th 1922	New York N.Y. " 540 West 51rst Street
13	"	Elsa	6		f	s	New York Nov 17, 1915	-"-	" -"-
14	"	Hermann	2		m	s	" Nov 30, 1919	-"-	" -"-
15	Konda	Elise	36		f	w		" 190433 " June 13th 1922	Portersville Calif. " 517.Hockitt Street
16	Strebert	Peter	60		m	m		" 132470 " March 24th 1922	Cincinnati Ohio " 438.Klotter Street
17	"	Katarina	55		f	m		-"-	" -"-
18	Strassburger	Gertrud	57		f	w		" 135662 " March 30th 1922	Chicago Ills. " 2630. Lincoln Avenue
19	Rucker	Fred	64		m	w		124441 " Feb. 7th 1922	" Clinton N.Y.
20	Bartels	Adolf	68		m	m		" 12686 " April 1rst 1922	nephew: William Henschile, New York N.Y. 3260.8th Avenue
21	"	Amalie	65		f	m		-"-	on home: -"-
22	Berger	Marie	64		f	m		" 157397 " April 29th 1922	own home: Jersey City Heights N.J 120. North Street
23	Borschova	Adolf	42		m	m		" 106234 " Novbr. 3rd 1922	Chicago Ills. " 1649.Hudson Avenue
24	"	Helena	26		f	m		Married Aug 24th 1922 -"-	" -"-
25	Werner	Peter	69		m	m		" 175784 " May 20th 1922	" Leport Iowa. Rd 3
26	Zuschlag	Wilhelm	48		m	m		" ~~47220~~ 187983 " June 9th 1922	Chicago Ills. " 6188.S.Rockwell Street
27	"	Amalia wife	43		f	m		-"-	" -"-
28									
29									
30									

10 am P. Comm Insp exam 4
#4 Immigrant Insp
10/17/22

27 bbz

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. "Mount Clinton" sailing from Hamburg, Oktober 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, October 17th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brylansky	Boleslaw	53		m	m		U.S.P. 505 Chicago Wash. May 1rst 1922	own home: Chicago Ill. 3033 40th Place
2	Capski	August	65		m	m		" 187259 " June 8th "	" Detroit, Mich.
3	Haag	Katharina	65		f	wd		" 202741 " July 10th "	" Brooklyn N.Y. Bleckerstr.
4	Fabnke	Otto	28		m	m	10am P Lower Deck	Seamens Certificate # 57 328 Lake N.Y.City April 12th 1922	O.H. L.I. 949 van Duzer str., Stapleton
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

Consular Passengers.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Consular Passengers.

125

S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON" sailing from HAMBURG, October 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 17th, 1922.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nicolatos	Alexandros	26	✓	M	S	1733869 East Otis Louisiana 8/25/22	Seamens Certificate # 11085 ✓ New Orleans, La. August 25th 1922.	O.H. 1018 Bienville, New Orleans, La.
2	Gottlow	Harry	26	✓	M	S	May 25th 1895, Hobart, N.Y.	Seamens Identf. Cert 2 334 London 6/6/22	25 South str., New York City
3	Blake	George	24	✓	M	S	December 15th 1896, New York City	Seamens Identf. Cert 2 334 London 6/6/22	1918 Cauldwell ave., Bronx, N.Y.
4	Nelson	Andrew	26	✓	M	S	Camp Kearney Cal. June 1917	Seamens Prof. Certificate #1006 ✓ District # 14. (Virginia) Nov. 21st 1921.	25 South str., New York City.
5							10 Ann St. Lawrence Dock		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

4 bks

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

MT. CLINTON, U.S Line — arrived Oct. 17, 1922, 191, M., from Ant Dominion Nov — 120

	NAME OF ALIEN		(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	HENK,	Klemens	3:15	9	20		1	To tel. for $	AR uncle Henry Bernel, Randell, Minn	Luick	10/18	3	✓	/	/
2	VALIUKEVICIUITE,	Marjona	3:15	6	15		1	" call	uncle Joseph Valukievicz, 105 Union ave. Bklyn	Bell	10/19	10.25	✓ 2	/	2
3	GEITZENAUER,	Frits	3:15	5	1		1	" call	uncle Wm Schmitz 335-2nd St. St Peters Cal.	Luick	10/18	11.20	✓	—	/
4	BRUNNO,	Ilse	3:15	8	10		1	" call	fr. Christina Walter, 155 E. 82 St. NY	Bell	"	10.35	✓	—	/
5	WARNBRUNN,	Helen	3:20	4	15		1	" call	Held SI.	Bell	"	11.20	✓	—	/
6	SIGLERT,	Rosa	3:20	12	7		1	" call	[illegible] Elizabeth Miller, 763-10th Ave. NY	Bell	"	10.—	✓	—	/
7	SIDORIENE,	Ona	3:30	3	5		3	" tel. $	PR Aunt William Sidor, 63 Fleming St Lusick	Luick	10/18	3	✓ 1	1	1
	" (ch)	Vinas							Hudson, Mass.	"	"	"	✓		
	" "	Jura							"	"	"	"	✓		
8	KELINCIENE,	Apolonia	3:30	5	15		1	To tel. $	AR Sis Peter Shorfites 697 Aurora & Lakeside Ills	Luick	10/18	3	✓	/	/
9	PIETZEK,	Karl	3:30	10	14		1	" tel. $	bro Louis, 1128 E Leopland Ave. Decatur Ills	"	"	"	✓	/	/
10	BOSI,	Hilda	3:40	11	26		1	" call	aunt Elsie Konda, 517 Haskell St. Portsville Calif	Bell	"	11.—	✓	—	/
11	LENOWITZ,	David	3:35	10	20		1	" call	Bro. Israel 2075 Creston ave. NYC	Luick	"	11.—	✓	—	/
12	RICHTER,	Elisbetta	3:40	4	12		1	" call	uncle Julius Richter 2310 Clarkson, Spokane Wash	Bell	"	12.30	✓	/	/
13	SCHOKBER,	Anna	3:40	11	8		1	" call	bro. Frank, 444 W. 23 St. NYC	Luick	"	11.20	✓	—	/
14	WOLF,	Anna	3:45	4	5		1	" call	aunt Anna Neumeyer, 319 E. 9th St. NYC	Bell	"	10.40	✓	—	/
15	BRUNNER,	Mary	3:45	12	8		1	" tel. $	husb Chas, 1200 So. 2nd St. Terre Haute, Ind	"	"	2.45	✓	/	/
16	POLLAK,	Anny	3:45	7	6		1	" call	aunt Marie Appelt, Farmingdale, L.I. NY	"	"	10.—	✓	—	/
17	DRUMMER,	Emil	3:45	13	2		1	" tel. $	uncle Karl Ernst Richter 10 Ford St. Northampton Mass	Luick	10/19	3	✓ 2	2	2
18	SELBMANN,	Otto	3:50	14	8		1	" tel. $	AR Cousin Emilie Uhlig, 235 South Sum St. Northampton Mass	"	"	"	✓ 2	2	2
19	FESSEL,	Frida	3:45	4	9		1	" call	Bro. Erich, 604 Willow Ave. Hoboken NJ NYC	Luick	10/18	11.—	✓	—	/
20	MAENDLE,	Margaret	3:50	11	25		1	" call	aunt Friederike Girdos 896 Melrose ave	"	"	"	✓	—	/
21	KROEPSCH,	Martha	4:00	3	4		1	" call	aunt Mary Pfeiffer, 271 Godwin St. Ridgewood NJ	Bell	"	11.—	✓	—	/
22	HOLSTEN,	Meta	4:00	4	14		1	" call	bro. Martin Viets, 595 Madison St. West NY NJ	"	"	10.—	✓	/	/
23	BUCHAL,	Edith	3:45	2	27		1	" call	bro. Emil 651 Main Ave Passaic NJ	Luick	"	11.—	✓	—	/
24	FRISCH,	Agnes	4:00	3	24		1	" call	mo. [illegible] Sarah Feignette 121 Metz Ave. Winfield L.I. NY	Bell	10/18	11.30	✓	—	/
25	MILLOVITS,	Anna	4:00	3	23		1	" call	uncle John Bilovits 1724-2nd Ave. NYC	Luick	"	11	✓	—	/
26	ROHRICH,	Elfriede	4:00	6	17		1	" call	aunt Emilie Stiller 631 Bergen ave. NYC	"	"	10	✓	—	/
27	STARC,	Maria	4:00	5	17		1	" call	Cous. Ella Mfinito, 4 v Sherman Pl. Bklyn NY	Bell	10/19	9.—	✓ 4	3	✓

S/S MT. CLINTON- UN.AMER. LINE- 10/17/22

Ant Dominion

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MT. CLINTON - Un-Amer. Line arrived Oct. 17, 1922 191 , M., from 19?

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	DETAIN		
✓	29	LEINWEBER,	Anna 4:05	5	10		1	To call	Trav. Aid Soc.	Luick	10/18	11	✓	—	1
✓	29	SCHNEIDER,	Kreszens 4:05	6	21		1	" call	fr. Mary McComb 15 Claremont Ave NYC	Behl	"	11:20	✓	—	1
✓	30	MURLASITZ,	Theresia 4:00	11	1/2		3	" Call	fath Adolf Copley Pa	"	10/19	11:20	✓4	2	4
✓		" (ch)	Johann						" " " "	"	"	"			
✓	31	MAIER,	Anna 4:10	7	19		1	To call	cous. Meyer Scheimpflug, 244 Folsom Ave BK NY	Luick	10/18	11-	✓	—	1
✓	32	MEGERLE,	Flora 4:08	9	36		1	" call							
✓	33	SCHMIDT,	Alma 4:00	2	30		1	" call	bro Waldemar, 303 Ave C. NYC	Behl	"	11:20	✓	—	1
✓	34	ARNOLD,	Else 4:07	9	27		1	" call	uncle Reinhold Casper, 413 W. 48 St Brklyn NY	Luick	"	11-	✓	—	1
✓	35	TROMPOSCH,	Adolf 4:15	7	4		1	" call	bro Alois, 100 Prospect Ave. Ridgewood,	Behl	"	3:20	✓	✓	✓
✓	36	ENIGEL,	Elsa 4:15	10	12		1	" call	aunt Emma Schlichter, 623 E. 13th St NYC	DiMi	"	10:40	✓	—	1
✓	37	SEKKO,	James 4:15	3	28		1	Wife in hosp.	RR. Jack A. Store Emaly 1136 E. 90th St Chgo. Ill.	Behl	"	3:20	✓	1	1
✓	38	KAISER,	Johan 4:15	12	14/16/17		3	Wife in hosp.	D. D	"	10/23	x	18	18	18
		" (ch)	Herta						do	"	"	"			
		" "	Eva						do	"	"	"			
✓	39	KUHN,	Helena 4:20	1	16		1	Sis. in hosp	aunt Mrs. Frederick Brandon 943 College Ave Bronx NY	Behl	10/19	4:05	✓	2	2
✓	40	TARNHEDL,	Marie 4:20	7	14		1	To call	uncle Adolf Hirsch, 444 Thompson St. NYC	Luick	10/18	11-	✓	—	1
✓	41	MANNCHEN,	Ottilie 4:26	6	18		1	To call	cous Johanna McCullough, 296-12th Ave. Astoria L.I.	Behl	"	11:20	✓	—	1
✓	42	SCHULTES,	Fanny 4:30	6	29		1	" call	cous Barbara Ress, 1878 Lindenth. Brklyn NY	"	"	10:35	✓	—	1
✓	43	UHLAND,	Louise 4:30	10	22		1	2 ch in hosp	Held A.I.	"	10/20	1:20	✓	3	3
✓	44	Reinike,	Herbert 4:30	2	11		2	Wife in hosp	bro Walter 3[illegible]6 No. 23 St. Phila Pa	"	10/25	3:25	✓	16	16
		Ch	Herbert (Jr)						do do do	"					
✓	45	SCHAELICKE,	Elizabeth 5:05	9	4		1	To call	uncle Herman Gress, Box 72, Council Bluffs Iowa	DiMi	10/18	11-	✓	—	1
✓	46	Lingayte,	Antonina	5	11		1	Im Hosp 10-18-10:20	VK Faith Leon Lingis, R# 1 Box 49 Branch,	Luick	10/21	3	3	4	3
✓	47	Simka	Marie	3	30		1	" " 10/18-1:35 PM.	husb. Janos, 1136 E. 90 St. Chgo. Ill.	Behl	10/18	3:20	✓	—	1
✓	48	Kuhn	Klara	1	15		1	" " 10/19 3:25	with T.D # 39 Jamaica, L.I.	"	10/19	4:05			
✓	49	Apothelfer	Ida	10	5		1	" " 10/21 -	Sis Emma Jahs, NY Ave. near Nostrand Ave	DiMi	10/21	3:20			
✓	50	Reneke	Frieda	2	12		1	" " 10/25 3:45 PM.	with T.D # 44	Behl	10/25	3:25			
✓	51	Uhland	Werner	10	23		1	1 " " 2:25 Im Hosp 11-6-12:20	mother Luisa, 1494 Rosedale Ave. Bronx NYC	DiMi	"	2:50			
✓	52	Uhland,	Herbert	10	24		1	20 " " 11-6-2 Pm.	Moth Luise, 1494 Rosedale Av. Bronx	Luick	11/7				
								Mt Clinton 10/17/22							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIR

S.S. BRENT CLINTON UA arrived 10/17/22 19 , M., from Oct Boarding Station

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	M. or F.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SENT.	M. or F.
1	DEELLE HANDS	6	14	1	C.OF C. (CODE 12	322 TUFARO	10/18 6m Lc					2d	10/21	Release	
2	SCHEEDLER Edith	8	26/27	2	LPC AND UNDER 16 ACC. ALIEN	315 KANZM			10/18 5m Gr 2d						
	FISCHER HANS														
3	BROCHASKA Ludwig	11	14/15	2	LPC UN 16 UNACC.	315 SMITH			1/18 4pm AB Mex						
	GRUNK														
4	LINK Mathilde	4/4	1		LPC UN 16 PD	315 FLANNERY			10/18 88 9pm Mex						
5	ROSENBERG Abram	14	12	1	PD LPC AND ASST.	315 RICHARDS	10/19 33 Lee					Landed 11/7/22—10 am		Rec	
6	GAUER LPC	3	20/22	3	LPC AND ASSTD.	315 KANZer	10/21 113 NS		11/23 193 Mex						
	KOSTAS														
7	BROCKAS Edward								10/18 6 Lc 2m 1115						
	BAUER Elizabeth	9	6/8	3	LPC PD	350 HANCH									
	" Maria														
	MARA														
8	PASCAR Lazar	5	26/27	3	PD LPC	340 TUFARO			10/9 194 Gr 10d						
	Debora														
	Jacob														
9	PFLUGER Rudolf	14	6	1	LPC AND ASSTD.	320 LICHARD	10/19 104 Mex					Landed 11/6/22 - 11 m		Rec	
10	RITTENHAUSE Ottilie	14	5	1	LPC	400 "			10/18 75 Gr 3m						
11	OUHAISEN Angela	13	3	1	"	350 "			10/19 57 Mex 2m						
12	POJE Ivan	6	5	1	PD LPC	350 TUSARCLO			1/20 401 Mex 9m						
13	FRIEDEL Karl	2	25	1	C L & ASSTD	400 LIPSKI			10/19 95 Mex 1m						
14	KOMMER Josef	2	15/19	5	ALL LPC ASSTD ALIENS	400 "			10/18 [illegible] 1m 1115						
	HELENE														
	CHRISTINE														
	" AUGUSE														
	HUBERT														
15	[illegible]SCH MAX	12	6/7	2	LPC & 2 under 16	400 "			1/18 59 Lc 2m						
	ANNA														
16	WELTINGER Emilia	5	26/27-3		LPC SEC 16 under 16 yrs.	410 FLANNERY	10/19 102 Gr		1/23 178 Mex Gr						
	MACHRISTER Giulia														
	" Hermine														

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 129

S.S. MT CLINTON UA arrived 10/17/22 19 M. from

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10f	17	HAMMER Karoline	7	7/8	3	Under 16 & guardian	415 TUFAROLO							10/19	6	13	10th	Disch USB					✓	6	3	6
14m		PETANOWITSCH Andreas																								
12f		" Marie																								
32 f	18	HARTMANN Madalena	10	26/29-41		LPC	412 WATSON	10/19	114	G	111	33	17/19	34				Landed 11/2/22 2pm					✓Oct	3	6	6
																							✓Nov	3	6	3
12m		ANDRIJA																								
9m		JOHANN																								
8f		JULIANA																								
14f	19	PUKENAITIS Marijone	5	15/14	2	LPC	425 FLANNERY	10/20	169	18								10/29 101 Moore 11 35					✓	20	18	20
16m		Stasys																								
36f	20	GEBEREK Maryanna	9	10		LPC	422 WATSON											10/20 41 Kelly 40					✓	3	2	3
36f	21	REINECKE Anna	6	20	1	LPC	425 TUFAROLO	10/9	120	Moore								10/21 131 Kelly 11 45					✓	3	2	3
32f	22	BRAUNREITER Therese	7	27/28	2	"	430 Tufarol											10/19 93 Moore 180					✓	4	2	4
18		" Kurt																								
8f	23	Traber Bertha	11	24	1	LPC	10/19 2pm 10/18/22-11am Jamm	10/19	113	GG								10/21 14 Mag. 300					✓	1	2	1
18f	24	Wambsganss Helene	4	10	1	LPC	T.O. 10/19/22 11 48 Ret Pelkey											10/18 83 Gr 4					✓	1	—	1
20f	25	Uhland Louise	10	22	1	Sec 18	From SD 10/20/22 1.30 PM Watson											11/21 146 Moore 180								
22m	26	Lobatt Heinrich	8	12	1	LPC	Ret 10/19-12pm Watson	10/19	7	E.C.								Landed 11/29/22 3 40 pm					Oct			
																							Nov			
38f	27	Kaisis Lina	12	15	1	Tuberculosis	Ret 10/19/22 11am Watson	10/19	7	E.C.													Oct			
																							Nov			
40m	28	Kaiserbrun	12	14/6	3	Sec 17 LPC	T.O. 10/19/22 20 m. Lehbert											10/20 85 E.C. 3rd Hold in appeal 24m 11/4 "					Nov	24	24	24
11f		Herta			✓			10/20	86									Held 16 " " "								
6f		Eva			✓													Held 16 " " "								
60f	29	Rukenaitis Maryona	5	12	1	LPC	Ret 10/17/22 - 32 pm Watson																Oct	6	6	7

S.I. Mt. Clint 10/17/22

10-17. Mount Clinton

Form 509

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

130

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

October 26th, 1922., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mount Clinton

from port of Hamburg, Germany., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 123 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 106

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th, 1922., 19, consigned to United American Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 86 N.R., and is expected to sail October 26th, 1922, 19, for Hamburg, Germany.

via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18		Damboldt	Theodor	✓	"	"	6	"	"	"	25	m	"	Ntl	U.S.A. 5.10
19	19	Trukenmiller	Robert	✓	A.B.	"	6	"	"	"	25	m	Dutch	Dutch,l.	5. 6
20	20	Trella	Gustav	✓	"	"	6	"	"	"	27	m	German	German,l.	5. 8
21	21	Hammer	Carl	✓	"	"	6	"	"	"	27	m	"	" "	5. 7
22	22	Rahm	Emil	✓	"	"	6	"	"	"	31	m	"	" "	5.10
23	23	Perlt	Peter	✓	"	"	7	"	"	"	36	m	Scandinav.	Danish,l.	5. 5
24	24	Trenfeldt	William	✓	"	"	6	"	"	"	28	m	Russian	Russian,l.	5. 7
25	25	Mattson	George	✓	"	"	8	"	"	"	26	m	Scandinav.	Sweden,l	5.11
26	26	Jensen	Magnus	✓	"	"	9	"	"	"	32	m	"	Danish,l.	5.10
27	27	Fraga	Joseph	✓	"	"	9	"	"	"	21	m	Portuguese.	Portugal	5.10
28	28	Ollekainen	Peter	✓	"	"	9	"	"	"	21	m	English	U.S.A.	5.10
29	29	Bjerre	Carl	✓	Chief Wirel.	"	6	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5. 7
30	30	Henderson	Archie	✓	2nd "	"	6	"	"	"	20	m	British,Ntl.	"	5.11

Falsely Sup 10/17/22

Agents United American Lines, Inc.

Owners "

Local Agents "

14—1500

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Dymányaza	45	Roumanian 1stP	New York, N.Y. Sept.11,1922.
Emil Rahn	31	German	" " " " " "
P. Perlt	35	Danish	" " " " " "
Magnus Jensen	32	"	" " " " " "
J. Frage	21	Portuguese	" " " " " "
John Brockhoff	30	German 1stP	Hamburg, October 5, 1922.
Albert Herman	33	" "	New York, N.Y. Sept. 11, "
Herman Freitag	45	" "	" " " " " "
Seb. Hacker	33	" "	" " " " " "
G. Unterthiner	39	Austrian "	" " " " " "
W. A. Cumberland	29	German	Hamburg, October 5, 1922.
Kurt Krieg	23	"	New York, September 11, 1922.
Kurt Anderson	31	"	" " " " " "
Franz Stepanecek	37	Czecho Slovak	" " " " " "
Henry Hoffman	33	German 1stP	" " " " " "
Adolf Weitz	30	Czecho Slovak	" " " " " "
M. W. Schmidt	36	Danish 1stP	" " " " " "
Fritz Walter	27	German	Hamburg, October 5, 1922.
Frank Vorbeck	44	"	New York, September 11, 1922.
Marcus Rieger	28	Polish	" " " " " "
Robert Stierholz	31	German	" " " " " "
O. Zeitler	27	"	" " " " " "
Stephen Risi	26	Hungurian	Hamburg, October 5, 1922.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Albert Heidenreich	36	German 1stP			
Gustav Maier	37	" "			
Karl Kasperson	25	Norwegian 1stP			
Ewert Peterson	22	Swedish 1stP			
Fritz Wegner	28	German 1stP			
Pete Rezich	36	Austrian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Nichols per K.E.L. Master.

[OVER.]

17	17	Hall	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	6	"	"	"	30	m	German,l.	Germany,l.5. 8
18	18	Damboldt	Theodor	✓	"	"	6	"	"	"	25	m	"	Ntl U.S.A. 5.10
19	19	Trukenmiller	Robert	✓	A.B.	"	6	"	"	"	25	m	Dutch	Dutch,l. 5. 6
20	20	Trella	Gustav	✓	"	"	6	"	"	"	27	m	German	German,l. 5. 8
21	21	Hammer	Carl	✓	"	"	6	"	"	"	27	m	"	" " 5. 7
22	22	Rahm	Emil	✓	"	"	6	"	"	"	31	m	"	" " 5.10
23	23	Perlt	Peter	✓	"	"	7	"	"	"	36	m	Scandinav.	Danish,l. 5. 5
24	24	Trenfeldt	William	✓	"	"	6	"	"	"	28	m	Russian	Russian,l. 5. 7
25	25	Mattson	George	✓	"	"	8	"	"	"	26	m	Scandinav.	Sweden.l 5.11
26	26	Jensen	Magnus	✓	"	"	9	"	"	"	32	m	"	Danish,l. 5.10
27	27	Frage	Joseph	✓	"	"	9	"	"	"	21	m	Portuguese.	Portugal 5.10
28	28	Ollekainen	Peter	✓	"	"	9	"	"	"	21	m	English	U.S.A. 5.10
29	29	Bjarre	Carl	✓	Chief Wirel.	"	6	"	"	"	25	m	"	" 5. 7
30	30	Henderson	Archie	✓	2nd "	"	6	"	"	"	20	m	British,Ntl.	" 5.11

Photography Only 10/17/22

United American Lines, Inc.

4 29 20 23 19

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW, Deck-Department.

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel "MOUNT CLINTON", arriving at NEW YORK, October 17, 1922., from the port of HAMBURG.

(1) No. on Lines	No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Seibert	Fred	Chief Officer	Sept. 6	New York	Yes	Yes	40	m	English.	U.S.A.	5.10		
2	2	Holzman	Gustav	Sr 2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	35	m	Russian,Ntl	"	5. 6		
3	3	Dyer	Henry C.	Jr 2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	31	m	English	"	5. 9		
4	4	Bascom	Frank	3rd "	" 6	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.10		
5	5	Thede	Henry	Carpenter	" 6	"	"	"	38	m	Scandinav.	Danish,1st	5.10		
6	6	Dimingsa	Jo	" Mate	" 6	"	"	"	45	m	Roumanian	British,"	5. 7		
7	7	Whitney	Herbert	Boatswain	" 6	"	"	"	40	m	English	U.S.A.	5.10		
8	8	Mortensen	Morten	" Mate	" 6	"	"	"	40	m	Scandinav.	Danish,1.	5.10		
9	9	Last	William	Storekeeper	" 6	"	"	"	31	m	Gefman,Ntl	U.S.A.	5.10		
10	10	Mc Donough	Thomas	Qu'Master	" 6	"	"	"	31	m	English	"	5. 6		
11	11	Greek	Giordanni	"	" 6	"	"	"	22	m	Maltese	Malta,1.	5. 8		
12	12	Van der Korst	Korst	"	" 6	"	"	"	28	m	Dutch	Dutch,1.	5.10		
13	13	Kaufmann	John	"	" 6	"	"	"	27	m	English	U.S.A.	5.10		
14	14	Vige	Hans	"	" 6	"	"	"	23	m	Scandinav.	Norwegian 1.	5. 7		
15	15	Lamb	Chester	"	" 7	"	"	"	25	m	English	U.S.A.	6. 2		
16	16	Wall	Alfred	Master Arms	" 7	"	"	"	31	m	Latvia	Latvia,1.	5. 7		
17	17	Hall	Wilhelm	"	" 6	"	"	"	30	m	German,1.	Germany,1.	5. 8		
18	18	Damboldt	Theodor	"	" 6	"	"	"	25	m	" Ntl	U.S.A.	5.10		
19	19	Trukenmiller	Robert	A.B.	" 6	"	"	"	25	m	Dutch	Dutch,1.	5. 6		
20	20	Trella	Gustav	"	" 6	"	"	"	27	m	German	German,1.	5. 8		
21	21	Hammer	Carl	"	" 6	"	"	"	27	m	"	" "	5. 7		
22	22	Rahm	Emil	"	" 6	"	"	"	31	m	"	" "	5.10		
23	23	Perlt	Peter	"	" 7	"	"	"	36	m	Scandinav.	Danish,1.	5. 5		
24	24	Trenfeldt	William	"	" 6	"	"	"	28	m	Russian	Russian,1.	5. 7		
25	25	Mattson	George	"	" 8	"	"	"	26	m	Scandinav.	Sweden.1	5.11		
26	26	Jensen	Magnus	"	" 9	"	"	"	32	m	"	Danish,1.	5.10		
27	27	Fraga	Joseph	"	" 9	"	"	"	21	m	Portuguese.	Portugal	5.10		
28	28	Ollekainen	Peter	"	" 9	"	"	"	21	m	Engkish	U.S.A.	5.10		
29	29	Bjerre	Carl	Chief Wirel.	" 6	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5. 7		
30	30	Henderson	Archie	2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	20	m	British,Ntl.	"	5.11		

Discharged Hbg Oct 5/22

Name of United American Lines, Inc.
Owners "
Local Agents "

Fingerprinted on p.m. 10/19/22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos.F.Nichols, Master, *of the* american S.S."MOUNT CLINTON", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jos. F. Nichols
Master,

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, *1922.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"PRESIDENT CLINTON", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17, 1922, from the port of BREMEN

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Identification marks
1	Winkler	Hermann	Purser	Sept. 6	New York	Yes	Yes	30	m	German-Hebr.	U.S.A.	5. 7		
2	Runge	Knud E.	Asst.Purser	" 6	"	"	"	46	m	"	German-Isr.	5. 6		
3	Wilson	Stanley G.	Doctor	" 6	"	"	"	51	m	English	U.S.A.	5. 6		
4	Reddel	Theodor	Surgeon	" 6	"	"	"	35	m	German-Hebr.	"	5. 8		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Photography Dep. 10/17/22

Owners United American Lines, Inc.

Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos.P. Nichols, Master, *of the* merican S.S."MOUNT CLINTON", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jos. P. Nichols
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October, *19* 22.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW, Engine-Department.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MOUNT CLINTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17, 1922, *from the port of* HAMBURG. 133

No. on Articles.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
101	1	Bulsey	Alban M.	Chief Engineer	Sept, 6	New York	Yes	Yes	28	m	English	U.S.A.	5. 8		
102	2	Johnston	Elmer	1.Asst	" 6	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5. 8		
103	3	Woelker	Ramon	2. "	" 6	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5. 8		
104	4	Neuhs	William	3. "	" 6	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5. 8		
105	5	Mahtra	Tenis	4. "	" 6	"	"	"	30	m	Russian,Ntl	"	5. 8		
106	6	Buetten	August	Deck	" 6	"	"	"	39	m	German, "	"	5. 7		
107	7	Smiles	Robert	Plumber	" 6	"	"	"	28	m	English	"	5. 7		
108	8	Knudsen	Niels	Electrician	" 6	"	"	"	32	m	Scandinav,	Danish 1st.	5.10		
109	9	Maile	Joseph	Oiler	" 6	"	"	"	30	m	Haw.Isl.	U.S.A.	5. 7		
110	10	Kekai	Henry	"	" 6	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.11		
111	11	Smiles	Norton	"	" 6	"	"	"	29	m	English	"	5. 8		
112	12	Keller	August	Watertender	" 6	"	"	"	34	m	German,1st	Germany	5.10		
113	13	Clark	Walter	"	" 6	"	"	"	40	m	English	U.S.A.	5.6		
114	14	Rowe	Thomas	"	" 6	"	"	"	24	m	Haw.Isl.	"	5. 7		
115	15	Doronila	Teodorico	Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	22	m	Phil.Isl.	"	5. 7		
116	16	Godlewski	Karl	"	" 6	"	"	"	40	m	Polish,Ntl	"	5. 7		
117	17	Kanae	Sam	"	" 6	"	"	"	36	m	Haw.Isl.	"	5. 7		
118	18	Acotanza	Joaquin	Wiper	" 6	"	"	"	23	m	Phil.Isl.	"	5. 4		
119	19	Tupas	Vicente	"	" 6	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5. 7		
120	20	Sorce	Porfirio	"	" 6	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5. 7		
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Jahnzohy, Insp. 10/14/22

U.S. CONSULATE

Line United American Lines, Inc.

Owners "

Local Agents "

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos.F.Nichols, Master, *of the* american S.S."MOUNT CLINTON", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jos. F. Nichols
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October 1922

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW, Comm.-Department

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MOUNT CLINTON", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 17, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG. 134

No. of Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
201	1	Gold	Konrad	Chief Steward	Sept. 6	New York	Yes	Yes	34	m	German	Germany, l.	5. 6		
202	2	Zwansig	Otto	2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	38	m	Sweden	Sweden, l.	5. 9		
203	3	Steinmueller	Margarethe	Stewardess	" 6	"	"	"	45	f	German	Germany, l.	5. 7		
204	4	Herrmann	Albert	Bandmaster	" 6	"	"	"	33	m	"	" "	5. 8		
205	5	Wohlfeil	Alfred	Asst. Steward	" 6	"	"	"	34	m	"	" "	5. 7		
206	6	Wegener	John	"	" 6	"	"	"	33	m	"	" "	5. 3		
207	7	Brandt	Ludwig	"	" 6	"	"	"	30	m	"	" "	5. 7		
208	8	Reichherzer	Peter	"	" 6	"	"	"	34	m	German	Germany, l.	5. 8		
209	9	Poranski	Alfred	"	" 6	"	"	"	32	m	German	Germany, l.	5. 7		
210	10	Freitag	Heinrich	"	" 6	"	"	"	45	m	"	" "	5. 7		
211	11	Radczinski	Hugo	"	" 6	"	"	"	39	m	"	" "	5. 4		
212	12	Weiss	Paul	"	" 6	"	"	"	55	m	"	" "	5. 6		
213	13	Koberstein	Karl	"	" 6	"	"	"	41	m	"	" "	5. 5		
214	14	Buettner	Gustav	"	" 6	"	"	"	55	m	"	" "	5. 5		
215	15	Haessler	Friedrich	"	" 6	"	"	"	34	m	"	" "	5. 7		
216	16	Ehde	Louis	"	" 6	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5. 9		
217	17	Pancke	Ernst	"	" 6	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.11		
218	18	Holler	Josef	Night-Watchman	" 6	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5. 6		
219	19	Eppert	Robert	"	" 6	"	"	"	53	m	"	" "	5. 6		
220	20	Reising	Albert	Linen-Keeper	" 6	"	"	"	45	m	"	" "	5. 8		
221	21	Fuerneisen	Erhardt	Canteenman	" 6	"	"	"	39	m	"	" "	5. 7		
222	22	Kopetzki	Paul	Chief Cook	" 6	"	"	"	53	m	"	" "	5. 5		
223	23	Buttny	Georg	2nd "	" 11	"	"	"	37	m	"	" "	5.10		
224	24	Geilenkeuser	Rudolf	3rd "	" 6	"	"	"	50	m	"	" "	5. 8		
225	25	Ploeger	Gustav	Crew "	" 6	"	"	"	36	m	"	" "	5. 6		
226	26	Strobel	Eugen	" "	" 6	"	"	"	51	m	Chec.Slov.	Ch.Slov.	5. 7		
227	27	Holzapfel	Valentin	Butcher	" 6	"	"	"	36	m	German	Germany"	5. 6		
228	28	Jauss	Albert	1. Baker	" 6	"	"	"	46	m	" Ntl	U.S.A	5. 7		
229	29	Schulzki	Hermann	2. "	" 6	"	"	"	41	m	"	1. German	y.l.	5. 7	
230	30	Eberdt	Hans	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	" "	" "	5. 9	

Jahnapky Insp 10/17/22

Received 11 Oct 1922

United American Lines, Inc.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos.F. Nichols, Master, *of the* American S.S."MOUNT CLINTON", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jos. F. Nichols
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October *19* 22.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Clinton, arriving at New York, October 17, 1917, from the port of Hamburg

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brockhoff	John 411430	AB			Island								
2	Cumberland	William A.	Asst Steward	10/4/17		Yes	Yes	30	M	German	German 1st	5	9	
3	Markmann	Paul 411455		9/27/17		Ellis Island								Med Hold General
4	Krieg	Raul 411439		10/4/17		Discharged foreign						5	8	
5	Backhaus	Adolf		10/4/17		#58126 U.S.P.					German	5	4	
6	Andersen	Kurt		10/4/17		Discharged foreign					German	5	6	
7	Sigmund	Otto 411430		10/3/17		Discharged foreign						5	8	
8	Kaack	Ernst 411431		10/3/17		Discharged foreign						5	7	
9	Schmitt	Paul 411459		10/3/17			11		36	11		5	9	
10	Hamhofer	Josef 411429		10/4/17			11		54	11		5	5	
11	Stebanek	Franz 411432		10/4/17			11		37	11	Czech.	Austria	5	6
12	Hofmann	Henry 411427		10/4/17			11		33	11		German 1st	5	11
13	Wirtz	Adolf	Asst Engineer	10/4/17			11		36	11		German 1st	5	7
14	Deissler	Josef 411439		10/4/17								German	5	5
15	Schmidt	Oscar Max	Storekeeper Helper	9/24/17		Discharged foreign						German 1st	5	4
16	Walter	Fritz	Asst Steward	10/4/17	To Ellis Island			27			German	German	5	7
17	Vorbeck	John Joachim 411449	Mess Baker	9/29/17		Discharged foreign							5	6
18	Rieger	Martin 411433	Gatekeeper	10/4/17			11		22		Poland	Austria	5	4
19	Bock	Max 411433		10/4/17			11		31		German	German	6	—
20	Bauer	Johann 411435		10/4/17			11		28				6	—
21	Stiasbotz	Robert	Seaman	10/4/17			11		31				5	9
22	Visi	Istvan 411441		10/4/17	To Ellis Island						Magyar	Hung.	5	6
23	Zeitler	Christian	Asst. Eng.	10/4/17		Discharged foreign					German	German	5	10
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

#2 & #1-16-22. ordered Manifested & E.D. Schapsky, Insp. 10/17

Line .....

Quarters .....

Local Agents .....

14—1869

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos.F.Nichols, Master, *of the* american S.S."Mount Clinton", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jos. F. Nichols
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW, Comm.-Department.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel "MOUNT CLINTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17, 1922, *from the port of* HAMBURG.

No. on Articles.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
231	1	Schuemann	Louis	Storekeeper	Sept.6	New York	Yes	Yes	45	m	German	German,l.	5. 7		
232	2	Haas	Otto	Sculleryman	" 6	"	"	"	47	m	"	U.S.A.	5. 5		
235	3	Niemann	Adolf	"	" 6	"	"	"	51	m	"	German	5. 6		
236	4	Kubisch	Ludwig	Galleyman	" 6	"	"	"	35	m	"	" l.	5. 7		
236	5	Hergath	Josef	"	" 6	"	"	"	35	m	Bohemian	Bohemia"	5.7		
237	6	Hausmann	Josef	"	" 6	"	"	"	52	m	German	German,l.	5. 6		
238	7	Johnson	Eric	"	" 6	"	"	"	24	m	Scandinav.	Sweden,"	5. 5		
239	8	Hacker	Sebastian	Messman	" 6	"	"	"	33	m	German	German,l.	5. 7		
239	9	Willner	Oscar	Galleyman	" 6	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5. 5		
241	10	Luft	Johann	Messman	" 6	"	"	"	43	m	Chec.Slov.	Ch.Slov. l.	5. 6		
242	11	Wittwer	Wilhelm	"	" 6	"	"	"	41	m	German	German "	5. 9		
243	12	Unterthiner	Georg	"	" 6	"	"	"	39	m	Austria	Austria"	5. 9		
244	13	Gasch	Albert	"	" 6	"	"	"	31	m	German	German "	5. 7		
245	14	Hollenbach	Otto	Messboy	" 13	"	"	"	33	m	"	" "	5. 7		
246	15	Lueders	Hans	"	" 6	"	"	"	29	m	"	" "	5. 8		
247	16	Rose	Henny	Stewardess	" 6	"	"	"	39	f	"	"	5. 8		
248	17	Nelles	Gustav	Asst.Steward	" 6	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5. 8		
249	18	Uitermark	Anton	Scullerymen	" 11	"	"	"	39	m	Dutch	Dutch l.	5. 9		
250	19	Thiemeyer	Fritz	Birdman	" 6	"	Discharged at Hamburg	"	48	m	German	German	5.10		
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Discharged Oct 5/22

Total crew 123 - 2 Masters

Line: United American Lines, Inc.

Owners: "

Local Agents: "

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. F. Nichols, Master, of the american S.S. "MOUNT CLINTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jos. F. Nichols
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

P. Lowell
Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date Oct 5, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Harry J. Anslinger
Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed One Hundred and Three

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 388
For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg-New York.
Harry J. Anslinger
VICE CONSUL
Date October 5, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

Amended to read: one hundred and twenty three in crew
Consular seal appears at each correction
Consular seal in lower left hand margin of each page

Joseph H. French
Amer. Vice Consul
Hamburg

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10-4-17 Middlemoss

Form 629

137

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
3rd November, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Middlemoss"
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted at Newport 3
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th October, 1922, consigned to Thos Burgess & Co; is now lying at Jetside pier, and is expected to sail this morn 3.11.22, 1922 for Queenstown for orders
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
R. Powell	36	Jamaica W.I.	New York on Tyne	Two left hospital at New York
L. Trevisan	29	Malta	" "	
D. Carty	19	Ireland	" "	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2613

17	Trevisan	Fred.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Maltese	5'8"	9.10
18	Powell	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	West Indian	5'4"	9.4
19	Roberts	Wm G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Engh	5'4	12.0
20	Searfe	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'8	11.8
21	Searfe	Amos Edward.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.3.	12.0
22	Brandon	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5.9.	11.11.
23	Hennendez.	Julius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	Spain	Spaniard	5.4	10.4.
24	Donalson.	B.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	41	British	Engh	5.4	9.6.
25	Cromwell	J.	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.0.	8.1
26	Carty.	Danl	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	5.4	10.4
27	Mackin	William	Galley Boy.	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	Engh.	5.8.	9.6.
28	Kerrigg	Daniel	Wireless Op'r	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	5.11.	12.0
29	Harvey.	Stephen Hornsby	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Engh.	5.8	9.8.
30	Dobbing	John Vasey	do	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	5.4.	9.10

Line: Thomas Line Ltd.
Owners: Walter Runciman & Co.
Local Agents: do

* See list of those on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible]

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality [illegible] stated after their names and none [illegible] is under an agreement to be dis[illegible] the United States. They are [illegible] for the operation [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. C. Rogerson	22	English			
G. Santos	27	Brazil			
G. Hunt	23	Mac Bernet			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Evans
Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Trevison	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Maltese	5'8"	9.10	
	18	Powell	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	West Indian	5'4"	9.4	
	19	Roberts	Wm G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Engl	5'4	12.0	
	20	Searle	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'8	11.8	
	21	Searle	Thos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.3.	12.0	
	22	Spanden	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5.9.	11.11.	
	23	Hernandez	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	Spain	Spaniard	5.4	10.4.	
	24	Donathan.	B.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	41	British	Engl	5.4	9.6.	
	25	Cromwell	J.	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5.0.	8.1	
	26	Carty.	Danl	Utility Boy.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	5.4	10.4	
	27	Mathis	William	Galley Boy.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Engl.	5.5.	9.6.	
	28	Keating	Daniel	Steward's Asst	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	5.11	12.10	
	29	Harvey	Stephen Hornsby	Officer's	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Engl.	5.8	9.8.	
	30	Watking	John Varey	do	"	"	"	"	"	15	"		5.4.	9.10	
					"	"	"								

The above named persons have [illegible]

Name of Ship: [illegible]
Owners: [illegible]

* See list of stores on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct [illegible]

10 - 12 Middlemoor

17

Form 650

OCT 28 1922 238

OCT 28 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 24 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Middlemoor"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th October 1922, consigned to The American Metal Company; is now lying at Pier 38 N. River and is expected to sail 24th October, 1922, for Philadelphia

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Powell		British Born Subject	Newcastle on Tyne 29.9.22
Lancredi Trevisan	30	Italian	" " " "
D. Carby		Irish	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16	Mendes	Carneiro	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	29	"	Maltese	5'8"	9.10	
17	Trevisan	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'8"	9.10	
18	Powell	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	West Indian	5'4"	9.4	
19	Roberts	Wm. J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Engh	5'4	12.0	
20	Searfe	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5.8	11.8	
21	Searfe	Amos Edward	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.3.	12.0	
22	Brandon	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5.9.	11.11.	
23	Hennendez.	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	30	Spain	Spanard	5.4	10.4.	
24	Donahoe.	B.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	British	Engh	5.4	9.6.	
25	Cresswell	J.	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5.0.	8.4	
26	Carby.	Danl	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	5.4	10.4	
27	Mahon	William	Galley Boy.	"	"	"	"	20.	"	Engh.	5.8.	9.6.	
28	Keating	Daniel	Wireless Optr	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	5.11.	12.0	
29	Harvey.	Stephen Hornby	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	15	"	Engh.	5.8	9.8.	
30	Dobbing	John Vasey	do	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	5.4.	9.10	

Line Moor Line Ltd.
Owners Wallis Runciman & Co.
Local Agents — do —

75 A.B.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of not

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all to be signed on by the Master for the operation of the vessel.

American Steel Fighting Co
American Metal Co Ltd

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving a foreign port for a port of the United States, on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Middlemoor, arriving at NY, Oct 17, 1922 from the port of Newcastle

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Identifying marks
												ft. in.	lbs.	
1	Evans	John	Master	29-9-22	Newcastle	No	Yes	55	M	British	Welsh	5 8	11 0	Nil
2	Oliver	Arthur W.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	English	5'9"	13 5	-
3	Ivany	Willis L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28		"		5 6	9 10	
4	Christensen	H.P.	Carpr.	"	"	"	"	64		Dane	Dane	5 10	9 3	
5	Jarvis	John	Bosun	"	"	"	"	45		British	English	5 8	10 7	
6	Mitchell	R. John	AB	"	"	"	"	50		"	"	5 9	11 0	
7	Petersen	Chas.	AB	"	"	"	"	35		Dane	Dane	5 6	11 3	
8	Hollywood	Wm	AB	"	"	"	"	48		British	English	5 11	10 0	
9	Daniels	David	AB	"	"	"	"	44		"	"	5 9	11 3	
10	Elliott	William	AB	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5 5	9 10	
11	Linde	Kennett	AB	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5 9	10 7	
12	Bates	Ed	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	46		"	"	5 7	11 2	
13	Hannan	John Robert	2 " "	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5 7	10 0	
14	Frost	John	3 " "	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5 8	9 7	
15	Preston	Arthur	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5 10	12 1	
16	Trinnis	Carmelo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40		"	Maltese	5 4	11 7	
17	Jervison	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	29		"	Maltese	5'8"	9 10	
18	Powell	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36		"	W. Indian	5'7"	9 7	
19	Roberts	Wm J.	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	English	5'7"	12 0	
20	Scarfe	John	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5 8	11 8	
21	Scarfe	Thomas Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5 3	12 0	
22	Brandon	William	"	"	"	"	"	37		"	"	5 9	11 11	
23	Hennessey	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	30		Spanish	Spanish	5 7	10 7	
24	Donathon	B.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41		British	English	5 4	9 6	
25	Cresswell	J.	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5 0	8 1	
26	Carty	Dane	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19		"	Irish	5 7	10 7	
27	Marks	William	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	20		"	English	5 8	9 6	
28	Keating	Daniel	Wireless Optr	"	"	"	"	30		"	Irish	5 11	12 10	
29	Harvey	Stephen Hornsby	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	15		"	English	5 8	9 8	
30	Botting	John Vasey	do	"	"	"	"	15		"	"	5 4	9 10	
				"	"									

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all to be employed by the owners of the vessel for the operation of the vessel.

Line: Moor Line Ltd.
Owners: Wallis Runciman & Co.
Local Agents: do

75 A.R.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

Destination Shipping Co
American Metal Export Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Evans, master, of the S/S Middlemoor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Evans
Master, Purser, Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 569) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (post), if any, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Middlemoor, arriving at NY Oct 7, 1922, from the port of Hull

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Color
1	Herbert	Lewis James	Fireman	29-10-22	Newcastle	No.	Yes.	19.	M.	British	British	5.6	9½	
2	Lodge	Fred Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	15½	M.	"	Brit.	5.6	9½	
3														

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, HULL, ENGLAND.
SEPTEMBER 30th 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below fixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul of the United States, America.

Fee, $2.00 = 9/4d.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1146
HULL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
S.S. "BEN"
the journey to the United States
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date SEP 30 1922
Fee No 1146
Tariff No 14
1922 HULL, ENGLAND

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Herbert Stafford Scott
Ch. Steward
32 in crew

Line: Moor Line Ltd.
Owners: Walter Runciman & Co.
Local Agents: do

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not [illegible]

10-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Kovacs, Master, of the S.S. Middlemoor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Kovacs
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922

Jos. M. Elding
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to those prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) (2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. Jalapa sailing from Marseille, France, 19 17 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17, 19 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gray	Clinton W.	49	8	Male	Married	Stuart Iowa 1873		400 Ferry St New Haven Conn
2	Chief Statistician U. S. Navy.						U. S. A.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

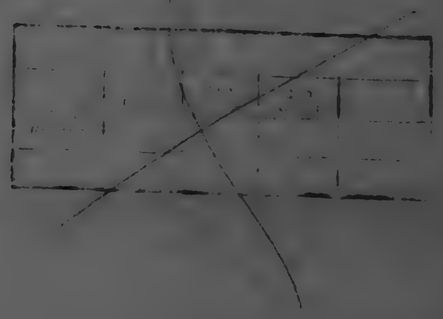
Date of Arrival
Bill to BILL WILLIAMS OCT 3 0 1923

arrs. 10-17-23

Sailing United Cruises Malaga

Sls 10

Miles U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage / /
Total / /



(1)

Two Sheets

Form 435
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "JALAPA", arriving at Newyork, Oct 17, 1922, from the port of Marseille, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
25	Peitila	A.	Wiper			34	"	"	"	6. 0		
26	Delgherg J.					30	"	"	"	5. 7		
27	Peterson	H.	Steward			34	"	Denmark	"	6. 0		
28	George H.	E.	Cook			27	"	Greece	"	5. 5		
29	Kastakis	Marios	2nd Cook			24	"	"	Greek	5. 5		
30	Rock V.	Geo.	Mess Boy			20	"	American	American	5. 7		
31	Wolkowsky A.	S.								5. 8		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

(31 Deserted at Singapore August 7th)

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—2215

---

10 for Jalapa
17
Forms 434

142

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
November 1st, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Jalapa
from port of Marseilles, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th, 1922, 19, consigned to United American Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 21 Clifton, S.I. and is expected to sail November 1st, 1922, 19, for Dutch East Indies via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

10—1215

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manoli Michaelides	32	Greek	Port Said, Egypt. Sept.12,1922

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

FORM 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "JALAPA", arriving at Newyork, Oct 17, 192[illegible], from the port of Marseille, France

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race or People	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson O.	Carl	1st Mat. K 7337	May 6th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	48	Male	German	American	5.10		
2	Holden L.	Geo.	2nd Mat K6673	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5.10		
3	Hall R.	Steven	3rd K63443	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 8		
4	Hill M.	Howard	Radio K26581	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 6		
5	Swan	A.	Carp't K 9594	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scandinavian	"	5. 7		
6	O'Brien	L.	Boatsw'n K4347	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5. 7		
7	Durago	A.	A.B. K4641.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	Spaniard	"	5. 6		
8	Mattson	M.	USCG	"	"	"	"	25.	"	Scandinavian	"	5. 7		
9	[illegible]	J.		"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5. 7		Tattooed right arm
10	Taylor	A.		"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5. 7		
11	Karman	W.		"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch Scandinavian	"	5. 7		
12	Lax A.	E.	USCG K3557	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5. 7		
13	Walzikowsky	S.	Ord. Sea.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 6		
14	Ahrens	W.	USCG	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 7		
15	Hansen E.L.	K.	4th. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	"	5. 8		
16	Vail R.	P.	1st K8084	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5. 6		
17	Smith W.	J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 7		
18	Price P.	W.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 7		
19	Gallant [illegible]	E.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 5		
20	Sutton	A.	K7845	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 6		
21	Lemont	J.	K29300.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 7		
22	Finan	J.	Fireman K29837.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 6		
23	Brogan J.	E.	K17092	"	"	"	"	35 26	"	"	"	5. 8		
24	Flanagan A.	J.	K2175	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 8		
25	Soitila	A.	Wiper USCG 149.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6. 0		
26	Delaherty [illegible]	J.	K1314	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 7		
27	Peterson	H.	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Denmark	"	6. 0		
28	George H.	S.	Cook K43646	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greece	"	5. 5		
29	Kastakis	Marios	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Greek	5. 5		
30	Beck V.	Geo.	Mess Boy K36345	"	"	"	"	160	"	America	American	5. 7		#31. Deserted at Singapore
31	Walzikowsky A.	S.	do. K39[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 6		Signed off.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents United American Line

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannsen Master, of the SS Jolapa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johannsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1927

P Kurz
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Alexandria, Egypt.
Date JUN 13 1928
I hereby certify that the [illegible] below affixed to the [illegible] has been affixed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.
[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(FEE $ [illegible])

No fee prescribed [illegible] none collected

FEE No 319

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 319
[illegible] (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[signature]
Vice Consul
Date JUN 13 1928
(This visa and [illegible] stamp) (This visa is valid for [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues [illegible] valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Jalapa, arriving at New York Oct 17, 1927 from the port of Port Said, Alexandria, Piraeus, Patras, Naples, Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mikalle	Noral	Seaman	Sept 12	P. Said	Paid off yes		32	Male	Greece	Greek	5.9		
2	Kealoha	Richard	Messboy	"	"	" yes		18	"	Hawaii	American	5.7		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Johnson	John E.	Cmdr Res	Sept 20	Marseille	yes		42		U S Citizen	U S C Gd 56737 N.Y.			
17	Ervin	James J.	do	Aug 2	Batavia	yes		23		U S Citizen	K 16708 S.Tram			
18	Allen	Rosalyn	do	Aug 2	do	yes		24		U S Citizen	Brit Cert Shanghai			
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew 33 — 3 Cmdrs 1 Passgr. Master

Total 37.

P Kenyon Smith

Alexander Granger

For the Master of American S.S. Jalapa

Alexander Granger

No. 1613

33:
3 Cmdrs
1 Pass
37

Line United American Lines

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents ——

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

10-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O Johannsen Master, of the SS Jalapa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Johannsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 22

O'Kuy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel Sch Evelyn, arriving at Newyork, Oct 17, 19 22, from the port of Harwood Newfoundland Oct 19 19 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilson	Even	Master	4/9/22	St. Johns Nfld	No	Yes	34	Mal	Scand White	Nfld	5.9	220	Tatoo on arms

10 19 Evelyn

Form 600

145

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NOV 16 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov 16th, 19 22

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Schr. Evelyn

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnal of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 18, 1922, consigned to Bowring & Co.; is now lying at Pier 18 Jersey City, and is expected to sail Nov 16th, 1922, for Lunenburg N.S. Canada via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thomas Dormandy	18	British	3/9/22

16—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, [illegible]

Sheet No. _____

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick or injured.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Nilsen

Master.

[OVER.]

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. [illegible]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel Sch Evelyn, arriving at Newyork, Oct 17, 19 22, from the port of Harwood Newfoundland Sept 19 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilson	Even	Master	4/9/22	St. Johns Nf	No	Yes	34	Mal	Scand White	Norwegian	5.9	220	Tatoo on arms
2	Hollett	Fred	Mate	4/9/22	"	"	"	27	"	English	Newfoundland	5.5	140	None
3	Warren	Howard	Bosun	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.9	165	"
4	West	Andrew	Steward	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scand	Swedish	5.6	160	Tatoo on arms
5	Ruto	John	Sailor	"	"	"	No	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	Tatoo on arms
6	Lewis	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	English	Nfoundland British	5.8	163	none
7	Dormandy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.8	168	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. [illegible]

10-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch Evelyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Nilsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922

P Kenyon
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel Erkolan, arriving at Hoboken New Jork, Okt 17th, 1922, from the port of Walton N. Sc.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line ____
Owners A. Baksæ Bergen Norway
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co 5 Bridge st. New Jork.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1-22 Erkolan
17
Form 599

147

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAR 13 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 12, 1923

I, master of the Erkolan (Nationality) S. S. Erkolan

from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 18, 1922 consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at 5 and 7 E. R., and is expected to sail October 18, 1922 for Walton, Nova Scotia via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

(For) J. M. Johannessen
Master.

J. F. Whitney & Co.
per John Anderson
[OVER.]

17	Vestdal	Fritjof	Steward	4/4-22	"	"	Nor	"	26	"	"	Norw	5'7"	170
18	Tiemagen	Ebenhaeth	Cook	10/10-22	"	"	Jer	"	34	"	"	French	6'1"	170
19	Krog	Axel	Mestboy	7/8-22	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norw	6'0"	175
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel Eskalm, arriving at New York, Okt 17th, 1922, from the port of Walton N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannessen	Mons	Master	9/4-20	Bergen	Nor	Jes	54	Mal	Teknadig	Norw	5"8"	175	
2	Farkildsen	Tore	1ste Mate	3/8-22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5"7"	170	
3	Olsen	Ole	2nd "	9/4-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5"9"	180	
4	Nilsen	Jens	Steiler	22/9-22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5"8"	175	
5	Teisnes	Morten	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5"8"	170	
6	Teisnes	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5"7"	173	
7	Larsen	Haaken	"	29/10-22	N.Y. Jack	"	"	32	"	"	"	5"7"	170	
8	Karlsen	Jakob	"	"	"	"	Jes	32	"	"	Swed	5"6"	170	
9	Nesbeck	Edvard	1ste Eng	3/8-22	Bergen	Nor	"	44	"	"	Norw	5"8"	175	
10	Landsen	Jacob	2nd "	23/12-21	N.Jack	"	"	36	"	"	"	5"9"	170	
11	Sannestad	Karl	Donkey	23/6-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swed	5"7"	170	
12	Jensen	Niels	fireman	14/2-22	"	"	Jes	34	"	"	Swed	5"7"	170	
13	Larsen	Reidar	"	27/9-"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norw	5"8	168	
14	Veldreen	Helathon	"	10/10 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5"8"	175	
15	Egeland	Lars	Trimmer	2/8 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5"7"	173	
16	Landen	Erik	"	10/10 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swed	5"7"	173	
17	Vestdal	Fritjof	Steward	4/4-22	"	Nor	"	26	"	"	Norw	5"7"	170	
18	Tvinnereim	Eberhath	Cook	10/10-22	"	Jes	"	34	"	"	Swed	5"7"	170	
19	Krog	Axel	Mellboy	7/8-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norw	6'0"	175	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners A. Bakke Bergen Norway

Local Agents J. F. Whiting & Co 5 Bridge st. Sea Jack.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

16-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Jakonnessen Master, of the S/S "Eskelm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Jakonnessen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 2 2

L. E. Laurance
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 33 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 33 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by section 33 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Emerald, arriving at F. J. Oct. 16, 1922, From the port of Nassau 149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	John	Capt.	9/9/22	Nassau		Yes	46	M	English Portuguese	British	5	—	—
2	Bradford	Archer	Mate	9/12/22	"		"	28		of Blk.	"	5	8	
3	Brown	James	Cook	9/5/22	"		"	29		" Blk.	"	5	6	
4	Bowleg	John	Seaman	9/14/22	"		No	50		" Blk	"	5	10	
5	Mathis	Ezekiel	"	9/14/22	"		"	44		" "	"	5	8	
6	Brooks	Cupid	"	9/14/22	"		"	33		" "	"	5	8	
7	Brown	Vincent	"	9/14/22	"		Yes	31		English	"	5	6	
8	Therian	Nicos		9/8/22	1st Sea			45		Greek		5	6	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lewis A. Thurlow Jr. M.D.

OCT 17 1922

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Emerald

10-17-22

I, ... *, of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 17 ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. sch Vessel Doris Hamlin, arriving at New York City Hall Oct 17, 1922, from the port of Walton F. S. 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rosoa	James	Cook	July 24	Norfolk	yes	yes	29	male	Black	B W I	66	160	No
2	Silva	Miguel	Seamen	aug 12	"	"	"	43	"	"	Portugal	68	166	"
3	Dias B	John	"	aug 19	Baltimore	"	No	29	"	"	"	56	146	"
4	John	Maurice	"	aug 12	Norfolk	"	yes	49	"	"	British W.I.	66	170	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	Larrabee	Theodore	Master	may	Norfolk	"	yes	45	male	American	U.S.A.	610	166	"
11	Griffith	Maurice	Mate	July 24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	610	186	"
12	Walker	William	Engr	"	"	"	"	43	male	Black	U.S.A.	69	146	"
13	Lane	David	Seamen	July 12	"	"	"	40	male	Black	U.S.A.	69	160	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DORIS HAMLIN
OCT 17 1922
2261

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

10-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. A Sarrabee, of the Schr Louis Hamlin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any port or place during her present~~ voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. A. Sarrabee
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922

F. H. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 28 1922

BILL NO. 52355 BILLED

Punched 11/15-V

Date

Clerk E Burns

Punched Checked

Date Nov. 22

Clerk Olga Emmanuel

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 10-12-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BARACOA. Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA COLOMBIA, OCTOBER 3D. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEBARAK	FELIPE	24 8	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	COLOMBIA	LATIN AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	L.S.RDE MEBARAK CARTAGENA COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SPATH	MOISES D	69 5	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH FRENCH SYRIAN	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	MARIE'S DE SPATH CARTAGENA COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7		PASSENGERS FROM BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA SAILED OCTOBER 6TH.1922.															
8																	
9		CARBONELL	ALFREDO	21 2	M	S	VISIT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	LATIN AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	ABEL CARBONELL BARRANQUILLA,COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		GUSCHANSKY	MENDEL	32 9	M	M	COMMERCIAL	YES	GERMAN SPANISH	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	CERNEV	ROUMANIA	CARONEL Y.CAMBI CALLE SAN BLAS # 9 BARRANQUILLA,COLOMBIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		GUSCHANSKY	LEA wife	30 6	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	GERMAN SPANISH	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	CERNEV	ROUMANIA	AS ABOVE	ILL.	CHICAGO
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

46

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 17TH., 1922.

152

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by race committee, or other agency, or person.)	If in possession of $50, how much? If less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		SELF	$100 YES	YES	1919	NEW YORK	NO, ON BUSINESS	THREE MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BK BR	NONE	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
2		SELF	$10 YES	NO			NO, ON BUSINESS	THREE MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	GRY BR	BIRD & CROSS TATTOOED ON RIGHT HAN	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9		SELF	$100 YES	NO		EUGENIO CARBONELL UNITED FRUIT CO. NEW YORK		SIX MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BR BL	NONE	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
10		SELF	$20 YES	NO		ABRAM BRODSKY 1849- so. TROY ST. CHICAGO ILL.		NO FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BK BR	SCAR OVER RIGHT EYE	ROUMANIA	CESSENEVA
11		HUSBAND	YES	NO		AS ABOVE		NO FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	CESSENEVA
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows:
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized gov
ed or affiliated with any organization enter...ining and
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assa
other organized government because of his or their o

...an.
...who claims or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law
...ination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property
...in delay to pas... organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property
citizens of an ins..., either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Perkins, Master, of the S.S. Barracoa, from Antofagasta & Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Stand whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

B. F. Perkins
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922
at New York

Wm. H. Linnen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...h
...e port of arri
...ssion of the Un

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

153

S. S. BARACOA sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, OCTOBER 3D., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 17TH. 1922. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PENNELL	FRANCIS W.	36	2	M	M	AUGUST 4TH. 1886 WAWA PENNSYLVANIA	Passport 135343 Hughes	ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2							Wm St Lucas Incop		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10							FROM BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA OCTOBER 6TH. 1922.		
11	COUDERT	GEORGE C.	37	10	M	M		SURROGATE'S COURT, COUNTY OF QUEENS NEW YORK. OCT. 27TH. 1892.	281 MARKET ST. NEWARK, N.J.
12							Passport 129141 Hughes		
13							Wm St Lucas Incop		
14									
15	(2)								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

ON ARRIVAL

NO 523822 FILED OCT 27 1922

154

Punched
Date 11-24-22
Clerk [illegible]

Punched
Date

Barasso

Oct 17-1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "of the Steamship" or "employed by private Steamer," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—978

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

Seligman Sh 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Saraca, Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COL. ex ; OCT. 30, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		2-1-1-1-19						2-100830-9-18-19										
1		VANG	ALFRED B.	23	M	S		MECHANICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH YES	YES	DANISH DENMARK SCANDINAVIAN		PANAMA	COLON	GRIBIN MARTINEZ COLON	N.Y.	NEWYORK
2														10/17/22 Medically Passed "OK" Head Tax Paid by P.C. M.C. & S.S. Co. 53077. John A. St. Seligman Insp.				
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 17TH., 1922.

155

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket in whole and through to destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the said immigrant himself, or whether paid for in part by the immigrant and in part by any other person.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether in the United States or not.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		ABD. [illegible] SELF	40$	NO	1921	DALLAS	SISTER Home # 5 South ST NYC	ANY	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT.	LT	BL.	NONE	DENMARK	HOLSTEIN
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 17TH., 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person or by relative, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		PAID BY SELF	40	1921 YES	DALLAS		SISTER Mrs [illegible] 5 South	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT.	LT	BL.	NONE	DENMARK	HOLSTERO
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. F. Polius, Master, of the S.S. Baracoa, from Cartagena, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Polius
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel BARACOA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 1922, from the port of KINGSTON, JA. 10/11/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given names	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

10-17 Baracoa

Form 599

OCT 23 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

156

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Oct. 20, 1922

I, master of the Am. S. S. Baracoa from port of Port Antonio J.a, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 17th. 1922, consigned to Clyde S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pr. 44-45 R., and is expected to sail Today Oct. 20, 1922, for West Indies and Ro Ans. via United States port of — direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

26	GOMEZ	U.									VIRGIN			
27	ROPER	REDFORD	MESSMAN	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	25	M	ISLANDS	AMERICAN		5-9	
28	PITMAN	W.	MESSMAN	9/21	NEW YORK	YES	"	19	M	AMERICAN NEGRO	AMERICAN		5-7	
29														

American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti, September 20, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert Dudley Gongwer
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No fee prescribed

Mrs Turner Snaps

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
(City) (Country)
No. 183.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via W.I. & S.A. ports
PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
Robert Dudley Gongwer
American Vice Consul
Date SEP 20 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues in force.)

Line CLYDE
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents CLYDE LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) will be punished by a fine of $10 for each alien. Repo

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert B Blaschke	23	U.S.	New York Sept 22nd 1922
Paulo Perez	26	Brazilian	" " " 23rd "
F B Zoller	21	U.S.	" " " 22nd "
A S Wilsa	23	"	" " " " "
J R Bemford	27	"	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B H Barr	26	US			
A Preede	23	Russia			
C G Fields	36	U.S			
J. Villaranda	20	U.S.			
A Russello	25	U.S			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B A Robins
Master.

[OVER.]

17	BEIN	A.	OILER	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	
18	LOBER	C.	OILER	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8
19	TUNNIK	A.	OILER	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	29	M	RUSSIA	AMERICAN	5-9
20	WILSA	A.S.	FIREMAN	9/20	NEW YORK	YES	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9
21	LA COSTA	F.	FIREMAN	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	NO	39	M	PHILLIPINES	AMERICAN	5-7
22	BERMFORD	J.R.	FIREMAN	9/21	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6
23	HARKER	C.	STEWARD	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	34	M	B.W.I. AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6
24	BARTLETT	R.	COOK	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	40	M	B.W.I. AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7
25	HALL	JOHN	MESSMAN	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	24	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-4
26	GOMEZ	C.	MESSMAN	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	24	M	VIRGIN ISLANDS	AMERICAN	5-7
27	ROPER	REINFORD	MESSMAN	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	25	M	VIRGIN ISLANDS	AMERICAN	5-9
28	PITMAN	W.	MESSMAN	9/21	NEW YORK	YES	"	19	M	AMERICAN NEGRO	AMERICAN	5-7
29												

American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti, September 23, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robt Hudley Longyear
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No fee prescribed

Mrs Turner Imap

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
(City) (Country)

No. 683

VISEN

for the journey to the United States W.I. & S.A. ports

via PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

Robt Hudley Longyear
American Vice Consul

Date SEP 23 1922

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to have validity for that period.)

Line CLYDE

Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents CLYDE LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) is punishable by a fine of hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel BARACOA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 1922, *from the port of* KINGSTON,JA. 10/11/22

BARACOA OCT 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROBINS	BERNARD .T.	MASTER	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6		
2	GERHARD	PAUL G.	MATE	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	34	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
3	MULKE	J.H.	SECOND MATE	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
4	MOHR	JOHN	THIRD MATE	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	24	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
5	GALLAGHER	W.H.	BOS'N	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
6	FREIMAN	M.	SEAMAN	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
7	POSSE	OLAF O.	SEAMAN	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	34	M	VIAN SCANDINA	NORWAY	5-9		
8	BLASCHKI	ALBERT E.	SEAMAN	9/25	NEW YORK	YES	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
9	PEREZ	PAULA	SEAMAN	9/25	NEW YORK	YES	"	22	M	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN	5-8		
10	GALLAGHER	JOHN	ORD.SEAMAN	9/20	NEW YORK	YES	"	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9		Left uninspected by Boarding Officer
11	~~SEARLES~~	~~EARL M.~~	~~ORD.SEAMAN~~	~~9/19~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~YES~~	"	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
12	KEELER	EDW.B.	RADIO CHIEF	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
13	CLIFFORD	HENRY E.	ENGINEER	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	35	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-		
14	MATHESON	W.H.	FIRST ASST. ENGINEER	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	34	M	CANADIAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
15	WARD	HOSEA R.	SECOND ASST. ENGINEER	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
16	ZOLLER	PETER D.	THIRD ASST. ENGINEER	9/21	NEW YORK	YES	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
17	HEINE	A.	OILER	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
18	LOBER	C.	OILER	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
19	TUNI-IK	A.	OILER	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	29	M	RUSSIA	AMERICAN	5-9		
20	WILSA	A.S.	FIREMAN	9/20	NEW YORK	YES	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
21	LA COSTA	F.	FIREMAN	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	NO	39	M	PHILLIPINES	AMERICAN	5-7		
22	BERMFORD	J.R.	FIREMAN	9/21	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERIWAN	6		
23	HARKER	C.	STEWARD	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	34	M	B.W.I. AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
24	BARTLETT	R.	COOK	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	40	M	B.W.I. AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
25	HALL	JOHN	MESSMAN	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	24	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-4		
26	GOMEZ	C.	MESSMAN	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	24	M	VIRGIN ISLANDS	AMERICAN	5-7		
27	ROPER	REINFORD	MESSMAN	9/19	NEW YORK	YES	"	25	M	VIRGIN ISLANDS	AMERICAN	5-9		
28	PITMAN	W.	MESSMAN	9/21	NEW YORK	YES	"	19	M	AMERICAN NEGRO	AMERICAN	5-7		
29														

American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti, September 28, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert Dudley Gouyer
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 683
PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
(City) (Country)
VISEN
for the journey to the United States
via W.I. & S.A. ports
PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
Robert Dudley Gouyer
American Vice Consul
Date SEP 29 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Wm Turner Snapp

Line CLYDE
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents CLYDE LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) [illegible] dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. T. Robins master, of the U.S. Baracoa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. T. Robins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Octobr, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6348

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Newyork Oct 17 22 Cartagena Nov 22 158

Vessel BARACOA, arriving at Cartagena, Colombia, October 3rd, 1922, 19, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vang	A. V. B.	Seaman	Oct.3,1922	Cartagena, Colombia.	--	Cranked	23	M.	White	Denmarke	5	2	--
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—6348

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I B. F. Potts, Master, of the S.S. Baracoa, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. F. Potts.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA

Date 3 - OCT 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Augustus Osturtag
Consul VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Cartagena, Colombia.

SEEN.
For the journey to the United States.
Via Colombian and Jamaican ports.

Augustus Osturtag
VICE-CONSUL.
October 3rd, 1922.

No fee prescribed.
Service No. 734

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BANAN, arriving at New York Oct 17, 1922, from the port of Santiago Kingston Oct 5-1922

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6
26	SOUDEN	AARON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8
27	MARTIN ✓	DAVID	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7
28	WALKER	JOSIAH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7
29													
30													

(94)

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners John P. Pederson & Son
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
16—1942

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, in addition to the present requirements, to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6818

10-17 Banan

Form 600

159

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Oct. 20th, 1922.

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. Banan
from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 17th, 1922, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail Oct. 20th, 1922, for Santiago
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—6818

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johannes Tellefsen	33	Nor.	21.4.22 Norway

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ole Jensen	23	Nor			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Tellefsen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	GODERSTAD	JORGEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6
18	PEDERSEN	HELMER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4
19	ERIKSEN	EINER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7
20	LUND	GISSUR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6
21	HARTLEY ✓	JOSEPH		FIREMAN	6 30 22	KINGSTON		"	44	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6
22	MASON ✓	ZAGARIAH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6
23	MC MORRIS	CHARLIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.9
24	POWELL ✓	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6
25	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6
26	SOUDEN	AARON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8
27	MARTIN ✓	DAVID	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7
28	WALKER	JOSIAH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7
29													
30													

94

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
Local agents United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BANAN, arriving at New York, Oct 17, 1922, from the port of Santiago Hampton Roads Oct 5-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TELLEFSEN	TELLEF	MASTER	4.22.22	NORWAY	NO	YES	43	M	SCAN.	NOR.	5.6		
2	WROLDSEN	TJOSTOLF	CHIEF OFF.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6		
3	TELLEFSEN	JOHANNES	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8		
4	MYITEN	ROLF	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10		
5	KARLSEN	ARNT	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
6	JOHANSEN	ADOLF	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10		
7	MELVILLE	JOHN	PURSER	"	"	"	"	30	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.10		
8	KRISTIANSEN	ANDREAS	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCAN.	NOR.	5.8		
9	JENSEN	KRISREN	COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6		
10	HANSEN	HAAKON	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4		
11	ANDERSEN	ALBERT	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8		
12	HAGLUND	KRISTIAN	DONKETMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8		
13	JACOBSEN	HARALD	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8		
14	WROLDSWN	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		
15	GUNDERSEN	OLE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
16	OLSEN	ODD	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6		
17	GODERSTAD	JORGEN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
18	PEDERSEN	HELMER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4		
19	ERIKSEN	EINER	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7		
20	LUND	GISSUR	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6		
21	HARTLEY	JOSEPH	FIREMAN	6.20.22	KINGSTON	"	"	44	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.8		
22	MASON	ZAGARIAH	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8		
23	MC MORRIS	CHARLIS	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.9		
24	POWELL	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
25	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
26	SOUDEN	AARON	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8		
27	MARTIN	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7		
28	WALKER	JOSIAH	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
29														
30														

(94)

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners John P. Pedersen & Son

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1242

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. L. Tellefsen Master, of the Nor. Sp. Bonao, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. L. Tellefsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19—

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba

Date OCT 5 - 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Jas. W. Lewis
Vice Consul of the United States of America in charge

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
RETURN
To journey to the United States
via
Jas. W. Lewis
(Consul)
Date OCT [illegible] 1920
Seal and fee stamps

AMERICAN CONSULATE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugues.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page No. 161

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S BAHAN, arriving at Kingston Oct 17, 19 22, from the port of South Side Kingston Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baines	James	Fireman	6.10.22	Kingston	No	Yes	48	M	Afr	Br.	5.8	-	None
2	Higgs	Benjamin	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	M	✓	✓	5.8	-	✓
3	Hewey	John	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	✓	✓	5.4	-	✓
4	Williams	Moses	do	✓	✓	✓	-	53	M	✓	✓	5.7	-	✓
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P King Gunter

(4)
24
28

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. L. Tellefsen Master, of the S/S Banan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. L. Tellefsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica,
October 6, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4113
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[illegible]
Consul
Date Oct. 6, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

supplemental visa
no fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] not them unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FILED OCT 28 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Jones Gaspirine, Surgeon of the S.S. Assyria, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

J.G. Gaspirine

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922.

at NEW YORK

E.P. Abbott

Deputy Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Received
Date Nov. 15, 1922
Clerk A Smith

Searched
Date
Clerk

ARR 10-17-22

Anchor Line
S.S. Assyria

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.					U. S.				UNDER 16 AND		
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN	173	3	1			2	50				17		246
STEERAGE	80	7					5				26		118
TOTAL	253	10	1			2	55				43		364

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	196 50	246
Steerage	113 5	118
Total	309 55	364

City

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FRANCE	✓	36	2	38
UNDER 16	✓	10	1	11

Paris

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FRANCE	✓	17	43	60
UNDER 16	✓	12	6	45

List 46 3-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. " ASSYRIA " Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 6th October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grant).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Ward	Mary	29		F	S	ladies' maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Sister, Miss Bridget Ward, Drumhurt, Kell, Cootehill		
2		Wright	Dimah Elisabeth	22		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	Mother, Mrs. Catherine Wright, Ballylifford, Ballinderry Bridge, Moneymore	N.J.	Mont Clare
3		McRory	Mary	48		F	S	designer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, William McRory, 21 St. Ives Gardens, Belfast		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3 pp

49

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 56

This entries can be typewritten or

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1922, *19*22. 163

No.	14 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative (name, relationship, and address), or by whom sent.)	17 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Length of time he intends to remain.	Whether he intends to return.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$80			1915 1922	Philadelphia	Uncle, Francis Ward, 2331 South Colorado Str. Philadelphia. P.A.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Coatehill
2	N.Y.	self	$50	NO				Brother-Richard Wright 27 Milton Street Mont Clare, New Jersey.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
3	Yes	self	$60	NO				Sister-Mrs Catherine Cragey, 3775 48th Street Corona, Long Island, New York	YES	6 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark Brown	Dark Grey	none	Ireland	Donaghmore Co.Down
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a [illegible] the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to [illegible] organized government, or [illegible] of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] organized government or who teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] unlawful assaulting or [illegible] other organized government because [illegible] or their official character [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Rome, Master, of the S.S. "Assyria", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Rome
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922
at NEW YORK

E Patten
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (n northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I John Jones Gasperine, Surgeon of the S.S. "Assyria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for ... trip from thence," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, a Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

J. J. Gasperine

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. P. Mott

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 523 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ASSYRIA " Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 6th October, 1922,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Heaney	Mary	26		F	S	Dept. saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Thomas Heaney, 46 Cullingtree Road, Belfast	PENN.	Gwynedd Valley
2		Hinds	Annie	18		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, John Hinds, 107 Cromac Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
3		Hutchinson	Matilda	51		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	Mother, Mrs. Jane Hutchinson, Ballyquirk, Moneymore	N.J.	Montclair
4		Irwin	Hugh	40		M	S	Farm labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughnamullen	Mother, Mrs. Mary Jane Irwin, Greenvale, Aughnamullen	N.Y.	New York
5		Keely	Mary	21		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Henry Keely, Corraghan, Stranacadan P.O., Co. Monaghan		
6		Leslie	Annie	45		F	S	house maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Mother, Mrs Ann Leslie Largey, Killybegs.	N.Y.	New York
7		Leslie	Mary	40		F	S	waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Mother, Mrs. Ann Leslie, Largey, Killybegs	N.Y.	New York
8		Lynch	Susannah	20		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rosles	Father- Patrick Lynch Kabberadogue Rossler .Co. Fermanagh.	CAL.	Berkley
9		Masterson	Peter	24		M	S	clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacliffe	Father, James Masterson, Aughamore, Aughnacliffe	Mass	Peabody.
10		Moore	John	26		M	S	farm worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killinchy	Father Mr William Moore Ballymacreely, Killinchy, Down	CAL.	Riverside
11		Mulhern	Sara	37		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Milton	Sister, Mrs. Ellen O'Donnell, Albert Terrace, Lifford	MASS.	Milton
12		Murdoch	Lillie	18		F	S	house keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs. Mary McComb, 12 Asylum Yard, Brunswick Street, Dublin	N.J.	Newark
13		McCaffrey	Margaret	29		F	S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stranahee	Father, John McCaffrey, Derryshane, Lisnaskea	N.Y.	New York
14		McCarroll	Margaret	47		F	S	house keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	Cousin Mr Arthur McCarroll Bakere P.O. Omagh, Co. Tyrone, Irel.	R.I.	Providence
15		McCarroll	Edward	45		M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintona		R.I.	Providence
16		McCullough	Rose	70		F	W	nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Plumbridge	Friend -Mr Ed. Mc Cullough Barnesclouer . Co . Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York
17		McElduff	Alice	23		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Patrick McElduff, Cranagh, Carrickmore Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
18		McGuinness	Catherine	30		F	S	waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltyclogher	Father, Thomas. McGuinness, Kiltyclogher, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
19		McKeever	Annie	30		F	S	Shop assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father-Patrick McKeever, 74 Cromoc Street, Belfast.	Mass	Boston
20		McKinney	John	51		M	S	cabinet maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Mother, Mrs. Ellen McKinney, Ballykeel, Newtownstewart	PENN.	Philadelphia
21		McNeely	Margaret	20		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Father, James McNeely, Kildoney, Ballyshannon	MASS.	Boston
22		McVeigh	Annie	24		F	M	travelling saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father, Daniel O'Connor, 66 Shebourne Road, Dublin	MICH.	Detroit
23		Robinson	William David	37		M	M	saleman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Harrisonburg	Mother - Mrs. Anna	VA.	Harrisonburg
24		Robinson	Eveleen	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sixmilecross	Robinson, Sixmilecross Co Tyron	VA.	Harrisonburg
25		Sheridan	Elisabeth	20		F	S	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen	Father, Patrick Sheridan, Doreen, Carrigallen	N.Y.	New York
26		Vallely	Mary	32		F	M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milford CO. ARMAGH	Aunt - Mrs Lizzie Quinn	N.Y.	Bayridge
27	UNDER 16	Vallely	Mary Josephine	1	10	F	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Milford	20 Hill Street, Milford, Co.	N.Y.	Bayridge
28		Veitch	Elisabeth Matilda	24		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Father, John Veitch, (ARMAGH Castletown, Strabane	CONN.	Greenwich
29		Ward	Catherine	27		F	S	housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, John Ward, Drumborty, Donegal town	PENN.	Philadelphia
30		Ward	Bridget Agnes	28		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Brother, Joseph Ward, Drumhurt, Kill, Cootehill	PENN.	Philadelphia

NOTE:- Keely Mary - Sheet No. 55, Line 5 - Short Shipped.
McCaffrey Margaret - Sheet No. 55, Line 13 - Short Shipped.

50

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—180

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1922 ~~1921~~ 165

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States?	Length of time in the United States, if coming for temporary purpose?	Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States?	21 Whether able to read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist, or coming for an immoral purpose?	26 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		aunt	$42	NO			Aunt, Miss Mary L. Heaney, c/o Miss M. Borne, Gwynedd Vally, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Pale	Brown	Hazel Grey	none	✓	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes	self	$85	NO			Aunt Mrs Mary Peterson 455 First Avenue, New York	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	✓	Ireland	Belfast
3	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1916 1921	Mont-Clare New Jersey	Cousin- Richard Wright 27 Miller Street, Mont Clair,	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3		Brown	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Moneymore
4	Yes	self	$60	NO			Sister, Mrs. Jane Irwin, 378 West 125 Street, New York	YES	PERMT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Greenvale Antrim
5																											
6	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1906 1922	New York	Sister- Mrs Margt Kenny 484 Amsterdam Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Killybegs
7	Yes	self	$53	Yes	1898 1922	New York	Cousin, Mrs. Margt Kenny, 484 Amsterdam Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Killybegs
8	Oakland	sister	$22	NO			Sister, Mrs. Catherine Kenny, 2127 Woolsey Street, Berkley, California	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Beglee
9	N.Y.	self	$170	NO			Uncle-Michael Masterton 9 Pierpoint St. Peabody Mass.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Aughnaclief
10	Yes	self	$95	NO			Uncle, Thomas White, Riverside, California	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Ballymaglin
11	Boston	self	$40	Yes	1906 1922	Boston	Returning home, 97 Randolph Avenue, Milton Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	✓	Ireland	Letterkenny
12	N.Y.	sister	$50	NO			Sister, Mrs Maggie Reilly 412 Grant Avenue, East Newark, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Belfast
13	Yes	self		NO			Sister, Miss Kate McCaffrey, Manhattan State Hospital, Ward Island, New York				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	none		Ireland	Limavaddy
14	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1898 1922	Providence	Sister-in Law - Mrs Catherine Mc Carrell, 954 Atwells Ave.,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	✓	Ireland	Pintona
15	N.Y.	self	$61	Yes	1896 1914	Providence	Wife-Catherine Providence R.I.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	✓	Ireland	Pintona
16	Yes	daughter	$30	NO			Daughter Mrs Rose Bryan 218 West 16th Street, New York	YES	2 YEARS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	White	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	
17	Yes	self	$22	Yes	1916 1920	New York	Sister, Mrs. Mary Regan, 11 West 126th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Carrickmore
18	Yes	self	$12	Yes	1907 1922	New York	Sister,-Isabella McGuiness 158 W.98th St. New York.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	✓	Ireland	Kiltyclogh
19	Boston	brother	$160				Brother- Mr John McReevor 98 East Canton St, Boston Mass	YES	1 YEAR	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	✓	Ireland	Belfast
20	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1892 1920	Philadelphia	603 Green Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Grey	Turning Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Newtownstewart
21	Yes	cousin	$6	NO			Cousin, Miss Margaret Muldoon, 259 Broadway, Somerville, Boston, Mass.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	✓	Ireland	Kilcomby
22	N.Y.	husband	$60	NO			Husband, James McVeigh, 2244 East Congress Street, Detroit, Mich.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	✓	Ireland	Belfast
23	N.Y.	self	$100	Yes	1905 Harrison - 1922	Varg	(Wife: Nina Robinson, 499 Mason	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Beragh
24	N.Y.	self	$100	NO			(Sister- Street, Harrisonburg (in-law: Virginia	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Beragh
25	Yes	self	$22	NO			Uncle, Peter Shgridan, 2415 Marion Avenue, Bronx, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Fair	Dark Hazel	none	✓	Ireland	Carrigallen
26	N.Y.	husband	$25	NO			Husband Mr Thomas Vallely 1172 86th Street, Bayridge, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Light Brown	Brown	none	✓	Ireland	Milford, Armagh
27	N.Y.	father		NO			Father- Thomas Vallely, 1172 86th Street, Bayridge, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	----------			----	✓	Ireland	Milford Armagh
28	N.Y.	self	$62	NO			Sister, Miss Isabella M. Veitch, Field Point Park, Greenwich, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	✓	Ireland	Ballyhenady Co. Cavan
29	Yes	cousin	$22	NO			Cousin, Wilfred Gilder 1710 South 17th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	✓	Ireland	Donegal
30	Yes	self	$42	NO			Uncle, Francis Ward, 2321 South Colorado Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	YES	5 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	✓	Ireland	Desertmartin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Rome, Master, of the S.S. Assyria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

W. B. Rome

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1902

at NEW YORK

EPATHIV

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Jones Gaspsime, Surgeon of the S.S. "Assyria", sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith" or "employed for voyage thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

H Gaspsime

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

EXAMINER

Examining Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. " ASSYRIA " Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 6th October, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allen	Mary Anne	21		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintra	Brother, Hugh Allen. Innisfad. Ballintra P.O., Co.Donegal	PENN.	Philadelphia
2		Annan	Thomas	22		M	S	engine fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Agnes Annan. 28 Bathlin Street, Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Barnett	Mary Jane	22		F	S	factory-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Cousin, Mrs.Mary A. Hamilton. Meadow Lane, Portadown	CONN.	West Hartford
4		Boyd	Frew	30		M	S	joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr Frew Boyd, Ballygoskin, Crossgar, Co.Down	GAL.	Monrovia
5		Boyd	Jane	36		F	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Morristown	Brother, Sloan Boyd, Letterbane, Annyalla, Co.Monaghan	N.J.	Morristown
6		Broderick	Mollie Genevieve	16		F	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Holywood	Mother, Mrs. Rose Alice Clarke 169 High St, Holyrood, Co.Down	PENN.	Reading
7		Brown	Edith	23		F	M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scarva	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Gordon, Montclone, Scarva, Banbridge	N.Y.	Leicester
8	UNDER 16	Brown	Mary	1	6	F	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Scarva	" do"	N.Y.	Leicester
9	UNDER 16	Brown	James	4		M	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Scarva	"do"	N.Y.	Leicester
10		Burns	James	65		M	W	farmer	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrea	Son, Robert Burns, Bovedy Kilrea, Co.Derry	PENN.	Philadelphia
11		Burns	Maggie Jane	25		F	S	kitchen maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrea	Brother, Robert Burns, Bovedy, Kilrea	PENN.	Philadelphia
12		Carty	Margaret	32		F	S	winder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend - Miss Bridget McGrath, 40 Irwin Street, Belfast	N.J.	Newark
13		Cheney	Elizabeth	38		F	S	cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Montclair	Mother-Mrs Jane Cheney, Irvinstown, Co.Fermanagh.Irel.	N.J.	Montclair
14		Christal	Elizabeth	42		F	S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs. Sarah McMorrow, Gortmahowla, Ballinafad, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
15		Creegan	Celia	26		F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Patrick Creegan, Drumbrinsh, Carrigallen	N.Y.	New York
16		Creegan	Mary	28		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Michael Creegan, Drumkeerin, Carrigallen	N.Y.	New York
17		Curry	John	23		M	S	farm-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnell	Mother, Mrs. Nora Curry, Aughintra, Ballyconnell	ILLS.	Chicago
18		Devlin	Ellen Josephine	19		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt	Father, Bernard Devlin, Ballyroman, Magherafelt	PENN.	Philadelphia
19		Dolan	Maria	40		F	S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Mary Dolan, Drumderglin, Carrigallen	N.Y.	New York
20		Dorman	Mary	31		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahard	Father-Mr John Dorman Cahard Ballynahinch, Co.Dem	Mass	Burlington
21		Duffy	Charles	21		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Urney	Father, Francis Duffy,	N.Y.	New York
22		Duffy	Patrick	17		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Urney	Lisdoo, Urney,	N.Y.	New York
23		Duffy	Ellen Mary	18		F	S	kitchen maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Urney	Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
24		Forker	Emily	20		F	S	waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father, George Forker, Maghery, Moy, Co.Armagh	N.Y.	Paterson
25		Forker	Margaret	22		F	S	cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father, George Forker, Maghery, Moy, Co.Armagh	N.Y.	New York
26		Gallagher	Annie	27		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Mary Gallagher, Middledore, Banbog P.O.	N.Y.	New York
27		Galligan	Mary	20		F	S	kitchen maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickaboy	Father, Michael Galligan, Arklebog, Carrick-a-boy, Co. Cavan , Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
28		Harvey	Ellen	19		F	S	house maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mount-charles	Father, Owen Harvey, Drumconnor, Mountcharles Co.Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
29		Harper	Frederick James	27		M	M	motor-driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballywalter	Mother, Mrs. Isabella Harper, Ballywalter, Co.Down	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie

William Feeds
U.S. Insp.

51 Total passengers 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1922, *19* 22

167

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$30	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Rebecca Allen, 1345 South 52nd Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Ballintra
2	Yes	self	$60	NO			Uncle, William Gibson, 502 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Belfast
3	N.Y.	self		1908/Ware. Yes	1915	Mass.	Brother, Alexander Barnett, Mountain Road, West Hartford, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Portadown
4	N.Y.	self		1908/Ware. Yes	1915	Mass.	Son, Alexander Barnett, Mountain Road, West Hartford, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Dark Grey	Grey	none	✓	Ireland	Portadown
5	Yes	self	$200	NO			Brother, Mr Thomas M. Boyd. Box 301, Monrovia, California	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fresh	Black	Grey	none	✓	Ireland	Ballygoskin
6	N.Y.	self	$60	1909/Morris Yes	1922		Cousin, Mrs. Lizzie. Morrin, 174 South Street, Morristown, N.J.	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	✓	Ireland	
7	Phila.	Aunt	$13	NO			Aunt, Miss Mary McClone, 822 Chestnut Street, Reading, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	none	✓	Ireland	Portaferry
8	N.Y.	husband	$150	NO			Husband, Hubert Brown,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	✓	Ireland	Banbridge
9	N.Y.	father		NO			Leicester, Livingston	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	✓	Ireland	Banbridge
10	N.Y.	father		NO			County, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	✓	Ireland	Banbridge
11	Yes	self	$100	NO			Son, James Burns, 5731 Cedar Avenue, West Philadelphia, Pa.	YES	FOUR MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue Grey	none	✓	Ireland	Greyhill
12	Yes	father		NO			Brother, James Burns, 5731 Cedar Avenue, West Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue Grey	none	✓	Ireland	Greyhill
13	N.Y.	cousin	$42	NO			Cousin, Miss Elizabeth Carty, 412 2nd Street, Newark, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	✓	Ireland	Belfast
14	N.Y.	self	$50	Yes	1907 Mont. 1922 Clair		Friend Mrs Adeli Russell 4 Russell Tce. Montclair N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Irvinestown
15	Yes	self	$45	Yes	1902 New York 1922		Sister Mrs Cath. Omally 332 East 66th Street New York	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Sligo
16	Yes	self	$44	Yes	1911 New Jersey 1922	York	Brother Mr John Creegan 106 West 89th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Hazel	none	✓	Ireland	Carrigallen
17	Yes	self	$52	Yes	1912 New Jersey 1922	York	Brother Mr John Creegan 106 West 89th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Hazel	none	✓	Ireland	Carrigallen
18	Yes	self	$400	NO			Brother, James Curry, 519 West 45th Street, Chicago Ills.	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Aughinlig
19	Yes	self	$25	NO			Sister, Miss Margaret Devlin, 1354 West Lycoming Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	No	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Pale	Dark	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Magherafelt
20	Yes	self	$60	Yes	1913 New York 1922		Returning Home, 45 East 92nd Street, New York	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	White	Fair	Hazel	none	✓	Ireland	Killycrossan Co. Longford
21	N.Y.	self	$98	NO			Cousin Miss Sarah Johnstone Wyman Str, Burlington Mass.,	No	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	✓	Ireland	Cabard
22	Yes	sister	$90	NO			Sister, Mrs. Mary.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	✓	Ireland	Wiseboe
23	Yes	sister		NO			Neilan, 107 West 84th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Hazel	none	✓	Ireland	Wiseboe
24	Yes	sister		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Wiseboe
25	N.Y.	aunt	$80	NO			Aunt, Miss Mary McIlduff, Paterson, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Portadown
26	Yes	sister		NO			Sister, Mrs. Mary Campbell, 64 West 51st Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	✓	Ireland	Maghery
27	Yes	self	$85	Yes	1913 New York 1922		Sister, Miss Margaret Gallagher, 25 East 78th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	✓	Ireland	Dunbeg
28	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1909 New York 1922		Cousin, Mrs. Deilla Smith, 69 East 95th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	none	✓	Ireland	Carrickaboy
29	Yes	brother	$40	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Bridget Horan, 24 St. Mark's Place. Brooklyn, New York	No	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	✓	Ireland	Mountcharles
30	N.Y.	self	$30	NO			Cousin, William T. Galbraith, 145 Garden Street, Poughkeepsie, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	✓	Ireland	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I W. B. Rome, master, of the S/S Assyria, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rome
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1922
at NEW YORK

EPRTodd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I John Jones Gasperina, Surgeon of the S.S. "Assyria", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gasperina

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E P Nibbert

Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASSYRIAN". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 5th OCTOBER, 1912

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spy	Aaron	26		M	S	Ship's Plater	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Catharine Spy 23 Elder Park St. Govan, Glasgow	N.J.	Newark.
2		Gaylor	Jeanie	19		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Gaylor, 6 Mid Row, Coatbridge.	N.Y.	New York
3		Taylor	William Rhind	31		M	S	Iron-moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother - Elizabeth Taylor, 85 James St., Laurieston, Falkirk.	N.J.	Irvington
4		Whinham	Isabella	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother - James Gillespie, 21 Laighpark, Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
5	UNDER 16	Whinham	Thomas	11		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Newark
6		Crockett	Benjamin Wishart	38		M	M	Ship's Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife - Mrs Bella Crockett, 17 Wallace Street, Dumbarton.	N.J.	Camden
7		Munro	Mary Young Taylor	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Brother - Richard Smith, 30 River Street, Brechin.	N.J.	West New York
8		Highet	William	25		M	S	Setter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father - William Highet, 102 Dean Street, Kilmarnock.	N.J.	Paterson
9		Pugsley	Louise	33		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Easton	Mother - Mrs Robinn Mather, 58 Springbank St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Easton
10		Brown	Jeanie	30		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Father - James Brown, Shand's Land, Greengairs, Airdrie.	N.Y.	Dongan Hills
11		Brown	Margaret	23		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Father - James Brown, Shanks Land, Greengairs, Airdrie.	N.Y.	Dongan Hills
12		Grant	Margaret McKenzie	52		F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Brother in Law- Mr John Grant, 11 Mill St. Greenock.	N.J.	Port Elizabeth.
13		Greig	Margaret	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Uncle- Wm Greig, 46 Church Street.	N.J.	Port Elizabeth.
14		Greig	John	7		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Port Glasgow.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
15		McAllister	Joanet	58		F	S	Domest-ic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Father Ferguson McAllister, 35 Harvoius St. Fraserburgh	Wisc	Milwakee
16		McFarlane	Moses	32		M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Eliz. McFarlane, 1265 Argyle Street, Glasgow.	Mass.	Natick
17		Walker	Mary McPhee	18		F	S	Factory Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonnybridge	Father - William Walker, 13 Russell Place, High Bonnybridge.	N.J.	Arlington
18		Robertson	Jean	18		F	S	Ward	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Nairn	Father - Donald Robertson, West Lodge, Achareidh, Nairn.	Conn.	Ansonia
19		Ross	Alexander	23		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perfar	Father - Alexr. Ross, Hamilton Cottage, Helen Street, Perfar.	N.Y.	New York
20		Tychsen	Hanna	49		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Germany	Scand.'n.	U.S.A.	Newhaven	Brother - Andr. Tychsen, Agerskoo, Denmark.	Conn.	New Haven
21		Goold	Marshall	41		M	M	Author	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Leicester	Mother- Mrs John Goold 6 Edgemont Grds.	Mass	Leicester.
22		Goold	Mary Wymon	58		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Leicester	Langside, Glasgow.	Mass	Leicester.
23		Edgar	George Brown	21		M	S	Machine Turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Father-Mr James Edgar, 2 West Park Tce., Dumfries.	Ill.	Chicago.
24	CL. USC.	Wheatley	Margaret	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Irvingstown	Mother- Mrs Mary Ann Wilcox, Irvingstown, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25		NOTE. :- Ross Alexander - Sheet 7. Line No. 19 - Short Shipped.																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1922, *191*

169

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, corporation, or parent body.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$42.				Aunt - Mrs Annie McLean 56 Pennington St. Newark N.J.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	grey	fair	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	N.Y.	Mother	$42	No			Sister - Janet Hamilton Gaylor, 11 West 81st St., New York City.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	Admn	no	no	good	no	5	4½	pale	brown grey	fair	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y.	Self	$160	No			Fiancee - Elizth. Stewart, 23 Rosehill Place, Irvington, N.J..	Yes Permnt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	auburn grey	none		Scotland	Falkirk
4	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Husband - Thomas Whinham, 310 North 4th Street, Harrison, Newark, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	Admn	to hsb.	no	no	good	husband no	5	6	fresh	brown grey	none		Scotland	Paisley
5	N.Y.	Mother	$36	No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair blue	none		Scotland	Paisley
6	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend - George Chambers, 1436 Broadway, Camden, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey	none		Scotland	Dumbarton
7	N.Y.	Husband	$60	No			Husband o Alex. Monro, C/o Mr W. Baxter, 659 Monroe Place, West New York, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	Admn. to husb	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark grey	none		Scotland	Brechin
8	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Aunt & Uncle - John Dunsmuir, Stag Hotel, Market St., Paterson, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	dk.brn. blue	none		Scotland	Kilmarnock
9	N.Y.	Husband	$30	Yes	1920	Easton	Husband - Arthur Pugsley, 84 N.3rd St., Easton, Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none		Scotland	Arbroath
10	N.Y.	Self	$34 $50	No			Friend - Richard Gales, Dougan Hills, Staten Island, N.Y..	Yes permanent	no	no	no	no	Admn to Wife	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	lt.brn. grey	none		Scotland	Airdrie
11	N.Y.	Self	$26	No			Friend - Richard Gales, Dougan Hills, Staten Island, N.Y..	Yes Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none		Scotland	Airdrie
12	N.Y.	Husband	$65	No			Husband - Donald Grant, 74 Marshall St., E.Port, New Jersey.	No Permanent Yes	Hold further pay.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	2	pale	grey dark	Cripple (Fall)		Scotland	Burghead
13	N.Y.	Father		No			Father - Fredk. Greig, 74 Marshall Street, Port Elisabeth, New Jersey.	Permanent No	Yes	no	Admn. to Father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	brn.	none		Scotland	Greenock
14	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	fair grey	none		Scotland	Greenock
15	N.Y.	cousin	$40	No			Cousin - Mrs Margt. Pashen 117-23rd Ave. Milwakee.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark grey	none		Scotland	Banff.
16	Boston	Self	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Christina Boucher, 12 Willow St. Natick, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown blue	none		Scotland	Kilmartin
17	N.Y.	Self	$22	No			Uncle - William Russell, 170 Brighton Ave., Arlington, N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	Admn to uncle	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	brown dk.brn.	none		Scotland	Paisley
18	N.Y.	Uncle	$3	No			Uncle - George Drew. 19 Winter St., Ansonia, Conn..	1 Year. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Admn to uncle	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown grey	Scar on left eyebrow		Scotland	Forres
19		Self		No			~~Richard Cook,~~ 607 West 44th St., New York	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	ruddy	fair blue	none		Scotland	Ronfar
20	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1902-New Haven 1922		Home - 1014 Campbell Ave., New Haven, Conn..	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none		Germany	Slesvig
21	N.Y.	Self	$500 $1000	Yes	1911 Leceis-ter 1922		Home/ Marshall Street, Leicester, Mass.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fresh	brown brown	none		Scotland	Montrose.
22	N.Y.	husband			Born there.		Uncle- Mr W. Brown 2503 Sayres Ave., Chicago Ill	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey brown	none		U.S.A.	Canton.
23	Yes	self	$50				Home/ 192 Grunsey Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Permanent no	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown brown	none		Scotland	Annan.
24	N.Y.	husband	$150						Yes	no	no	no	no	with husb.	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown brown	none		Ireland.	Galway.
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B Rome Master, of the S.S. "Assyria", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm B Rome
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1922
at NEW YORK

Pabbott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I John James Gasperini, Surgeon of the S.S. "Assyria", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons
& Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.J. Gasperini

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

EFATTO

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASSYRIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 5th OCTOBER, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.- Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Murray	William	26		M S	Engineer Fitter Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father - Alex Johnstone Murray 29 Thomson Ave., Johnstone.	N.Y.	Yonkers
2		Murray	David Skinner	42		M Wd		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother - Mrs Christie Murray, 2 Backgate, Peterhead.	N.Y.	Troy
3	UNDER 16	Murray	Meyer Seg.orth	6		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Father - Thomas McKenzie, 16 Lennox Street, Renton.	N.Y.	Troy
4		McKenzie	John	27		M S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Daughter - Mrs Isabella Lawson, 7 Stirling Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		McPhail	Ellen Stewart	76		F Wd	Nil	Yes	English	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Eleanor McGibbon, 32 Dechmont St., Parkhead, Glasgow.	Pa.	Yonkers
6		McGibbon	Adam	22		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Matilda MacMillan, 4 Brenahuie, Stornoway.	N.Y.	Homestead
7		[illegible]	Mary	46		F S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway		R.I.	Providence
8		McNaughton	Mary Isabella	33		F S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Dublin	Mother - Mrs Margt. McNaughton, 22 Kinfauns Crescent, Perth.	Pa.	Pittsburg
9		McArthur	John	27		M S	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father - James McArthur, 10 Westonlee Tce., Dumbarton.	N.Y.	Schenectady
10		McBeth	Mamie	23		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father - William Lamont, 146 West Graham St., Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
11		McBeath	Donald	59		M M	Spirit Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother/ Mrs Margt. McBeath,	Ill.	Chicago
12		McBeath	Mary	49		F M	Home-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Castleton, Caithness.	Ill.	Chicago
13		McBeath	Donald	16		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill.	Chicago
14		McLean	Charles	21		M S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Jane McLean, 9 Kilnside Road, Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
15		Noble	Sarah Sim	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Father - John Noble, 10 Noble St., Fraserburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		O'Neill	Mary Barbour	26		F S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James O'Neil, 168 Rose St., Glasgow, S.S..	N.J.	Kearney
17	DOCTOR	Proctor	Adela Mary	25		F S	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cortune	Father - George Proctor, 6 Angusfield Ave., Aberdeen.	N.J.	Bogota
18		Patterson	Agnes	46		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Bradford	Sister - Mrs Mary Ann Muir, Milton Park, Castle-Douglas.	Ohio	Springfield
19		Prentice	Alexander McWhirter	32		M M	Engineer Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tarbolton	Mother - Mrs Elizth. Prentice, Virginia House, Tarbolton, Ayrshire.	N.Y.	Tarrytown
20		Prentice	Helen	34		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tarbolton		N.Y.	Tarrytown
21		Paterson	Harold	23		M S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father - John Paterson, 28 Scott St., Balmuir, Glasgow.	N.J.	Bayonne
22		Rosie	Letitia	30		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Flotta	Father - Daniel Rosie, Old School, Flotta, Orkney.	L.I.	Laurence
23		Ritchie	Annie Buchan	45		F W	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Father - John Wilson, Threadneedle St., Peterhead.	Mass.	West Somerville
24		Rutherford	John	26		M M	Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Isa Rutherford, 18 Rosehall Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
25		Rutherford	Katherine	30		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Rutherford	Alexander	7		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
27		Ross	Isabella	30		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Father - William Dunbar, 14 West High Street, Bishopmill, Elgin.	L.I.	Glencoe
28	UNDER 16	Ross	Catherine Margt. Dunbar	9		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin		L.I.	Glencoe
29		Steel	Letitia	29		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Jessie Murphy, 42 Broomlands Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
30		Smith	George Anderson	24		M S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father - Hendry Smith, 5 St. Vigeans Road, Arbroath.	N.Y.	Bronx

53 Total passengers . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 OCT 1922, *191*

171

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement as to employment, or in any way assisted by others to come.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether a contract laborer.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			Friend - John Maxwell, 94 Elliot Ave. Yonkers N.Y..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	N.Y.	Self	$1000	Yes	1909 1919	Left Apr 1919	Mother Mrs Isabella Mc Donald, 2 Lousburg Ave., Providence R.I..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	tattoo marks on left hand	Scotland	Peterhead
3	N.Y.	Father		Yes	born	there	Friend - Elmer Millikan, 285 10th Street, Troy, New York.	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Troy
4	N.Y.	Self	$250	No			Uncle - Archibald Harvey, 141 Fenimore Street, Flat Bush, Brooklyn, New York.	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Easton
5	N.Y.	Self	40				Daughter - Mrs Mary Anderson, 240 Woodworth Ave. Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Peterhead
6	Yes	Self	120	No			Friend Miss Margaret Finlay, 225 10th Ave., Homestead, Pa..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	N.Y.	Self	$150	Yes	1918 1920	Providence 2 Lousburg Ave., Providence R.I..	Sister- Mrs Isabella Mc Donald,	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Self	$1500	No			Friend - Miss Jean Gibson, 631 Amber Street, Pittsburgh, Pa..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brn	none	Scotland	Stornoway
9	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1924 New York		Cousin - John McIntyre, 107 Van Cortlandt St., Schenectady, N.Y..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brn	none	Scotland	Perth
10	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1920	Left for Canada	Husband - Fairley McBeth, 1657 Carmen Ave. Chicago. Ills..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ded.	dk.brn.	brown	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
11	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1879+ 1903		Son - Fairley McBeth, 1657 Carmen Avenue, Chicago, Ills..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk.brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Husband	60	No				Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Thurso Caithness
13	Yes	Father		No				Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyrobert Antrim.
14	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Brother - John McLean. Roseville Ave., Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin - Mrs Mary Jane Forsyth, 1642, 10th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fresh	fair grey		none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
16	N.Y.	Self	$35	No			Aunt - Mrs Annie Henderson, 221, Wilson Ave., Kearney, N.J..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dk.brn. brown		none	Scotland	Fraserburgh
17	N.Y.	Intended husband	$200	No			Intended Husband - Henry Bateson, 176 River Rd., Bogota, N.J..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	$85	Yes	1913 Spring 1914 Fall	visiting friends	Brother-in-law - Mr. Frederick, 2615 S. High St., Springfield, O..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	dark blue grey		none	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	N.Y.	Self	$1200	Yes	various	on ships	Brother - David Boyd Prentice, White Plain Road, Glenville, Tarrytown, N.Y.	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	none	Scotland	Castle-Douglas
20	N.Y.	Husband		No				Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk.brn.	grey	none	Scotland	Arnbank
21	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend - James Lugton, 165 Newman Ave., Bayonne, N.J..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk.brn.	brown	none	Scotland	Tarbolton
22	N.Y.	Self	$85	No			Friend - Miss Chrissie Wishart, Broadway, Laurence, L.I., N.Y..	Permenent	Yes		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dalmuir
23	Boston	Self	$60	Yes	1916 1922	Somerville	Sister - Mrs Lizzie Snow, 17 Mossland St., West Somerville, Mass..	Permenent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	blue	blue	none	Scotland	Orkney Isl. Flotta
24	N.Y.	Self	$50	No				Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Peterhead
25	N.Y.	Husband		No			Father-in-law, James Donaldson, 166 West 102nd Street, New York.	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Hamilton
26	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	N.Y.	Self	$130	No			Husband - James Ross, 6 Yoden Street, Glencoe L.I., N.Y..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Lossiemouth
29	N.Y.	Husband	$50	No			Husband - Daniel Steel, 11 Spring St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Elgin
30	N.Y.	Self	$85	No			Uncle - David Smith, 450 E. 145th St., Bronx, N.Y..	Permanent	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	England	St.Helens
											Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B. Rome Master of the c/s "Assyria", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Rome
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Jonas Gasperine, Surgeon of the S.S. Assyria, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on same thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Gasperine

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASSYRIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 5th OCTOBER, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Flatley	Catherine	25		S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Cath.Flatley, 23 Orchard Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx
2		Flatley	Timothy	27		S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Bronx
3		Fairlie	William	29		M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - George Fairlie, I Henderson Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney
4		Fairlie	Ruth	31		M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Kearney
5	UNDER 16	Fairlie	George	2		S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Kearney
6		Gentles	William	23		S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Mother - Mrs Grace Gentles, 50 Farmloan Rd., Rutherglen, Glasgow.	Pa.	Swissvale
7		Grant	Hugh														
8		Grant	Isabella														
9		Grant	Jessie														
10		Glassford	Mary Brown	29		S	Shorthand Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Mother - Mrs Dorothy Glassford, 61 Forester St., Roker, Sunderland.	N.Y.	New York
11		Gillespie	Isabella	58		M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Son - James Gillespie, 21 Leighpark, Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
12		Gillespie	Catherine	18		S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Newark
13		Hill	Sarah Jane Dawson	24		S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Agnes Hill, 970 Dumbarton Road, Glasgow.	Me.	So.Acton
14		Hill	Hugh	59		M	Boiler-Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Agnes Hill, 970 Dumbarton Rd., Glasgow.	Me.	So.Acton
15		Hill	William	20		S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Agnes Hill, 970 Dumbarton Rd., Whiteinch, Glasgow.	Me.	So.Acton
16		Hunter	Archibald	64		M	Master Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Daughter/ Isabella Hunter, 40 High Street, Paisley.	Salt Lake City Utah	Scotland Salt Lake City
17		Hunter	Margaret	58		M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley			
18		Inglis	Janet	20		S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Christina Inglis, 51 Dorset St., Sandyford, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Johnstone	Hugh	25		M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother - Mrs A. Johnstone, 20 Buchanan St., Johnstone.	Mass.	Winthrope Highlands
20		Kerr	Mary Ann	46		W		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Son - Samuel Kerr, I George Place, Paisley.	N.J.	Weehauken
21		Kerr	James Alexander	20		S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Weehauken
22		Kerr	John Rutledge	18		S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Weehauken
23		Leitch	Thomas	34		M	Miller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jane Ann Leitch, Anderson Place, Inverkeilor.	Nebr.	Omaha
24		Leitch	Agnes	37		M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Robt.Lewis Christie, The Rents, Brook St., Monifieth.	Nebr.	Omaha
25		Liddell	Neil	24		S	Wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father - William Liddell, 41 Crown Avenue, Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Liddell	Robert	18		S	Tinsmith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank		N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Lynn	William McFarlane	27		S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Father - Robert Lynn, 35 Bridge St., Alexandria.	R.I.	Providence
28		Montgomerie	Helen	37		M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Elizth.Norman, 104 Woodlands Rd., Glasgow.	Pa.	Rosemount
29		Muir	James	29		M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife - Jeanie Muir, 48 Canal Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
30		May	Jessie	22		S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Father - Robert May, 2 Quarry Road, Fraserburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NOTE:- Grant, Hugh, Isabella, & Jessie + Sheet 5, Lines 7, 8 & 9 - See Sheet No.2 Lines 1, 2 & 3.

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 OCT 1922, *191* 173

14 No. in list	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by firm, corporation, society, government, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and his own funds, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the period for which admitted.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Polygamists.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether the alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	70 $22	Yes	1920-1921	New York	(Brother - Lawrence Flatley 2014 Morris Avenue, Bronx, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
2	N.Y.	Self	$21	Yes	1920-1921	New York		Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	fair	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1918	Newark	Sister-in-law, Mrs Jeanie Richmond, 34 Brighton Ave., Kearney, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	✓	Scotland	Paisley
4	N.Y.	Husband	120	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk.brn.	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Paisley
5	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	brown	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Paisley
6	Pittsburgh	Self	38 $30	No			Uncle - Duncan McGregor, 7306 Florence Ave., Swissvale, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	red	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
7																												
8																												
9																												
10	N.Y.	Self	$90	No			Uncle - Mr Alex. Glassford 142 W.93rd St., New York.	2 Years	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	✓	England	Newburn-on-Tyne
11	N.Y.	Self	$22	No			(Husband - Jack Gillespie, 34 Brighton Ave. Kearney Harrison, Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	greyish	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
12	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	brn.	none	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	Father		No			Brother - Hugh Hill, South Acton, Maine	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
14	N.Y.	Self	200 $21	Yes	1887-1889	New York	Son - Hugh Hill, South Acton, Maine.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
15	N.Y.	Father		No			Brother - Hugh Hill, South Acton, Maine.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
16	N.Y.	Self	$1500	No			Friend - John Oswald, 564 7th Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah..	two months	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Paisley
17	N.Y.	Husband		No			Sister-in-Law - Isabella Ramsay, Stewart Inglis 4221 W.Adam Street, Chicago, Ill..	two months	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	more	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	white	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Paisley
18	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend - Mrs. M. Murray, 2 Winthrop Terrace, Winthrop, Highland, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	Boston	Self	$50	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Johnstone
20	N.Y.	Self	$2500	No			Brother - Alexr. Hemphill, 42 Third Street, Weehawken, N.J..	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	✓	Ireland	Irvingtown
21	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Paisley
22	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Paisley
23	Chicago	Self	300 $100	No			Brother-in-law, Robert Lewis Christie, 5447 Underwood Ave., Omaha, Nebraska.	six months	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	lt.brn.	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Glenfarg
24	Chicago	Husband		No				six months	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	lt.brn.	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Dundee
25	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Friend - John Condlin, 2625 27th Street, Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brn.	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Rutherglen
26	N.Y.	Self	$75	No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Rutherglen
27	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Brother - Harry Lynn, 66 Bogman St., Providence, R.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dk.brn.	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Alexandria
28	Yes	Husband	$61	No			Husband - John Montgomerie, Barclay Farm, Rosemont, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	dk.brn.	blue	none	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
29	N.Y.	Self	$95	No			Friend - George Baird, 346 North 5th St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown	grey	none	✓	Scotland	Paisley
30	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Friend - Mrs Mary Jane Forsyth, 1642 10th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.brn.	grey	point off middle finger left hand	✓	Scotland	Inv...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B. Rome Master, of the S/S "Assyria", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm B. Rome
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1922.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I John Jones Gasparina, Surgeon of the S.S. Assyria, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, & Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Gasparina

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

EPR Inst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

174

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASSYRIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 5th OCTOBER, 1912

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Noble	William	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Grandmother - Mrs Jane Duthie, 1 Shorehead, Rosehearty.	N.Y.	Woodhaven
2		Noble	Helen Ann	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Crimond	Brother - George Noble, 22 College Bounds, Fraserburgh.	N.Y.	Woodhaven
3		Noble	Mary	22		F	S	Music Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Grandmother - Mrs Jane Duthie, 1 Shorehead, Rosehearty.	N.Y.	Woodhaven
4		Noble	Mary	43		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Mother - Mrs Jane Duthie, 1 Shorehead, Rosehearty.	N.Y.	Woodhaven
5	UNDER 16	Noble	George Albert Victor	13		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Grand-mother.	N.Y.	Woodhaven
6	UNDER 16	Noble	Alexander Ross Valentine	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	"do"	N.Y.	Woodhaven
7		Grant	Margaret					Chauffeur										
8		Murdoch	James	36		M	M		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs Agnes Murdoch, 30 A St. Andrew Street, Aberdeen.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Murdoch	Mary	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
10	UNDER 18	Murdoch	James Bruce	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Ronald	Nellie	44		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Friend- Mrs Jane Mackay, Newliston, Kirkliston.	N.Y.	New York
12		Birse	Norman	27		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - John Birse, 76 Ure Street, Dundee.	Cal.	Oakland
13		Birse	Josephine	21		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Cal.	Oakland
14		Andrew	Mary	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Margt. Lamont, George Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Harrison
15	UNDER 18	Andrew	Margaret			F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Harrison
16		Franks	John McGowan	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother - Mrs Margt. Franks, 134 Second Ave., Clydebank.	N.Y.	Schenectady
17		Cameron	Elizabeth															
18		Cowan	Dorothy	26		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Sister - Mary Cowan, 41 Arderlea St., Glasgow. E..	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Combe	Christina	27		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dysart	Father - Alexr. Duncan, 17 Relief Street, Dysart, Fife.	N.Y.	Sydaset
20	UNDER 18	Combe	Isabella	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dysart		L.I.	Sydaset
21		Clouston	James	35		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Mother - Mrs Margt. Clouston, Alfred Terrace, Stromness, Orkney	Cal.	San Francisco
22		Campbell	Molly	28		F	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Mrs Margt. McGilvray, 38 Glendevon Place, Murrayfield, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
23		Cook	Georgina	37		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Mother-in-law, Mrs Elizabeth Cook,	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 18	Cook	Georgina	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	17 Dundee Loan,	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 18	Cook	Elizabeth	6		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Forfar.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Drysdale	John	32		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Agnes Drysdale, 105 Dunchattan St., Glasgow.	Ohio	Dayton
27		Fulton	James	29		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Father - Hugh Fulton, Post Office, Kirkbean, Dumfries.	Iowa	Idagrove
28		Flett	Ellen	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Flotta	Father - John Flett, Bu House, Flotta, Orkney Islands.	N.Y.	Laurence
29		Flett	Mary Jane	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Flotta	Father - John Flett, Bu House, Flotta, Orkney.	N.Y.	Laurence
30		Fox	John	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother - Mrs Cath. Fox, 7 East Abbey Street, Arbroath.	N.Y.	Valley Cottage

NOTE :- Grant Margaret Sheet 4 Line 7. - Booking Cancelled.
Cameron Elizabeth " 4 " 17 - Booking Cancelled.

55

Arbroath Parson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 OCT 1922, *191*

175

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$42	No			Father - Robert Noble, 8820, Jamaica Ave., Woodhaven, N.Y..	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	pale	dk.brn. grey	Old scars on both cheeks	Scotland	Fraserburgh
2	N.Y.	Self	$42	No			Sister - Mrs Jane Watt, 8820 Jamaica Ave., Woodhaven, N.Y..	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	mid brn. blue	none	Scotland	Fraserburgh
3	N.Y.	Self	$42	No			Father - Robert Noble, 8820 Jamaica Ave., Woodhaven, N.Y..	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Fraserburgh
4	N.Y.	Husband	$63	No			Husband - Robert Noble, 8820 Jamaica Ave.,	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Roschearty
5	N.Y.	Father		No			Father-Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y..	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Fraserburgh
6	N.Y.	Father		No			Father-	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Montrose
7																												
8	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1911 1912 1922	Phila.	Returning home/ 625, N.34th Street, Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brn.	points off both middle fingers	Scotland	Ellon
9	Yes	Husband			1922	Phila.		No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	Yes	Father		Born there		Phila.		No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	brown brown	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
11	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1910 1922	New York	Returning to - Mrs A.J.Smith 36 W.53rd St. NewYork. N.Y.	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Kirkliston
12	N.Y.	Self	$42	No			Brother - Colin Birse, 870, 73rd Avenue, Oakland, Cal..	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
13	N.Y.	Self		No				No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Dundee
14	N.Y.	Self	$42	No			Aunt - Mrs Eliz.Barclay, 31 North 4th Street, Harrison, N.J..	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
15	N.Y.	Mother		No			Brother - Walter Brann, 32 Elder St., Schenectady, N.Y..	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue auburn	none	Scotland	Paisley
16	N.Y.	Self	$80	No				No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17																												
18	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Pittsburgh	Friend - Eliz.Cameron, 1710 E.21st St., Cleveland, O..	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N.Y.	Self	$95	No			Husband - David Combe, Sydsset, Long Island,	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown brn.	none	Scotland	Dysart
20	N.Y.	Mother		No				No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dysart
21	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1907- 1922	Col.	Friend- Mrs Isabella Merriman, 1151 Treat Ave., San Francisco, Cal..	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brn.	none	Scotland	Stromness
22	N.Y.	Self	$70	Yes	1914 1922	New York	Friend- Mrs Carrie Bushby, 522 W.23rd St., New York City.	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	N.Y.	Self	$21	Yes	1910 1920	New York	Husband - Richard Cook, 607 West 46th Street, New York.	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Forfar
24	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	born there			No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fresh	fair brown	none	U.S.A.	Portchester
25	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	born there			No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	U.S.A.	Porchester
26	N.Y.	Self	$42	No			Aunt - Mrs Jennie DeVaan, Carson Avenue, R.F.D. Shiloh Springs, nr.Dayton, Ohio.	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	brown blue	2 marks on rt. cheek.C.S. wound lt.hand	Scotland	Glasgow
27	N.Y.	Self	$117	No			Uncle - David Gilmour, Idagrove, Ida County, Iowa.	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown grey	Small Scar on back of rt. hand.	Scotland	Kirkbean
28	N.Y.	Self	$64	No			Friend - Miss Chrissie Wishart, Broadway, Lawrence, Long Island, New York.	Yes Permanent			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	med.	dark grey	none	Scotland	Flotta
29	N.Y.	Self	$64	No			Friend - Miss Chrissie Wishart, Broadway, Laurence, L.I., N.Y..	Yes Permanent			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	dk.brn. brown	none	Scotland	Flotta
30	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt - Mrs Emma Davidson, Valley Cottage, Rutland Co., N.Y..	No Permanent			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Brought Ferry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B. Rome Master, of the S/S "Assyria", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Rome

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922.

at NEW YORK

EVANS

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residents of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Jones Gasperini, Surgeon of the S.S. Assyria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, a Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

J H Gasperini

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

EDWARD

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASSYRIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 5th. OCTOBER, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Harvey	Evelyn	25		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Sophie Sweet, 5 Marchmont Tce., Langside, Glasgow.	Mass.	Quincy
2		Colquhoun	Margaret	27		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin - Wm.Hamilton, 40 Stonelaw Road, Rutherglen, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Colquhoun	John	2		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
4		Bell	Ina	20		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother - Mrs. Syme, Craigmuir, Maderty, Perthshire, Scotland		
5		Callan	Margaret	23		F S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Callen, 163 Aitkenhead Rd., Glasgow.	R.A.	New Phila.
6		Halford	Thomas	42		M M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Wife - Mary Halford, 44 Glasgow Rd., Barrhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Passaic
7		Johnson	Elizabeth	34		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Eliz.Masson, 32 Tolbooth Street, Forres.	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Johnson	Elizabeth Masson	10		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
9		McPherson	Charles	38		M M	Machine-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs Mary McPherson, 135 Cairbraid Street, Glasgow.	Cal.	Long Beach
10		McPherson	Bessie	40		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal.	Long Beach
11		Sherborn	Ada Mary	59		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Brother - Chas.Davies Sherborn, 49 Peterborough Road, Parsons Green, Fulham, S.W.6..	Cal.	Pacific Grove
12		McCurdie	Alexander	48		M S	Restur-steur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - Stewart Claynod, Kilmorrie, Arran.	Fla.	Seffner
13		Johnstone	Alexander	33		M M	Electri-cian	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tweedhar	Wife - Mrs Jean Johnstone, 5 New Bridge., Tweedhar, by Glasgow.	Conn.	Stamford
14		Johnstone	James Hope	23		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tweedhar	Father - Alexr.Johnstone, 4 Barrhill Tce., Tweedhar.	Conn.	Stamford
15		Noble	Jeannie	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Father - George Noble, 2 Noble St., Fraserburgh.	N.J.	Jersey City
16		Noble	Margaret Jane	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Father - James Noble, 36 College Bound, Fraserburgh.	N.J.	Jersey City
17		Gifford	John	62		M Wd	Retired Ship Master	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Mrs Margt. Gunn, 28 Kilmailing Road, Cathcart, Glasgow.	N.J.	Arlington
18		Kennedy	Susan	49		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Sister - Mrs Mary Nicoll, Lipton, Whiting Bay, Arran.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
19		McGilvray	James	26		M S	Ships Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Duncan McGilvray, 28 Craigton Rd., Govan, Glasgow.	L.I.	Kew Gardens
20		McQuiggan	Patrick	36		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Eliz.McQuiggan, 141 Queen St., Govan, Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston
21		Docherty	John	21		M S	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father - Thomas Docherty, 1 Argyle Street, Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York
22		Holms	James Thomson	30		M M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mary Holms, 124 Holly-brook St., Govanhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx
23		~~Greig~~	~~Margaret~~	~~9~~		~~F S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Greenock~~		N.J.	
24		~~Greig~~	~~John~~	~~7~~		~~M S~~	~~School~~	~~No~~	~~Nil~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Greenock~~		N.J.	
25		Gilbert	Ebenezer	62		M Wd	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Agnes Gilbert, 90 Craig Park Dr. Dennistown, Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
26		Muirhead	Richard Crawford Alexander	26		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Agnes Muirhead, 320 Springburn Road, Springburn, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
27		Muirhead	Esther	23		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Newark
28		Dickson	James Douglas Hamilton	31		M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	Brother - John Dickson, Waygateshaw House, Carluke.	N.Y.	New York
29		McCabe	Catherine	25		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother - Catherine McCabe, 15 Dixon Street, Hamilton.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Gollan	Thomas	22		M S	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Millport	Father - James Gollan, 61 Glasgow Street, Millport.	Mass.	Arlington.

NOTE:- Bell Ina - Sheet 3, Line 4 - Short Shipped.
Greig Margaret - Sheet3, Line 23 - Short Shipped .
Greig John - Sheet 3, Line 24 - Short Shipped.

56

Total passengers . . . . 27.
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 22

Rostrevor
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 OCT 1922, 191

177

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	16 By whose passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 or more	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					To what No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Boston				Yes	I920-		Husband - Edward Harvey,	Permanent																				
1		Self	$60			I922	Boston	30 Long Ave., Quincy, Mass..	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	brn.	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	N.Y.	Self	$85	No				Husband - John Colquhoun, 245, West 22nd Street, New York City.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Partick
3	N.Y.	Mother		No					Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Father		Yes			New York	Father - William De H., P.O Box 387, Katonah, N.Y.	Permanent No		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Hadesty
5	N.Y.	Self	$65	No				Friend - Mrs Cath. Hammond, 483, N.3rd St., New Philadelphia, Pa..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair brown	none		Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.Y.	Brother-in-law	$42	No				Brother in Law John Curley, 207 Randolph St., Passaic, N.J..	Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black brown	blue	none	Scotland	Lugton
7	N.Y.	Husband	$85	Yes	I918	I922	New York	Husband - Herbert Johnson, 433 East 68th Street, New York City.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Forres
8	N.Y.	Father							Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair Grey		none	U.S.A.	New York.
	Los	Angles		Yes	I900		Pitts-		Permanent																			
9	S	Self	$600		I903		burg	Brother-in-law, Andrew Mackay, 1934 Myrtle Avenue, Long Beach, Cal..	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blk.brn. blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
	Los	Angles							Permanent																			
10	S	Husband		No					Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey		none	Scotland	Sutherland
11	N.Y.	Robert Dexter	$500	No				Friends - Mr & Mrs Robert Dexter, 321 Lighthouse Ave. Pacific Grove, Monterey Co., Cal..	Yes	18 months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Chelsea
12	N.Y.	Self	$ 2500	No				Brother - John MacCardie, R.F.D. Seffner, Fla..	Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	auburn brown		none	Scotland	Maybole
13	N.Y.	Sister	$85	No				Sister - Mrs Bella Hay, Moreton Hill, Stamford, Conn..	Permanent No		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue		none	Scotland	Twechar
14	N.Y.	Sister	$75	No				Sister - Mrs Bella Hay, Moreton Hill, Stamford, Conn..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue		none	Scotland	Twechar
15	N.Y.	Uncle	$85	No				Uncle - Andrew Noble, 217 St. Paul's Ave., Jersey City.	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown grey		none	Scotland	Fraserburgh
16	N.Y.	Brother	$43	No				Brother - Andrew Noble, 217 St. Paul's Ave., Jersey City.	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown grey		none	Scotland	Fraserburgh
				Yes	I90c		Arling-	Daughter - Mrs Mona Whitehead,	six																			
17	N.Y.	Self	$200		I92I		-ton	44 Grand Place, Arlington, N.J..	months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk.grey blue		none	Scotland	Shetland
				Yes	I9IO		Mil-	Friend - Mrs Susan Jamieson, 194,	Permanent																			
18	N.Y.	Self	$70		I922		waukee	Steven, Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y..	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown blue		none	Scotland	Hamilton
		Sister-in-						Sister-in-law, Eliz. Salisbury,	Permanent																		Tattoomark on	
19	N.Y.	law	$43	No				10, Howitt Square, Gardens, Lord Irvine,	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue		left fore arm.	Scotland	Glasgow
	Boston							Sister - Miss Eliz. McQuiston,	No Permanent															brown				
20		Self	$40	No				130 W. Brooklyn St., Boston, Mass..			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	gre.		none	Ireland	Co. Tyrone
								Uncle - John Lynch,	Permanent															dk.brn.				
21	N.Y.	Uncle	$42	No				179 E.110 St. New York. N.Y.	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	blue		none	Scotland	Motherwell
								Friend - William Thomson,	Permanent															brown				
22	N.Y.	Self	$42	No				1009 Morris Ave., Bronx, N.Y..	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blue		none	Scotland	Greenock
								Father - Frederick Breig,	Permanent															brown				
23		Father		No				74 Marshall Street,	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Scotland	Greenock
								New Jersey.	Permanent															fair				
24		Father		No					No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey		none	Scotland	Greenock
								Son - William Gilbert,	Permanent															grey				
25	Yes	Son	$90	No				3603 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ills..	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey		none	Scotland	Greenock
				Yes	1920																			lt.brn.				
26	N.Y.	Self	$180		1921		Newark	Brother - Alexr. Muirhead, Mt. Pleasant Ave.,	Permanent																				
								Newark, N.J..	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey		none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	N.Y.	Husband		No					Permanent																			
								Uncle - J. Massey Rhind,	Permanent															black				
28	N.Y.	Self	$300	No				34 Gramercy Park, New York.	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey		none	Scotland	Glasgow
		Intended						Intended Husband - Thos. Crime,	No Permanent															dk.brn.		Birth mark		
29	Yes	Husband	$40	No				1418 N. Dover St., Philadelphia, Pa..			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		brown		left wrist	Scotland	Glasgow
	Boston							Brother - John Gollan,	Permanent															dk.brn.				
30		Self	$50	No				17 Brattle St, Arlington Mass..	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		none	Scotland	Hamilton
																								brown				
																								grey		none	Scotland	Milliken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B. Rome Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Assyria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm B. Rome
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1922.
at NEW YORK

EPATTEN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

J.M.C..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ASSYRIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 5th OCTR., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 OCT 1922, 1922 178

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blair	Jane Melville	64		F	WD		U.S.Passport No. 137419.	Home/ 1846 Franklin St. Philadelphia, P.A.
2	Miller	Annie	39		F	M		Common Pleas, Elyria, Ohio, 7th December 1921.	129 Jackson Street, Amherst, Ohio.
3	Miller	Laurie	9		M	S	Born- Cleeveland Ohio 24th Feb., 1913.	U.S.Passport No. 204289. Dist.Court Val.Verde Co. Del Rio, Texas 12th May, 1916.	
4	White	Benjamin	56		M	M			1013 Avenue C,
5	White	Nellie	46		F	M			San Antonio, Texas.
6	McLain	David							
7	Peterson	Elizabeth	37		F	M		U.S.A.Passport No. 197281	Returning home/ C/o F.M.Forbes, Wellesley, Mass..
8	Gould	Marshall			M	M			
9	Gould				M	M			
10	Laing	Annie	41		F	M		U.S.Passport 195129	Husband - Alexander Laing, 1746 14th Ave., Oakland, Cal..
11	Cope	Elizabeth	38		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 19th Octr. 1883.		Home/ 415 W. Price Street, Germantown, Phila.
12	McNeil	Blanche	36		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 7th June 1886.		225 W. Rittenhouse Street Germantown, Phila..
13	Dexter	Robert	50		M	M		U.S.Passport 112545.	331 Lighthouse Avenue, Pacific Grove, Cal..
14	Dexter	Mary Reeve	40		F	M			
15	Spafford	Martha Elizabeth	43		F	S	N.Bennington, Vt., 11th Septr. 1878.		Brother - Alton Spafford, 109 E.69th St., Seattle, Wash..
16	Bien	Corabel	34		F	S	Takoma Park Md., 8th June 1889.		Father - Morris Bien, U.S. Reclamation Service, Washington, D.C.
17	Gilmour	David	62		M	S		U.S.Passport 184664.	Home - Ida Grove, Ida Co., Iowa.
18	McArthur	Margaret	64		F	S	Aurora, Ills., 11th June 1858.		Returning home - Dana, Mass..
19	Peters	Mary	71		F	Wd		District Court, Boston, Mass., U.S.Passport 186360	Home - 32 Warren Street, West Medford, Mass..
20	Poss	Alexander	62		M	M		Superior Court of New York on 19th January 1904.	481t, 6th Avenue,
21	Poss	Agnes	59		F	M			Brooklyn,
22	Poss	Walter	18		M	S	West Hoboken N.J. 10th January, 1904.		New York.
23	Urquhart	Arthur Edward	48		M	M		Superior Court of Mass., Salem, 14th June, 1920.	Home - Beverley Farms, Mass..
24	Robertson	Mary	44		F	M		U.S.Passport 176278.	26 Hampden Street,
25	Robertson	William	11		M	S	Ludlow Mass., 31st March, 1911.		Indian Orchard, Mass.
26	Russell	Helen Shaw	35		F	M		U.S.District Court, Newark, N.J., 4th September 1918.	170 Brighton Avenue, Arlington, N.J..
27	Russell	Mary Margaret Florence	9		F	S			
28	Russell	Helen	4		F	S		U S.Passport 186330.	
29	Young	Gavin	44		M	M		District Court held at Philadelphia 14th December, 1917.	Home/ 1206 Arch Street, Philadelphia P.A.
30	Young	Maggie	43		F	M			

NOTE :- McLain - Sheet 1 Line 6 - Short Shipped.
Gould Marshall Sheet 2 Lines 8 & 9 - See Sheet 7, Lines 21 & 22.
McArthur Margaret-Sheet 2, Line 18 - Short Shipped.

EPRATT to Army Examiner 12.55 pm

Purser

26 Cats

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notations may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

U.M.S..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ASSYRIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 5th OCTR., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 OCT 1922, 1922 17

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grant	Hugh	47	✓	M	M		Bronx County, New York	Returning to/ 531 East 147th Street, New York.
2	Grant	Isabella	43	✓	F	M		22nd July 1921.	
3	Grant	Jessie	6	✓	F	S	New York 29th Jany. 1916.		1887 Vyse Avenue, New York City.
4	Duncan	Alexander Hamilton	35	✓	M	M		Bronx Count, N.Y., 3rd. June 1921.	Home/ Longpine Nebraska.
5	Alexander	Thomas	65	✓	M	M		District Court Rock County Nebraska 28th Feb..1890.	
6	Alexander	Catherine	61	✓	F	M		U.S. Passport No.196553.	
7	Tornberg	Margaret Bonner	40	✓	F	M		U.S.Passport No.121572	1766 Jones Street, San Trusco.
8	Tornberg	Matilda	7	✓	F	F			
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E.R.Ellett Insp. Completed 1.0 P.M.

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ASSYRIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 6th October, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bell	Agnes	30	✓	F	M	-----	U.S.Passport 191810	72 Peachtree [illegible], Atlanta, Ga.
2	Bell	Barnett	- 10	✓	M	S			do.
3	Bryan	Rose	29	✓	F	M	----	U.S.Passport No. 191705.	Home/ 218 West 16th Street, New York.
4	Christal	Agnes	38	✓	F	S		Supreme Court, New York 22nd September, 1919 U.S.P.199809.	Home/ 552 East 66th Street, New York.
5	Clarkin	Rose Ann	29	✓	F	S		Supreme Court, New York: 5th April, 1921	23 East 73rd Street, New York.
6	Duffy	Elizabeth	27	✓	F	M	----	U.S.Passport No. 138720.	248 Columbus Avenue, New York.
7	Kane	May	4	8	F	S	22nd January, 1918: New York		do.
8	Farquhar	David	51	✓	M	M		District Court, Boston, Mass: 18th October, 1922	Fair Oaks Street, North Cambridge, Mass.
9	Farquhar	Annie M.	46	✓	F	M	19th June, 1876: Cambridge, Mass.		do.
10	Hogan	George Charles	25	✓	M	S		District Court, New York City: 10th May, 1921	Home/ 15 West 47th Street, New York.
11	McCarthy	Catherine	35	✓	F	M		U.S.Passport No. 151705.	5820 Pierce Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	McCarthy	John P.	3	✓	M	S	3rd August, 1921: Pittsburgh, Penn.		do.
13	MacManus	Seumas	53	✓	M	M	----	U.S.Passport No. 143265.	Home/ 264 West 94th Street, New York.
14	Smith	Jennie	25	✓	F	M	----	U.S.Passport No. 128589.	536 West 148th Street, New York.
15	Smith	Margaret	3	✓	F	S	25th May, 1919 - New York,		do.
16	Whehley	George	35	✓	M	M	----	Bergin City, Hackensack, New Jersey: 27thAugust, 1920	192 Guernsey Street, Brooklyn, New York
17	Whehley	Margaret	26	✓	F	M			do.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ordered Manifested on other Sheet
Embarkation Dmp completed 1 P.M.

16 Lists

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible] papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Such [illegible] may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. →

20-464

(7)

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John James Gasperini, Surgeon of the S.S. Assyria, Italian Steamship
(State whether Surgeon is "regularly employed," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, & Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.J. Gasperini

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E.P. Ward

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—68

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List: 52

10/17/22 11.25 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

52

S. S. " ASSYRIA " Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 6th October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McDade	Kathleen	16		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtown-butler	Mother, Mrs. Margaret McDade, Newtownbutler Co. Fermanagh	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		McGoldrick	Terence	16		M	S	grocery assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Mary McGoldrick 68 Clonard Gds. Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
3		McGowan	Bella Jane	17		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughgall	Mother, Mrs. Mary McGowan, Ardress, Loughgall, Armagh	CONN.	Manchester
4		McGuiggan	Annie	48		F	W	DISCHARGED housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend - Mrs Lizzie Farrell	ILLS.	Alton
5	UNDER 16	McGuiggan	Patricia	14		F	S	child school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	70 Denmark Street.	ILLS.	Alton
6	UNDER 16	McGuiggan	Hugh	12		M	S	child school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast	ILLS.	Alton
7		McKinley	Celia	25		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father, Steward McKinley, Archeeve. Ballyles P.O. Letterkenny	PENN.	Philadelphia
8		McLaughlin	Daniel	24		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bunorana	Mother, Mrs. Annie McLaughlin, Sharagore, Limavady, Bunorana	N.Y.	New York.
X		O'Hare	Nellie	33		F	S	stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs. Sarah. Canavan, 57 Kashmir Road, Belfast	N.J.	Staten Island
10		O'Kane	John	23		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Brother, Francis Henry O'Kane, c/o Mrs. McCloskey. Main Street, Dungiven	N.J.	Montclair
11		Stewart	George	26		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-caldwell	Mother, Mrs. Mary Stewart, Leggs, Castlecaldwell. Co. Fermanagh	PENN.	Philadelphia
12		Stewart	Maggie Jane	23		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-caldwell	Mother, Mrs. Mary Stewart, Leggs. Castlecaldwell	PENN.	Philadelphia
13		Strange	William John	23		M	S	iron-turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclare	Son, William Strange, 21 Bellview Street, Ballyclare	MASS.	Brookline
14		Tracey	David John	30		M	M	farm-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Wife, Mrs. Hannah Tracey. Cormullagh, Dungannon	PENN.	Media
15		Blue	Patrick	24		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Mother, Mrs. Annie Blue, Ballyneuse, Portglenone	PENN.	Philadelphia
16		Dillen	Michael	35		M	S	tyre-finisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrenan	Brother, Robert Dillen, Kilmacrenan, Co. Donegal	OHIO	Akron
17																		
18																		
19		NOTE- McKinley Celia - Sheet 52, Line 7 - Short Shipped.																
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E.R. Rec. 5760 184969 4/13/23

E.R.E.106 + 10/31/30 + 20 CA 905 3-17-36

5519-6-12-31

Rutherford Penn

63

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—633

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1922, *19* 22

182

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by his employer, society, organization, or government.)	16 How much money has he with him?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether intending to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	aunt	$30	NO				Aunt, Miss Sarah McGowan, 251 Front Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Newtownbutler
2	Yes	mother	$21	NO				Uncle, Michael McDevitt, 809 Classen Avenue	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	N.Y.	self	$17	NO				Sister, Mrs. Mary E. McGowan, 148 Main Street, Manchester, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Dark Blue	none	Ireland	Loughgall
4	Yes	self	$140	NO				Sonn, Alexander, McGuiggan, 418 West 4th Street, Alton, Ills.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Bangor
5	Yes	mother	$80	NO				"do"	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Bangor
6	Yes	mother		NO					NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Bangor
7	Yes	self		NO				Cousin, Mrs. Mary Martin, 625 South 35th Street, West Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Lettercran
8	Yes	brother	$25	NO				Brother, Patrick McLaughlin, 200 E. 61 St, New York, N.Y.	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Duncrana
9	N.Y.	sister	$45	NO				Sister, Mrs. Anna McCann, 38 Filmore Street, New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	N.Y.	self	$450	NO				Second cousin, Archibald McAllister, 209 Fullerton Avenue, Montclair, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Black	Dark Brown	none	Ireland	Dungiven
11	Yes	self	$159	NO				Cousin, Mrs Mary Jane McCrea, 5726 Knox Street, Philadelphia, Penn,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Red	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Castle-caldwell
12	Yes	self		NO				Cousin, Mrs. Mary Jane McCrea, 5726 Knox Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Red	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Castle-caldwell
13	Yes	self	$40	NO				Cousin, Samuel Hutchinson, 48 Kent Street, Brookline, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
14	Yes	self	$41	NO				Brother in Law, John H. Dilworth Black Oak Farm, Media, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
15	Yes	self	$25	NO				Cousin, Thomas J. Mulholland, 156 West Palmer Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Portglenone
16	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1916 1922		Akron	Friend - John Gemmel, 1229 South Main Street, Akron, Ohio	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Kilmaremaa
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—625

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B Rome Master, of the S/S Assyria, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rome
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Jones Gasperine, Surgeon of the S.S. "Assyria", sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

J.J. Gasperine

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E.P. Bell

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

10/17/22 11.25 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASSYRIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 6th October, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bradley	Felix	24	M	S		labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Plumbridge	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Ann Harvey, Lisneascought, Plumbridge	N. Y	New York.
2		Breslin	Catherine	32	F	S		house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Aunt, Mrs. Margaret Harvey, Ballymacohill, Inver P.O., Donegal town	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Butler	Catherine	25	F	S										Father, Owen. Butler, 23 Waterville Street, Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Campbell	Hugh Patrick	19	M	S		farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	Sister, Mrs Annie Keenan, 85	MASS.	Boston
5		Carney	Lily	26	F	S		shop-assist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Albert Street, Belfast	N.Y.	Staten Island
6		Clenkim	Michael	20	M	S		shop-assist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stranocdan	Brother, Patrick Clenkin, Cavanacaryan, Stranocdan, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
7		Coyle	Hugh	30	M	M		flax-spinner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Father, William Coyle,	PENN.	Philadelphia
8		Coyle	Teresa	31	F	M		house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Knockmoyle P.O.,	PENN.	Philadelphia
9	UNDER 16	Coyle	William John	2	M	S		nil	No	-------	No	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	Ireland	Omagh	Omagh	PENN.	Philadelphia
10	UNDER 16	Coyle	Mary	1	F	S		nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Ireland.	PENN.	Philadelphia
11	UNDER 16	Coyle	Elizabeth Jane	8	F	S		nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	"	PENN.	Philadelphia
12		Crawford	Harry	33	M	M		farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brookhill	Father, Matthew Crawford, Brookhill, Co. Fermanagh	PENN.	Philadelphia
13		Cullen	Helen	24	F	S		house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother, Mrs. Mary Cullen, Annaghmore, Portadown	CONN.	Manchester
14		Devine	Ellen Jane	24	F	S		domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Devine, Knockmaborna, Artigarvan, Strabane	PENN.	Philadelphia
15		Docherty	Mary Josephine	26	F	M		-------	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundoran	-------	N.Y.	New York
16		Docherty	Edward Aloysius	1	8	M	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundoran	St. Enniskeen Service, Dundoran	N.Y.	New York
17		Glendinning	Eileen	17	F	S		domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	Father, Micky Glendinning, Moneyhaw, Moneymore, Co. Derry Mother Mrs Anna Gormley S	ILLS.	Chicago
18		Gormley	Patrick	21	M	S		dryer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Victoria Street, Banbridge	N.Y.	New York
19		Hagan	Michael	41	M	M		labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Hagan, 69 Balkan Street, Belfast	PENN.	Philadelphia
20		Hughes	Elizabeth	41	F	M		house-keeper	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Father, Joseph Quinn,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	Hughes	Catherine	9	F	S		school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Clentycrackin,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	Hughes	Joseph	7	M	S		school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Coalisland	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		Kirk	Michael	33	M	M		labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Plumbridge	Brother-in-law, Edward McAleeny, Barpess,	N.Y.	New York
24		Kirk	Susanne	29	F	M		house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Plumbridge	Plumbridge	N.Y.	New York
25		Lunn	Mary	19	F	S		weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father, John Lynn, 18 Castle Avenue, Portadown	N.Y.	Amsterdam
26		Moore	Annie	42	F	S		dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Brother, John Moore, Bridge St. Killybegs Co. Donegal.	ILLS.	Chicago
27		Mullan	Bernard	21	M	S		farm labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	Father, Michael Mullan, Sumlgedon, Garvagh	N.Y.	New York
28		McCluskey	Eliza	47	F	S		house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballykelly	Mother, Mrs. Bridget McCluskey, Sistrokeel, Ballykelly	CONN.	New Britain
29		McCrudden	Francis	47	M	M		clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Isabella McCrudden, 10B Little May Street, Belfast	N.J.	Newark
30		McCullough	Michael	34	M	S		labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish Irish	Ireland	Plumbridge	Cousin, Mrs. Edie Hagan, Castle, Portle. Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York

3-2404v1 - 3/26/43

3-218060-6-23-41

2-725490-2/15/40

2-944238-1/6/42-Sor

3-117677-1/4/42

3-127870

1-74851

3345563

3345562

Rec'd 18/22

N. Lapsley

Rathcairn

Purser

E & O E

NOTE:- 1- Campbell Hugh Patrick - Sheet 51, Line 4 - Short Shipped.
6 - Clenkim Michael - " " " 6 - Short Shipped.
15 - Docherty Mary Josephine " " " 15 - Short Shipped.
16 - Docherty Edward Aloysius " " " 16 - Short Shipped.

51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question should be entered as the place where the alien has his home, not where he may be temporarily sojourning.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1922, *19* 22.

184

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket prepaid by another person or by himself.	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of an unrevoked order for admission.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of time.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes		self $30	NO				Cousin, Thomas McInally, 500 W. 164 Str. New York City, N.Y.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Cortin
2	Yes		self $3[illegible]	NO				Sister, Mrs. Annie Fox, 1093 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, New York	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
3	Yes		intended husband $25	NO	Intended			Husband, George Goodman, 87½ Dupont Street, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	Yes	aunt		NO				Aunt, Mrs. Bridget Ryhan, 3286 Jamaica Plains, Boston, Mass.	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Dungiven
5	N.Y.	self	$25	NO				Cousin, Mrs. Emma McCann, 36 Pilmore Street, New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.	YES	6 Mts.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Monaghan
6	Yes	sister		NO				Sister, Mrs. ---------- Finley, 109 East 126th Street, New York	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Light Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Stranocum
7	Yes	self	$638	Yes	1920	Phila-delphia		Brother, Owen Coyle, 1933	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Omagh
8	Yes	husband	$ Yes		1920	Phila-delphia		West Hilton Street.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
9	Yes	father	Yes			Phila-delphia		Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
10	Yes	father		NO				" do"	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Omagh
11	Yes	father		NO					NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Omagh
12	Yes	self	$170	NO				Cousin, Charles Stewart Knox Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Brown	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Brockhill
13	N.Y.	self	$15	NO				Cousin, Mrs. Mary McGowan, 148 Main Street, Manchester, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
14	Yes	self	$65	NO				Brother, Patrick Devine, Yardley, Bucks County, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Sandy	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballycarry
15	Yes	husband	Yes			New York		Husband, Charles Docherty,	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Dundonan
16	Yes	father							NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dundonan
17	Yes	self	$26	NO				Sister, Mrs Elizabeth Walters 1516 Adams Street, Chicago, Ills.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballycarry
18	Yes	aunt	$11	NO				Aunt, Mrs Jennie Peters, 323 East 93rd Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Elsmere Rd.
19	Yes	self	$45.	NO				Sister, Miss Annie Hagan, 1027 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Penn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Donaghmore
20	Yes	self	$17	NO				Husband, Daniel Hughes 24 Douglas Street, Brooklyn, New York.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Coalisland
21	Yes	mother		NO					NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Bear on right side of neck.	Scotland	Motherwell
22	Yes	mother		NO					NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
23	Yes	self	$75	NO				Brother-in-law, Neil McGillion, 500 West 164th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Plumbridge
24	Yes	husband	$64						NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Plumbridge
25	N.Y.	self	$21	NO				Aunt, Mrs. Rachel Silk, 43 1st Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Portadown
26	Yes	self	$212	Yes	1920	Chicago		Cousin, Mrs Lousie Dunorcher 27-22 North Ave, Chicago, Ills.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Killybegs
27	Yes	self	$42	NO				Cousin- Michael Tiggert 452 West 22nd Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Garvagh
28	Yes	cousin	$30	NO				Cousin, Barney McGowan, 29 Commonwealth Avenue, New Britain, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballykelly
29	N.Y.	self	$45	NO				Sister, Mrs. Margaret Matthews 31 Garden Street, Newark, N.J.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
30	Yes	self	$25	NO				Sister, Mrs. Rose Bryan, 218 West 16th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Inverkerin, Fifeshire

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B. Rome Master, of the S/S Assyria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer.)

Wm. B. Rome
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E P Ahern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Jones Gasperini, Surgeon of the S.S. "Asozia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, & Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whichever Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

185

H Gasperini

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

E PABBOT

Surg Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9 A.L.S.M..

10/17/22 11.25 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASSYRIAN", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 5th OCTOBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Brown	James	55		M	M	Miner	No		No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	) Daughter -	W.Virg.	Newhall
2		Brown	Mary wife	47		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	(Mrs Barbara Paterson,	W.Virg.	Newhall
3		Brown	James son	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	(40 Springfield Road,	W.Virg.	Newhall
4		Brown	Robert son	16		M	S	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	(Glasgow.	W.Virg.	Newhall
5	UNDER 16	Brown	Robina dau	15		F	S	work.-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	(	W.Virg.	Newhall
6	UNDER 16	Brown	Thomas son	14		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	(- Sister - Edo"	W.Virg.	Newhall
7	UNDER 16	Brown	John son	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	(	W.Virg.	Newhall
8	UNDER 16	Brown	Mary dau	8		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	(Sister - "id"	W.Virg.	Newhall
9	UNDER 16	Brown	Nan dau	6		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	(	W.Virg.	Newhall
10		Bischoff	Wilhelm	36		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-in-law-	Mont.	Butte.
11		Bischoff	Margaret wife	41		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Annie Munro	Mont.	Butte.
12	UNDER 16	Bischoff	Margaret dau	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Scotland	Glasgow	16, Cathcart Rd.,	Mont.	Butte.
13	UNDER 16	Bischoff	May dau	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	German	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	Mont.	Butte.
14		Smith	Thomas	26		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Mother-Mrs. Janet Smith, 86, N. High St., Musselburgh.	Pa.	Mellcroft P.O.
15		Kearns	Joseph	34		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Blantyre	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Kearns, 7. Watson St., Blantyre.	N.J.	Edgwater
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-22573

912/45

£5009

3-41689

Exempt #5 10/20/22

W-62

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1922, 1922.

186

14 No. in list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by such passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by the organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					If yes—																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																						
1	Welch self	$150	No				(Son -	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	red	grey	none	Scotland	Dreartown.
2	Welch husband		No				(Henry Brown,	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	Welch father		No				(Newhall,	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	Red	brown	none	Scotland	Wishaw.
4	Welch do		No				(McDowell Co.	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	red	grey	none	Scotland	Wishaw.
5	Welch do		No				(West Virginia.	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Wishaw.
6	Welch do		No				(Brother - " do"	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Wishaw.
7	Welch do		No				(	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Wishaw.
8	Welch do		No				(Brother - "do"	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Wishaw.
9	Welch do		No				(	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw.
10	Yes Brother	$100	No				Brother- Herman Bixhoff,	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fresh	dark	blue	none	Germany	Coblentz
11	Yes Brother in Law.		No				West Park St.,	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	Yes Uncle		No				Butte,	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
13	Yes Uncle		No				Mont..	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stewarton.
14	Yes Self	$30	No				Friend- David Law, c/o Miller, Mellcroft P.O., Pa.	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk. brown	blue	Scar on body & knee.	Scotland	Musselburgh
15	N.Y. Self	$32	No				Brother-John Kearns, Undercliff, Edgewater, N.J..	Permanent			No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	Blue scar on right eyebrow	Irlenad	Clones.
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B. Rome Master of the S/S "Assyria", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rome
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Ex N L 105
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Jones Gasperini, Surgeon of the S.S. Assyria, sailing thereunder, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereunder or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, & Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Gasperini

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

EPD [illegible]

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 **8**

Quar: 10/17 11 25 am A.L.S.M.. 10/17/22 11 25 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASSYRIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 5th OCTOBER, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Thomson	David Caird	21	✓	M	S	9-51187 Engine Turner	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father-David Thomson, 61, Esslemont Ave., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York.
2	2F/9272-4/11/32 EWB	Wallace	John	23	✓	M	S	Iron-moulder	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs. Nellie Wallace, 15, Sunnybank St., Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
3		Brandon	Archibald	22	✓	M	S	Machinist 5-86340-8/27/37	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	Mother-Mrs. Mary Brandon, 25, Reform St., Beith.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
4		Barclay	Richard William	19	✓	M	S	Ship-wright	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Jane Barclay, 3, Stanhope St., Townhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Long Island.
5		O'Kane	Henry	24	✓	M	S	Farm worker	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father-Patrick O'Kane, Cluntrgera, Dungiven, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Lavery	Fred	20	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father-Robt. Lavery, 2, Clavering St., Paisley	N.J.	Newark.
7		McLaughlin	Colin	47	✓	M	M	Ship-wright	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Wife-Mrs. Wilhelmina McLaughlin, 24, Newmarket St.,	Fla.	Miami.
8	UNDER 16	McLaughlin	David	15	✓	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Ayr.	Fla.	Miami.
9		Ritchie	Alexander	48	✓	M	M	Mechanical Engineer 5-36744-1/2/33	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Ritchie, 105, Elder Park St., Govan, Glasgow.	S.I.	W.New Brighton
10		Edgar	George Brown	21		M	S	Machine Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Father- James Edgar, 2 Lentpark Terrace, Maxwelltown.	Ill.	Chicago.
11		Ritchie	Agnes	26	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverurie	Father- James Grant, 5, Middlemuir Rd., Inverurie.	N.J.	Bradley Beach.
12	UNDER 16 P-7/6929-7/21/37 (S)	Ritchie	George Alexander	12		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverurie		N.J.	Bradley Beach.
13		Ritchie	Jessie Chalmers	21	✓	F	S	2-96201 - 3/13/34 - 50 Housekeeper	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverurie	Father-George Ritchie, 7, North St., Inverurie.	N.J.	Newark.
14		Brown	William Moore	22	✓	M	S	7-132219-1-24-40 Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gorebridge	Father-Alexander Brown, 83, Victoria St., Arniston, Gorebridge.	Ind.	Bicknell.
15		Moore	Alexander	26	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Wife-Mrs. Mary Moore, 16, Archibald Pl., Musselburgh.	Ind.	Bicknell.
16		Carter	Nellie	39	✓	F	M	3-121284 - 5-27-36 - 505 Wife	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Brother-	R.I.	Providence.
17	UNDER 16	Carter	Margaret	13	✓	F	S	3-121286 - 5-27-36 School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	John Robertson.	R.I.	Providence.
18	UNDER 16	Carter	Alice	12	✓	F	S	3-121285 - 5-27-36 School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	79, College St.,	R.I.	Providence.
19	UNDER 16	Carter	Robert	1	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Dumbarton.	R.I.	Providence.
20		Heran	Jennie	45	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Providence	Sister-Mrs. Julie Farley, 240, Main St., Glasgow, E.S..	R.I.	Providence.
21		Reid	George	22		M		~~Mail Room Attendant~~ Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Dalblare Rd., Ayr.	N.Y.	New York.
22	ADMITTED	Walsh	William	37	✓	M	M	6-9184-12/27/28 Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Eaglesham	Mother-in-law-	Pa.	Indiana
23	ADMITTED	Walsh	Elizabeth Forrester	38	✓	F	M	House-wife 6-1713	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Eaglesham	Mrs. Elizabeth Forrester,	Pa.	Indiana.
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Walsh	John	15	✓	M	S	6-1315 School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotch	Scotland	Eaglesham	3, Upper Dunlop St.,	Pa.	Indiana.
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Walsh	Elizabeth Brown	10	✓	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Eaglesham	Tollcross,	Pa.	Indiana.
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Walsh	Margeret Clark	2	✓	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Eaglesham	Glasgow.	Pa.	Indiana.
27		Simpson	Alexander Robertson	44	✓	M	M	Manufacturing Stationer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Berwick	Father-Ebenezer Simpson, 10a, Duke St.,	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Simpson	Alice Haler	40	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Cleiv American	Scotland	Berwick	Hawick.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
29		Tamulevicziuis	Patras	19	✓	M	S	7-351 Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland.	Girvan	Uncle-Peter Masikunes, 85, Boretreehill, Girvan.	Conn.	New Britain.
30		McBrien	Michael	21	✓	M	S	Labourer V-10177	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Patrick MCBrien, Moneyasken, Blacklion.	Co. Cavan.	N.Y. New York.

NOTE:- Edgar George Brown - Sheet 8. Line 10 - Transferred to 2nd Cabin.
Reid George " " " 21 - Short Shipped.

63

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 6
Aliens 22

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

—States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 OCT 1922, 19.

188

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the organization, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Friend-Allan Florence, 167, West 53rd St., New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
2	Yes	Self	$25 $30	No			Mother-Mrs. Jessie Wallace, 39, Vernon St., Pawtucket, R.I..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Sister	$37 $80	No			Sister-Mrs. Nellie O'Malley, 1336, West 25th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	grey	Tattoo marks on both arms.	Scotland	Beith.
4	Yes	Self	$30 $35	No			Cousin-Miss Margaret Mann, 78, Academy St. Long Island. N.Y.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Brother	$30 $36	No			Brother-Patrick O'Kane, 2304, St. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Cluntrgers
6	N.Y.	Brother	$21 $120	No	1920		Brother-Edward Lavery, 589, North St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Paisley
7	Yes	Self	$102	Yes	1921	Saginar	Son-Colin McLaughlin, Alapaca Dr., Miami, Fla..	Yes 1 year	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	none	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	Mother		No			Daughter-Mrs. Helen Lauder, 271.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Ayr.
9	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Clove Rd., New Brighton, S.I..	No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
~~10~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Uncle-William Brown, Sayre Ave., Chicago, Ill.~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~dk.brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Angus.~~
11	N.Y	Husband	$40 $80	No			Husband-George Ritchie, 20oth Ave., Box 95. Bradley Beach, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	black brown	brown	none	Scotland	Inverurie.
12	N.Y	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Inverurie.
13	N.Y	Self	$40	No			Aunt-Mrs. Jessie McAllum, 181, Hillside Ave., Newark, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Peterhead.
14	Yes.	Self	$25 $48	No			Uncle-John Moore, Box 414, Bicknell, Knox Co., Ind..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Prestonpans
15	Yes	Self	$48	Yes	1905 1920	Bicknell & Roscoe	Brother- John Moore, Box 414, Bicknell, Knox Co., Ind..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dk.grey brown	brown	none	Scotland	Slamannan.
16	N.Y	Husband	$25 $30	No			Husband- James Carter, 25, Desoto St., Providence, R.I..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Renton
17	N.Y	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Alexandria
18	N.Y.	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dalmuir.
19	N.Y	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton.
20	Yes	Self	$200 $22	Yes	1919 1922	Provi-dence	Home-51, Railroad Ave., Rumford, E.Providence, R.I..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
~~21~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~	~~1922~~	~~York~~	~~Friend-Howard Miles, 99%, 6th Ave., New York.~~	~~Permanent No~~		~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~muddy~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dingwall.~~
22	Yes	Self	$170	Yes	1920+ 1921	Indiana Pa.	Cousin- Charles Nicol, R.D. 3, Indiana, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Lisburn.
23	Yes	Husband	No					Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
24	Yes	Father	No					Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Father	No					Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgowl
26	Yes	Father	No					Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Saltcoats.
27	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend-Frank Sproull, Union Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa..	Yes 1 year	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dk.brown brown	brown	none	Scotland	Hawick.
28	Yes	Self	Yes. Born there					Yes 1 year	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sallow	brown	hazel	none	Claim U.S.A.	Lincoln.
29	Yes	Uncle	$25 $80	No			Uncle-Anthony Loranta, 88, Whiting St., New Britain, Conn.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	grey	Scar on left hand	Scotland	Hamilton.
30	N.Y	Sister	$22	No			Sister-Miss Mary McBrien, 1086 Lexington Ave., New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Moneygashen

Clerk engr Insp 10/13/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1922, 1922.

188

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any association, society, corporation, or government.)	17 Sum in possession of alien, and if less than $50, why not?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether going to some other place in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket reading to some place in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Friend-Allan Florence, 167, West 53rd St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	7½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
2	Yes	Self	$25 $30	No			Mother-Mrs. Jessie Wallace, 39, Vernon St., Pawtucket, R.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Sister	$27 $80	No			Sister-Mrs. Nellie O'Malley, 1326, West 25th St., Cleveland Ohio.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	nd	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	grey	Tattoo marks on both arms.	Scotland	Beith.
4	Yes	Self	$30 $35	No			Cousin-Miss Margaret Mann, 78, Academy St. Long Island. N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Brother	$30 $35	No			Brother-Patrick O'Hare, 2001, St. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Cluntrgara
6	N.Y.	Brother	$21	No			Brother-Edward Lavery, 589, North St., Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Paisley
7	Yes	Self	$120 $102	Yes	1920 1921	Saginar	Son-Colin McLaughlin, Alapaca Dr., Miami, Fla..	1 year	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	none	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	Mother		No			Daughter-Mrs. Helen Lauder, 271.	1 year	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Ayr.
9	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Clove Rd., W. New Brighton, S.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
10		Self		No			~~Uncle-Milliam Brown, Sayre Ave., Chicago, Ill.~~			No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	~~dk~~brown	brown	none	Scotland	Angus.
11	N.Y	Husband	$60	No			Husband-George Ritchie, 205th Ave., Box 95. Bradley Beach, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	black	brown	none	Scotland	Inverurie.
12	N.Y	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Inverurie.
13	N.Y	Self	$40	No			Aunt-Mrs. Jessie McAllum, 181, Hillside Ave., Newark, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Peterhead.
14	Yes.	Self	$25 $42	No			Uncle-John Moore, Box 414, Bicknell, Knox Co., Ind..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Prestonpans
15	Yes	Self	$22 $42	Yes	1905 1920	Bicknell & Roscoe	Brother- John Moore, Box 414, Bicknell, Knox Co., Ind..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dk.grey brown	brown	none	Scotland	Slamannan.
16	N.Y	Husband	$25 $30	No			Husband- James Carter.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Renton
17	N.Y	Father		No			25. Desoto St..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Alexandria
18	N.Y.	Father		No			Providence, R.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dalmuir.
19	N.Y	Father		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton.
20	Yes	Self	$200 $82	Yes	1919- Returned 1922	Provi-dence	Home-51, Railroad Ave., Rumford, E. Providence, R.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
21		Self			1922	York	~~Friend-Howard Miles, 994, 6th Ave., New York.~~	~~Permanent~~	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dusky	~~grey~~	blue	none	Scotland	Dingwall.
22	Yes	Self	$170	Yes	1920. 1921	Indiana Pa.	Cousin-	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Lisburn.
23	Yes	Husband		No			Charles Nicol.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
24	Yes	Father		No			R.D. 3.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Father		No			Indiana,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Father		No			Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Saltcoats.
27	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend-Frank Sproull, Union Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa..	1 year	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dk.brown brown	brown	none	Scotland	Hawick.
28	Yes	Self		Yes	Born there			1 year	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sallow	brown	hazel	none	Claim U.S.A.	Lincoln.
29	Yes	Uncle	$25 $30	No			Uncle-Anthony Lorenta, 88, Whiting St., New Britain, Conn.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	grey	Scar on left hand	Scotland	Hamilton.
30	N.Y	Sister	$22	No			Sister-Miss Mary Morrison, 1086 Lexington Ave., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Moneygashen

Clearance Insp 10/18/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B Rome Master, of the S/S Assyria, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rome

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1922.

at NEW YORK

EVANS

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Johns Gosperine, Surgeon of the S.S. "Assyria", sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, & Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

H. Gosperine

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

RECEIVED

Jonny Jusp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 809 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/17/22 11.25 am

List 7 A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASSYRIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 5th OCTOBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aitkinson	Robert	35	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Paisley	Wife-Mrs.Martha Aitchison,3, Orchard St., Paisley	R.I.	Pawtucket.
2		Alexander	Robert	23	✓	M	S	Miner	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father-William Alexander,Red Craigs Toll, Dunfermline.	Ill.	Danville.
3		Brown	James	37	✓	M	M	Cooper	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Wife-Mrs.Christina Brown,42, East North St., Peterhead.	N.J.	Newark.
4		Breslin	Mary	24	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin-Miss Ann Molloy, 7, Nellfield St., Springburn. Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
5		Chalmers	Alexander	25	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother-Mrs.Mary Chalmers, Alameda, Ernest St., Arbroath.	N.J.	Jersey City
6		Cameron	Hector McDonald	21	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Findhorn	Father-John Cameron, 96, Findhorn, Morayshire.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Cunningham	William	28	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife - Mrs Robina Cunningham 5 Clarence St. Clydebank.	N.J.	Trenton.
		Dowling	Ernest Henry	44	✓	M	M	Engine Turner	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Rosyth	Mother-	Va.	Oceana.
		Dowling	Jessie Monro	48	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rosyth	Mrs. Alice Dowling.	Va.	Oceana.
		Dowling	Margaret Alice	16	✓	F	S	School	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Rosyth	Marmion Rd.,	Va.	Oceana.
	UNDER 16	Dowling	Alexander Ernest	14	✓	M	S	School	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Rosyth	Southsea,	Va.	Oceana.
	UNDER 16	Dowling	Donald Monro	10	✓	M	S	School	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Rosyth	Portsmouth, England.	Va.	Oceana.
13		Flood	Michael	28	✓	M	S	Miner	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Brother-Edward Flood, 2, Church St.,Cambuslang.	Pa.	Prynemair.
14		Glen	John	42	✓	M	M	Coppersmith Engineer	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife-Mrs.Agnes Glen,9, Kilnside Rd.,Paisley.	N.J.	Newark.
15		Hadden	Frederick	24	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father- David Hadden, 40, Parrogreen,Arthbroath.	L.I.	Glendova.
16		Hunter	Samuel Archer	22	✓	M	S	Steam Hammer-man	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs.Elizabeth Johnston, 1103,Dumbarton Rd., Whiteinch, Glasgow.	Pa.	Hanover.
17		Hutchison	John	20	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father-William Hutchison, 27, Bellyeoman Rd., Dunfermline	N.Y.	New York.
18	Mc	Monagle	John	20	✓	M	S	Miner	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Cousin- Daniel Melly,2, Park St., Cambuslang.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
19		McFall	Michael	24	✓	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father- John McFall, 50, College St., Dumbarton.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
20		Robbie	Bertram	21	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister-Miss Elspeth Robbie, 3, Arthur St., Paisley .	N.Y.	Yonkers.
21		Reid	William	61	✓	M	M	Grocer	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife - Mrs Margt Reid, 2 Springwell Place. Edinburgh	N.J.	Newark.
22		Smith	James Morrison	21	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Torres	Father- James Smith, Ross Hallon, Torres.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Smith	John M															
24		Sinclair	William	56	✓	M	M	Engine-keeper	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whitburn	Son-	Mich.	Detroit.
25		Sinclair	Andrew	17	✓	M	S	Farm Servant	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whitburn	William Sinclair,	Mich.	Detroit.
26	UNDER 16	Sinclair	Nellie	15	✓	F	S	House-maid	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whitburn	5, May Terrace,	Mich.	Detroit.
27	UNDER 16	Sinclair	Mary	12	✓	F	S	School	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whitburn	Blackburn.	Mich.	Detroit.
28		Soden	Alexander	41	✓	M	M	Engine Fitter	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife-Mrs. Annie Soden,1, Fullerton St., Kilmarnock.	Conn.	Waterbury
29		Soden	John	24	✓	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife-Mrs.Charlotte Soden,1, Bonnyton Rd., Kilmarnock.	Conn.	Waterbury.
30		Soden	William	21	✓	M	M	Engine Fitter	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife-Mrs.Jeanie Soden,1, Bonnyton Place,Kilmarnock.	Conn.	Waterbury.

NOTE:- Smith John M. Sheet 7. Line 23 - Short Shipped.

Oct 18-22 Enforced stay

Rathesta
Purser.

64

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1922, *19*22.

190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by relatives, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other persons or by any company, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last permanent residence was in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$52	No			Friend-Mrs.Margt.Buttler,97, Carnation St.,Pawtucket,R.I..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	No	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Sunderland
2	Yes	Self	$85	No			Brother-Colin Alexander,15, Main St.,Danville, Ill..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	No	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	South Queensferry
3	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Uncle- John Brown, 428, South 14th St.,Newark, N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Tattoo on both arms .	Scotland	Peterhead
4	Yes	Self	$125	No			Aunt-Mrs.Bridget MacDonald, 1532,South 29th St.,Philadelphia. Pa..	No Permanent		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dk.brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballywoge.
5	N.Y.	Self	$170	No			Uncle-Alfred Stewart,202, Duncan Aver,Jersey City.N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Arbroath.
6	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend-Hugh Grant,531, East 147th St., New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Findhorn.
7	N.Y.	Self	$85	No			Friend-William Isatt, 1214 Adeline St. Trenton, N.J.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
8	Yes	Self	$75	No			Sister-in-law- Mrs.Isabella Baillie, The Gables, Oceana, Va..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	wound on right side.	England	Newbury
9	Yes	Husband		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	Scar on Neck.	Scotland	Aberdeen.
10	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Newbury.
11	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	Scar on neck	England	Newbury.
12	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	brown	none	England	Portsmouth
13	Yes	Self	$100	No			Sister-Miss Mary Flood, Foxhill Farm.Prynemuir, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dk.brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1920 1921	Newark	Uncle-John McLean, 87, Rosevale Ave., Newark. N.J..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley.
15	N.Y.	Self	$250	No			Aunt-Mrs.Lizzie Harris, 21, Prospect Ave.,Glencove L.I..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath.
16	Yes	Self	$100	No			Cousin-Victor Gamble, 411, Broadway,Hanover, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	auburn	grey	none	Ireland	Tandragee
17	N.Y.	Self	$270	No			Friend-Mrs Jessie McGregor, 322, East 66th St.,Rear House New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
18	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin- John Harkness, 2008, Ridge Ave.,Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	dark	none	Ireland	Donegal.
19	Yes	Self	$64	Yes	1922	New York	Friend- John Smith, 249, E.Elkart St.,Philadelphia.,Pa..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dumbarton.
20	N.Y.	Self	$51	No			Brother-Alexander Robbie,292, Newmain r St.,Yonkers, N.Y..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley.
21	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Sister-Mrs Jane Ann Kilgaven 37 Shearman Ave..Newark N.J.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Hopeman.
22	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Friend-Hugh Grant,531, East 147th St., New York.	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Forres.
23																										
24	Yes	Self	$120	No			Son- Thomas Sinclair, C/o Jas. Hogg, 5240,Wabash Ave.. Detroit, Mich..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Cumbernauld
25	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Whitburn.
26	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Dk. Brown	grey	none	Scotland	Whitburn.
27	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Whitburn.
28	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1909- 1914	Boston	Sister-Mrs.Margaret McGill,37, Madison St.,Waterbury,Conn..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
29	Yes	Self	$41	Yes	1913- 1914	Boston	Sister-Mrs.Margaret McGill,87, Madison St.,Waterbury,Conn..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
30	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister-Mrs.Margaret McGill,87, Madison St.,Waterbury, Conn..	Permanent No		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0-228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B. Rome Master of the S/S Assyria, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rome
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1922.
at NEW YORK

EPA 1208
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6901
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 56

A.L.S.M..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ASSYRIA". sailing from GLASGOW, 4th OCTOBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 OCT 1922, 1922.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McVey	Hugh	39		M	M		Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y., 22nd February 1920.	420, East 169th St., Bronx, N.Y..
2	Feenstra	Dorah	31		F	M	Husband born Woonsocket R.I. on 28th December, 1891.	By Marriage/	89, Second Ave., Woonsocket, R.I..
3	Feenstra	Peter	8		M	S	Born/ Woonsocket R.I. 30th Aug., 1914.	U.S.A. Passport No. 199576.	
4	Tornberg	Margaret Bonar	40		F	M			Pier-29, San-Francisco, Cal..
5	Tornberg	Matilda	6		F	S	San-Francisco, Calif., 28th January 1916.		
6	Le Clair	Kate	26		F	M		By Marriage/	1679, Lamar Place, Detroit, Mich..
7									
8	NOTE:- Tornberg Matilda	Margaret Bonar, Sheet 6 " "			Fine 4 - Fine 5 -		Transferred to 2nd Cabin. Transferred to 2nd Cabin		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED Insp completed 1.2 pm

R.J. Wheate
Purser
EXAMINED Insp

4 Cits

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ASSYRIA " sailing from LONDONDERRY, 6th October, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 OCT 1922, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 192
1	Mulholland	Thomas James	36		M	M		District Court held at Camp Meade, Maryland: 6th June, 1918	156 West Palmer Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Record Diary completed 1.05 PM.

1 Doc. 3

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—22A

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. ASSYRIA Cunard Line arrived Oct: 18, 1922, 191, M., from Oct Downhill

	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	McDADE, Kathleen	9:55	52	1		1	To call	Home for Dest. Emma Hanks Fisher 9 Ave Luvich		10/18	9 AM	—		
2	O'HARE, Nellie	10:00	52	9		1	" call	Sister Emma 38 Fillmore st. New Brighton S.I.		Bel	10/18	3 or 4	1	—
3	BRESLIN, Catherine	10:00	52	2		1	" call	Sister Anne Fox 1093 Pacific st Brklyn		Bel	10/18	3 ½	1	—
4	HUGHES, Elizabeth	10:15	51	20/21/22		3	" call	Friend Daniel 175 Butler st Brklyn		Bel	10/18	3 ½	3	—
	" (ch) Catherine							do		do		do		
	" " Joseph							do		do		do		
5	CARNEY, Lily	10:15	51	5		1	" call	Friend Anna Bradley 38 Fillmore st New Brighton S.I.		Bel	10/18	3 or 4	—	1 —
6	BROWN, James	10:20	9	1/4		8	One ch. in hosp.	Son Henry Brown, Northfield, W. Va		Luvich	10/20	3	16	24
	" (wife) Mary							"		"		"		
	" (son) James							"		"		"		
	" " Robert							"		"		"		
	" " Thomas							"		"		"		
	" " John							"		"		"		
	" " Mary							"		"		"		
	" (daughter) Nan							"		"		"		
7	RITCHIE, Agnes	10:30	8	11/12		2	To call	Friend 200 Dare, Bradley Beach N.J.		Bel	10/18	12 ½	2	—
	" (ch) George Alex.							do		do		do		
8	RITCHIE, Jessie C.	10:30	8	13		1	" call	Aunt Jessie St Luke's Hosp. 113 W. 113 St.		Luvich	10/18	4	—	1 —
9	Brown Robina	9 5		1	from hosp. 10/20. 1st			with T.D. #6		"	10/20	3		

S/S ASSYRIA- Cunard Line - 10/18/22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

...MIA Anchor arrived October 18, 1922 ... 19 ... M... from ...

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. in Family.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Exam.	Reexamined.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dest.	
...R Adela M.	2d Cab.	6	17	1	LPC Ass'td	900	Coyne	10 8 78 $5						
...R Frederick James	" "	54	30	1	CL	"	FEDER	10/19 5 Mex 10/21 10c M			Landed 10/19/22 2.30 PM			
...n Catherine		51	3	1	LIC PD	1015	LIPSKI	10/20 15? Gr	11/22	Mayer	Left E.I. 10/[illegible] 10 am			
...Y William		8	22-26-5		LPC UN READ	1030	[illegible]	10/19 45 Lor			Landed 11/2/22 - 1.45 PM			
...ELIZ F.														
JOHN														
...ELIZ ...RO														
...MARGARET CLARK														
...Ernest Henry		7	8-12	5	PD LPC	1012	[illegible]		10/17 42 Ph 9.30					
JESSIE MONRO														
MARG...T ALICE														
...N ...ENNETH														
DONALD MONRO														
GRANT Magareth	2d Cab	7	12.	1	LPC Ph Def	900	Feder		10/18 148 Ec 13.75					
MCGNIGGAN Annie		52	4/6-	3	LPC #1 Hosp - 10/23-4.30 PM Rel 10/23/22 - LLC	1010	FLANNERY	10/19 10 Mone	10/24 51 Mayer 9.15					
PATROCCA														
HUGH														

10 - S Assyria

Form 17

OCT 24 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

195

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
21st October, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Assyria"

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 165 Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 160

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th October, 1922, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at [illegible]

expected to sail 21st October, 1922, for Glasgow

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jas McAllister	41	British	3/10/22 Glasgow
John Fleming	22	do	do do
Jas McAllister	17	do	do do
Jas McNab	31	do	do do
John Dorans	21	do	do do

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at each port of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

	18	Mc Donald	John	✓	do mate	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	174	do
	19	Gannon	Samuel	✓	do mate	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	162	do
	20	Benson	Robt	✓	Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	172	do
	21	Woods	Wm.	✓	2nd Fire	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	174	do
	22	Breckenridge	Thos.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
	23	Mc Donogh	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
	24	McPhail	McDonald	✓	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	165	do
	25	Campbell	Alex.	✓	A. B.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
	26	Mc Leod	Murdoch.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	162	do
	27	Mc Leod	Murdoch	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	170	do
	28	Morrison	Donald.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	159	do
	29	Coulter	Wm.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	164	do
	30	Gibbons	Walter	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	23	do	do	do	5.6	165	do
		[illegible]			do		do	do	do		do	do	do			do

Line Anchor Line
Owners Messrs Henderson & Bros
Local Agents Glasgow

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Glancey	21	British	3/10/22 Glasgow
D. McKiggan	22	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Themistocles Zisis	32	Greek	3/10/22 Glasgow

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Gemmell	23	British			
J. Carter	38	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. B. Robertson
Asst. Purser for Master.

[OVER.]

17	McLean	Murdo	✓	Boy's'n	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	174	do
18	McDonald	John	✓	do mate	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	162	do
19	Gannon	Samuel	✓	do mate	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	172	do
20	Benson	Robt	✓	Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	174	do
21	Woods	Wm	✓	2d. Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
22	Breckenridge	Thos.	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
23	McDonald	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
24	~~Smith~~ MacPhail	~~George~~ Donald	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	162	do
25	Campbell	Alex.	✓	A. B.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
26	McLeod	Murdoch	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	162	do
27	McLeod	Murdo	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	170	do
28	Morrison	Donald	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
29	~~Colbert~~ Conlon	Wm	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	164	do
30	Gibbons	Walter	✓	do	do	do	do	do	3	do	do	do	5.7	142	do
	~~Wm Mc Leod~~	~~Murdo~~		do		do	~~do~~	~~do~~		do	~~do~~	~~do~~			do

Line Donaldson Line
Owners Messrs Henderson & Bros. Ltd
Glasgow

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. For other pena

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel I.S.S. Assyria, arriving at New York, 17 OCT 1922, 19..., from the port of Glasgow, 10/5/22

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rose	Wm B.	Master.	3/10/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5'10	162	none.
2	Fraser	Andrew	1st mate	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5'10	170	do
3	Stuart	James	2nd mate	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'11"	172	do.
4	Jones	Evan	Extra 2nd do	do	do	do.	do	51	do	do	do.	5'9	170	do
5	Mitchell	Harold	3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7	174	do
6	Robertson	Allen	Extra 3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	160	do
7	Wheatt	Ronald	Purser	do	do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5'7	156	do
8	Robertson	Robert Bell	Asst do.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'11'	160.	do
9	Weatherstone.	David Hunter	do do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7"	154	do
10	Henderson	John Angus	Clerk.	do	do	do	do	19.	do	do	do	5'11	166	do
11	Lesperine	John Jones	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	6'	176	do
12	Ross	Joshua	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5'7	142	do
13	Muat	Alexander	2nd do do	do	do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	5'3"	146	do
14	Coats	Robert	3rd do do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'4"	157	do
15	McKenzie	John	Carpter	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5'6"	160	do
16	McLean	murdo.	1st mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	166	do
17	McLean	murdo.	Bosn	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'11	174	do
18	McDonald	John	1st mate	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	162	do
19	Gannon	Samuel	1st mate	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'10	172	do
20	Benson	Robt	Steward.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'9	174	do
21	Woods	Wm.	1st Fir	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6	150	do
22	Breckenridge	Thos.	1st do.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6	142	do
23	McDonald	[illegible]	1st do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8	146	do
24	McPhail	Donald	Kemp 8	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'9	165	do
25	Campbell	Alex.	A. B.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'7	154	do
26	McLeod	murdock.	1st do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6	162	do
27	McLeod	murdo	1st do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9	170	do
28	Morrison	Donald	1st do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7	160	do
29	[illegible]	Wm.	1st do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	164	do
30	Gibbons	Walter	1st do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7	145	do
	[illegible]		do		do	do	do		do	do	do			do

Line: Anchor Line

Owners: Masters Henderson & Bros. Ltd

Local Agents: Glasgow

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1305

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. B. Lowe, Master, of the S/S. "Assyria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. B. Lowe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922.

NEW YORK
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Assyria, arriving at New York, 17 OCT 1922, 19..., from the port of Glasgow, 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Allister	James	A.B.	3/10/22	Glasgow	No.	Yes	41	M.	Scotch	British	5'2	165	None
2	Imrey	John	do.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'3	138	do
3	Mc Leod	Roderick	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'11	170	do
4	Crawford	Jas.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'5	142	do
5	Mc Shea	George	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'8	164	do
6	Mc Kenzie	John	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6'	170	do
7	Mc Kie	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	164	do
8	Mc Kinnon	Archie	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'10	170	do
9	Mc Donald	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8	142	do
10	Fleming	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7	140	do
11	Grindley	William	O.S	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'5	138	do
12	Downie	James	O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'8	144	do
13	Fraser	Kenneth	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'10	136	do
14	Mc Allister	James	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'9	140	do
15	Denholm	Alexander	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5'7	160	do
16	Foot	William	2nd Engin.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'7	156	do
17	Redmond	William	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'10	152	do
18	Craig	Harold	4th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'9	156	do
19	Brown	Alexander	5th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'7	148	do
20	Phillips	James	6th do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	145	do
21	Rodgers	Allen	7th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6	144	do
22	Common	Alexander	8th do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'11	166	do
23	Kier	Alexander	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'9	164	do
24	Mc Pherson	Hugh	Electrician	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'10	174	do
25	Mc Kenna	Joseph	Lead Stoker	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'10	176	do
26	Mc Cann	George	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'9	160	do
27	Gibb	John	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6	144	do
28	Robertson	James	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	6'	160	do
29	Clavin	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'6	154	do
30	Canning	David	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'7	152	do
	E P Abbott	Jany												

Line: Anchor Line
Owners: Henry Henderson Bros
Local Agents: Glasgow

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34—1540

OFFICE
FEB 27 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B. Lowe Master, of the S/S Assyria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm B Lowe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922.

NEW YORK
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Assyria", arriving at New York, 17 OCT 1922, 19..., from the port of Glasgow 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watting	Joshua	Fireman	3/10/22	Glasgow	No.	Yes	36	M.	Scotch	British	5"7	150	None.
2	Murdoch	James William	do.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'6	149	do.
3	[illegible] Nicol	[illegible]	do	do	do	do.	do.	32	do	do	do.	5'10	156	do
4	Fraser	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'6	147	do
5	Mc Neal	Jas.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5'9	156	do.
6	Mc Cann	Hugh	do.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'6	154	do.
7	Mc [illegible]	John	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'6	154	do.
8	[illegible] Taylor	John	do.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'10	174	do
9	[illegible]	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6	136	do
10	Black	David	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8	144	do
11	Mc Phie	John	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8	150	do
12	Weathered	George	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7	150	do
13	Nelson	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	19.	do	do	do	5'10	147	do.
14	Maxwell	John.	do.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'9	144	do
15	Mc Fadden	Edward.	do.	do	do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	6'	176	do.
16	Reid	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5'6	154	do
17	Price	Thomas	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4	133	do.
18	Cunningham	Robert	do.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6	136	do
19	Mc Laird	James.	do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'1	132	do
20	Grimes	Patrick	do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4	127	do
21	Taylor	John.	do.	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5'5	136	do.
22	Mc Guire	Charles.	do.	do	do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	5'2	129	do.
23	Dorans	John.	do.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5	139	do
24	Mc Kiggan	Kenneth	do.	do	do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	5'7	144	do.
25	Glaspy	John.	do.	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5'6	134	do
26	Mc Gregor	Alexander	do.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7	136	do
27	Mc Fadden	Donald.	do.	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5'9	170	do
28	Cunningham	James.	do.	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5'7	150	do
29	Brown	Reginald B Jr.	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	17.	do	do	do	5'9"	104	do
30	Noble	John Underwood	do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5'11	166	do
31	Campbell	Alexander	do.	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5'11	173	do

Line: London Line

Owners: Messrs Henderson Bros

Local Agents: Glasgow

14—1940

SIGNATURE OF MASTER

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See otherside.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 17 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B. Rome Master, of the S/S. "Assyria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm B Rome
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

NEW YORK Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steward's No.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Assyria, arriving at New York, 17 OCT 1922, 19..., from the port of Glasgow 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watson	William D.	Ch. Steward	7/10/22	Glasgow	No.	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	6-2	174	None
2	Livingston	John Ross	2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6½	141	do
3	Fraser	David	1st Saln. Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7½	150	do
4	Fraser	Hugh	2nd " "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	145	do
5	Cantain	William	Deck "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-7	141	do
6	Honeyman	John	Asst. Pantry Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7½	139	do
7	Crawford	George	Asst. Saln. Steward	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-8	149	do
8	Agilvie	William	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6½	137	do
9	Bridges	David	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	142	do
10	Jamieson	Malcolm	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6½	146	do
11	Allen	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-7	139	do
12	Mc Faggen	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-11	164	do
13	Murray	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-8	153	do
14	Horn	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	141	do
15	Mc Callum	James	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6-3	168	do
16	Godfrey	Edward 2nd	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-7	157	do
17	Reid	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6½	140	do
18	Reid	James	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-8	142	do
19	Mc Gratton	John	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-9½	157	do
20	Gibson	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	142	do
21	Hughes	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8½	150	do
22	Morrison	William	Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	171	do
23	Clark	George	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5-8	176	do
24	Mc Innis	John	D.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
25	Forbes	John	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-8½	148	do
26	Ross	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-6½	140	do
27	Fockler	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-7	149	do
28	Coote	John	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6-0	156	do
29	Alston	James	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6-10½	162	do
30	Stenhouse	John	Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-6½	149	do
			DR Officer Imp	do	do	do		do	do	do				do

4

Line Anchor Line

Owners Messrs. Henderson Bros Ltd

Local Agents Glasgow

16—2920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B. Rome Master, of the S/S "Assyria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm B Rome
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922.

NEW YORK Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S "Assyria", arriving at New York, 17 OCT 1922, 19..., from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brennan	Patrick	Saloon Steward	3/9/22	Glasgow	No.	Yes	36	M	Scotch	British	6-0	146	None
2	Forbes	Angus	do.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6½	139½	do
3	Mc Guire	John	Saloon Pantry Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-7	141	do
4	Mc Lean	Ralph	1st Class Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	153	do
5	Fountain	William	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7½	151	do
6	Lamb	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	149	do
7	Dempster	John	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	148	do
8	Henderson	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-10	152	do
9	Brown	William	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7½	149	do
10	Mc Callum	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
11	Scott	Walter	1st Class Steward	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	148	do
12	Miller	John	Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-8½	163	do
13	Steadman	David	Hospital Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-10	164	do
14	Mullin	William	1st Class Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6½	157	do
15	Mc Clure	David	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7½	149	do
16	Mc Millan	William	Saloon Pantry Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	151	do
17	Mc Farlane	William	1st Class Steward	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-6½	137	do
18	Wylie	Adam	Boots	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-8	149	do
19	Kelly	Matthew	Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-9	151	do
20	Bamford	James	1st Stewardess	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6-2½	176	do
21	Brass	Robert	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-11	161	do
22	Anderson	Joseph	Barber	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	149	do
23	Watson	James	Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	146	do
24	Smith	John	2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-8	154	do
25	O'Donnell	William	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	149	do
26	Phelps	George	4th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	154	do
27	Brush	Matthew	Saloon Cook	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5-10	156	do
28	Gibson	John	2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-11	158	do
29	Copley	Alexander	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	149	do
30					do	do	do		do	do	do			do

Line: Anchor Line
Owners: Messrs Henderson Bros Ltd
Local Agents: Glasgow

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm R Rome Master, of the S/S 'Assyria', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm R Rome
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "Assyria", arriving at New York, 17 OCT 1922, 19..., from the port of Glasgow

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spiers	William	Asst-Purser	3/10/22	Glasgow	no	Yes	18	m	Scotch	British	5'9	132	None
2	Elder	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'10	164	do
3	Dennison	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-8	144	do
4	Lennon Scott	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'7½	165	do
5	Houston	James	1st Butcher	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10½	169	do
6	Aird	Robert	2nd do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8	144	do
7	Ritchie	Samuel	3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7	151	do
8	McGuire	John	4th Butcher	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'6½	164	do
9	Muir	James	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6 0	170	do
10	Boyuhar	Wally	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'3½	134	do
11	Johns	Emily	2 do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'6	145	do
12	Campbell	Christina	2 do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6	139	do
13	Armstrong	Catherine	Waitress	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'5	131	do
14	~~Brown~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~Saloon~~	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'4	134	do
15	Lissis	Themistocles	Asst Pantryman	3/10/22	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	32	m.	Greek	Greek	5'8	152	Right thumb off
16				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
17				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
18				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
19				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
20				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
21				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
22				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew 164

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date OCT 4 - 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward B. Chrisman
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

OCT 1922 $2 GLASGOW, SCOTLAND FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1224
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Edward B. Chrisman
Vice-Consul
Date OCT 4 - 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee $2.00 = 9/4?

4

Line Anchor Line
Owners Messrs Henderson Bros Ltd
Local Agents Glasgow

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Blome Master, of the S.S. "Assyria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

6 Sheets

W. Blome
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922.

NEW YORK
Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARDMORE

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manif. No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "Ardmore", arriving at New York, October 17, 1922, from the port of Callao Peru Via Talara & Ilanes

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Legan	Andrew	1st mate	Nov 26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scotch	U S	5	7	
2	Ross	Axel	2nd Mate	Nov 24	"	"	"	38	M	Swede	U S	5	10	
3	Markey	Hugh	3rd "	May 13	SanFran	"	"	48	M	Irish	U S	5	9	
4	Johnson	Hans	Bosun	May 16	"	"	"	32	M	Nor	"	5	5	

10-18 Ardmore

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 30th 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Ardmore

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th, 1922, consigned to R. L. Hague 26 Broadway N.Y.; is now lying at Mariner's Harbor S.I. and is expected to sail October 25th, 1922, for One Or More Ports In Peru via United States port of _____. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

30	"	William	Boy	"	4	"	No Convict	M	"	U S Cit	4	0		
	Patios	Ernie	Viner	"	4	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5	4

Line International petro co ltd.
Owners Standard Oil Co N J
Local Agents " " " " 26 broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F.Mrak	34	Italy	New York November 24th 1922
J.Freiman	37	Russia	" " " " "
K.V.Petterson	31	Sweden	" " " " "
Theo Bergling	54	Sweden	" " " " "
A.Malmberg	37	Sweden	" " " " "
J.Garnaeus	26	Sweden	" " " " "
C.Bomar	44	Scotland	" " " " "
E.Matios	28	Greece	" " " " "
Martin Martinsen	28	Norway	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eugene Grappell	23	Italy			
Daniel Paton	40	Scotland 1stP			
J.Larsen	24	Denmark 1stP			
L.Simons	21	So.Wales			
Fred Anderson	44	Sweden 1stP			
F.Ryberg	24	Sweden 1stP			
Legundo Alvarado	21	Peru			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Reason.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B. Wolfe
Master.

(OVER.)

	18	Owens	James	3rd "	May 9	San Fran	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5	9	
	19	Mrak	Frederico	Oiler	Nov 24	New York	"	"	34	M	Ital	Ital	6	00	
	20	Friemon	John	"	" 24	"	"	"	37	M	Russ	Russ	5	8	
	21	Klitgaard	Earl	"	May 3	SanFran	"	"	21	M	Dane	U S	5	8	
	22	Petterson	Karl	Fireman	Nov 24	New York	"	"	31	M	Swede	Swede	5	7	
	23	Meyers	Thomas	"	" 24	"	"	"	41	M	Dutch	U S	5	7	
		Tiernan	Patrick	"	" 24	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	U S	5	6	
		Bequdette	Arthur	"	May 12	SanFran	"	"	28	M	Fr Can	U S	5	6	
		Hebeler	Nicholas	Wiper	Nov 24	New York	"	"	28	M	Irish	U S	5	8	
		De Rose	Fred	Stwd	Nov 26	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	U S	5	9	
		Leeuwenburg	Berend	Ch cook	Nov 24	"	"	"	43	M	Dutch	Holl	5	8	
		Mann	William	3rd "	" 24	"	"	Yes	33	M	Eng	Eng	5	6	
		Berg	Fred	Messman	Aug 31	At sea	"	"	24	M	Swede	Swede	5	7	
			James	"	May 12	SanFran	"	"	28	M	Irish	U S	5	10	
			Leroy	Messboy	Nov 24	New York	"	"	18	M	Dutch	U S	5	11	
			Segundo	"	Apr 1	at sea	"	"	20	M	Sp Amer	Peru	5	10	
			Howard	Wireless	Nov 24	New York	"	"	26	M	Eng	U S	5	9	
			Roberto	Wiper	Sep 29	Callao	"	"	22	M	Porto Rican		5	7	
			Catherine	Stewardess	Oct 4	Talara	"	"	28	F	Scot	Eng	5	6	
			William	Boy	" 4	"	"	"	6	M		U S Cit	4	0	
			Ernie	Wiper	" 4	"	"	"	26	M	Finn	Finn	5	4	

Ltd.

* See list of marks on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (10) and (11) is punishable by fine

broadway New York

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "Ardmore", arriving at New York, October 17, 1922, from the port of Callao Peru Via Talara & Panama

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Logan	Andrew	1st mate	Nov 26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scotch	U S	5	7	
2	Ross	Axel	2nd Mate	Nov 24	"	"	"	38	M	Swede	U S	5	10	
3	Markey	Hugh	3rd "	May 13	SanFran	"	"	48	M	Irish	U S	5	9	
4	Johansen	Hans	Bosen	May 16	"	"	"	32	M	Nor	"	5	5	
5	Luis	Jose	Pumpman	May 19	"	"	"	38	M	Span. Amer	"	5	6	
6	Bargling	Theodore	A.B.	Nov 24	NewYork	"	"	54	M	Swede	Swede	5	9	
7	Boudreau	Albert	"	" 24	"	"	"	28	M	Fr Can	U S	5	8	
8	Hansen	Peder	"	" 24	"	"	"	32	M	Nor	U S	5	9	
9	Malmberg	Anton	"	" 24	"	"	"	37	M	Swede	Swede	5	11	
10	Caranson	John	"	" 24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	5	
11	Buchanan	Victor	"	May 16	San Fran	"	"	21	M	Scotch	U S	5	7	
12	Bamfford	Alphonse	O S	Nov 24	New York	"	"	27	M	Can	"	5	6	
13	Hoogateden	Peter	"	" 24	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	U S	5	6	
14	Martinsen	Martin	"	Aug26	AtSea	"	"	26	M	Nor	Nor	5	8	
15	Simmons	George	Ch engr	Nov 25	New York	"	"	42	M	Scot Irish	U S	5	7	
16	Mullenbach	Edward	1st asst	" 26	"	"	"	33	M	Dutch	"	5	8	
17	Sprague	Frank	2nd "	" 26	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	10	
18	Owens	James	3rd "	May 9	San Fran	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5	9	
19	Mrak	Frederico	Oiler	Nov 24	New York	"	"	34	M	Ital	Ital	6	00	
20	Friemon	John	"	" 24	"	"	"	37	M	Russ	Russ	5	8	
21	Klitgaard	Carl	"	May 3	SanFran	"	"	21	M	Dane	U S	5	8	
22	Pettersen	Karl	Fireman	Nov 24	New York	"	"	31	M	Swede	Swede	5	7	
23	Meyers	Thomas	"	" 24	"	"	"	41	M	Dutch	U S	5	7	
	Farnam	Patrick	"	" 24	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	U S	5	6	
24	Beaudette	Arthur	"	May 12	SanFran	"	"	28	M	Fr Can	U S	5	6	
	Hebeler	Nicholas	Wiper	Nov 24	New York	"	"	28	M	Irish	U S	5	8	
25	De Rocco	Fred	Stwd	Nov 26	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	U S	5	9	
	Leeuwenburg	Barend	Ch cook	Nov 24	"	"	"	42	M	Dutch	Holl	5	8	
26	Gunn	William	3rd "	" 24	"	"	Yes	33	M	Eng	Eng	5	6	
	Ryberg	Fred	Messman	Aug 31	At sea	"	"	24	M	Swede	Swede	5	7	
27	Sweeney	James	"	May 12	SanFran	"	"	28	M	Irish	U S	5	10	
	Toren	Leroy	Messboy	Nov 24	New York	"	"	18	M	Dutch	U S	5	11	
28	Alverado	Segundo	"	Apr 1	at sea	"	"	20	M	Sp Amer	Peru	5	10	
	Hunt	Howard	Wireless	Nov 24	New York	"	"	26	M	Eng	U S	5	9	
29	Gonsales	Roberto	Wiper	Sep 29	Callao	"	"	21	M	Porto Rican		5	7	
	Dewar	Catherine	Stewardess	Oct 4	Talara	To Concord	"	22	F	Scot	Eng	5	6	
30	"	William	Boy	" 4	"				M	"	U S cut	4	0	
	Matios	Ernie	Wiper	" 4	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5	4	

Line International petro co ltd.

Owner Standard Oil Co N J

Local Agents " " " " 26 broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas E Bradyell, of the S S Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas E Bradyell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1922

J H Y Olding
U S Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.
Sept. 29, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J B Stetson Jr.
American Vice-Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5
at Callao Peru
(City) (Country)
SEEN
via Panama to the United States (New York, etc.)
via any ports of call Panama
Master Chas E Bradyell
Date Sept 29 1922
(The ... shall ... upon ... the ... vessel ... to ... immigration officer ...)

(no fee)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule [illegible] has been made.

24—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...T OF LABOR
...RVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Florida, arriving at New York, on the 15 Port, 23 September, 1922, from the port of Alicante, Valencia, Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garc...	Fl...	Cpt	16th Feb	Barcelona			47	M	Spanish	Spanish			
2	Ramo	Francisco	1st Offcr	Barcelona	"	one	do	41	"		"			
3	Bah	Santiago	2d "	"	"	one	do	28	"		"			
4	Bertual	Luis	Steward	Spain	"	one	do	32	"		"			
5	Garcia	Juan	2d "	Barcelona	"	one	do	34	"		"			
6	C...	L...	2d ...	...	...	...	...	24						

18
16 " Florida

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 25, 1922

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Florida
from port of Spanish Port, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 33.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15 October, 192[illegible], consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at Clarkson St., and is expected to sail 26 October, 1922, for Spain
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ramon Soler	27	Spanish	Dec. Spain. Steward
Juan Fontan	21	do	do do do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1920

Line Compania Barcelonesa de Navegacion
Owners —do—
Local Agents Vicente Cano, Valencia
Garcia Diaz

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gregorio Gutierrez	27	Spanish			
Rolando Garcia	28	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—3263

Master.

[OVER.]

205

18	Garcia	Manuel	Alberetero	Abril	r	no	do	42	"		"	
19	Garcia	Rufino	Fogonero	Mayo	r	no	do	29	"		"	
20	Hermo	Manuel	do	w	r	no	do	44	"		"	
21	Garcia	Manuel	do	w	w	no	do	52	"		"	
22	Carabal	Ramon	do	Agosto	r	no	Si	28	"		"	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Pedro	do	w	r	[illegible]	do	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Hermo	Manuel	Palero	w	r	no	do	21	"		"	
26	Naran	José	[illegible]	Junio	r	[illegible]	do	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Pena	A	[illegible]	Agosto	r	[illegible]	do	25	"		"	
28	Zamora	Melquiades	Maquinero	w	r	no	do	42	"		"	
29	Lamiguis	Gregorio	Cocinero	Junio	r	no	do	28	"		"	
30	Aranguena	José	Camarero	Agosto	r	no	do	17	"		"	

Line Compañia Barcelonesa de Navegacion

Owners —do—

Local Agents Vicente Cano Valencia
Garcia Diaz

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FLORIDA

...OF LABOR
...SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Florida, arriving at Valencia 23 September, 1920, from the port of Alicante Valencia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Capt	[illegible]	[illegible]			47	M	Spanish	Spanish			
2	Ramos	Francisco	1er Oficial	Agosto	id	no	Si	41	"		"			
3	Bah	Santiago	2° id	"	"	no	Si	28	"		"			
4	Bastal	Luis	Cocinero	Junio	"	no	Si	32	"		"			
5	Garcia	Juan	3° "	Agosto	"	no	Si	34	"		"			
6	[illegible]	Leandro	2° id	"	"	no	Si	24	"		"			
7	Nates	Juan	Ayudante	"	"	no	Si	21	"		"			
8	Fonseca	José	Agregado	Mayo	id	no	Si	18	"		"			
9	Martinez	Liberio	Guitarrista	Junio	"	no	Si	42	"		"			
10	Afraia	Esteban	Carpintero	id	"	no	Si	33	"		"			
11	Amigo	Domingo	Fogonero	"	"	no	Si	28	"		"			
12	Dutina	Mariana	de	Abril	id	no	Si	24	"		"			
13	Lojo	Juan	de	Junio	id	no	Si	22	"		"			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	de	Agosto	"	no	Si	33	"		"			
15	Norte	Julio	Mozo	id	"	no	Si	23	"		"			
16	Sanchez	Benigno	"	Junio	"	no	Si	3	"		"			
17	Perez	Manuel	Fogonero	"	"	no	Si	28	"		"			
18	Garcia	Manuel	Calderetero	Abril	"	no	Si	42	"		"			
19	Garcia	Rufino	Fogonero	Mayo	"	no	Si	29	"		"			
20	Herino	Manuel	de	"	"	no	Si	44	"		"			
21	Garcia	Manuel	de	"	"	no	Si	52	"		"			
22	Carabal	Ramon	de	Agosto	"	no	Si	28	"		"			
23	Costa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
24	Sanchez	Pedro	de	"	"			26	"					
25	Herino	Manuel	Calero	"	"	no	Si	21	"		"			
26	Navarro	José	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			21	"					
27	Rama	[illegible]	[illegible]	Agosto	"			25	"					
28	Zamora	Melquiades	Maquinista	"	"	no	Si	47	"		"			
29	Lamigeiro	Gregorio	Cocinero	Junio	"	no	Si	28	"		"			
30	Aranguena	José	Camarero	Agosto	"	no	Si	17	"		"			

22

Line Compañia Barcelonesa de Navegacion

Owners —do—

Local Agents Vicente Cano, Valencia
Garcia Diaz

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2369

Sheet No. 2

Name

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____; *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

10—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 520
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Florinda arriving at New York Oct 15, 19 22, from the port of Alicante Valencia Denia Estrathin Oct 1 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									206
1	Manintxia	Troilan		agosto	Bilbao	sal	si	15	M.		Español			
2	Lamiquiz	José			Barcelona	au	do	16			"			
3	Barquin	Alfredo			"	au	do	28			"			
4														
5	American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.													
6	September 25, 1922.													
7	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew													
8	list has been granted in accordance with the regulations													
9	prescribed by the Department of State.													
10	Manuel J. Colmes													
11	American VICE Consul													
12														
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 337 at Valencia (City) Spain (Country)													
14	SEEN For the journey to the United States via S.S. Florinda													
15	Manuel J. Colmes													
16	Vice Consul Date September 25, 1922.													
17	5 Pesetas Valencia, Spain 2.00 equal pesetas 14.00.													
18														
19	Perez	Marcelo Manten		Sptbre 29-1922	Denia	No	Yes	14	"	"	Spanish	"	"	
20	Bernabeu	Miguel		"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Lamson	Blas		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Soler	Francisco		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Henrique	Eugenio		"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Ferrer	Pedro		"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Bontan	Juan		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Posada	Emilio		"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	"	"	
27														
28														
29														
30														

P Kenyon Master

"

"

33

Total 33.

No Consul at Denia — Master forgot to have 19 to No visaed at Gibraltar Held on board until Master left

State Dept notified 10/27/1922

Garcia Diez notified 10/23/22

Line
Owners
Local Agents Garcia Diez

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Florinda (U. S.), arriving at New York Oct 15, 19 22, from the port of Alicante Valencia Denia Gibraltar Sept 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														206
1	Maniatgia	Troilan	1st Comman	Agosto	Bilbao	sal	si	15	M.		Español			
2	Lamiquiz	José	Marmiton	"	Barcelona	sau	do	16	"		"			
3	Barquin	Alfredo	2d Telegrafista	"	"	sau	do	28	"		"			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Perez	Marcelo	Marinero	Sobre Denia	4-9-1922	No	Yes	44	"		Español			
20	Bernabeu	Miguel	Fogonero	"	"	No	"	30	"		"			
21	Lapuyon	Jesus	Paila	"	"	"	"	27	"		"			
22	Soler	Ramon	id	"	"	"	"	27	"		"			
23	Henrique	Eugenio	Moreno	"	"	"	No	33	"		"			
24	Yarza	Pedro	id	"	"	"	Yes	32	"		"			
25	Fontan	Luan	id	"	"	"	"	31	"		"			
26	Zamada	Emilio	id	"	"	"	Yes	35	"		"			
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.
September 25, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Manuel J. Cobian
American VICE Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 337
at Valencia (City) Spain (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via S.S. Florinda
Manuel J. Cobian
Vice Consul
Date September 25, 1922.
This visa is valid for four months from the date granted, the passport authorities to determine each period
AMERICAN CONSULATE
5 $
Valencia, Spain

5.00 equal pesetas 14.00.

Total 33.

No Consul at Denia — Master forgot to have 19 to 26 viseed at Gibraltar held on board ex-prisoners
State Dept notified 10/27/1922
Garcia Diaz notified 10/28/22

Line
Owners
Local Agents Garcia Diaz

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-18-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Florinda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H O Eder
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 22

Union Jarvey
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—6788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 23 1922

BILL NO 52351 BILLED

(5)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MacDonald Moore-MD, Surgeon of the COLOMBIA and sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

MacDonald Moore

207

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of OCTOBER, 1922

at NEW YORK

C W Kane

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 10-17-22

Punched
Date 11/15
Clerk

Examined
Oct 22
Clerk Examiner

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
								U. S. CITIZENS	U. S. DOMICILED	RES. OF U.S.A. RET.	IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.	UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE		
1st CABIN							1	4	2					7
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	1													1
TOTAL	1						1	4	2					8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

			Total
	3	4	7
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	4	4	8

Citizens			
	2		2
Aliens			
	1		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBIA. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, OCTOBER 5th 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	KÖHNCKE	✓ TEODORO	64	M	M	German Consul	yes	German English Spanish	yes	Germany	German	Honduras	Amapala	H. Köhnoke (Brother) Amapala-Honduras	Germany	Bremen
2	DIPLOMAT	KÖHNCKE	✓ SOFIA	63	F	M	House wife	yes	German English Spanish	yes	Germany	German	Honduras	Amapala	H. Köhnoke (Br-in-law) Amapala-Honduras	Germany	Bremen
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

67

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

508

Arriving at Port of New York-New York, OCTOBER 17th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (the alien) understand the form of government of the country whence he came? (Answer by yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	yes	1912	New York	No-in transit to Bremen-	yes	7/8 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Med	gray	gray	none	Germany	Bremen
2	no	husband	yes	yes	1912	New York	No-in transit to Bremen	yes	7/8 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Med	gray	brwn	none	U S A	New York
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thomppon - Master - *, of the* COLOMBIA *, from* CRISTOBAL-CANAL ZONE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Thompson
Master

Sworn to before me this seventeenth *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK

O. W. Henn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MacDonald Moore-MD, Surgeon of the Colombia and sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

MacDonald Moore

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of October, 1922

at NEW YORK

O. L. Howe

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBIA. *Passengers sailing from* LA LIBERTAD-SALVADOR-CENTRAL AMERICA, SEPTEMBER 28th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	MOLLER	JAMES VALDEMAR	38	M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	English Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand-inavian	4 year's Salvador	Divisadero	Theodore Thogersen (Friend) San Salvador City-Salvador	New York	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

On Steam Ship 11 30 Am

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List One (1)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK-NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th 1922, *19*

210

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	19 20	New York	No	yes 2/3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Med	light	grey	nothing	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thompson - Master -, of the COLOMBIA, from LA LIBERTAD-SALVADOR-CA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Thompson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of October, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—935

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBIA sailing from LA LIBERTAD-SALVADOR, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK-OCTOBER 17th, 1922

211

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MEYER	OSCAR	25	1	M	S	Healdsburg-California-September 26/1897	San Salvador 12 c	c/o Bloom Bros., 66 Beaver St-New York City
2									
3									
4	(1)								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P Stanton
MASTER

Owns Ren Sup 130 Usc

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBIA" sailing from CORINTO-NICARAGUA, SEPT 30th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK-OCTOBER 17th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									212
1	COUNTIE	RALPH L	30	9	M	M	Boston-Mass-January 12th 1892		132 Dale St-Boston-Mass
2	COUNTIE	ANN L	24	9	F	M	Marathon-New York-January 21st 1898		132 Dale St-Boston-Mass
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

F Thompson
Oil Tank Line 1130 Ave MASTER.

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLOMBIA sailing from HAVANA-CUBA, OCTOBER 5th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK-OCTOBER 17th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~GRUBER~~ Graber	CHARLOTTE	24	3	F	S	Mt. Vernon-New York-July 30th 1898		50 North Bond St., Mt. Vernon-New York
2									
3									
4	(1)								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Thompson
MASTER.

O.K. Lenn Insp 11.30 Am

213

71

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MacDonald Moore-MD, Surgeon of the COLOMBIA and sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MacDonald Moore

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of October, 19 22, at NEW YORK

O W Kern
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBIA. Passengers sailing from CORINTO-NICARAGUA, SEPTEMBER 30th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FONSECA	JOSE MARIA	[illegible]	M	S		[illegible] raphor	yes	Spanish	yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Managua	Father Jose Maria Fonseca Sr Calle San Pedro-Managua-Nic	New York	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Herman Lipsky
Oct 18/22

12

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—618

List No. _____.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17th 1928, *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. (See footnote.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	W	yes myself	$80 yes no	yes no	Pasquale Fonseca (Cousin) employed in Nicaraguan Consulate 17 State St-New York City	To study radio yesabt 4 yrs	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brwn	none	Nicaragua	Managua
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

215

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thompson Master, of the COLOMBIA, from CORINTO-NICARAGUA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thompson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of OCTOBER, 19 22

at NEW YORK

C W Stenn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL
L NO. 52368 BILLED OCT. 29 1912

(5)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. N. La Valle, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven (11) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. N. Lavalle

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 12

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Examined
Date 11/15/12
M Stewart
Chicken
Date Nov 22
Chief Clerk Examining Surgeon

Dec 10 = 18 - 12

216.

Santa Maria
Hamburg-American Line

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	FIRST CLASS HEAD TAX												TOTAL PASSENGERS
	3				3	5	13						24
						15					11		26
					3	20	13				11		50
TOTAL	3												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

Aliens U.S. Total
11 13 24
26
37 13 50
2 cits. Crew
Pass not counted

	1st CABIN	2d CABIN	3d	
FEMALE	6	—	—	6
UNDER 16	1	—	—	1

	1st CABIN	2d CABIN	3d	
FEMALE	6	—	9	15
UNDER 16	—	—	11	11

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO, CUBA, OCTOBER 13th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL CUBA 20709	DORION	ADELAIDA	27		F	M	HS-WIFE	YES	SPANISH & ENGLISH	YES	GUATEMALAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FATHER:-FACUNDO BACARDI, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	CL CUBA 20748	MARTINEZ	GLORIA	35		F	M	HS-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	SPANISH	SP.AMER.	CUBA	SANTIAGO	HUSBAND:-ROMAN MARTINEZ, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	CUBA	SANTIAGO
3	CL CUBA 20750	SANCHEZ	AURELIO	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	BROTHER:-RAFAEL SANCHEZ, SANTIAGO, CUBA.	CUBA	SANTIAGO
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 18th, 1922.

217

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other business or calling. Whether able to read. Whether previously in the United States.	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (the primary classification of the person as to which of the races of mankind he belongs).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been married and how often.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	Dec. 1921	N.Y.C.	HUSBAND:-W.J.DORION, 209 E 124 Grand St.,N.Y.C.	NO	PERM'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	OCT. 1921	N.Y.C.	MOTHER:-CARIDAD PERRIER, 203 W 107th St., NEW YORK.	YES	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	SANTO DOMINGO
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	MAY 1922	N.Y.C.	FRIEND:-SERGIO GONZALEZ, 424 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	YES	2 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. N. Birks (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from San Diego, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. N. Birks

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

7310

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heading status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. H. La Valle, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Eleven (11) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

I. H. La Valle

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

18

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—698

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, OCTOBER 12TH, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GROSKOPF	IDA	19		F S	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	GERMAN	JAMAICA	SEAFORD TOWN	FATHER;- DANIEL GROSKOPF, SEAFORD TOWN, JAMAICA.	JAM.	SEAFORD TOWN
2		HOLLAR	NELLA	36	4	F S	NURSE	YES	DO	YES	BRITISH	JAMAICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MOTHER:- MRS. A. HOLLAR, 16A ELLETSON RD. KINGSTON, JAM.	CANADA	TORONTO
3		PATTON	HEADLEY	34		M M	COOK	YES	DO	YES	BRITISH	JAMAICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER-IN-LAW:-V. TERRELONGE, CASTLETON GARDENS, JAMAICA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		PATTON	ROSE	29		F M	HS-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	BRITISH	JAMAICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	SAME AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

TRANSIT 29671

38513-6/4/22-22

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 18TH, 1922.

219

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	SISTER:-MRS.E.J.WEDEMEYER, 864 LEXINGTON AVE.,N.Y.C.	YES 5 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLD	BL	NONE	JAMAICA	SEAFORD TOWN
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	4 yrs N.Y. FRIEND:-MRS. F. DE FARIA, 48 WEST 99TH ST.,NEW YORK,N.Y.	YES 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	11	BR	BR	BR	NONE		JAMAICA	PORT ROYAL
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	9 yrs.N.Y. AUNT:-MRS.GEORGE WEBB, 1840 BROADWAY,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	YES 6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	BLK	BLK	BR	NONE		JAMAICA	MANCHESTER
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	6 yrs.N.Y. SAME AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAND.	YES 6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	BR	BR	BR	NONE		JAMAICA	CASTLETON
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.N. Birks MASTER, of the SANTA MARTA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.N. Birks
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of OCT, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L H. La Valle, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven (11) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L H. La Valle

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA", Passengers sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, OCTOBER 9TH, 1922.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 69670	BERTHET	PIERRE PEDRO	56		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH & SPANISH	YES	SWISS	FRENCH	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	FRIEND: ANTONIO PEYRE, 8a AVENUE SUR, GUATEMALA CITY.	SWITZ.	GENEVA
2	TRANSIT 69672	MEDAN	EDWARD	36	7	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	RUSSIAN & ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	HONDURAS	PTO. CASTILLA	FRIEND: JACK OBERLE, PUERTO CASTILLA, HONDURAS	RUSSIA	RIGA
3	TRANSIT 70247	THORSEN	THOR	30	10	M	M	MECHANIC	YES	NORWEGIAN & ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	HONDURAS	PTO. CASTILLA	FRIEND: JACK OBERLE, PUERTO CASTILLA, HONDURAS	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA
4	TRANSIT	THORSEN	MARGRETTE	30	7	F	M	HS-WIFE	YES	NORWEGIAN & ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	HONDURAS	PTO. CASTILLA	SAME AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAND	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 18TH, 1922.

221

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible as a laborer, skilled or unskilled, under contract or otherwise, coming to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Has a petition or declaration of intention been filed for him or her, or a certificate issued to him or her, or has he or she applied for such papers? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	JULY 1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO SWITZERLAND	YES	6 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GR	BR	NONE	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	JUNE 1921	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO RUSSIA	NO	2 WEEKS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR	BR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	RIGA
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	JAN. 1921	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO NORWAY	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BLD	BLU	NONE	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	JAN. 1921	N.Y.	SAME AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAND	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BLU	NONE	NORWAY	BREVIK
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Birks, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from PTO. BARRIOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Birks

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1922

at New Orl

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from PUERTO CASTILLA, HONDURAS, OCTOBER 6TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. OCTOBER 18TH, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO CASTILLA, HONDURAS, OCTOBER 6TH, 1922.		
1	CLARK	JOHN	44		M	M	SEPTEMBER 24,1878. SAYBROOK, CONN.		SAYBROOK, CONN.
2	CLARK	EMMA	39	3	F	M	JULY 12,1883. NEW HAVEN, CONN.		SAME AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAND.
							PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, OCTOBER 9TH, 1922.		
3	BARRAR	LAWRENCE	24	7	M	S	MARCH 21,1898. BOSTON, MASS.		HOBSON AVE., WOBURN, MASS.
4	MEANS	ALAN	32	9	M	M	JANUARY 22,1890. PERU, ILLINOIS.		CHICAGO, ILL.) CORN EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK,)
5	MEANS	HELEN	25	3	F	M	JULY 11,1897. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.		SAME AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAND.
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, OCTOBER 12TH, 1922.		
6	McCARTHY	BERTHA	42	6	F	M	APRIL 13,1880. LANCASTER, PA.	HUSBAND NATURALIZED ABOUT FIVE YEARS AGO, AT PHILA. PA.	814 N 60TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	McCARTHY	LOUISE	15	1	F	S	(SEPTEMBER 29,1907. KINGSTON, JAMAICA.)	SAME AS ABOVE WITH MOTHER.	SAME AS ABOVE WITH MOTHER.
							PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO, CUBA, OCTOBER 13TH, 1922.		
8	BLUNT	FRANK	49		M	M	MAY 8,1872. WARREN, MAINE.		(HOTEL McALPIN, N.Y.C.) PRESTON, CUBA.
9	DARBY	MARY	23	5	F	M	JULY 8,1899. SCRANTON, PA.		218 MAIN ST., MOOSIC, PA.
10	DARBY	JOHN		5	M	S	APRIL 30,1922. U.S.NAVAL BASE, GUANTANAMO, CUBA.		SAME AS ABOVE WITH MOTHER.
11	EWING	ARCHIBALD	59	1	M	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS. SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1913.	667 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.
12	HERSH	CLIFFORD	36	6	M	M	DECEMBER 9,1885. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		613 W.Wilt ST., PHILA. PA.
13	HERSH	CLARA	32	8	F	M	SEPTEMBER 14th,1889. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		SAME AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAND.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(B)

.....
MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., Sept. 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 18TH, 1922.

223

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							CRUISE PASSENGERS. EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1922.		
NOT COUNTED 1	FARRELLY	GRACE	34	6	F	S	APRIL 9, 1888, NEW YORK, N. Y.		2345 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 2	FARRELLY	ALINE	30		F	S	OCTOBER 12, 1922, NEW YORK, N.Y.		SAME AS ABOVE WITH SISTER.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Cruise Tkts - 2 included in book tkts of students

Master.

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

U. S. DEPART...

List 6

N. Y. Form 28

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

Port of New York, N. Y., 10/18, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Santa Marta

United Fruit Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:~~

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

Detained on Board S.S.

All Chinese

Passengers

for Chinese Bureau

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

Edward Corsi
U. S. Immigrator

ACKNOWLEDGED:

L. H. Berry
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...tes from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, OCTOBER 18TH, 1922.

1	2			5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)			Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT			M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND:- H.A.CHIN FEN 129 BARRY STREET,KINGSTON,JACHINA	HONG KONG	
2	TRANSIT			M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	TRANSIT			M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	TRANSIT			F	M	HS-WIFE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16			M	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	TRANSIT			M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	TRANSIT			M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	BRITISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16			F	S	NONE	NO		NO	CHINESE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	TRANSIT			M	S	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	TRANSIT			M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11	UNDER 16			F	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	TRANSIT			M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	TRANSIT			M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	TRANSIT			M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
15	TRANSIT			M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	TRANSIT	SHIN YOU	WONG	M	M	DO	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	TRANSIT	WONG	ETHEL	F	M	HS-WIFE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
18	UNDER 16	WONG	YEUN SANG	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	WONG	ROSELYN	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	BRITISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	WONG	LILLIAN	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	WONG	APISEY	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	WONG	ALICE	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	WONG	LUCY	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	BRITISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
24	UNDER 16	WONG	STANLEY	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	CHINESE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
25	UNDER 16	WONG	KIM SANG	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
26	TRANSIT	YEE	WONG	M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	CHINESE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
27																

Arrived held on board for Chinese Insp.
Chinese Insp
10/18/22 9:45 AM.

73

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 76

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

N. Y. Form 13

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 10/18, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Santa Marta

Panama Pacific Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and such cabin passengers other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:~~

Detain on Board S.S.

All Chinese

Turner

for Chinese Bureau

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED

L. H. Berg

(Master)

(Title)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...tes from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, OCTOBER 12TH, 1922.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)					Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT					M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND:- H.A.CHIN FEN 129 BARRY STREET,KINGSTON,JA	CHINA	HONG KONG
2	TRANSIT					M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	TRANSIT					M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	TRANSIT					F	M	HS-WIFE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16					M	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	TRANSIT					M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	TRANSIT					M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	BRITISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16					F	S	NONE	NO		NO	CHINESE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	TRANSIT					M	S	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	TRANSIT					M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11	UNDER 16					F	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	TRANSIT					M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	TRANSIT					M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	TRANSIT					M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
15	TRANSIT					50	M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	TRANSIT	SHIN YOU	WONG	father 4/4	45	10	M	M	DO	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	TRANSIT	WONG	ETHEL	mother 4/4	29	9	F	M	HS-WIFE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
18	UNDER 16	WONG	YEUN SANG	father 4/4		8	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	WONG	ROSELYN		7	7	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	BRITISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	WONG	LILLIAN		7	1	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	WONG	APISEY		5	6	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	WONG	ALICE	father 4/4	4	10	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	WONG	LUCY		4		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	BRITISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
24	UNDER 16	WONG	STANLEY	father 4/4	3	11	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	CHINESE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
25	UNDER 16	WONG	KIM SANG	mother 4/4	2	0	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
26	TRANSIT	YEN	WONG	father 4/4	40	3	M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	CHINESE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
27																		

Arrived held on board for Chinese Insp.

Otto Ferro Chief

10/18/22 9 A.M.

23

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens 26

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sec. 10. That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, partnership, or corporation to prepay the head tax or in any way assist or encourage the importation or immigration of any alien to the United States, in pursuance of a contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation or immigration of such alien in the United States, except that nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent any person, company, partnership, or corporation from bringing or importing any alien who may be entitled lawfully to enter the United States by reason of relationship to such person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by reason of any special skill such alien may possess in any trade, art, or profession, and who is coming to the United States solely for the purpose of exercising such trade, art, or profession. Any violation of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such violation. Any fine collected under the provisions of this section shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States.

List _____ LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...es from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, OCTOBER 18TH, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	AH YEE	CHIN	50	✓	M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND:- H.A.CHIN FEN 129 BARRY STREET,KINGSTON, JA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
2	TRANSIT	CHIN	HENRY father of No 3	40	✓	M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	TRANSIT	CHIN	LEE	37	✓	F	M	HS-WIFE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	CHIN	VINCENT Son of No 3	7	✓	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	TRANSIT	CHUNG	CHUNG	40	✓	M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	TRANSIT	CHIN QUE	MAUDLEY	17	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	BRITISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	CHIN QUE	BEATRICE father of No 6	7	✓	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	CHINESE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	TRANSIT	CHUNG	LYEW	36	✓	M	S	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	TRANSIT	FUNG LOY	GEORGE HO	44	✓	M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	FUNG LOY	ROSA Daug of No 9	2	8	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11	TRANSIT	LEUNG	HO	37	✓	M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH & CHINESE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	TRANSIT	LOY	SHIM	37	✓	M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	TRANSIT	SAM CHOY	CHIN	50	✓	M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	TRANSIT	SANG	CHIN	50	✓	M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
15	TRANSIT	SHIN YOU	WONG father of No 16	45	8	M	M	DO	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	TRANSIT	WONG	ETHEL wife of No 15	29	9	F	M	HS-WIFE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	UNDER 16	WONG	YEUN SANG Son of No 15	8		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
18	UNDER 16	WONG	ROSELYN	7	7	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	BRITISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	WONG	LILLIAN	7	1	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	WONG	APISEY	5	5	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	WONG	ALICE father of No 22	4	10	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	WONG	LUCY	4		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	BRITISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	WONG	STANLEY Son of No 21	3	11	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	CHINESE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
24	UNDER 16	WONG	KIM SANG son of No 22	2	0	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
25	TRANSIT	YEE	WONG	40	5	M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	CHINESE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
26																		
27																		
28																		

Arrived held on board for Chinese Chief.
Office Chief
10/18/22 9.45 AM.

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 70
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. N. La Valle, Surgeon of the SANTA MARTA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven (11) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York;
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J N La Valle

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—400

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

226

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 18th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how long and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or has belonged to or advocated or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group that believes in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teachings (see footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Yel.	Blk	Br	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	Yel.	Blk	Br	DO	DO	DO
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	Yel.	Blk	BR	DO	DO	DO
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	DO	DO
5	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	JAMAICA	GUYS HILL
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	JAMAICA	CLARENDON
8	YES	GUARDIAN	NO	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	DO	GUYS HILL
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	CHINA	CANTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	CHINA	CANTON
11	YES	FATHER	NO	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	2	4	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	CHINA	CANTON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	DO	DO
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	DO	DO
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	DO	DO
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	DO	TUNG KON
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	DO	DO
18	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	2	0	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	JAMAICA	CHAPELTON
19	YES	DO	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	DO	KINGSTON
20	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	DO	DO
21	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	DO	CLARENDON
22	YES	DO	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	8	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	DO	KINGSTON
23	YES	DO	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	0	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	DO	CLARENDON
24	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	DO	KINGSTON
25	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	2	8	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	DO	CHAPELTON
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BR	DO	CHINA	TUNG KON
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. N. Birk (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS [illegible], from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. N. Birk

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Forms 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel STEAMSHIP "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* SANTIAGO de CUBA, SEPTEMBER 28th., *1922., from the port of* NEW YORK, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) *Position in ship's company*	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BIRNS	ALEXANDER	MASTER	SEPT. 21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK	YES	38	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5	7	
2	BESSE	LORING	CHIEF OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	do.	5	11	
3	TAYLOR	FREDERICK	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	do.	do.	5	9	
4	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL	3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	SCANDINAVIAN	do.	5	7	
5	HOCK	CARL	CARPENTER	do.	do.	do.	YES	55	M	AMERICAN	do.	5	6	
6	GUTBERG	WILLIAM	BOATSWAIN	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	SCAND'VN.	SWEDEN	5	8	
7	WATSON	IRVING	QUARTERMASTER	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	6	
8	AUTERI	FEDERICO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	5	
9	[illegible]	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	
10	BIRD	JAMES	A.B. SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	39	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5	10	
11	GUERRA	JOSEPH	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	
12	PIPE	BIRCH	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIAN	5	8	
13	MacLELLAS	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	AMERIACN	AMERICAN	5	9	
14	WHITCH	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	19	M	do.	do.	5	9	
15	BRESLIN	MARTIN	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	9	
16	TIADEN	VERNON	ORD. SEAMAN	SEP. 22	do.	do.	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	8	
17	ROCHE	FRANK	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	do.	do.	5	7	
18	JOHNSON	ALFRED	PURSER	SEP. 21	do.	do.	YES	23	M	do.	do.	5	6	
19	MACLEOD	MURDOCH	ASST. PURSER	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	6	
20	WIZEMAN	GROVER	CHIEF RADIO	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	5	
21	FROST	EDGAR	2nd.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	7	
22	LA VALLE	IRVING	DOCTOR	do.	do.	do.	YES	38	M	do.	do.	5	11	
23	ENGELBERT	William C.	CHIEF ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	YES	35	M	do.	do.	5	8	
24	CAMPBELL	JAMES	1st. ASST. ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	YES	50	M	do.	do.	5	9	
25	KING	JOSEPH	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	IRISH	do.	5	6	
26	HOUSEPIAN	JOHN	3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	33	M	ARMENIAN	do.	5	7	
27	BARKER	GEORGE	JUN. ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	9	
28	SUAREZ	MANUEL	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	
29	ABAL	JOSE	DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	8	
30	LINAIRES	JOSE	OILER	do.	do.	do.	YES	42	M	do.	do.	5	6	

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP LINE.

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel STEAMSHIP "SANTA MARTA" *arriving at* SANTIAGO de CUBA, SEPTEMBER 29th., 1922., *from the port of* NEW YORK, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED AT								
1	ALLEQUE	PEDRO	OILER	SEPT.21	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	
2	RICO	JESUS	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	31	M	do.	do.	5	5	
3	FEBLE	ERNEST	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	SPAN.AMER.	PTO.RICAN	5	6	
4	GRUERRA	TUTSO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	
5	NOVO	ANDRES	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	do.	do.	5	7	
6	CAJUGAL	RAMON	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	do.	do.	5	7	
7	LOPEZ	RANERO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	do.	do.	5	6	
8	SOMORROSTRO	ANTONIO	DO.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	do.	do.	5	5	
9	VENTUERRA	RAMON	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	do.	do.	5	8	
10	VENTUERRA	ANTONIO	DO.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	do.	do.	5	8	
11	DOBARRIO	LEONARDO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	8	
12	GOMEZ	HENRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	do.	do.	5	7	
13	SUAREZ	FRANCISCO	COALPASSER	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	do.	do.	5	4	
14	BRANAS	ANTONIO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	19	M	do.	do.	5	8	
15	BLANCO	MANUEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	do.	do.	5	9	
16	SUAREZ	DIONICO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	do.	do.	5	7	
17	LOPEZ	MANUEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	do.	do.	5	6	
18	PILSE	JESUS	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	do.	do.	5	7	
19	DIAZ	JOSEPH	CHF.ENT.ENGR.	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	do.	do.	5	8	
20	FERNANDEZ	GUMERSIDO	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	do.	do.	5	7	
21	TODD	WILLIE	3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	23	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	11	
22	BARBEITO	RAMON	OILER	do.	do.	do.	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5	
23	CASAL	RAMON	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	do.	do.	5	7	
24	CARREGAL	ROBERTO	do.	SEPdo22	do.	do.	YES	20	M	do.	do.	5	3	
25	SMITH	PATRICK	CHIEF STEWARD	SEP.21	do.	do.	YES	37	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5	11	
26	PORTER	FRED	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	4	
27	HANSON	ESTHER	STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	F	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	10	
28	HANE	JOHN	CHIEF COOK	do.	do.	do.	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	
29	MATTES	JOSEPH	2nd.COOK	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	10	
30	MEABI	[illegible]	LARDER COOK	do.	do.	do.	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	

C.I.N. 33009

411437

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel STEAMSHIP "SANTA MARTA", arriving at SANTIAGO de CUBA, SEPTEMBER 29th., 1922., from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED AT								
1	BRILLO	CALOGERO	LARDER COOK	SEP.21st.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	53	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	9	
2	UGALDE	JOSE	SHIP'S COOK	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	
3	JASTRAM	EDWARD	VEGET. COOK	do.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	9	
4	MOORE	EUGENE	COOKSMATE	SEP.22.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	52	9	
5	HAMSOND	BOLIVAR	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	do.	do.	5	5	Cook
6	SMITH	JOHN	BAKER	SEP.21	do.	do.	YES	35	M	SCOTLAND	do.	5	5	
7	SINCLAIR	ROBERT	2nd. BAKER	do.	do.	do.	YES	42	M	do.	do.	5	8	
8	UGALDE	RONAPACIA	BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	9	
9	SAGAR	NORMAN	BARTENDER	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	5	8	
10	SMITH	HAROLD	CHECKER	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	11	
11	TURRALAS	FRANK	PANRTYMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	
12	CHURCH	RONALD	MESSMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	21	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5	11	
13	LEWIS	JOHN	DECK STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	do.	5	5	
14	HOJFELDT	AXEL	LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	29	M	SCAN'DVN.	SCAND'VN?	5	9	
15	BRIXAS	ADOLPH	ASST. STEWARD	SEP.22.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5	8	
16	~~GOMEZ~~	~~DANIUS~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	39	M	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBAIN	5	5	Deserted
17	DENIS	ALBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5	11	
18	BLANCO	MANUEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	
19	SUTTON	ARHTUR	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5	7	
20	~~GILLBRIDGE~~	~~JOHN~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	11	9-9-22 Deserted
21	HARROW	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	38	M	B.W.I.	do.	5	7	
22	LEWIS	LAMBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	26	M	do.	do.	5	10	
23	CAMERON	DONALD	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	do.	5	8	
24	STRUISH	LEONARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5	10	
25	HOWE	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	39	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5	9	
26	GRAFF	JOE	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	48	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5	11	
27	ROONEY	FRANK	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	8	
28	BARRIOS	RAFAEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	27	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5	10	
29	ROSICH	SEGISMUNDO	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	
30	PAUSAS	[illegible]	do.	SEP.23rd.	do.	do.	YES	31	M	do.	AMERICAN	5	6	

411444
411438
411442

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* Oct ....., 19 25

E Ferro

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* SANTIAGO de CUBA, SEPTEMBER 29th., *1922*., *from the port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. 236

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED AT								
1	YARBOROUGH	CHARLES	COOKSMATE	SEP.23rd.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	11	
2	MILLAR	WILLIAM	ENDMAN	do.	do.	do.	YES	22	M	do.	oddo.	5	8	
3	WETTLER	HARRY	SAILOR'S MESS	SEP.22	do.	do.	YES	19	M	do.	do.	5	8	
4	PLAIGA	AN TONIO	FIREMAN'S MESS	SEP.21	do.	do.	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5	
5	SULLIVAN	PATRICK	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	YES	20	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	7	
6	GARCIA	HERRERO	OILER	SEP. 22	do.	do.	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	
7	BARBEITO	JOSEPH	FIREMAN	" 23rd.	do.	do.	YES	25	M	DO.	DO.	5	7	
8	CIMELLI	VICTOR	BARBER	" 22nd.	do.	do.	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5	6	
9	MORRIS	VICTOR	ASST. STEWARD	SEP. 22	do.	do.	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	DO.	5	8	
10	BASS	FRED	PRINTER	SEP.22	do.	do.	YES	53	M	DO.	DO.	5	7	
11	REHFELDT	EDDIE	SALOON STEWARD	SEP.21	do.	do.	YES	24	M	SCANDINAV.	SCANDINAV.	5	9	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP LINE.

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.

Local Agents

16—1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER H. BIRKS, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "SANTA MARTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex H. Birks
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1922

Edgar Ferris
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at [illegible]

Date SEP 28 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 502
[illegible] (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Steamer S.S. Santa Maria
Visa dated SEP 28 1922
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date thereof. The passport itself must also be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel "SANTA MARIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., Oct. 18th, 19 22 from the port of Puerto Barrios, Guatemala.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TIFFANY	EDGE	FRUIT OBSERVER	1922 Oct. 7th	Pto. Barri Guatemala	To be paid off & Discharged	Yes	26	M	W.Sa	U.S.A.	5-6	170	None
2			2nd Cook 15/10/22											
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard N. Burks Master, of the Santa Marta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Richard N. Burks
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO BARRIOS

Date 10/7/22

I hereby certify that the seal below affixed to this crew list has been granted ... with regulations as prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of America.

No.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT Barrios
(City.)
Guat
(Country.)

SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via

[illegible]
(Consul.)

Date 10-7-22
(Seal and fee stamp.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6851) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—9 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at KINGSTON, JAMAICA, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	L.Reg. 37964													
1	CHURCH	HUBERT	Cook's mate	1922. Oct.12.	Kingston	Yes	Yes	19	Male	colored	Jamaican	5:9		
2	RHINO	VINCENT	" "	"	"	Yes	"	18	Male		"	5:6.		
3	BERGESEN	CARL	A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	Yes	"	46	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5:7		
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Henrichsen
10/18/22

Line 2)

Owners

Local Agents

16—cso

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex H. Burke, Master, of the S.S. Santa Maria do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex H. Burke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1912

G Ward
Immigrant Inspector.

6

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica.
October 18, 1912.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this great list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

4187

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date Oct 18 1912
Stamped Fee (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee Stamps

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1340

Oct. 17-18-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 3 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 3 1943
Date

Camera Operator